香港統計年刊
Hong Kong Annual Digest of Statistics

2026 年版
2026 Edition

香港特別行政區 政府統計處
Census and Statistics Department
Hong Kong Special Administrative Region

2025 OUTSTANDING GOLD 卓越金獎
Privacy-Friendly Awards
私隱之友嘉許獎
Awarded by PCPD, Hong Kong
由香港個人資料私隱專員公署頒發
PCPD
人才正能

香港統計年刊
Hong Kong Annual Digest of Statistics

2026 年版
2026 Edition

有關本刊物的查詢，請聯絡：
政府統計處 統計資料發布組（一）
地址：香港將軍澳唐賢街 30 號將軍澳政府合署南座 13 樓
電話：(852) 3863 2529　圖文傳真：(852) 2827 1708
電郵：gen-enquiry@censtatd.gov.hk

Enquiries about this publication can be directed to :
Statistical Information Dissemination Section (1)
Census and Statistics Department
Address : 13/F, South Tower, Tseung Kwan O Government Offices,
30 Tong Yin Street, Tseung Kwan O, Hong Kong.
Tel. : (852) 3863 2529　Fax : (852) 2827 1708
E-mail : gen-enquiry@censtatd.gov.hk

政府統計處網站 Website of the Census and Statistics Department
www.censtatd.gov.hk

2026 年 10 月出版
Published in October 2026

序言

本年刊輯錄由政府統計處及其他政府部門和機構所編製的一系列香港統計數列，旨在從統計角度為讀者提供香港社會和經濟發展的全面概覽。

本年刊內大部分發表的數列均涵蓋最近 10 年期間的情況，有助讀者了解近年的發展趨勢。同時，本年刊的內容不斷加強，以反映近期的統計發展。

政府統計處在籌備本年刊時，獲有關政府部門和機構提供有用資料，本人對它們的支持謹表謝意。

政府統計處處長
余振強

2026 年 10 月

Foreword

This annual publication consolidates a wide spectrum of statistical series on Hong Kong compiled by the Census and Statistics Department and other government departments and organisations. It aims to provide users with a comprehensive overview of Hong Kong's social and economic developments from a statistical perspective.

Most of the data series presented in the publication reflect the situation covering a time span of the last decade, enabling readers to understand the trends of development in the recent years. Also, enhancements are continuously made to the contents of the publication to reflect current statistical developments.

I would like to express my gratitude to the contributing government departments and organisations for their support during the preparation of this publication.

Leo YU Chun-keung
Commissioner for Census and Statistics

October 2026

目錄 Contents

		頁數 Page
緒言	**Introduction**	ix
主要統計概覽	**Summary of Key Statistics**	xi
統計表一覽	**List of Statistical Tables**	xvii
統計表	**Statistical Tables**	
1. 人口	1. Population	1
• *人口*	• *Population*	
• *出生及死亡*	• *Birth and death*	
• *婚姻*	• *Marriage*	
• *家庭住戶*	• *Domestic household*	
2. 勞工	2. Labour	15
• *勞動人口、失業及就業不足*	• *Labour force, unemployment and underemployment*	
• *香港標準行業分類*	• *Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification*	
• *從業人士及職位空缺*	• *Persons engaged and vacancies*	
• *薪金、工資、就業收入及住戶入息*	• *Payroll, wage, employment earnings and household income*	
• *職業傷亡及停工*	• *Occupational injuries and work stoppage*	
• *強制性公積金（強積金）計劃*	• *Mandatory Provident Fund (MPF) Schemes*	
3. 對外貿易	3. External Trade	47
• *商品貿易*	• *Merchandise trade*	
• *服務貿易*	• *Trade in services*	
4. 國民收入及國際收支平衡	4. National Income and Balance of Payments	67
• *本地生產總值*	• *Gross Domestic Product*	
• *本地居民總收入*	• *Gross National Income*	
• *直接投資*	• *Direct investment*	
• *國際收支平衡*	• *Balance of Payments*	
• *國際投資頭寸*	• *International Investment Position*	
• *對外債務*	• *External Debt*	
5. 物價	5. Prices	97
• *消費物價指數*	• *Consumer Price Index*	
• *食品供應*	• *Food supplies*	
• *製造及廢棄物管理業生產者價格指數*	• *Producer price indices for manufacturing and waste management sectors*	
• *服務業生產者價格指數*	• *Producer price indices for service industries*	
6. 業務表現	6. Business Performance	113
• *製造、能源供應及廢棄物管理業*	• *Manufacturing, energy supply and waste management sectors*	
• *製造及廢棄物管理業的工業生產指數*	• *Index of industrial production for manufacturing and waste management sectors*	
• *業務收益指數*	• *Business receipts indices*	
• *進出口貿易、批發及零售業以及住宿及膳食服務業*	• *Import/export, wholesale and retail trades, and accommodation and food services sectors*	

		頁數 Page
• *運輸、倉庫及速遞服務業*	• *Transportation, storage and courier services sector*	
• *資訊及通訊；金融（銀行除外）；專業、科學及技術活動；以及行政及支援服務活動業*	• *Information and communications; financing (except banking); professional, scientific and technical activities; and administrative and support service activities industries*	
• *銀行業*	• *Banking industry*	
• *保險業*	• *Insurance industry*	
• *屋宇建築、建造及地產業*	• *Building, construction and real estate sectors*	
• *建造業*	• *Construction sector*	
• *建築、測量及工程服務業*	• *Architectural, surveying and engineering services industry*	
• *地產活動業*	• *Real estate activities industry*	
• *本地及駐港公司*	• *Companies in Hong Kong*	
• *四個主要行業*	• *Four Key Industries*	
7. 創新及科技	7. Innovation and Technology	157
• *研究及發展（研發）*	• *Research and development (R&D)*	
• *創新及科技基金*	• *Innovation and Technology Fund*	
• *專利*	• *Patents*	
• *高等教育機構的研究成果*	• *Research output of higher education institutions*	
• *高科技產品*	• *High technology products*	
• *技術國際收支平衡*	• *Technology balance of payments (TBP)*	
• *知識型行業*	• *Knowledge-based industries*	
• *資訊科技*	• *Information technology*	
8. 能源	8. Energy	179
9. 房屋及物業	9. Housing and Property	183
• *永久性居住屋宇單位*	• *Permanent living quarters*	
• *家庭住戶的房屋特徵*	• *Housing characteristics of domestic households*	
• *公營房屋*	• *Public housing*	
• *私人物業*	• *Private property*	
10. 政府收支、金融及保險	10. Government Accounts, Finance and Insurance	219
• *政府收支*	• *Government accounts*	
• *金融*	• *Finance*	
• *貨幣供應量*	• *Money supply*	
• *兌換率*	• *Exchange rates*	
• *港匯指數*	• *Effective exchange rate index*	
• *證券交易成交額，市場總值及股票價格指數*	• *Value of stock exchange turnover, market capitalisation and indexes of share prices*	
• *上市公司*	• *Listed companies*	
• *金銀買賣*	• *Gold and silver trading*	
• *證券及期貨市場的持牌人／註冊人*	• *Licensees/registrants in securities and futures markets*	

		頁數 Page
• *認可基金*	• *Authorised funds*	
• *保險*	• *Insurance*	
• *強制性公積金（強積金）計劃*	• *Mandatory Provident Fund (MPF) Schemes*	
11. 運輸、通訊及旅遊	11. Transport, Communications and Tourism	281
• *進出香港的飛機、船隻、車輛、火車及貨物*	• *Inward and outward movements of aircraft, vessels, motor vehicles, trains and cargoes*	
• *本地交通*	• *Local transport*	
• *郵遞服務*	• *Postal services*	
• *旅遊*	• *Tourism*	
12. 教育	12. Education	311
13. 衞生	13. Health	341
• *生命事件*	• *Vital events*	
• *疾病及死因*	• *Diseases and causes of death*	
• *醫療服務*	• *Health services*	
• *醫護專業人員*	• *Healthcare professionals*	
14. 社會福利	14. Social Welfare	369
• *社會保障計劃*	• *Social Security Schemes*	
• *康復服務*	• *Rehabilitation services*	
• *家庭服務*	• *Family services*	
• *幼兒中心服務*	• *Child care centre services*	
• *安老服務*	• *Elderly services*	
15. 治安	15. Law and Order	381
• *罪案統計*	• *Crime statistics*	
• *貪污罪行統計*	• *Corruption offences statistics*	
• *司法機構統計*	• *Judiciary statistics*	
• *懲教服務*	• *Correctional services*	
• *感化令、社會服務令及監護服務*	• *Probation orders, community service orders and custodial services*	
• *法律援助服務*	• *Legal aid services*	
16. 文化、娛樂及康樂	16. Culture, Entertainment and Recreation	405
17. 環境、氣候及地理	17. Environment, Climate and Geography	419
18. 雜項統計	18. Miscellaneous Statistics	431
• *向申訴專員公署提出的申訴*	• *Complaints lodged with the Office of The Ombudsman*	
• *大眾傳媒*	• *Mass media*	
• *食物環境衞生*	• *Food and environmental hygiene*	
• *破產呈請及法院發出的破產令*	• *Bankruptcy petitions and bankruptcy orders made by the court*	

附錄	Annexes	頁數 Page
香港特別行政區地圖	Map of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (HKSAR)	M1
統計資料來源	Sources of statistical data	A1
獲取政府統計處刊物的方法	Means of Obtaining Publications of the Census and Statistics Department	A12

緒言

《香港統計年刊》是政府統計處編製的綜合性統計刊物。這本綜合性刊物輯錄的統計數據，主題範圍十分廣泛，涵蓋香港社會、經濟和工商業。

本刊，即《香港統計年刊》，旨在提供一系列有關香港社會及經濟發展的詳細按年統計數列。大部分發表的數列涵蓋最近 10 年間的情況，有助讀者了解近年的發展趨勢。

本刊所載數字為 2026 年 10 月中已公布的統計數字。如要獲取有關香港的最新統計資料，請瀏覽政府統計處網站「統計數字」一節 (www.censtatd.gov.hk/tc/page_1226.html)。

本年刊內統計數據的範圍和性質說明，以及各用語的定義，均載列於每章的「概念及方法」內。

統計數據是由政府統計處及其他政府部門和機構編製，政府統計處非常感謝有關部門和機構提供資料。資料來源會在統計表下加以說明。

除另有註明外，每章的「其他有關刊物」所述的刊物是由政府統計處編製。

本年刊旨在刊載一些使用者經常檢索的統計數列。如本刊未能提供所需數據，歡迎向政府統計處查詢（電話：(852) 3863 2529；圖文傳真：(852) 2827 1708；電郵：gen-enquiry@censtatd.gov.hk）。

Introduction

The *Hong Kong Annual Digest of Statistics* is the general statistical digest compiled by the Census and Statistics Department (C&SD). This *Digest* brings together statistical data which cover a wide range of topics relating to the society, economy and businesses of Hong Kong.

This publication, i.e. *Hong Kong Annual Digest of Statistics*, aims to provide a wide spectrum of detailed annual statistical series on the social and economic developments of Hong Kong. Most of the data series presented reflect the latest situation covering a time span of the recent 10 years, enabling readers to understand the trends of development in the recent years.

Figures presented in this *Digest* refer to those already released up to mid-October 2026. Readers may visit the "Statistics" section of the department's website (www.censtatd.gov.hk/en/page_1226.html) for current statistical information on Hong Kong.

Descriptions of the scope and nature of the statistical data and definitions of the terms used in this *Digest* are provided in the "Concepts and methods" in each chapter.

The statistical data are compiled by C&SD and other government departments and organisations. C&SD gratefully acknowledges such contributions. Data sources are given under each table.

Unless otherwise specified, the publications in "Further references" part of each chapter are produced by C&SD.

This *Digest* aims to include statistical series which are frequently sought by users. Users are welcome to contact C&SD (Tel. : (852) 3863 2529; Fax : (852) 2827 1708; E-mail : gen-enquiry@censtatd.gov.hk) in case the statistics they require are not available from this publication.

代號

年刊內各代號的含意如下：

#	臨時數字
@	數字在日後會作出修訂
*	經修訂的數字
–	不適用
N.A.	暫時沒有數字
§	由於數值較不顯著，數字不予公布
**	為使個別機構或人士的資料得以保密，數字不予公布
***	為使個別機構單位的資料得以保密，數字不予公布

計量單位

1 太焦耳	=	2.778 x 10^5	千瓦小時
	=	9.478 x 10^3	撒姆
1 公噸	=	2 204.623	磅
	=	0.984	噸
1 公斤	=	2.205	磅
	=	1.653	斤
1 平方米	=	10.764	平方呎
1 立方米	=	219.969	英加侖
1 百帕斯卡	=	1	毫巴
1 公里／小時	=	0.540	海里／小時

財政年度

除另有註明外，跨年的統計數據是指有關的財政年度的數字。例如「2025-26」是指由 2025 年 4 月 1 日至 2026 年 3 月 31 日的財政年度。

貨幣數字

本刊內所有引述的貨幣數字，除特別註明外，均以港元為單位。港元是香港特別行政區的法定貨幣。

匯率

自 1983 年 10 月 17 日起，政府透過一項有關發行紙幣的措施，將港元與美元聯繫，由發鈔銀行以 7.8 港元兌 1.0 美元的固定匯率發行紙幣。自此，港元兌美元的匯率在外匯市場僅有窄幅變動。有關匯率的統計數字載於第 10 章。

數字的進位

由於數字經四捨五入，分項總和未必與總數相等。

內容更新通知

由 2026 年起，2025 年版的統計表 9.1：2023 年按樓宇用途劃分的私人地產發展計劃統計數字不再輯錄於本年刊內。

Symbols

The following symbols are used throughout the *Digest*:

#	Provisional figures
@	Figures are subject to revision later on
*	Revised figures
–	Not applicable
N.A.	Not yet available
§	Figures are not released due to relatively insignificant magnitude
**	Figures are not released to safeguard confidentiality of information pertaining to individual establishments or individuals
***	Figures are not released to safeguard confidentiality of information of individual establishments

Units of measurement

1 terajoule (TJ)	=	2.778 x 10^5	kilowatt hours
	=	9.478 x 10^3	therms
1 tonne (t)	=	2 204.623	pounds
	=	0.984	ton
1 kilogram (kg)	=	2.205	pounds
	=	1.653	catties
1 square metre (sq.m.)	=	10.764	square feet
1 cubic metre (cu.m.)	=	219.969	imperial gallons
1 hectopascal	=	1	millibar
1 km/h	=	0.540	knot

Financial year

Unless otherwise specified, statistics spanning two years refer to figures for the corresponding financial year. For instance, "2025-26" means the financial year from 1 April 2025 to 31 March 2026.

Monetary figures

All monetary figures quoted are in Hong Kong dollars unless otherwise specified. Hong Kong dollar is the legal tender in the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region.

Exchange rate

As from 17 October 1983, the Hong Kong dollar has been linked to the US dollar through an arrangement in the note issuing mechanism permitting note issuing banks to issue Hong Kong dollar notes at a fixed rate of HK$7.8 = US$1.0. Since then, the exchange rate of Hong Kong dollar against the US dollar in the foreign exchange market has moved only within a narrow range. Statistics on exchange rates are presented in Chapter 10.

Rounding of figures

Figures may not add up to the total due to rounding.

Notice of Content Update

Starting from the 2026 issue, statistical table 9.1 : Statistics on private real estate development projects by end use of buildings, 2023 published previously in 2025 edition has ceased to be included in this *Digest*.

主要統計概覽
Summary of Key Statistics

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
人口	**Population**							
年中人口(表 1.1)	Mid-year population (Table 1.1)	7 291 300	7 481 000	7 413 100	7 346 100	7 536 100	7 524 100	7 498 900
人口增長率(%)(1) (表 1.1)	Population growth rate (%) (1) (Table 1.1)	+0.9	-0.4	-0.9	-0.9	+2.6	-0.2	-0.3
粗出生率(按每千名人口計算)(表 1.1)	Crude birth rate (per 1 000 population) (Table 1.1)	8.2	5.8	5.0	4.4	4.4	4.9	4.1
粗死亡率(按每千名人口計算)(表 1.1)	Crude death rate (per 1 000 population) (Table 1.1)	6.3	6.8	6.9	8.7	7.3	7.0	6.9
家庭住戶數目 ('000)(表 1.11)	Number of domestic households ('000) (Table 1.11)	2 471.1	2 641.2	2 669.5	2 671.1	2 700.4	2 763.1	2 778.1
勞工	**Labour**							
勞動人口、就業及空缺	***Labour force, employment and vacancies***							
勞動人口('000)(表 2.1)	Labour force ('000) (Table 2.1)	3 903.2	3 918.5	3 870.4	3 776.3	3 822.3	3 807.4	3 811.3
勞動人口參與率(%) (表 2.1)	Labour force participation rate (%) (Table 2.1)	61.1	59.7	59.4	58.2	57.3	57.0	57.0
失業率(%)(表 2.2)	Unemployment rate (%) (Table 2.2)	3.3	5.8	5.2	4.3	2.9	3.0	3.7
就業不足率(%)(表 2.3)	Underemployment rate (%) (Table 2.3)	1.4	3.3	2.6	2.3	1.1	1.2	1.5
從業人數(表 2.9)	Number of persons engaged (Table 2.9)							
製造	Manufacturing	98 879	81 912	76 456	74 478	74 006	73 529	75 372
建築地盤(只包括地盤工人)	Construction sites (manual workers only)	101 982	96 117	106 630	107 298	120 179	120 974	107 856
進出口貿易及批發	Import/export trade and wholesale	545 464	438 964	439 500	432 737	412 074	401 311	386 522
零售	Retail	268 072	250 277	251 421	246 424	245 680	232 671	228 325
運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services	178 497	166 775	166 039	162 743	163 619	166 408	165 725
住宿及膳食服務	Accommodation and food services	283 269	236 121	253 527	258 304	260 252	257 525	254 193
資訊及通訊	Information and communications	106 527	109 938	108 058	106 413	108 353	106 752	106 350
金融及保險	Financing and insurance	220 436	238 710	240 274	233 440	231 730	233 330	241 641
地產	Real estate	128 650	136 657	144 471	139 581	138 860	145 311	150 572
專業及商用服務	Professional and business services	363 285	388 174	387 702	384 439	391 037	393 343	398 826
社會及個人服務	Social and personal services	501 919	532 901	537 322	544 279	564 977	571 638	582 124
薪金及工資	***Payroll and wage***							
名義工資指數(2) (1992年9月 = 100)(表 2.13)	Nominal Wage Index (2) (September 1992 = 100) (Table 2.13)	211.9	246.5	251.0	257.5	267.2	276.7	286.2
實質工資指數(2) (1992年9月 = 100)(表 2.13)	Real Wage Index (2) (September 1992 = 100) (Table 2.13)	117.7	126.4	125.0	125.6	126.9	129.2	131.6
對外貿易	**External Trade**							
商品貿易	***Merchandise trade***							
進口(百萬元)(表 3.1)	Imports ($ million) (Table 3.1)	4,046,420	4,269,752	5,307,792	4,927,467	4,644,991	4,922,101	5,686,833
與上年比較的變動(%)	Change over the preceding year (%)	-4.1	-3.3	+24.3	-7.2	-5.7	+6.0	+15.5
整體出口(百萬元)(表 3.1)	Total exports ($ million) (Table 3.1)	3,605,279	3,927,517	4,960,656	4,531,650	4,177,405	4,542,371	5,240,251
與上年比較的變動(%)	Change over the preceding year (%)	-1.8	-1.5	+26.3	-8.6	-7.8	+8.7	+15.4
貿易總額(百萬元)(表 3.1)	Total trade ($ million) (Table 3.1)	7,651,699	8,197,270	10,268,448	9,459,117	8,822,396	9,464,472	10,927,083
與上年比較的變動(%)	Change over the preceding year (%)	-3.0	-2.5	+25.3	-7.9	-6.7	+7.3	+15.5
進口貨量指數 (2024年 = 100)(表 3.8)	Quantum index of imports (Year 2024 = 100) (Table 3.8)	102.7	105.6	124.7	107.4	97.4	100.0	112.9
整體出口貨量指數 (2024年 = 100)(表 3.8)	Quantum index of total exports (Year 2024 = 100) (Table 3.8)	99.2	105.6	126.6	107.9	95.4	100.0	112.8
貿易價格比率指數 (2024年 = 100)(表 3.8)	Terms of trade index (Year 2024 = 100) (Table 3.8)	99.7	99.5	99.4	99.2	99.6	100.0	100.0
服務貿易	***Trade in services***							
服務輸出(百萬元) (表 3.10)	Exports of services ($ million) (Table 3.10)	808,948	519,205	615,069	650,502 *	759,991 *	835,458	N.A.
服務輸入(百萬元) (表 3.10)	Imports of services ($ million) (Table 3.10)	574,345	426,257	480,027	495,151	618,375	698,059	N.A.

主要統計概覽（續）
Summary of Key Statistics (cont'd)

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
國民收入及國際收支平衡	**National Income and Balance of Payments**							
本地生產總值	***Gross Domestic Product (GDP)***							
以當時市價計算(表 4.1)	At current market prices (Table 4.1)							
本地生產總值(百萬元)	GDP ($ million)	2,398,280	2,675,793	2,867,973	2,808,922 *	2,981,210	3,186,526 @	3,329,843 @
與上年比較的變動(%)	Change over the preceding year (%)	+6.1	-5.9	+7.2	-2.1	+6.1	+6.9 @	+4.5 @
按人口平均計算的本地生產總值(元)	Per capita GDP ($)	328,924	357,679	386,879	382,369 *	395,591	423,509 @	444,044 @
以2024年環比物量計算(表 4.1)	In chained (2024) dollars (Table 4.1)							
本地生產總值(百萬元)	GDP ($ million)	2,928,731	2,935,468	3,124,935	3,009,771	3,104,588	3,186,526 @	3,301,474 @
與上年比較的變動(%)	Change over the preceding year (%)	+2.4	-6.5	+6.5	-3.7	+3.2	+2.6 @	+3.6 @
按人口平均計算的本地生產總值(元)	Per capita GDP ($)	401,675	392,390	421,542	409,710	411,962	423,509 @	440,261 @
本地居民總收入	***Gross National Income (GNI)***							
以當時市價計算(表 4.9)	At current market prices (Table 4.9)							
本地居民總收入(百萬元)	GNI ($ million)	2,442,656	2,831,876	3,066,705	2,994,691 *	3,233,931	3,503,492 @	3,664,292 @
按人口平均計算的本地居民總收入(元)	Per capita GNI ($)	335,010	378,542	413,687	407,657 *	429,125	465,636 @	488,644 @
對外初次收入流量淨值總計(百萬元)	Total net external primary income flows ($ million)	44,376	156,083	198,732	185,769	252,721	316,966	334,449 @
國際收支平衡 (百萬元)(表 4.12)	***Balance of Payments*** ($ million) (Table 4.12)							
經常賬戶(3)	Current account (3)	79,553	187,012	339,429	286,042 *	250,922	418,597 @	407,920 @
資本賬戶(3)	Capital account (3)	-216	-90	-10,363	1,231	5,740	-794 @	-552 @
金融賬戶(4)	Financial account (4)	128,426	243,839	363,230	276,830	241,045	461,405 @	554,185 @
淨誤差及遺漏	Net errors and omissions	49,089	56,918	34,164	-10,442 *	-15,617	43,602 @	146,817 @
整體的國際收支	Overall Balance of Payments	281,996 (盈餘) (in surplus)	263,050 (盈餘) (in surplus)	-9,142 (赤字) (in deficit)	-367,212 (赤字) (in deficit)	-79,884 (赤字) (in deficit)	-89,700 @ (赤字) (in deficit)	-69,908 @ (赤字) (in deficit)
國際投資頭寸（期末頭寸） (百萬元)(表 4.13)	***International Investment Position (as at end of period)*** ($ million) (Table 4.13)							
國際投資頭寸淨值	Net International Investment Position	7,774,747	16,451,860	16,463,312	13,814,231	13,738,549	15,623,874	19,509,744 @
對外金融資產	External financial assets	33,824,494	48,777,010	49,918,026	47,403,208	48,265,176	52,053,635	60,122,806 @
對外金融負債	External financial liabilities	26,049,747	32,325,150	33,454,714	33,588,977	34,526,626	36,429,760	40,613,062 @
對外債務(期末頭寸) (百萬元)(表 4.14)	***External Debt (as at end of period)*** ($ million) (Table 4.14)							
對外債務總額	Gross External Debt	10,078,346	13,872,355	14,591,920	13,893,501	14,420,623	14,671,486	16,054,289 @
物價	**Prices**							
消費物價指數	***Consumer Price Index (CPI)***							
與上年比較的變動(%) (表 5.1)	Change over the preceding year (%) (Table 5.1)							
綜合消費物價指數	Composite CPI	+3.0	+0.3	+1.6	+1.9	+2.1	+1.7	+1.4
甲類消費物價指數	CPI (A)	+4.0	-0.6	+2.9	+2.2	+2.3	+2.1	+1.9
乙類消費物價指數	CPI (B)	+2.9	+0.6	+1.0	+1.7	+2.0	+1.6	+1.3
丙類消費物價指數	CPI (C)	+2.1	+0.8	+0.9	+1.8	+2.0	+1.5	+1.1
工業生產	***Industrial Production***							
製造及廢棄物管理業生產者價格指數(表5.10)	Producer price index for manufacturing and waste management sectors (Table 5.10)							
製造業(2015年 = 100)	Manufacturing (Year 2015 = 100)	100.0	110.8	112.1	113.0	114.8	118.2	125.8
業務表現	**Business Performance**							
工業生產	***Industrial production***							
工業生產指數 (表 6.5)	Index of industrial production (Table 6.5)							
製造業(2015年 = 100)	Manufacturing (Year 2015 = 100)	100.0	95.8	101.0	101.2	105.0	105.8	109.3

主要統計概覽（續）
Summary of Key Statistics (cont'd)

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
業務表現（續）	**Business Performance (cont'd)**							
進出口貿易、批發及零售業以及住宿及膳食服務業	***Import/export, wholesale and retail trades, and accommodation and food services sectors***							
零售業總銷貨價值(百萬元)(表 6.8)	Value of total retail sales ($ million) (Table 6.8)	475,156	326,451	352,948	349,964	406,649	376,847	380,445
零售業網上銷售價值(百萬元)(表 6.8)	Value of online retail sales ($ million) (Table 6.8)	–	20,586	28,626	34,561	32,538	31,661	35,785
零售價值指數(2019年10月至2020年9月期內的平均每月指數 = 100)(表 6.8)	Value index of retail sales (Average monthly index from October 2019 to September 2020 = 100) (Table 6.8)	141.8	97.4	105.3	104.4	121.3	112.5	113.5
零售量指數(2019年10月至2020年9月期內的平均每月指數 = 100)(表 6.8)	Volume index of retail sales (Average monthly index from October 2019 to September 2020 = 100) (Table 6.8)	146.2	97.3	103.6	100.1	113.9	103.7	103.3
行業增加價值(百萬元)(表 6.10)	Industry value added ($ million) (Table 6.10)							
進出口貿易業	Import/export trade	426,666	423,945	490,134	468,428	467,138	493,288	N.A.
批發業	Wholesale trade	21,401	18,079	21,811	20,204	19,562	19,063	N.A.
零售業	Retail trade	89,257	47,597	54,461	54,494	74,684	68,938	N.A.
住宿服務業	Accommodation services	28,180	6,088	10,996	12,505	20,430	21,753	N.A.
膳食服務業	Food services	47,707	30,969	37,849	35,291	45,724	46,035	N.A.
運輸、倉庫及速遞服務業	***Transportation, storage and courier services sector***							
行業增加價值(百萬元)(表 6.13)	Industry value added ($ million) (Table 6.13)	149,419	115,196	205,175	211,228	176,271	197,337	N.A.
資訊及通訊；金融(銀行除外)；專業、科學及技術活動；和行政及支援服務活動業	***Information and communications; financing (except banking); professional, scientific and technical activities; and administrative and support service activities industries***							
行業增加價值(百萬元)(表 6.15)	Industry value added ($ million) (Table 6.15)							
資訊及通訊	Information and communications	79,000	92,077	95,625	99,765	102,167	103,964	N.A.
金融(銀行除外)	Financing (except banking)	88,216	114,925	133,203	107,960	108,358	122,750	N.A.
專業、科學及技術活動	Professional, scientific and technical activities	73,696	80,990	87,322	87,663	89,662	87,917	N.A.
行政及支援服務活動	Administrative and support service activities	48,860	46,389	50,179	53,673	60,332	64,472	N.A.
屋宇建築、建造及地產業	***Building, construction and real estate sectors***							
建造工程完成名義總值(百萬元)(表 6.19)	Gross value of construction works in nominal terms ($ million) (Table 6.19)	223,947	229,870	233,722	249,109	270,903	290,610	287,460
創新及科技	**Innovation and Technology**							
研究及發展(研發)	***Research and development (R&D)***							
本地研發總開支(5)(百萬元)(表 7.1)	Gross domestic expenditure on R&D (5) ($ million)(Table 7.1)	18,270.7	26,553.6	27,826.9	30,138.4	33,006.0	35,771.9	N.A.
資訊科技	***Information technology***							
10 歲及以上人士(6)曾使用比率(%)	Rate of persons aged 10 and over (6) having used (%)							
個人電腦(表 7.12)	Personal computer (Table 7.12)	78.6	79.8	78.6	80.2	78.9	76.6	80.4
互聯網(表 7.13)	The Internet (Table 7.13)	84.9	92.4	93.1	95.6	96.0	95.8	96.4
能源	**Energy**							
用電量總計(7)(太焦耳)(表 8.2)	Total electricity consumption (7) (terajoules) (Table 8.2)	158 083	158 751	164 578	161 155	163 558	166 591	164 433
房屋及物業	**Housing and Property**							
公營房屋	***Public housing***							
新落成房屋委員會公共租住房屋單位(8)(表 9.12)	Housing Authority newly completed public rental housing flats (8) (Table 9.12)	14 264	6 261	21 764	857	9 742	8 960	4 134
私人物業	***Private property***							
獲批准可動工興建私人居住單位(表 9.7)	Private residential flats with consents to commence work (Table 9.7)							
初次呈交圖則	First submission	14 357	9 084	14 916	11 419	6 204	3 733	6 913
重大修改	Major revision	8 357	11 283	12 163	3 985	11 125	7 527	5 308
私人住宅單位落成量(表 9.21)	Completions of private domestic units (Table 9.21)	11 296	20 888	14 386	21 168	13 852	24 261	18 448
樓宇售價指數(1999年 = 100)(表 9.24)	Property price indices (Year 1999 = 100) (Table 9.24)							
私人住宅單位	Private domestic units	296.8	381.2	392.7	369.7	337.4	298.7	290.1
私人寫字樓(甲級、乙級及丙級)	Private offices (Grades A, B and C)	448.9	468.8	502.5	495.7 (9)	468.7 (10)	373.7 (11)	309.2 (12)

主要統計概覽（續）
Summary of Key Statistics (cont'd)

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
房屋及物業（續）	**Housing and Property (cont'd)**							
私人物業（續）	***Private property (cont'd)***							
樓宇租金指數(1999年 = 100)	Property rental indices (Year 1999 = 100)							
私人住宅單位(表 9.26)	Private domestic units (Table 9.26)	172.8	180.3	179.8	178.3	181.1	190.5	196.7
私人寫字樓(甲級、乙級及丙級)(表 9.27)	Private offices (Grades A, B and C) (Table 9.27)	226.7	241.7	233.4	230.0	227.7	219.9	211.5
已登記樓宇買賣合約涉及的價值(百萬元)(表 9.28)	Value of registered Agreements for Sale and Purchase of building units ($ million) (Table 9.28)							
住宅	Residential	416,520	548,233	733,904	407,723	389,247	454,356	519,830
非住宅	Non-residential	132,134	80,152	183,934	146,736	88,656	79,784	94,447
總計	Total	548,654	628,385	917,838	554,459	477,903	534,140	614,277
政府收支、金融及保險	**Government Accounts, Finance and Insurance**							
外匯儲備資產(百萬美元)(表 10.1)	Foreign currency reserve assets (US$ million) (Table 10.1)	358,773	491,910	496,921	424,052	425,650	421,560	428,149
政府收支	***Government accounts***							
政府期末儲備結餘(8)(百萬元)(表 10.2)	Government's closing reserve balances (8) ($ million) (Table 10.2)	842,888	927,767	957,128	834,790	734,585	654,317	665,541
政府收入總額(8)(13)(百萬元)(表 10.3)	Total government revenue (8)(13) ($ million) (Table 10.3)	450,007	564,230	693,576	622,147	549,406	564,909	697,469
政府開支總額(8)(13)(百萬元)(表 10.4)	Total government expenditure (8)(13) ($ million) (Table 10.4)	435,633	816,075	693,339	810,477	721,301	753,220	790,330
金融	***Finance***							
貨幣供應量 M3(14)(百萬港元)(表 10.6)	Money supply M3 (14) (HK$ million) (Table 10.6)							
港元(15)	Hong Kong dollar (15)	5,778,772	7,937,038	8,057,408	8,109,000	8,262,831	8,490,464	8,844,257
外幣(16)	Foreign currency (16)	5,876,247	7,707,006	8,253,458	8,460,431	8,971,222	10,011,113	11,804,285
總計	Total	11,655,019	15,644,043	16,310,866	16,569,431	17,234,052	18,501,577	20,648,542
在香港使用的貸款及墊款(所有認可機構)(百萬港元)(表 10.10)	Loans and advances for use in Hong Kong (all authorized institutions) (HK$ million) (Table 10.10)	4,799,762	6,932,059	7,227,265	7,290,649	7,263,325	7,108,739	7,244,525
最優惠貸款利率(17)(年率)(表 10.14)	Best lending rate (17) (% per annum) (Table 10.14)	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.08	5.76	5.77	5.19
港匯指數(貿易總值(進口及整體出口)加權)(17)(2020年1月 = 100)(表 10.15)	Effective exchange rate indices for the Hong Kong dollar (trade (import and export) - weighted) (17) (January 2020 = 100) (Table 10.15)	95.7	100.0	95.5	100.1	103.4	105.4	104.7
上市公司總市值(十億元)(表 10.18)	Total market capitalisation ($ billion) (Table 10.18)	24,684	47,523	42,381	35,667	31,039	35,319	47,392
主板新證券發行集資金額(十億元)(表 10.19)	Main Board fund raised from new issues of securities ($ billion) (Table 10.19)	1,677.0	3,467.9	3,719.8	2,390.3	1,650.3	2,058.7	2,762.4
保險	***Insurance***							
長期保險保單保費(18)(百萬元)(表 10.25(A))	Office premiums of long term insurance policies (18) ($ million) (Table 10.25(A))	328,145	521,451	520,086	473,598	474,784	–	–
長期保單保費收入（有效業務）(18)(百萬元)(表 10.25(B))	Revenue premiums of long term policies (inforce business) (18) ($ million) (Table 10.25(B))	–	–	–	–	–	537,383	718,513 #
運輸、通訊及旅遊	**Transport, Communications and Tourism**							
運輸	***Transport***							
進出香港貨運車輛(千架次)(表 11.1)	Inward and outward movements of goods vehicles (thousand no.) (Table 11.1)	6 959.3	6 232.1	6 095.7	2 816.7	3 989.5	4 570.2	4 821.9
進出香港貨物(表 11.4)	Inward and outward movements of cargo (Table 11.4)							
總卸下(千公噸)	Total discharged (thousand tonnes)	168 873	183 803	150 106	129 359	123 950	125 521	115 309
總裝上(千公噸)	Total loaded (thousand tonnes)	114 910	89 001	88 423	76 006	69 370	72 690	76 501
空運貨物吞吐量(千公噸)(表 11.4)	Air cargo throughput (thousand tonnes) (Table 11.4)	4 380	4 420	4 986	4 169	4 298	4 900	5 034
貨櫃吞吐量(千個標準貨櫃單位)(表 11.6)	Container throughput (thousand TEUs) (Table 11.6)	20 073	17 969	17 798	16 685	14 401	13 688	12 995
領牌車輛(14)(表 11.9)	Motor vehicles licensed (14) (Table 11.9)	728 263	802 698	817 874	810 383	815 625	808 771	812 967

主要統計概覽（續）
Summary of Key Statistics (cont'd)

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
運輸、通訊及旅遊（續）	**Transport, Communications and Tourism (cont'd)**							
通訊	***Communications***							
電話線路('000)(14)(表 11.14)	Telephone lines ('000) (14) (Table 11.14)	4 210.9	3 934.1	3 831.2	3 673.3	3 486.7	3 305.2	3 061.0
公共流動電話用戶系統('000)(14)(表 11.15)	Public mobile subscriptions units ('000) (14) (Table 11.15)	7 971.9	9 489.9	9 817.5	9 697.1	10 026.6	10 281.5	10 783.9
旅遊	***Tourism***							
訪港旅客('000)(表 11.20)	Visitor arrivals ('000) (Table 11.20)	59 308	3 569	91	605	34 000	44 503	49 895
酒店入住率(%)(表 11.24)	Hotel room occupancy rate (%) (Table 11.24)	86	46	63	66	82	85	87
教育	**Education**							
小學學生人數(表 12.3)	Enrolment in primary school (Table 12.3)	337 558	364 257	348 994	333 551	325 564	319 447	317 233
中學學生人數(表 12.3)	Enrolment in secondary school (Table 12.3)	354 698	330 305	327 326	322 563	329 398	341 588 *	348 718
大學教育資助委員會資助大學學生人數(表 12.3)	Enrolment in University Grants Committee-funded university (Table 12.3)	191 997	186 882	191 240	195 992	203 161	219 400	237 016 #
衞生	**Health**							
按每千名人口計算的病床數目(表 13.21)	Beds per thousand population (Table 13.21)							
A系列(19)	Series A (19)	4.5	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
B系列(20)	Series B (20)	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.4
社會福利	**Social Welfare**							
社會保障計劃(表 14.1)	***Social Security Schemes*** (Table 14.1)							
綜合社會保障援助(8)	Comprehensive Social Security Assistance (8)							
個案數目(21)	Number of cases (21)	242 903	223 792	216 688	205 592	199 205	195 581	194 549
發放款項(百萬元)	Amount ($ million)	22,313.4	22,852.8	22,908.6	23,196.1	22,483.8	22,353.0	22,970.6 #
公共福利金(8)	Social Security Allowance (8)							
個案數目(21)	Number of cases (21)	808 909	1 076 990	1 135 572	1 206 321	1 277 093	1 336 512	1 401 144
發放款項(百萬元)	Amount ($ million)	21,673.3	38,166.3	39,754.1	43,705.6	48,447.2	52,213.1	55,634.6 #
交通意外傷亡援助	Traffic Accident Victims Assistance							
獲批個案數目	Number of cases authorised for payment	7 148	9 013	8 320	8 848	9 146	8 203	7 023
發放款項(百萬元)	Amount ($ million)	228.9	409.0	413.3	442.3	491.9	443.6	318.3 #
治安	**Law and Order**							
舉報罪案合計(表 15.1)	Overall reported crimes (Table 15.1)	66 439	63 232	64 428	70 048	90 276	94 747	89 137
暴力罪案總計(表 15.1)	Total violent crimes (Table 15.1)	10 889	9 391	9 587	8 830	10 122	10 485	8 823
犯罪被捕人數總計(表 15.4)	Total persons arrested for crime (Table 15.4)	33 778	29 565	29 218	28 829	34 135	36 269	31 082
文化、娛樂及康樂	**Culture, Entertainment and Recreation**							
圖書館館藏('000)(表 16.1)	Library stock ('000) (Table 16.1)	14 153.2	15 096.7	15 255.3	15 191.2	15 388.1	15 361.1	15 431.2
登記讀者('000)(表 16.1)	Registered borrowers ('000) (Table 16.1)	4 372.4	4 709.8	4 770.1	4 820.0	4 862.6	4 900.7	4 945.7
環境、氣候及地理	**Environment, Climate and Geography**							
環境	***Environment***							
堆填區接收的平均每日固體廢物量(公噸)(表 17.2)	Average daily quantity of solid waste received by landfills (Tonnes) (Table 17.2)	15 102	14 739	15 533	15 725	15 783	15 637	N.A.
氣候	***Climate***							
平均氣溫(攝氏度)(表 17.11)	Mean air temperature (ºC) (Table 17.11)	24.2	24.4	24.6	23.9	24.5	24.8	24.3
總雨量(毫米)(表 17.11)	Total rainfall (mm) (Table 17.11)	1 874.5	2 395.0	2 307.1	2 205.4	2 774.5	2 309.7	2 558.7
雜項統計	**Miscellaneous Statistics**							
報紙總計(14)(表 18.2)	Total number of newspapers (14) (Table 18.2)	53	94	91	89	90	90	87
用水量總計(百萬立方米)(表 18.8)	Total water consumption (million cubic metres) (Table 18.8)	972.71	1 027.12	1 055.22	1 065.97	1 067.89	1 059.55	1 074.58

主要統計概覽（續）
Summary of Key Statistics (cont'd)

註釋：(1) 指年中人口的按年增長率。

(2) 指有關年度12月份的數字。

(3) 在經常賬戶及資本賬戶中，差額為正數值代表盈餘，而負數值則代表赤字。

(4) 自2023年6月起，金融賬戶的整系數列已採用新的正負號常規。自此，資產／負債增加以正數值標示，而資產／負債減少則以負數值標示。

(5) 本地研發總開支是指在統計年度期間在香港進行的內部研發活動的開支總額，包括由境外機構資助在香港進行的研發活動開支，但不包括支付給境外機構進行的研發活動的開支。

按照國際指引，自2018年統計年度開始，研發設施的隱含使用成本估計數字已被納入研發開支的估算當中。2018年及以後的研發開支數字不能與較早前的數字作直接比較。

(6) 數字不包括外籍家庭傭工。

(7) 不包括電力公司自用及損耗(即電力公司內的消耗和在傳送及分發電力時的能源損耗)和出口往中國內地的電力。

(8) 數字是以相應的財政年度為根據。例如2025年的數字代表2025-26財政年度數字。

(9) 2022年的售價指數不包括2022年3月。

(10) 2023年的售價指數不包括2023年8、9、10及12月。

(11) 2024年的售價指數不包括2024年2及4月。

(12) 2025年的售價指數不包括2025年5月。

(13) 數字不包括發行政府債券的收入及政府債券本金的償還款項。

(14) 於年底的數字。

(15) 所列數字已包括外幣掉期存款。

(16) 所列數字已扣除外幣掉期存款。

(17) 數字是指期內平均數。

(18) 隨着風險為本資本制度於2024年7月1日實施，一套全新的監管申報表已被採用，部分業務種類已被修改。

(19) A系列包括所有在醫院管理局轄下醫院、私家醫院及懲教院所內所設的病床。

(20) B系列只包括在醫院管理局轄下醫院及私家醫院的病床，但不包括急症室觀察病床、日間病床及育嬰病床。這是依照經濟合作及發展組織的定義編製。

(21) 於財政年度終結時的數字。

Notes : (1) Refer to the year-on-year growth rate of the mid-year population.

(2) Figures refer to December of the year.

(3) In the current account and the capital account, a positive value for the balance figure represents a surplus whereas a negative value represents a deficit.

(4) A new sign convention has been adopted for the entire series of the financial account since June 2023. From then on, an increase in assets/liabilities is indicated by a positive value while a decrease in assets/liabilities is indicated by a negative value.

(5) Gross domestic expenditure on R&D refers to the total expenditure on in-house R&D activities performed in Hong Kong during the reference year. It includes expenditure on R&D activities performed within Hong Kong and funded from abroad but excludes payments made abroad for R&D activities.

Following international guidelines, the estimates of implicit user cost of R&D facilities have been included in the estimation of R&D expenditure as from the reference year of 2018. The R&D expenditure figures from 2018 onwards are not directly comparable with those of earlier years.

(6) Figures exclude foreign domestic helpers.

(7) Excluding industry own use and losses, i.e. consumption of energy by power companies and energy losses in electricity transformation and distribution, and exports of electricity to Chinese Mainland.

(8) Figures are for the corresponding financial year. For example, figures for 2025 represent the figures for the financial year 2025-26.

(9) Price index for 2022 excludes Mar 2022.

(10) Price index for 2023 excludes Aug, Sep, Oct and Dec 2023.

(11) Price index for 2024 excludes Feb and Apr 2024.

(12) Price index for 2025 excludes May 2025.

(13) Figures exclude proceeds from issuance of government bonds and repayment of principal on government bonds

(14) Figures are as at end of the year.

(15) Figures are adjusted to include foreign currency swap deposits.

(16) Figures are adjusted to exclude foreign currency swap deposits.

(17) Figures refer to period averages.

(18) Following the implementation of the Risk-based Capital (RBC) regime on 1 July 2024, a new set of regulatory returns was adopted and some types of business were modified.

(19) Series A includes all hospital beds in Hospital Authority hospitals, private hospitals and correctional institutions.

(20) Series B includes only hospital beds in Hospital Authority hospitals and private hospitals excluding accident and emergency observation beds, day beds and nursery beds, which follows the definition of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development.

(21) Figures are as at end of the financial year.

統計表一覽 List of Statistical Tables

			頁數 Page
1.	**人口**	**Population**	**1**
1.1	年中人口、人口增長、撫養比率及生命事件	Mid-year population, population growth, dependency ratios and vital events	4
1.2	按年齡組別及性別劃分的年中人口	Mid-year population by age group and sex	5
1.3	按母親年齡劃分的活產嬰兒數目	Live births by age of mother	6
1.4	按活產次數劃分的活產嬰兒數目	Live births by birth order	6
1.5	年齡別生育率	Age specific fertility rates	7
1.6	按年齡組別及性別劃分的死亡數目	Deaths by age group and sex	8
1.7	按新郎及新娘年齡組別劃分的登記結婚數目	Marriages registered by age group of bridegroom and bride	9
1.8	按性別劃分在香港登記結婚而新郎／新娘為中國內地人士的數目及獲發「無結婚紀錄證明書」（聲稱作為在中國內地申請結婚之用）的人士數目	Number of marriages registered in Hong Kong with bridegrooms/brides from Chinese Mainland and number of issuance of Certificate of Absence of Marriage Record (CAMR) (claimed for the purpose of marrying in Chinese Mainland) by sex	10
1.9	按性別及年齡組別劃分的初次登記結婚數目	First marriages registered by sex and age group	11
1.10	離婚統計數字	Divorce statistics	11
1.11	按住戶人數劃分的家庭住戶數目分布	Distribution of domestic households by household size	12
1.12	按年齡組別及性別劃分從中國內地持單程通行證的新來港人士數目	New arrivals from Chinese Mainland holding one-way permit by age group and sex	13
2.	**勞工**	**Labour**	**15**
2.1	按性別及年齡組別劃分的勞動人口及勞動人口參與率	Labour force and labour force participation rates by sex and age group	24
2.2	按年齡組別及按性別劃分的失業人數及失業率	Unemployment and unemployment rates by age group and by sex	25
2.3	按年齡組別及按性別劃分的就業不足人數及就業不足率	Underemployment and underemployment rates by age group and by sex	25
2.4	按職業劃分的就業人數	Employed persons by occupation	26
2.5	按就業身分劃分的就業人數	Employed persons by employment status	26
2.6	按行業劃分的就業人數	Employed persons by industry	27
2.7	按性別及按選定決策局／主要部門劃分的公務員人數和公務員職位空缺總數目	Number of civil servants by sex and by selected bureaux/major departments and total number of civil service vacancies	28
2.8	政府個人薪酬開支部分的編制及在職人數	Establishment and strength under personal emoluments in the government	29
2.9	按行業主類劃分的機構單位數目、從業人數及職位空缺數目（公務員除外）	Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies (other than those in the civil service) by industry section	30
2.10	非本地專才獲准來港就業／居留的人數	Number of non-local talents and professionals approved for employment/residence in Hong Kong	33
2.11	外籍家庭傭工數目	Number of foreign domestic helpers	33
2.12	按行業主類劃分的從業人士平均薪金指數	Indices of Payroll per Person Engaged by industry section	34

			頁數 Page
2.13	按主要職業組別及行業主類劃分督導級（不包括經理級與專業僱員）及以下僱員的工資指數 (A) 技術工人及操作工人 (B) 督導級、技術員級、文書級、服務及其他非生產級工人 (C) 所有選定職業	Wage indices for employees up to supervisory level (managerial and professional employees not included) by broad occupational group by industry section (A) Craftsmen and operatives (B) Supervisory, technical, clerical, services and miscellaneous non-production workers (C) All selected occupations	35
2.14	按行業主類劃分的僱員每小時工資中位數及每周工作時數中位數	Median hourly wage and median weekly working hours of employees by industry section	38
2.15	按每月就業收入劃分的就業人數	Employed persons by monthly employment earnings	40
2.16	按住戶每月入息劃分的家庭住戶數目	Domestic households by monthly household income	41
2.17	由主要承建商填報有關從事公營建築工程的工人的每日平均工資（2021 年版數列）	Average daily wages of workers engaged in public sector construction projects as reported by main contractors (2021 edition of data series)	42
2.18	強制性公積金（強積金）計劃的登記數目及登記率	Enrolment and enrolment rates of Mandatory Provident Fund (MPF) Schemes	43
2.19	按意外類別劃分的職業傷亡個案	Occupational injuries by type of accident	44
2.20	按行業劃分的僱員停工事件	Stoppages of work by industry	46
3.	**對外貿易**	**External Trade**	**47**
3.1	對外商品貿易數字	External merchandise trade	54
3.2	按區域劃分的商品貿易數字	Merchandise trade by region	55
3.3	按主要國家／地區劃分的商品貿易數字	Merchandise trade by main country/territory	56
3.4	按標準國際貿易分類中的貨類劃分的貿易數字	Trade by Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) commodity section	57
3.5	按主要貨品類別及主要供應地劃分的進口	Imports by principal commodity and main supplier	58
3.6	按主要貨品類別及主要目的地劃分的整體出口	Total exports by principal commodity and main destination	59
3.7	按運輸方式劃分的商品貿易數字	Merchandise trade by mode of transport	60
3.8	商品貿易指數	Merchandise trade index numbers	61
3.9	按用途類別劃分的進口及整體出口單位價格指數及貨量指數	Unit value indices and quantum indices of imports and total exports by end-use category	62
3.10	按服務組成部分及服務組別劃分的服務輸出及輸入	Exports and imports of services by service component and service group	63
3.11	按目的地／來源地的區域劃分的服務輸出及輸入	Exports and imports of services by region of destination/source	65
3.12	按主要目的地劃分的服務輸出	Exports of services by main destination	66
3.13	按主要來源地劃分的服務輸入	Imports of services by main source	66
4.	**國民收入及國際收支平衡**	**National Income and Balance of Payments**	**67**
4.1	按開支組成部分劃分的本地生產總值 (A) 以當時市價計算 (B) 以 2024 年環比物量計算	Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by expenditure component (A) At current market prices (B) In chained (2024) dollars	81
4.2	本地生產總值及其開支組成部分的內含平減物價指數	Implicit price deflators (IPDs) of Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and expenditure components	83

			頁數 Page
4.3	按組成部分劃分的私人消費開支	Private consumption expenditure (PCE) by component	84
4.4	按組成部分劃分的政府消費開支	Government consumption expenditure (GCE) by component	85
4.5	按資產類別及私營／公營部門劃分的本地固定資本形成總額	Gross domestic fixed capital formation (GDFCF) by type of assets and private/public sector	86
4.6	按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值（以當時價格計算）	Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by economic activity (at current prices)	87
4.7	各經濟活動佔以當時價格計算的本地生產總值百分比	Percentage contribution to Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by economic activity (at current prices)	88
4.8	以環比物量計算按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值（以 2024 年環比物量計算）	Chain volume measures of Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by economic activity (in chained (2024) dollars)	89
4.9	本地居民總收入及按收入組成部分劃分的對外初次收入流量（以當時市價計算）	Gross National Income (GNI) and external primary income flows (EPIF) by income component (at current market prices)	90
4.10	按選定主要投資者國家／地區劃分的外來直接投資頭寸及流量（以市值計算）	Position and flow of inward direct investment by selected major investor country/territory (at market value)	91
4.11	按選定主要接受投資國家／地區劃分的向外直接投資頭寸及流量（以市值計算）	Position and flow of outward direct investment by selected major recipient country/territory (at market value)	92
4.12	國際收支平衡	Balance of Payments	93
4.13	按標準組成部分劃分的國際投資頭寸（期末頭寸）	International Investment Position by standard component (as at end of period)	94
4.14	對外債務（期末頭寸）	External Debt (as at end of period)	96
5.	**物價**	**Prices**	**97**
5.1	消費物價指數（以 2019/20 年為基期）	Consumer Price Indices (2019/20-based)	100
5.2	選定食品的平均批發價格	Average wholesale prices of selected food items	102
5.3	選定食品的平均零售價格	Average retail prices of selected food items	103
5.4	食品供應	Food supplies	104
5.5	本地食品生產量的估計	Estimated local production of foodstuffs	105
5.6	選定與食物相關貨品的進口	Imports of selected food related commodities	106
5.7	長沙灣副食品批發市場及西區副食品批發市場內蔬菜市場所銷售的入口蔬菜	Imported vegetables sold through vegetable markets at Cheung Sha Wan Wholesale Food Market and Western Wholesale Food Market	107
5.8	長沙灣臨時家禽批發市場所銷售的家禽	Poultry sold through Cheung Sha Wan Temporary Wholesale Poultry Market	108
5.9	魚類統營處所銷售的海魚	Fresh marine fish sold through the Fish Marketing Organization	109
5.10	製造及廢棄物管理業生產者價格指數	Producer price index for manufacturing and waste management sectors	110
5.11	選定服務業生產者價格指數	Producer price indices of selected service industries	111

			頁數 Page
6.	**業務表現**	**Business Performance**	**113**
6.1	2024 年所有製造、能源供應及廢棄物管理業公司主要統計數字	Principal statistics for all companies in the manufacturing, energy supply and waste management sectors, 2024	127
6.2	2024 年按從業人數劃分的所有製造業公司主要統計數字	Principal statistics for all companies in the manufacturing sector by number of persons engaged, 2024	128
6.3	2024 年按總收益劃分的所有製造業公司主要統計數字	Principal statistics for all companies in the manufacturing sector by total receipts, 2024	128
6.4	2024 年按詳細行業劃分的所有製造業公司主要統計數字	Principal statistics for all companies in the manufacturing sector by detailed industry grouping, 2024	129
6.5	工業生產指數	Index of industrial production	130
6.6	石礦生產	Quarry production	130
6.7	業務收益指數 (A) 服務行業統計數字 (B) 服務界別統計數字	Business receipts indices (A) Statistics for service industries (B) Statistics for service domains	131
6.8	零售業總銷貨價值、零售業網上銷售價值及按零售商類別劃分的零售價值和零售量指數（2019 年 10 月至 2020 年 9 月期內的平均每月指數=100）	Value of total retail sales, value of online retail sales and value and volume indices of retail sales by type of retail outlet (Average monthly index from October 2019 to September 2020=100)	132
6.9	食肆總收益價值及按食肆類別劃分的食肆收益價值和數量指數（2019 年 10 月至 2020 年 9 月期內的平均指數=100）	Value of total restaurant receipts and value and volume indices of restaurant receipts by type of restaurant (Average index from October 2019 to September 2020 =100)	134
6.10	2024 年按行業組別及從業人數劃分的所有進出口貿易、批發及零售業以及住宿及膳食服務業公司主要統計數字	Principal statistics for all companies in the import/export, wholesale and retail trades, and accommodation and food services sectors by industry grouping and number of persons engaged, 2024	135
6.11	2024 年按行業組別及總收益劃分的所有進出口貿易、批發及零售業以及住宿及膳食服務業公司主要統計數字	Principal statistics for all companies in the import/export, wholesale and retail trades, and accommodation and food services sectors by industry grouping and total receipts, 2024	136
6.12	2024 年按行業組別劃分的所有進出口貿易、批發及零售業以及住宿及膳食服務業公司主要統計數字	Principal statistics for all companies in the import/export, wholesale and retail trades, and accommodation and food services sectors by industry grouping, 2024	137
6.13	2024 年按行業組別及從業人數劃分的所有運輸、倉庫及速遞服務業公司主要統計數字	Principal statistics for all companies in the transportation, storage and courier services sector by industry grouping and number of persons engaged, 2024	138
6.14	2024 年按行業組別及總收益劃分的所有運輸、倉庫及速遞服務業公司主要統計數字	Principal statistics for all companies in the transportation, storage and courier services sector by industry grouping and total receipts, 2024	140
6.15	2024 年按行業組別及從業人數劃分的所有資訊及通訊；金融（銀行除外）；專業、科學及技術活動；和行政及支援服務活動業公司主要統計數字	Principal statistics for all companies in the information and communications; financing (except banking); professional, scientific and technical activities; and administrative and support service activities industries by industry grouping and number of persons engaged, 2024	142
6.16	2024 年按行業組別及總收益劃分的所有資訊及通訊；金融（銀行除外）；專業、科學及技術活動；和行政及支援服務活動業公司主要統計數字	Principal statistics for all companies in the information and communications; financing (except banking); professional, scientific and technical activities; and administrative and support service activities industries by industry grouping and total receipts, 2024	144
6.17	2024 年按行業組別劃分的所有銀行業公司主要統計數字	Principal statistics for all companies in the banking industry by industry grouping, 2024	146

			頁數 Page
6.18	2024年按細緻行業劃分的所有保險業公司主要統計數字	Principal statistics for all companies in the insurance industry by detailed industry, 2024	146
6.19	主要承建商所完成的建造工程名義總值	Gross value of construction works, in nominal terms, performed by main contractors	147
6.20	2024年按行業大類／中類／小類劃分的屋宇建築、建造及地產業的所有公司主要統計數字	Principal statistics for all companies in the building, construction and real estate sectors by industry division/ group/class, 2024	148
6.21	2024年按建造工程總值劃分的建造業的所有公司主要統計數字	Principal statistics for all companies in the construction sector by gross value of construction works performed, 2024	150
6.22	本地公司及在本港以外成立為法團的公司：登記、清盤及解散數目	Local companies and companies incorporated outside Hong Kong : number registered, wound-up and dissolved	152
6.23	在本港以外成立為法團的公司數目：按成立地點劃分	Companies incorporated outside Hong Kong by origin	153
6.24	按選定母公司所在地劃分的駐港地區總部數目	Number of regional headquarters in Hong Kong by selected location of parent company	154
6.25	按選定母公司所在地劃分的駐港地區辦事處數目	Number of regional offices in Hong Kong by selected location of parent company	155
6.26	香港經濟四個主要行業的增加價值	Value added of the Four Key Industries in the Hong Kong economy	156
7.	**創新及科技**	**Innovation and Technology**	**157**
7.1	按進行研究及發展（研發）活動的機構類別及開支類別劃分的本地研發總開支	Gross domestic expenditure on research and development (R&D) by performing sector by type of expenditure	161
7.2	按進行研究及發展（研發）活動的機構類別及職能類別劃分的研發人員數目（以相當於全日制的人數計算）	Number of research and development (R&D) personnel (in full-time equivalent) by performing sector by type of function	162
7.3	按科技範疇劃分的經創新及科技基金撥款資助的核准項目的統計數字	Statistics on approved projects funded through the Innovation and Technology Fund by technology area	163
7.4	按專利申請類別劃分在香港申請的專利數目	Number of patent applications in Hong Kong by type of patent application	164
7.5	按獲批予的專利類別劃分在香港獲批予的專利數目	Number of patents granted in Hong Kong by type of patent granted	164
7.6	按申請地點劃分所批予香港居民的專利數目	Number of patents granted to Hong Kong residents by filing location	165
7.7	按主要科目範圍劃分的大學教育資助委員會（教資會）資助的大學的研究成果數目	Number of research output of University Grants Committee (UGC)-funded universities by broad subject area	166
7.8	按產品類別劃分的高科技產品進口貨值	Value of imports of high technology products by product category	167
7.9	按產品類別劃分的高科技產品整體出口貨值	Value of total exports of high technology products by product category	168
7.10	技術國際收支平衡流向／結餘相對本地生產總值的比率	Technology balance of payments flows/balance as a ratio to Gross Domestic Product	169
7.11	有關知識型行業的主要統計數字	Key statistics on knowledge-based industries	169
7.12	2020 年至 2025 年按年齡組別／教育程度／經濟活動身分劃分的曾使用個人電腦的10歲及以上人士數目	Persons aged 10 and over having used personal computer by age group/educational attainment/economic activity status, 2020 to 2025	170

			頁數 Page
7.13	2020 年至 2025 年按年齡組別／教育程度／經濟活動身分劃分的曾使用互聯網的10歲及以上人士數目	Persons aged 10 and over having used the Internet by age group/educational attainment/economic activity status, 2020 to 2025	172
7.14	按主要行業組別劃分工商業使用電腦和互聯網及具有網絡存在的情況	Business use of computers and the Internet, and web presence of business by major industry grouping	174
7.15	按公司規模劃分工商業使用電腦和互聯網及具有網絡存在的情況	Business use of computers and the Internet, and web presence of business by size of company	175
7.16	按主要行業組別劃分工商業採用電子商貿及電子遞送的情況	Business adoption of electronic commerce (e-commerce) and electronic delivery (e-delivery) by major industry grouping	176
7.17	按公司規模劃分工商業採用電子商貿及電子遞送的情況	Business adoption of electronic commerce (e-commerce) and electronic delivery (e-delivery) by size of company	177
8.	**能源**	**Energy**	**179**
8.1	電力生產、進口及出口	Electricity production, imports and exports	180
8.2	電力及煤氣用量	Electricity and gas consumption	180
8.3	油產品淨進口貨量	Quantity of net imports of oil products	181
8.4	煤產品淨進口貨量	Quantity of net imports of coal products	181
9.	**房屋及物業**	**Housing and Property**	**183**
9.1	按樓宇種類劃分有佔用許可證的新落成樓宇	Newly completed buildings certified for occupation by type	190
9.2	按用途及地區劃分的新落成樓宇的實用樓面面積	Usable floor area of newly completed buildings by end-use and geographic area	191
9.3	按建築成本劃分的新落成樓宇	Newly completed buildings by cost of construction	192
9.4	按區議會分區劃分的獲批准可動工興建房屋委員會（房委會）居住單位	Housing Authority residential flats with consents to commence work by District Council district	193
9.5	按單位類型劃分的獲批准可動工興建房屋委員會公共租住房屋／綠表置居計劃單位	Housing Authority public rental housing/Green Form Subsidised Home Ownership Scheme flats with consents to commence work by flat type	194
9.6	2020 年至2025 年按區議會分區劃分的獲批准可動工興建私人居住單位	Private residential flats with consents to commence work by District Council district, 2020 to 2025	195
9.7	2020 年至2025 年按樓面面積劃分的獲批准可動工興建私人居住單位	Private residential flats with consents to commence work by floor area, 2020 to 2025	196
9.8	政府土地拍賣及批租 (A) 市區 (B) 新界	Disposals of government land (A) Urban areas (B) New Territories	197
9.9	按區域及類型劃分的永久性居住屋宇單位總數	Stock of permanent living quarters by area and type	199
9.10	按房屋類型劃分的家庭住戶數目	Domestic households by type of housing	201
9.11	按居所租住權劃分的家庭住戶數目	Domestic households by tenure of accommodation	202
9.12	按區議會分區劃分的新落成房屋委員會公共租住房屋單位	Housing Authority newly completed public rental housing flats by District Council district	202

			頁數 Page
9.13	按單位類型劃分的新落成房屋委員會公共租住房屋單位	Housing Authority newly completed public rental housing flats by flat type	203
9.14	按區議會分區劃分的公共租住單位總數及認可居民人數	Stock and authorised population of public rental housing flats by District Council district	204
9.15	按編配類別劃分的房屋委員會租住單位編配數字及獲編配人數	Housing Authority rental flats allocated and persons rehoused by allocation category	207
9.16	按區議會分區及實用面積劃分的新落成房屋委員會資助出售單位	Housing Authority newly completed subsidised sale flats by District Council district and saleable area	208
9.17	房屋委員會綜合運作及撥付款項帳目	Consolidated operating and appropriation accounts of Housing Authority	209
9.18	房屋委員會用於建築工程及購置固定資產的開支	Expenditure on construction works and purchase of fixed assets of Housing Authority	210
9.19	房屋委員會代政府執行的工作	Agency functions undertaken by the Housing Authority on behalf of the Government	210
9.20	按區域及區議會分區劃分的私人住宅單位落成量	Completions of private domestic units by area and District Council district	211
9.21	按區域及樓面面積劃分的私人住宅單位落成量	Completions of private domestic units by area and floor area	212
9.22	按類別劃分的私人非住宅樓宇總存量、落成量及空置量	Stock, completions and vacancies of private non-domestic premises by type	213
9.23	按落成年份劃分的私人樓宇總存量（以2025年年底點算）	Stock of private premises by year of completion (as at end of 2025)	214
9.24	按樓宇類別劃分的私人樓宇售價指數	Price indices of private premises by type of premises	214
9.25	按樓宇類別及區域／地區劃分的私人樓宇平均售價	Average prices of private premises by type of premises and area/district	215
9.26	按樓面面積劃分的私人住宅樓宇新訂租約平均租金及租金指數	Average rents and rental indices of fresh lettings of private domestic premises by floor area	216
9.27	按樓宇類別及區域／地區劃分的私人非住宅樓宇新訂及續租租約平均租金及租金指數	Average rents and rental indices of fresh and renewal lettings of private non-domestic premises by type of premises and area/district	217
9.28	(A) 送達土地註冊處登記的文件數目 (B) 送達土地註冊處登記的文件涉及的價值	(A) Number of documents received for registration in the Land Registry (B) Consideration of documents received for registration in the Land Registry	218
10.	**政府收支、金融及保險**	**Government Accounts, Finance and Insurance**	**219**
10.1	外匯儲備資產	Foreign currency reserve assets	232
10.2	政府儲備結餘（一般收入帳目及各基金）	Government's reserve balances (General Revenue Account and the funds)	232
10.3	政府收入（一般收入帳目及各基金）	Government revenue (General Revenue Account and the funds)	233
10.4	政府開支（一般收入帳目及各基金）	Government expenditure (General Revenue Account and the funds)	235
10.5	(A) 按政策組別劃分的公共開支 (B) 按政策組別劃分的公共開支（相當於本地生產總值的百分比）	(A) Public expenditure by policy area group (B) Public expenditure by policy area group (in terms of percentage of Gross Domestic Product)	236
10.6	貨幣供應量	Money supply	237
10.7	客戶存款	Deposits from customers	238

			頁數 Page
10.8	資產負債表 (A) 所有認可機構 (B) 持牌銀行 (C) 有限制牌照銀行 (D) 接受存款公司	Balance sheets (A) All authorized institutions (B) Licensed banks (C) Restricted licence banks (D) Deposit-taking companies	239
10.9	按用途分類的貸款及墊款 (A) 所有認可機構 (B) 持牌銀行 (C) 有限制牌照銀行 (D) 接受存款公司	Loans and advances by type (A) All authorized institutions (B) Licensed banks (C) Restricted licence banks (D) Deposit-taking companies	243
10.10	按經濟行業劃分在香港使用的貸款及墊款 (A) 所有認可機構 (B) 持牌銀行 (C) 有限制牌照銀行 (D) 接受存款公司	Loans and advances for use in Hong Kong by economic sector (A) All authorized institutions (B) Licensed banks (C) Restricted licence banks (D) Deposit-taking companies	245
10.11	對其他認可機構的負債	Liabilities due to other authorized institutions	249
10.12	外匯頭寸	Foreign currency positions	251
10.13	對外負債及債權	External liabilities and claims	251
10.14	最優惠貸款利率、港元利息結算率及票據交換	Best lending rate, Hong Kong dollar Interest Settlement Rates and clearing house transactions	252
10.15	外幣兌換率及港匯指數	Exchange rates and the effective exchange rate indices	253
10.16	選定股票價格指數及證券交易成交額 (A) 港股市場指數 (B) 港股主題指數 (C) 跨市場指數 (D) ESG 指數 (E) 標準普爾／香港交易所大型股指數、標準普爾／香港交易所 GEM 指數及成交金額	Selected indexes of share prices and value of stock exchange turnover (A) Hong Kong-listed Market Indexes (B) Hong Kong-listed Thematic Indexes (C) Cross-market Indexes (D) ESG Indexes (E) S&P/HKEX LargeCap index, S&P/HKEX GEM index and turnover	255
10.17	香港交易所衍生產品市場成交量 (A) 股市指數產品－指數期貨、指數期權及指數期貨期權 (B) 股票產品－股票期貨及股票期權 (C) 利率產品 (D) 貨幣產品－貨幣期貨及貨幣期權 (E) 商品產品	HKEX derivatives market turnover (A) Equity index products - Index futures, Index options and Index futures options (B) Equity products - Stock futures and Stock options (C) Interest rate products (D) Currency products - Currency futures and Currency options (E) Commodities products	260
10.18	在香港交易所上市的公司數目、總市值、收益率及市盈率	Number of listed companies, market capitalisation, yield and price earning ratio of stocks listed on HKEX	267
10.19	香港交易所證券市場新證券的發行情況	New issues of securities in HKEX securities market	268
10.20	金銀買賣報價	Gold and silver trading prices	269
10.21	認可基金數目及資產淨值	Number and net asset value of authorised funds	270
10.22	證券及期貨市場的持牌人／註冊人數目	Number of licensees/registrants in securities and futures markets	271
10.23	各類受規管活動的證券及期貨市場持牌人／註冊人數目	Number of licensees/registrants for various types of regulated activity in securities and futures markets	272
10.24	保險公司、保險經紀、保險代理人及精算師數目	Number of insurers, insurance brokers, insurance agents and actuaries	274

			頁數 Page
10.25	長期保險業務 (A) 按「規則為本的資本充足制度」編製 (B) 按「風險為本資本制度」編製	Long term insurance business (A) Based on rule-based capital adequacy regime (B) Based on Risk-based Capital (RBC) regime	275
10.26	一般保險業務 (A) 按「規則為本的資本充足制度」編製 (B) 按「風險為本資本制度」編製	General insurance business (A) Based on rule-based capital adequacy regime (B) Based on Risk-based Capital (RBC) regime	277
10.27	強制性公積金（強積金）計劃業務	Business of Mandatory Provident Fund (MPF) Schemes	279
11.	**運輸、通訊及旅遊**	**Transport, Communications and Tourism**	**281**
11.1	進出香港的飛機、船隻、車輛及火車	Inward and outward movements of aircraft, vessels, motor vehicles and trains	285
11.2	按船舶類型劃分抵港的船隻	Inward movement of vessels by ship type	287
11.3	按船旗劃分抵港的船隻	Inward movement of vessels by flag	288
11.4	進出香港貨物	Inward and outward movements of cargo	289
11.5	按空運／水運劃分的進出香港貨物 (A) 空運 (B) 水運	Inward and outward movements of cargo by air/water (A) By air (B) By water	290
11.6	按主要貨物裝卸地點劃分的貨櫃吞吐量	Container throughput by main cargo handling location	292
11.7	按裝運種類劃分的港口貨物	Port cargo by type of shipment	292
11.8	公共交通：按營辦商劃分的乘客人數	Public transport : passenger journeys by operator	293
11.9	按車輛種類劃分的領牌車輛	Motor vehicles licensed by class of vehicles	295
11.10	按車輛種類劃分的首次登記車輛	First registration of motor vehicles by class of vehicles	296
11.11	主要隧道及橋樑汽車流量及汽車渡輪服務	Vehicular flow through major tunnels and bridges and vehicular ferry services	297
11.12	公共道路	Public roads	298
11.13	交通意外及傷亡	Traffic accidents and casualties	299
11.14	電話服務	Telephone services	299
11.15	對外電話服務	External telephone services	300
11.16	互聯網服務	Internet services	301
11.17	郵遞服務	Postal services	302
11.18	按交通模式劃分的抵港及離港旅客	Arrivals and departures of passengers by mode of transport	302
11.19	按出入境管制站劃分的離港本港居民	Hong Kong resident departures by control point	303
11.20	按國籍／地區劃分的訪港旅客人次	Visitor arrivals by nationality/region	305
11.21	按所使用的交通工具及國籍／地區劃分訪港旅客人次	Visitor arrivals by mode of transport and nationality/region	306
11.22	過夜旅客及入境不過夜旅客的境內消費開支	Destination consumption expenditure of overnight and same-day visitors	307
11.23	按旅客類別劃分的人均消費及逗留時間	Per capita spending and length of stay of visitors by type of visitors	308
11.24	按類別劃分的香港酒店及賓館統計數字	Hotel and guesthouse statistics of Hong Kong by category	309

			頁數 Page
12.	**教育**	**Education**	**311**
12.1	按教育程度及性別劃分的15歲及以上陸上非住院人口分布	Distribution of land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over by educational attainment and sex	313
12.2	按院校類別及資助類別劃分的教育及培訓機構數目	Number of educational and training institutions by type of institution and finance type	314
12.3	按教育及培訓機構類別劃分的學生人數	Student enrolment by type of educational and training institution	316
12.4	2025 年按學校類別及區域劃分的日校數目	Number of day schools by type/sector and region, 2025	319
12.5	2025 年按年齡及性別劃分的幼稚園、小學及中學日校學生人數	Enrolment in kindergartens, primary and secondary day schools by age and sex, 2025	319
12.6	按學校類別及級別劃分的小學學生人數	Enrolment in primary schools by sector and grade	320
12.7	按學校類別及級別劃分的中學學生人數	Enrolment in secondary schools by sector and grade	321
12.8	2025 年按大學、修課程度及學科類別劃分的大學教育資助委員會（教資會）資助課程的學生人數	Enrolment in the University Grants Committee (UGC) funded programmes by university, level of study and academic programme category, 2025	322
12.9	按註冊及學生職業劃分的香港都會大學學生人數（遙距及面授課程）	Enrolment in Hong Kong Metropolitan University by registration and occupation of student (distance learning and face-to-face programmes)	324
12.10	按學院劃分的香港都會大學註冊學額及開辦科目數目	Number of course enrolment and courses offered by school at Hong Kong Metropolitan University	325
12.11	按課程類別劃分的補習班、職業訓練及成人教育課程學生人數	Enrolment in tutorial, vocational and adult education courses by type of course	326
12.12	按教師學歷及師資訓練情況劃分的任教於幼稚園、小學及中學日校的教師	Teachers in kindergartens, primary and secondary day schools by academic qualification and training status	327
12.13	按教師性別劃分的任教於選定院校類別的教師	Teachers in selected types of educational institution by sex	328
12.14	按學校類別劃分的本地幼稚園、小學及中學日校的學生與教師比率	Pupil/teacher ratios in local kindergartens, primary and secondary day schools by type/sector	329
12.15	2025 年香港中學文憑考試成績統計數字	Statistics on results of Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education Examination, 2025	330
12.16	教育方面的政府經常開支	Recurrent government expenditure on education	334
12.17	專上教育方面的政府總開支	Total government expenditure on post-secondary education	334
12.18	2025 年按大學、修課程度及學科類別劃分的大學教育資助委員會（教資會）資助課程的畢業生人數	Graduates of the University Grants Committee (UGC) funded programmes by university, level of study and academic programme category, 2025	336
12.19	香港都會大學學位頒授統計數字	Statistics on academic awards conferred at Hong Kong Metropolitan University	338
12.20	按類別劃分的特殊學校及設有特殊班的普通學校數目及接受特殊教育學生人數	Number of special schools and ordinary schools with special classes and enrolment in special education by category	339

13.	**衞生**	**Health**	**341**
13.1	生命統計數字	Vital statistics	344
13.2	2025 年按性別及年齡劃分的主要死因	Leading causes of death by sex and age, 2025	345
13.3	按死因劃分的死亡人數	Deaths by cause	346
13.4	按死因劃分的嬰兒死亡人數	Infant deaths by cause	347

			頁數 Page
13.5	按死因劃分的孕婦死亡人數	Maternal deaths by cause	348
13.6	免疫接種計劃（學校運動）的覆蓋率	Coverage rates for Immunisation Programme (School Campaign)	349
13.7	已呈報的傳染病	Notified infectious diseases	350
13.8	已呈報的傳染病的呈報率及死亡率	Notification rates and death rates of notified infectious diseases	352
13.9	按疾病類別劃分的政府、醫院管理局及私家醫院住院病人出院人次及死亡人數	Inpatient discharges and deaths in government, Hospital Authority and private hospitals classified by disease	354
13.10	按區域、機構類別及專科劃分的住院病人出院人次及死亡人數	Inpatient discharges and deaths by area, type of institution and specialty	355
13.11	衞生署提供的門診服務就診人次	Attendances of outpatient services provided by Department of Health	357
13.12	醫院管理局急症室及門診病人就診人次	Accident and emergency and outpatient attendances at Hospital Authority institutions	358
13.13	醫院管理局專職醫療服務的統計數字	Statistics on allied health service at Hospital Authority institutions	359
13.14	衞生署及醫院管理局提供的放射服務統計數字	Statistics on radiological service provided by Department of Health and Hospital Authority	360
13.15	衞生署藥物辦公室所提供的藥劑服務統計數字	Statistics on pharmaceutical service provided by Drug Office, Department of Health	360
13.16	衞生署提供的家庭健康服務統計數字	Statistics on family health service provided by Department of Health	361
13.17	醫院管理局提供的產科服務統計數字	Statistics on obstetric service provided by Hospital Authority	361
13.18	衞生署提供的胸肺科服務統計數字	Statistics on tuberculosis and chest service provided by Department of Health	362
13.19	衞生署提供的社會衞生服務就診人次	Attendances of social hygiene service provided by Department of Health	363
13.20	註冊醫護專業人員數目	Number of registered healthcare professionals	364
13.21	按區域及機構類別劃分的設有病床的醫療機構	Medical institutions with hospital beds by area and type of institution	366
13.22	衞生署和醫院管理局的開支	Expenditure of Department of Health and Hospital Authority	368

14.	**社會福利**	**Social Welfare**	**369**
14.1	社會保障	Social security	373
14.2	按類別劃分的綜合社會保障援助個案	Comprehensive Social Security Assistance cases by type	374
14.3	按類別劃分的公共福利金個案	Social Security Allowance cases by type	374
14.4	按服務類別劃分的已登記接受康復服務的殘疾人士	Persons with disabilities enrolled in rehabilitation services by type of services	375
14.5	綜合家庭服務中心處理中的個案	Active cases of Integrated Family Service Centres	375
14.6	按類別劃分由幼兒中心督導組負責督導的幼兒中心	Child care centres under the supervision of Child Care Centres Advisory Inspectorate by type	376
14.7	安老服務	Services for the elderly	378
14.8	社會福利署的開支	Expenditure of Social Welfare Department	379

			頁數 Page
15.	**治安**	**Law and Order**	**381**
15.1	按罪行類別劃分的舉報罪案	Reported crimes by type of offence	387
15.2	按罪行類別劃分的偵破罪案	Detected crimes by type of offence	388
15.3	2025年按罪行類別及年齡組別劃分的犯罪被捕人數	Persons arrested for crime by type of offence and age group, 2025	389
15.4	按年齡組別劃分的犯罪被捕人數	Persons arrested by age group	390
15.5	警隊的實際人數及每年財政開支	Strength and annual expenditure of the police force	390
15.6	貪污投訴及被檢控人士	Corruption complaints and persons prosecuted	391
15.7	司法機構統計數字 (A) 終審法院 (B) 高等法院 (C) 競爭事務審裁處 (D) 區域法院 (E) 裁判法院 (F) 死因裁判法院 (G) 審裁處	Judiciary statistics (A) Court of Final Appeal (B) High Court (C) Competition Tribunal (D) District Court (E) Magistrates' Courts (F) Coroner's Court (G) Tribunals	392
15.8	按受懲教署管轄人士類別及性別劃分的平均每日人數	Average daily population under management of Correctional Services Department by type of person and sex	397
15.9	按性別、判刑類別及年齡組別劃分的監獄囚犯／所員收納人數	Reception of prisoners/inmates by sex, type of sentence and age group	398
15.10	按罪行類別及性別劃分的監獄囚犯／所員收納人數	Reception of prisoners/inmates by type of offence and sex	399
15.11	按性別、年齡組別及刑期劃分的監獄囚犯收納人數	Reception of prisoners by sex, age group and length of sentence	400
15.12	按性別劃分的還押人士收納人數	Reception of persons on remand by sex	401
15.13	按罪行類別與違法者年齡組別劃分的感化令	Probation orders by type of offence and age of offender	401
15.14	按罪行類別與違法者年齡組別劃分的社會服務令	Community service orders by type of offence and age of offender	402
15.15	按監護類別劃分的兒童院、男童院與女童院的入院人數	Admissions to children's, boys' and girls' homes by type of custody	402
15.16	法律援助申請	Applications for legal aid	403
15.17	按類別劃分的申請法律援助的民事案件	Applications for legal aid in civil cases by type	403
16.	**文化、娛樂及康樂**	**Culture, Entertainment and Recreation**	**405**
16.1	公共圖書館主要統計數字	Principal statistics for public libraries	406
16.2	參觀博物館人次	Attendances at museums	407
16.3	按地點劃分的主要文化場地使用率	Usage rates of major cultural venues by location	409
16.4	按節目類別劃分在選定場地舉辦的文娛及體育節目	Cultural, entertainment and sports presentations at selected venues by type of event	411
16.5	按節目類別劃分的戶內文化節目舉辦場數、觀眾人次及入座率	Presentations, attendances and attendance rates of indoor cultural programmes by type of event	414
16.6	按節目類別劃分的社區節目辦事處舉辦場數及觀眾人次	Presentations and attendances at Community Programmes Office by type of event	415

			頁數 Page
16.7	按活動類別劃分的次數及參加人數 (A) 康體活動 (B) 體育資助計劃	Programmes and participants by type of event (A) Recreation and sports activities (B) Sports Subvention Scheme	416
16.8	按設施類別劃分的主要康樂及市容設施	Major recreation and amenity facilities by type of facility	417
17.	**環境、氣候及地理**	**Environment, Climate and Geography**	**419**
17.1	2025年按地區類別及路邊情況劃分的空氣質素	Air quality by area type and roadside condition, 2025	421
17.2	按種類劃分的堆填區接收的平均固體廢物量	Average quantity of solid waste received by landfills by type	421
17.3	按成分劃分的都市固體廢物處置量	Disposal of municipal solid waste by composition	422
17.4	從都市固體廢物回收的可循環再造物料成分	Composition of recyclables recovered from municipal solid waste	422
17.5	按區域劃分的憲報公布泳灘的水質	Water quality of gazetted beaches by district	423
17.6	主要河流及溪澗的水質指數	Water quality index of major rivers and streams courses	424
17.7	2025 年香港的海水水質	Marine water quality of Hong Kong, 2025	425
17.8	2025 年香港主要避風塘的水質	Water quality of major typhoon shelters in Hong Kong, 2025	426
17.9	按性質及來源劃分的處理污染投訴	Pollution complaints handled by nature and source	427
17.10	按類別劃分的環境計劃建設開支	Capital expenditure devoted to environmental projects by type	428
17.11	氣象觀測摘要	Summary of meteorological observations	428
17.12	按區議會分區劃分的香港陸地面積	Land area of Hong Kong by District Council district	429
17.13	土地用途的分布情況（截至 2025 年年底）	Land usage distribution (as at end-2025)	430
18.	**雜項統計**	**Miscellaneous Statistics**	**431**
18.1	向申訴專員公署提出的申訴	Complaints lodged with the Office of The Ombudsman	434
18.2	大眾傳播	Mass media	435
18.3	按類別劃分的有效市政牌照及許可證	Municipal services licences and permits in force by type	436
18.4	按類別劃分的有效小販牌照	Hawker licences in force by type	437
18.5	公眾街市及按類別劃分的街市檔位	Public markets and market stalls by type	437
18.6	按食物類別劃分的進出口食物檢驗	Inspections on imported and exported foods by type	438
18.7	火警召喚、特別服務召喚、涉及人數及救護車召喚	Fire calls, special services calls, persons involved and ambulance calls	439
18.8	食水供應及用量	Water supplies and consumption	440
18.9	破產呈請及法院發出的破產令	Bankruptcy petitions and bankruptcy orders made by the court	440

[此頁特意留爲空白]

[This page is intentionally left blank]

1 人口 Population

概念及方法

人口
(表 1.1 – 1.2)

1.1 *年中人口* 在 1996 年前是以「廣義時點」方法編製，數字包括在統計時點身在香港的永久性居民、非永久性居民和旅客，亦包括暫時離港前往中國內地及澳門的香港永久性居民。自 2000 年 8 月起，*「居住人口」*方法已取代「廣義時點」方法用以編製香港的人口數字。追溯至 1996 年的修訂人口數字亦經已編製。利用「居住人口」方法所編製的人口估計，稱為「居港人口」。「居港人口」包括「常住居民」和「流動居民」。

1.2 *「常住居民」*指兩類人士：(a)在統計時點之前的 6 個月內，在港逗留最少 3 個月，又或在統計時點之後的 6 個月內，在港逗留最少 3 個月的香港永久性居民，不論在統計時點他們是否身在香港；以及(b)在統計時點身在香港的香港非永久性居民。

1.3 對於不是*「常住居民」*的香港永久性居民，如他們在統計時點之前的 6 個月內，在港逗留最少 1 個月但少於 3 個月，又或在統計時點之後的 6 個月內，在港逗留最少 1 個月但少於 3 個月，不論在統計時點他們是否身在香港，會被界定為*「流動居民」*。

1.4 根據「居住人口」的編製方法，旅客並不包括在香港人口內。

1.5 有關香港人口估計編製方法的詳細資料，請參閱統計處 2002 年 2 月出版的「香港人口估計的編製」專題文章。用戶可以在統計處網站 (www.censtatd.gov.hk/tc/EIndexbySubject.html?pcode=FA100123&scode=150) 下載該刊物。

1.6 *人口增長率* 指某一時期的人口變動相對該時期初人口的百分比。

1.7 *性別比率* 指每千名女性相對的男性數目。

Concepts and methods

Population
(Tables 1.1 – 1.2)

1.1 *Mid-year population* before 1996 was compiled using the "extended de facto" approach. It included Hong Kong Permanent and Non-permanent Residents and visitors who were in Hong Kong at the reference time-point. Hong Kong Permanent Residents temporarily away to Chinese Mainland and Macao were also included. Since August 2000, the *"resident population"* approach has been adopted in place of the "extended de facto" approach for compiling Hong Kong population figures. Revised population figures backdated to 1996 have also been compiled. The population estimate compiled under the "resident population" approach is referred to as the "Hong Kong Resident Population". The "Hong Kong Resident Population" comprises "Usual Residents" and "Mobile Residents".

1.2 *"Usual Residents"* refer to two categories of people : (a) Hong Kong Permanent Residents who have stayed in Hong Kong for at least 3 months during the 6 months before or for at least 3 months during the 6 months after the reference time-point, regardless of whether they are in Hong Kong or not at the reference time-point; and (b) Hong Kong Non-permanent Residents who are in Hong Kong at the reference time-point.

1.3 For those Hong Kong Permanent Residents who are not *"Usual Residents",* they are classified as *"Mobile Residents"* if they have stayed in Hong Kong for at least 1 month but less than 3 months during the 6 months before or for at least 1 month but less than 3 months during the 6 months after the reference time-point, regardless of whether they are in Hong Kong or not at the reference time-point.

1.4 Under the "resident population" approach, visitors are not included in the Hong Kong Population.

1.5 For details of the method of compiling population estimates of Hong Kong, please see the feature article entitled "Compiling Population Estimates of Hong Kong" published by the C&SD in February 2002. Users can download the publication at the C&SD website (www.censtatd.gov.hk/en/EIndexbySubject.html?pcode=FA100123&scode=150).

1.6 *Population growth rate* refers to the population change over a period as a percentage of the population at the beginning of the period.

1.7 *Sex ratio* refers to the number of males per 1 000 females.

1.8 *人口年齡中位數* 是顯示人口平均年齡的指標，人口總數中有50%在這年齡之上，而其餘的50%則在這年齡之下。

1.8 *Median age of population* is an indicator of the average age of the population such that 50% of the total population are above this age while the other 50% are below it.

1.9 *總撫養比率* 指每千名 15 至 64 歲人口相對的15 歲以下和 65 歲及以上人口數目。

1.9 *Overall dependency ratio* refers to the number of persons aged under 15 and those aged 65 and over per 1 000 persons aged 15 to 64.

1.10 *少年兒童撫養比率* 指每千名 15 至 64 歲人口相對的 15 歲以下人口數目。

1.10 *Child dependency ratio* refers to the number of persons aged under 15 per 1 000 persons aged 15 to 64.

1.11 *老年撫養比率* 指每千名 15 至 64 歲人口相對的 65 歲及以上人口數目。

1.11 *Elderly dependency ratio* refers to the number of persons aged 65 and over per 1 000 persons aged 15 to 64.

出生及死亡
(表 1.1, 1.3 – 1.6)

Birth and death
(Tables 1.1, 1.3 – 1.6)

1.12 編製人口數字和進行人口分析通常參照生命事件的發生時間。本章的出生和死亡數字及其相關的統計數字（即粗出生率、粗死亡率、嬰兒死亡率及自然增長率）是使用在統計期間內實際發生的活產嬰兒及死亡數目編製，與第 13 章使用同一時期的登記活產嬰兒數目和登記死亡人數編製的數字可能不同。

1.12 In compiling population figures and performing demographic analysis, the occurrence time of the vital events is commonly referred to. The birth and death figures and their related statistics in this Chapter (i.e. crude birth rate, crude death rate, infant mortality rate and rate of natural increase) are compiled using the number of live births and deaths actually taking place during the reference period, which may differ from those presented in Chapter 13 compiled using registered births and registered deaths in the same period.

1.13 *活產嬰兒* 指從母體完全排出或取出後曾呼吸或具其他生命徵象的胎兒。

1.13 A *live birth* refers to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception which after such separation breathes or shows other evidence of life.

1.14 *粗出生率* 指在某一年內的活產嬰兒數目相對該年年中每千名人口的比率。

1.14 *Crude birth rate* refers to the number of live births in a given year per 1 000 mid-year population of that year.

1.15 *總和生育率* 指每千名女性，若她們在生育齡期（即 15 至 49 歲）經歷了一如該年的年齡別生育率，其一生中活產子女的平均數目。

1.15 *Total fertility rate* refers to the average number of children that would be born alive to 1 000 women during their lifetime if they were to pass through their childbearing ages 15-49 experiencing the age specific fertility rates prevailing in a given year.

1.16 *年齡別生育率* 指某一年齡組別的女性在某一年內生產的活產嬰兒數目，相對該年年中該年齡組別每千名女性人口的比率。

1.16 *Age specific fertility rate* refers to the number of live births occurring to women in a given age group during a given year per 1 000 female population at mid-year in that age group.

1.17 *死亡* 指某人在活產後的任何期間，永久失去所有生命徵象。

1.17 A *death* refers to the permanent disappearance of all evidence of life after live birth has taken place.

1.18 *粗死亡率* 指在某一年內死亡人數相對該年年中每千名人口的比率。

1.18 *Crude death rate* refers to the number of deaths in a given year per 1 000 mid-year population of that year.

1.19 *出生時平均預期壽命* 指某年出生的人士，若其一生經歷一如該年的年齡性別死亡率所反映的死亡情況，他／她預期能活的年數。

1.19 *Expectation of life at birth* refers to the number of years of life that a person born in a given year is expected to live if he/she were subjected to the prevalent mortality conditions as reflected by the set of age-sex specific mortality rates for that year.

1.20 *嬰兒死亡率* 指在某一年內 1 歲以下嬰兒死亡人數相對該年每千名活產嬰兒的比率。

1.20 *Infant mortality rate* refers to the number of deaths of age under 1 in a given year per 1 000 live births in that year.

1.21 *自然增長率* 以粗出生率減去粗死亡率計算，反映僅由出生和死亡所造成的人口變動。

1.21 *Rate of natural increase* is calculated by subtracting the crude death rate from the crude birth rate, representing the population change attributed exclusively by births and deaths.

婚姻
(表 1.1, 1.7 – 1.9)

1.22 *登記結婚* 指一男一女按照《婚姻條例》（第 181 章）締結不容他人介入的終生結合。登記結婚數字包括於 1971 年 10 月《婚姻制度改革條例》（第 178 章）制定前，以傳統風俗形式結婚而重新登記的人士。結婚數字只限於登記結婚數目。

1.23 *粗結婚率* 指在某一年內登記結婚數目相對該年年中每千名人口的比率。

1.24 *粗離婚率* 指在某一年內獲頒布離婚令數目相對該年年中每千名人口的比率。

1.25 *初婚年齡中位數* 是顯示首次結婚人士平均年齡的指標，這些人士中有 50% 在這年齡之上，而其餘的 50% 則在這年齡之下。

1.26 *無結婚紀錄證明書* 是一張證明書，以示名列證上的人並無結婚或登記結婚的記錄。

Marriage
(Tables 1.1, 1.7 – 1.9)

1.22 A *registered marriage* is defined as a voluntary union of life of one man and one woman to the exclusion of all others which has been contracted in accordance with the Marriage Ordinance (Cap. 181). Re-registration of couples, who had customarily married before the Marriage Reform Ordinance (Cap. 178) was enacted in October 1971, is covered in the statistics. Marriage statistics are restricted to registered marriages only.

1.23 *Crude marriage rate* refers to the number of marriages registered in a given year per 1 000 mid-year population of that year.

1.24 *Crude divorce rate* refers to the number of divorce decrees granted in a given year per 1 000 mid-year population of that year.

1.25 *Median age at first marriage* is an indicator of the average age of persons at their first marriage such that 50% of these persons are above this age while the other 50% are below it.

1.26 *Certificate of Absence of Marriage Record* is a certificate to the effect that there is no record of a marriage between certain named persons having taken place or having been registered.

家庭住戶
(表 1.11)

1.27 *家庭住戶* 指一群住在一起及分享生活所需的人士，他們之間不一定有親戚關係。自己單獨安排生活所需的個別人士亦當為一戶，即「單人住戶」。家庭住戶需至少有一名成員為「常住居民」，只有「流動居民」的住戶不會被界定為家庭住戶。

Domestic household
(Table 1.11)

1.27 *Domestic household* consists of a group of persons who live together and make common provision for essentials for living. These persons need not be related. If a person makes provision for essentials for living without sharing with other persons, he/she is also regarded as a household. In this case, the household is a "one-person household". A domestic household must have at least one member who is a "Usual Resident". Households comprising "Mobile Residents" only are not classified as domestic households.

其他有關刊物

綜合住戶統計調查按季統計報告

香港人口趨勢 1991–2021

香港人口生命表 2016–2046

香港人口推算 2022–2046

人口普查及中期人口統計報告

Further references

Quarterly Report on General Household Survey

Demographic Trends in Hong Kong 1991-2021

Hong Kong Life Tables 2016-2046

Hong Kong Population Projections 2022-2046

Population Census and Population By-census Reports

表 1.1　年中人口、人口增長、撫養比率及生命事件
Table 1.1　Mid-year population, population growth, dependency ratios and vital events

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
人口	Population							
年中人口	Mid-year population	7 291 300	7 481 000	7 413 100	7 346 100	7 536 100	7 524 100	7 498 900
人口增長率(%)(1)	Population growth rate (%)(1)	+0.9	-0.4	-0.9	-0.9	+2.6	-0.2	-0.3
性別比率(2)	Sex ratio(2)	857	841	839	840	838	832	830
人口百分比(%)	Percentage of population (%)							
0歲至14歲	Aged 0-14	11.3	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.4	10.0	9.5
15歲至64歲	Aged 15-64	73.4	70.4	69.5	68.7	67.8	67.2	66.7
65歲及以上	Aged 65 and over	15.3	18.5	19.6	20.8	21.8	22.8	23.8
撫養比率	Dependency ratio							
少年兒童撫養比率(3)	Child dependency ratio(3)	154	159	157	153	153	149	143
老年撫養比率(3)	Elderly dependency ratio(3)	208	262	282	303	321	340	356
總撫養比率(3)	Overall dependency ratio(3)	363	421	438	457	474	489	499
年齡中位數（歲）	Median age (years)	43.1	45.5	46.3	47.1	47.4	47.9	48.4
生育	Fertility							
活產嬰兒數目	Number of live births	59 878	43 031	36 953	32 501	33 232	36 723	31 053
粗出生率(4)	Crude birth rate(4)	8.2	5.8	5.0	4.4	4.4	4.9	4.1
總和生育率(5)	Total fertility rate(5)	1 196	883	772	701	751	841	733
死亡	Mortality							
死亡人數	Number of deaths	46 108	50 666	51 354	63 692	54 731	52 393	51 452
粗死亡率(4)	Crude death rate(4)	6.3	6.8	6.9	8.7	7.3	7.0	6.9
嬰兒死亡率（按每千名活產嬰兒計算）	Infant mortality rate (per 1 000 live births)	1.4	1.9	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.6	1.7
出生時平均預期壽命（年）	Expectation of life at birth (years)							
男	Male	81.4	83.4	83.2	80.7	82.5	82.7	83.1
女	Female	87.3	87.7	87.9	86.8	88.1	88.2	88.7
自然增長率(4)	Rate of natural increase(4)	1.9	-1.0	-1.9	-4.2	-2.9	-2.1	-2.7
結婚與離婚	Marriages and divorces							
登記結婚數目	Number of marriages registered	51 609	27 863	26 899	30 012	47 723	44 196	42 242
粗結婚率(4)	Crude marriage rate(4)	7.1	3.7	3.6	4.1	6.3	5.9	5.6
初婚年齡中位數（歲）	Median age at first marriage (years)							
男	Male	31.2	31.9	32.2	32.2	32.5	32.6	32.9
女	Female	29.3	30.4	30.6	30.7	30.9	31.0	31.3
離婚判令數目	Number of divorce decrees	20 075	16 020	16 692	13 026	17 919	18 938	19 399
粗離婚率(4)	Crude divorce rate(4)	2.75	2.14	2.25	1.77	2.38	2.52	2.59

註釋：　本表所載出生和死亡的統計數字是使用所知活產嬰兒數目和所知死亡人數編製。

(1) 指年中人口的按年增長率。

(2) 每千名女性相對的男性數目。

(3) 少年兒童撫養比率指每千名15至64歲人口相對的15歲以下人口數目。老年撫養比率指每千名15至64歲人口相對的65歲及以上人口數目。總撫養比率指每千名15至64歲人口相對的15歲以下和65歲及以上人口數目。

(4) 按每千名人口計算。

(5) 指每千名女性，若她們在生育齡期（即15至49歲）經歷了一如該年的年齡別生育率，其一生中活產子女的平均數目。

Notes : Birth and death statistics presented in this table are compiled using known live births and known deaths.

(1) Refers to the year-on-year growth rate of the mid-year population.

(2) Number of males per 1 000 females.

(3) Child dependency ratio refers to the number of persons aged under 15 per 1 000 persons aged 15 to 64. Elderly dependency ratio refers to the number of persons aged 65 and over per 1 000 persons aged 15 to 64. Overall dependency ratio refers to the number of persons aged under 15 and those aged 65 and over per 1 000 persons aged 15 to 64.

(4) Per 1 000 population.

(5) Refers to the average number of children that would be born alive to 1 000 women during their lifetime if they were to pass through their childbearing ages (i.e. aged 15-49) experiencing the age specific fertility rates prevailing in a given year.

資料來源：　政府統計處人口統計組（一）

Source : Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department

表 1.2 按年齡組別及性別劃分的年中人口
Table 1.2 Mid-year population by age group and sex

千人
Thousands

年齡組別（歲）Age group (years)	性別 Sex		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
0 - 4	男	M	146.2	127.0	117.5	109.4	104.1	97.7	90.3
	女	F	135.6	119.7	111.5	103.7	97.7	90.9	83.8
5 - 9	男	M	145.0	156.4	148.8	139.1	138.2	134.9	129.2
	女	F	134.2	146.7	140.6	131.8	131.1	127.2	121.7
10 - 14	男	M	136.0	147.2	149.7	150.5	161.7	155.5	149.6
	女	F	129.4	138.9	139.7	139.6	148.9	144.6	140.2
15 - 19	男	M	186.6	137.5	134.9	137.3	150.0	149.3	144.3
	女	F	175.8	133.0	130.0	131.5	141.4	139.1	134.2
20 - 24	男	M	222.6	182.6	164.7	153.0	159.1	154.1	150.7
	女	F	226.1	183.2	161.5	149.9	159.3	154.3	149.6
25 - 29	男	M	226.0	221.9	214.5	207.3	205.4	194.9	188.6
	女	F	287.6	258.1	243.9	228.8	226.8	215.6	204.3
30 - 34	男	M	233.8	231.2	228.0	225.6	226.7	226.7	226.8
	女	F	345.0	315.0	299.0	286.6	285.8	282.3	276.4
35 - 39	男	M	225.3	240.1	234.5	227.3	231.8	232.8	237.0
	女	F	334.0	364.3	353.2	333.7	333.0	331.1	326.6
40 - 44	男	M	239.2	233.6	235.0	234.6	238.8	238.9	241.8
	女	F	339.1	346.1	351.6	350.1	361.4	363.1	364.9
45 - 49	男	M	246.1	246.0	242.2	234.8	234.4	230.4	231.6
	女	F	323.8	345.1	340.8	331.8	332.5	330.9	339.5
50 - 54	男	M	303.8	248.8	245.0	243.7	246.4	246.0	244.2
	女	F	351.3	327.1	330.2	333.1	341.3	344.0	341.7
55 - 59	男	M	300.9	297.0	284.9	270.7	262.3	251.7	244.6
	女	F	309.4	348.0	346.0	335.2	329.5	323.0	322.7
60 - 64	男	M	234.1	297.9	300.3	303.6	305.9	299.8	288.1
	女	F	239.8	307.2	313.6	324.5	340.7	346.4	344.9
65 - 69	男	M	180.3	227.7	239.5	254.1	276.0	283.8	290.1
	女	F	182.8	238.2	252.7	269.4	292.5	300.9	308.1
70 - 74	男	M	110.3	168.8	182.0	192.9	205.5	212.1	219.0
	女	F	103.4	173.7	188.8	202.1	219.3	230.3	239.3
75 - 79	男	M	101.2	92.2	96.6	107.0	122.0	139.3	154.7
	女	F	108.3	92.6	100.5	114.1	132.1	151.6	168.6
80 - 84	男	M	73.8	80.5	79.7	77.1	77.3	76.0	74.0
	女	F	92.4	89.6	85.5	82.2	81.3	81.7	82.6
≧ 85	男	M	54.4	80.1	84.5	86.5	89.6	94.0	95.5
	女	F	107.7	138.0	141.7	143.5	146.3	149.2	149.7
小計 Sub-total	男	M	3 365.6	3 416.5	3 382.3	3 354.5	3 435.2	3 417.9	3 400.1
	女	F	3 925.7	4 064.5	4 030.8	3 991.6	4 100.9	4 106.2	4 098.8
總計 Total			7 291.3	7 481.0	7 413.1	7 346.1	7 536.1	7 524.1	7 498.9

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）

Source : Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department

表 1.3　按母親年齡劃分的活產嬰兒數目
Table 1.3　Live births by age of mother

活產嬰兒數目
Number of live births

母親年齡組別（歲） Age group of mother (years)	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
< 20	494	217	170	154	120	110	100
20 - 24	4 036	1 996	1 377	1 066	1 096	1 109	952
25 - 29	13 906	8 043	6 271	5 503	5 521	6 318	4 780
30 - 34	23 729	17 551	15 375	13 528	13 576	15 081	12 484
35 - 39	14 394	12 407	11 213	9 883	10 253	11 141	10 054
40 - 44	3 086	2 631	2 416	2 273	2 506	2 714	2 462
45 - 49	160	168	126	90	139	224	189
≧ 50	11	17	5	4	20	26	31
不詳　Unknown	62	1	0	0	1	0	1
總計　Total	59 878	43 031	36 953	32 501	33 232	36 723	31 053

註釋：　本表所載數字是統計期間內按事件發生時間計算的香港活產嬰兒數目（即在該統計期間實際發生的出生）。

Note :　Figures presented in this table refer to the number of live births born in Hong Kong in the reference period counted by the occurrence time of the events (i.e. births actually taking place in that reference period).

資料來源：　政府統計處人口統計組（一）

Source :　Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department

表 1.4　按活產次數劃分的活產嬰兒數目
Table 1.4　Live births by birth order

活產嬰兒數目
Number of live births

活產次數	Birth order	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
第一次活產	First	32 387	22 441	18 836	17 256	17 671	20 329	17 740
第二次活產	Second	22 218	15 983	14 065	11 748	11 982	12 525	10 052
第三次活產	Third	4 340	3 717	3 221	2 749	2 705	3 002	2 482
第四及以上次數活產	Fourth and higher	925	874	826	747	854	865	757
不詳	Unknown	8	16	5	1	20	2	22
總計	Total	59 878	43 031	36 953	32 501	33 232	36 723	31 053

註釋：　本表所載數字是統計期間內按事件發生時間計算的香港活產嬰兒數目（即在該統計期間實際發生的出生）。

Note :　Figures presented in this table refer to the number of live births born in Hong Kong in the reference period counted by the occurrence time of the events (i.e. births actually taking place in that reference period).

資料來源：　政府統計處人口統計組（一）

Source :　Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department

表 1.5 年齡別生育率
Table 1.5 Age specific fertility rates

每千名女性的活產嬰兒數目
Number of live births per 1 000 women

嬰兒出生時母親的年齡組別（歲） Age group of mother at childbirth (years)	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
15 - 19	2.9	1.7	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.8
20 - 24	19.3	11.6	9.0	7.4	7.5	7.9	7.0
25 - 29	59.2	36.6	29.4	27.0	28.9	34.6	27.8
30 - 34	91.8	72.3	63.8	57.6	61.5	68.1	58.7
35 - 39	55.2	45.1	42.3	38.6	42.8	46.7	42.5
40 - 44	10.9	9.4	8.7	8.3	9.3	10.3	9.4
45 - 49	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.9	0.8
總和生育率 Total fertility rate	1 196	883	772	701	751	841	733

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）

Source : Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department

表 1.6 按年齡組別及性別劃分的死亡數目
Table 1.6 Deaths by age group and sex

死亡數目
Number of deaths

年齡組別（歲）Age group (years)		性別 Sex		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
7天以下	Under 7 days	男	M	24	28	14	15	11	18	13
		女	F	16	10	12	13	11	8	9
7 - 27天	7 - 27 days	男	M	13	4	4	5	2	5	2
		女	F	7	4	5	3	3	6	5
28天 - 1歲以下	28 days - under 1 year	男	M	14	19	9	13	9	16	8
		女	F	11	16	6	8	12	4	16
1 - 4		男	M	19	13	13	13	14	13	13
		女	F	9	18	13	17	5	9	12
5 - 9		男	M	10	10	10	12	9	7	12
		女	F	10	8	10	9	10	10	7
10 - 14		男	M	12	17	20	15	17	11	20
		女	F	9	13	15	11	16	13	11
15 - 19		男	M	21	28	27	39	45	33	36
		女	F	26	18	18	21	20	19	20
20 - 24		男	M	84	58	62	55	56	48	45
		女	F	32	32	22	27	31	26	21
25 - 29		男	M	74	91	77	85	94	77	59
		女	F	50	58	54	40	67	47	43
30 - 34		男	M	124	111	114	143	130	142	127
		女	F	92	65	74	77	74	90	87
35 - 39		男	M	172	189	169	174	179	174	188
		女	F	138	132	101	127	126	121	109
40 - 44		男	M	360	282	265	340	292	294	273
		女	F	260	197	210	211	203	190	222
45 - 49		男	M	472	490	495	483	505	460	472
		女	F	388	329	382	361	347	335	351
50 - 54		男	M	964	797	766	882	804	795	724
		女	F	634	578	550	603	549	560	517
55 - 59		男	M	1 536	1 544	1 405	1 472	1 254	1 196	1 151
		女	F	829	874	860	924	831	773	723
60 - 64		男	M	1 891	2 180	2 165	2 563	2 269	2 082	2 062
		女	F	945	1 055	1 131	1 281	1 202	1 237	1 181
65 - 69		男	M	2 257	2 727	2 830	3 298	3 117	3 151	2 929
		女	F	1 117	1 347	1 355	1 551	1 512	1 490	1 544
70 - 74		男	M	2 331	3 113	3 360	4 202	3 643	3 672	3 574
		女	F	1 000	1 566	1 580	1 907	1 880	1 943	1 908
75 - 79		男	M	3 516	3 256	3 181	4 111	3 759	3 705	4 047
		女	F	2 015	1 596	1 657	2 124	2 057	2 073	2 170
80 - 84		男	M	4 533	4 176	4 136	5 219	4 179	3 889	3 594
		女	F	3 225	3 003	2 859	3 184	2 577	2 398	2 208
≧ 85		男	M	6 925	8 816	9 198	12 406	9 790	9 075	9 257
		女	F	9 918	11 765	12 104	15 632	12 998	12 146	11 645
不詳	Unknown	男	M	13 [3]	26	11 [1]	12 [1]	17 [1]	26 [2]	26
		女	F	9	7	4	3	4	4	11
小計	Sub-total	男	M	25 365 [3]	27 975	28 331 [1]	35 557 [1]	30 195 [1]	28 889 [2]	28 632
		女	F	20 740	22 691	23 022	28 134	24 535	23 502	22 820
總計	Total			46 108	50 666	51 354	63 692	54 731	52 393	51 452

註釋： 本表所載數字是統計期間內按事件發生時間計算的死亡數目（即在該統計期間內實際發生的死亡）。

方括號內的數字指不知性別的死亡數目，並不包括在按性別劃分的死亡數目內。

Notes : Figures presented in this table refer to the number of deaths in the reference period counted by the occurrence time of the events (i.e. deaths actually taking place in that reference period).

Figures in square brackets refer to the number of deaths of unknown sex which are not included in the breakdowns of deaths by sex.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）

Source : Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department

表 1.7　按新郎及新娘年齡組別劃分的登記結婚數目
Table 1.7　Marriages registered by age group of bridegroom and bride

結婚數目
Number of marriages

新郎年齡組別（歲） Age group of bridegroom (years)	新娘年齡組別（歲） Age group of bride (years)	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
16 - 19	16 - 19	82	14	12	7	15	23	16
	20 - 24	67	14	11	10	11	22	23
	25 - 29	4	3	2	1	4	6	6
	30 - 34	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
	35 - 39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	40 - 44	2	0	0	0	1	0	0
	≧ 45	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
20 - 24	16 - 19	272	47	34	31	46	90	52
	20 - 24	1 959	519	444	463	660	642	571
	25 - 29	648	222	244	236	360	322	292
	30 - 34	119	48	48	39	87	85	77
	35 - 39	30	14	11	11	29	27	29
	40 - 44	20	3	3	3	4	10	7
	≧ 45	10	3	2	1	5	8	7
25 - 29	16 - 19	111	27	17	21	42	66	47
	20 - 24	2 372	672	626	655	870	808	723
	25 - 29	7 920	4 566	4 176	4 610	5 662	4 425	3 903
	30 - 34	1 592	1 092	1 044	1 224	1 470	1 232	1 171
	35 - 39	240	161	137	140	218	217	209
	40 - 44	59	25	34	35	56	64	59
	≧ 45	22	19	23	13	38	44	40
30 - 34	16 - 19	31	6	6	7	15	16	18
	20 - 24	910	241	199	232	353	358	325
	25 - 29	5 687	3 513	3 156	3 353	4 100	3 366	3 118
	30 - 34	6 390	4 952	4 808	5 514	6 849	5 720	5 944
	35 - 39	943	618	628	717	1 020	1 063	1 035
	40 - 44	198	114	104	127	231	253	194
	≧ 45	89	32	50	60	144	140	117
35 - 39	16 - 19	7	2	1	2	2	10	4
	20 - 24	375	79	72	82	105	120	109
	25 - 29	1 647	797	746	758	975	885	826
	30 - 34	2 855	2 163	2 146	2 192	3 053	2 790	2 898
	35 - 39	1 902	1 498	1 443	1 589	2 303	2 308	2 312
	40 - 44	465	241	261	305	593	604	612
	≧ 45	149	68	80	104	377	371	317
40 - 44	16 - 19	4	2	0	1	2	2	5
	20 - 24	123	23	16	18	37	28	34
	25 - 29	712	185	173	202	325	297	240
	30 - 34	1 141	517	556	646	951	754	803
	35 - 39	1 256	759	783	844	1 436	1 402	1 404
	40 - 44	963	448	491	589	1 125	1 132	1 158
	≧ 45	354	182	191	222	752	811	786
≧ 45	16 - 19	4	0	0	0	1	2	1
	20 - 24	125	18	7	18	40	31	31
	25 - 29	678	112	97	128	214	216	161
	30 - 34	1 349	294	274	361	786	718	560
	35 - 39	1 752	552	550	665	1 589	1 480	1 371
	40 - 44	2 248	737	750	916	2 268	2 268	2 088
	≧ 45	3 723	2 261	2 443	2 859	8 497	8 959	8 538
總計 Total		51 609	27 863	26 899	30 012	47 723	44 196	42 242

資料來源：　政府統計處人口統計組（一）

Source : Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department

表 1.8 按性別劃分在香港登記結婚而新郎／新娘為中國內地人士的數目及獲發「無結婚紀錄證明書」（聲稱作為在中國內地申請結婚之用）的人士數目

Table 1.8 Number of marriages registered in Hong Kong with bridegrooms/brides from Chinese Mainland and number of issuance of Certificate of Absence of Marriage Record (CAMR) (claimed for the purpose of marrying in Chinese Mainland) by sex

數目
Number

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
男	Male							
香港登記結婚（新郎為香港居民而新娘為內地人）(1)	Marriages registered in Hong Kong (bridegrooms are Hong Kong residents and brides from Mainland)(1)	13 123	1 015	1 302	2 362	11 881	12 283	11 843
獲發「無結婚紀錄證明書」(2)	Issue of CAMR(2)	3 031	670	2 141	2 869	3 628	3 795	3 854
總計	Total	16 154	1 685	3 443	5 231	15 509	16 078	15 697
女	Female							
香港登記結婚（新娘為香港居民而新郎為內地人）(1)	Marriages registered in Hong Kong (brides are Hong Kong residents and bridegrooms from Mainland)(1)	4 830	444	499	1 212	7 058	7 589	6 772
獲發「無結婚紀錄證明書」(2)	Issue of CAMR(2)	2 306	1 137	1 121	1 556	2 890	3 123	3 356
總計	Total	7 136	1 581	1 620	2 768	9 948	10 712	10 128

註釋：

(1) 2010統計年度以前的數字是根據入境事務處按月提供的個人結婚登記紀錄內的兩項資料，即「來港前居住的地方」是中國內地和「在香港的逗留時間」少於1年，來估算內地新郎／新娘的數字。這數字可能包括持有單程通行證來港並於不足1年內結婚的人士。然而，有關數字仍是提供跨境婚姻統計一個很好的指標。由2010統計年度起，除上述兩項資料外，採用更多相關的資料（例如所持旅行證件類別）用以改良內地新郎／新娘的估算。

(2) 由於獲發「無結婚紀錄證明書」（聲稱作為在中國內地申請結婚之用）人士最後未必結婚，數字只能作跨境婚姻的一個粗略指標。

Notes :

(1) Before the reference year of 2010, the figures of bridegrooms/brides from Mainland are estimated with reference to two data items in the individual registered marriage records provided by the Immigration Department on a monthly basis, viz. "place of previous residence" being in Chinese Mainland and "duration of stay in Hong Kong" being less than 1 year. The figure thus compiled might have included one-way permit holders entering Hong Kong and getting married in less than 1 year. Nevertheless, it still provides a good proxy indicator to cross-boundary marriage statistics. Since the reference year of 2010, besides the above two data items, more information (e.g. holding of travel document type) is used to enhance the estimates of bridegrooms/brides from Mainland.

(2) Since the issuance of CAMR (claimed for the purpose of marrying in Chinese Mainland) may not eventually lead to marriages, the figures only serve as a proxy indicator to cross-boundary marriage statistics.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）

Source : Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department

表 1.9　按性別及年齡組別劃分的初次登記結婚數目
Table 1.9　First marriages registered by sex and age group

初次登記結婚數目
Number of first marriages

性別／年齡組別（歲） Sex/Age group (years)	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
男 Male							
16 - 19	155	31	25	19	33	52	46
20 - 24	3 036	851	785	782	1 186	1 179	1 030
25 - 29	11 990	6 486	5 951	6 615	8 213	6 653	5 968
30 - 34	13 028	9 079	8 571	9 521	11 822	9 949	9 889
35 - 39	5 553	4 075	3 976	4 176	5 669	5 171	5 368
40 - 44	2 291	1 385	1 405	1 581	2 322	1 995	2 067
45 - 49	1 039	591	593	657	1 057	968	874
≧ 50	1 014	581	642	664	1 301	1 274	1 213
總計 Total	38 106	23 079	21 948	24 015	31 603	27 241	26 455
女 Female							
16 - 19	511	98	70	69	123	209	143
20 - 24	5 805	1 545	1 354	1 461	2 051	1 976	1 794
25 - 29	16 303	9 151	8 337	9 028	11 162	8 992	8 116
30 - 34	11 320	8 437	8 233	9 180	11 551	9 669	9 958
35 - 39	3 577	2 700	2 692	2 949	4 197	3 876	3 811
40 - 44	1 295	811	845	972	1 472	1 369	1 218
45 - 49	446	391	376	395	754	612	575
≧ 50	320	319	328	338	704	692	703
總計 Total	39 577	23 452	22 235	24 392	32 014	27 395	26 318

資料來源：　政府統計處人口統計組（一）

Source :　Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department

表 1.10　離婚統計數字
Table 1.10　Divorce statistics

數目
Number

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
婚姻訴訟(1)	Matrimonial causes(1)	16 652	12 363	13 344	12 802	14 831	13 858	12 794
共同申請	Joint applications	4 815	4 939	4 430	3 711	5 790	6 131	6 098
轉介高等法院原訟法庭(2)	Cases transferred to Court of First Instance of the High Court(2)	2	1	0	1	3	0	0
離婚判令	Divorce decrees	20 075	16 020	16 692	13 026	17 919	18 938	19 399

註釋：　(1) 數字包括抗辯的案件。

(2) 數字包括轉介高等法院的抗辯案件及離婚附屬濟助的申請。

Notes :　(1) Figures include defended cases.

(2) Figures include cases transferred to the High Court as a defended suit or in respect of application for ancillary relief.

資料來源：　司法機構

Source :　Judiciary

表 1.11 按住戶人數劃分的家庭住戶數目分布
Table 1.11 Distribution of domestic households by household size

				2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
住戶人數 Household size										
1	家庭住戶數目 ('000)		Number of domestic households ('000)	429.5	500.1	523.1	542.7	539.9	594.3	609.0
	百分比		Percentage	17.4	18.9	19.6	20.3	20.0	21.5	21.9
2	家庭住戶數目 ('000)		Number of domestic households ('000)	676.5	748.7	785.0	796.5	817.2	852.7	878.7
	百分比		Percentage	27.4	28.3	29.4	29.8	30.3	30.9	31.6
3	家庭住戶數目 ('000)		Number of domestic households ('000)	595.0	632.2	636.1	649.2	645.6	649.0	644.9
	百分比		Percentage	24.1	23.9	23.8	24.3	23.9	23.5	23.2
4	家庭住戶數目 ('000)		Number of domestic households ('000)	479.1	479.9	469.3	436.7	442.5	431.6	417.9
	百分比		Percentage	19.4	18.2	17.6	16.3	16.4	15.6	15.0
≧ 5	家庭住戶數目 ('000)		Number of domestic households ('000)	290.9	280.2	256.1	246.0	255.2	235.5	227.7
	百分比		Percentage	11.8	10.6	9.6	9.2	9.4	8.5	8.2
	5 家庭住戶數目 ('000)		*Number of domestic households ('000)*	*205.6*	*195.4*	*178.6*	*173.5*	*179.3*	*166.8*	*162.4*
	百分比		*Percentage*	*8.3*	*7.4*	*6.7*	*6.5*	*6.6*	*6.0*	*5.8*
	≧ 6 家庭住戶數目 ('000)		*Number of domestic households ('000)*	*85.3*	*84.8*	*77.4*	*72.5*	*75.9*	*68.8*	*65.3*
	百分比		*Percentage*	*3.5*	*3.2*	*2.9*	*2.7*	*2.8*	*2.5*	*2.4*
總計 Total	家庭住戶數目 ('000)		Number of domestic households ('000)	2 471.1	2 641.2	2 669.5	2 671.1	2 700.4	2 763.1	2 778.1
	百分比		Percentage	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
家庭住戶平均人數 Average domestic household size				2.9	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6

註釋： 數字是根據該年1月至12月進行的「綜合住戶統計調查」結果，以及年中人口估計數字而編製，可被視為反映全年的整體情況。

Note : Figures are compiled based on the survey results of the General Household Survey from January to December of the year concerned as well as the mid-year population estimates and may be regarded as referring to the overall situation of the whole year.

資料來源： 政府統計處社會分析及研究組

Source : Social Analysis and Research Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 1.12　按年齡組別及性別劃分從中國內地持單程通行證的新來港人士數目

Table 1.12　New arrivals from Chinese Mainland holding one-way permit by age group and sex

數目
Number

年齡組別（歲）Age group (years)		性別 Sex		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
0 - 4		男	M	1 678	412	846	630	1 250	1 637	1 290
		女	F	1 569	331	723	571	1 157	1 455	1 166
5 - 14		男	M	1 928	736	1 253	1 673	3 056	3 106	2 346
		女	F	1 740	681	1 071	1 511	2 615	2 773	1 940
15 - 24		男	M	2 410	737	1 244	1 668	2 334	2 140	1 341
		女	F	2 380	702	1 110	1 392	1 998	1 842	1 176
25 - 34		男	M	1 808	611	1 094	1 246	1 944	1 678	1 188
		女	F	8 644	1 500	3 122	3 380	5 753	3 853	1 966
35 - 44		男	M	2 676	670	1 252	1 561	3 312	3 703	2 459
		女	F	6 911	1 296	2 245	2 880	6 017	5 665	3 020
45 - 54		男	M	1 650	664	1 134	1 331	2 301	2 255	1 315
		女	F	2 686	882	1 410	1 635	3 390	3 491	1 738
55 - 64		男	M	709	269	506	581	1 622	1 820	1 187
		女	F	1 012	356	536	718	2 008	2 252	1 435
≧ 65		男	M	262	150	183	233	1 049	1 079	649
		女	F	275	137	190	204	1 012	1 209	767
小計	Sub-total	男	M	13 121	4 249	7 512	8 923	16 868	17 418	11 775
		女	F	25 217	5 885	10 407	12 291	23 950	22 540	13 208
總計	Total			38 338	10 134	17 919	21 214	40 818	39 958	24 983

註釋：　單程通行證的每日配額是150名。

Note :　The daily quota of one-way permit is 150.

資料來源：　政府總部保安局統計組

Source :　Statistics Unit, Security Bureau, Government Secretariat

[此頁特意留爲空白]

[This page is intentionally left blank]

2 勞工 Labour

概念及方法

勞動人口、失業及就業不足
(表 2.1 – 2.6, 2.15)

2.1 *勞動人口* 是指 15 歲及以上陸上非住院人口，並符合就業人口或失業人口的定義。公共機構／社團院舍的住院人士及水上居民並不包括在內。

2.2 *勞動人口參與率* 是指勞動人口佔所有 15 歲及以上陸上非住院人口的比例。

2.3 *就業人口* 包括在統計前 7 天內有從事工作賺取薪酬或利潤，或有一份正式工作的15歲及以上人士。無酬家庭從業員及在統計前 7 天內正在休假的就業人士亦包括在內。

2.4 就業人士可分為：

(a) *自營作業者*：從事本身業務／職業時為賺取利潤或費用而工作，並沒有受僱於人或僱用他人。

(b) *僱主*：從事本身業務／職業時為賺取利潤或費用而工作，最少僱用一人為其工作。

(c) *僱員*：為賺取工資、薪金、佣金、小費或實物津貼而為僱主（私營公司、住戶或政府）工作。外發工、家庭傭工和支薪家庭從業員亦包括在內。

(d) *無酬家庭從業員*：為有關家庭生意工作而並無收取報酬。報酬不包括膳宿和零用錢，但若他們因工作而定時支取報酬，應視為僱員。

2.5 *失業人口* 包括所有符合下列條件的 15 歲及以上人士：

(a) 在統計前 7 天內並無職位，且並無為賺取薪酬或利潤而工作；

(b) 在統計前 7 天內隨時可工作；以及

(c) 在統計前 30 天內有找尋工作。

2.6 不過，一名 15 歲或以上的人士，如果符合上述(a)和(b)的條件，但沒有在統計前 30 天內找尋工作的原因為相信沒有工作可做，則仍會被界定為失業，即所謂「因灰心而不求職的人士」。

Concepts and methods

Labour force, unemployment and underemployment
(Tables 2.1 – 2.6, 2.15)

2.1 *Labour force* refers to the land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over who satisfy the criteria for being classified as employed population or unemployed population. Inmates of institutions and persons living on board vessels are excluded.

2.2 *Labour force participation rate* refers to the proportion of labour force in the total land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over.

2.3 *Employed population* comprises those persons aged 15 and over who have been engaged in performing work for pay or profit during the 7 days before enumeration or have had formal job attachment. Unpaid family workers and employed persons who were on leave/holiday during the 7 days before enumeration are also included.

2.4 Employed persons can be categorised into :

(a) *Self-employed persons* : those who work for profit or fees in their own business/profession, neither employed by someone nor employing others.

(b) *Employers* : those who work for profit or fees in their own business/profession and employ one or more persons to work for them.

(c) *Employees* : those who work for employers (private companies, households or the government) for wage, salary, commission, tips or payment in kind. This also includes outworker, domestic helper and paid family worker.

(d) *Unpaid family workers* : those who work for no pay in a family business. Food and lodging and pocket money are not counted as pay. However, if the workers receive regular pay for the work performed, they should be regarded as employees.

2.5 *Unemployed population* comprises those persons aged 15 and over who fulfil the following conditions :

(a) have not had a job and have not performed any work for pay or profit during the 7 days before enumeration;

(b) have been available for work during the 7 days before enumeration; and

(c) have sought work during the 30 days before enumeration.

2.6 However, if a person aged 15 or over fulfils the conditions (a) and (b) above but has not sought work during the 30 days before enumeration because he/she believes that work is not available, he/she is still classified as unemployed, being regarded as a so-called “discouraged worker”.

2.7 除上述情況外，下列人士亦視作失業人士：

(a) 並無職位，有找尋工作，但由於暫時生病而不能工作的人士；以及

(b) 並無職位，且隨時可工作，但由於下列原因並無找尋工作的人士：
  (i) 已為於稍後時間擔當的新工作或開展的業務作出安排；或
  (ii) 正期待返回原來的工作崗位（例如在有需要時散工通常會獲通知開工）。

2.8 *失業率* 是指失業人士在勞動人口中所佔的比例。

2.9 *就業不足人口* 包括在統計前 7 天內在非自願情況下工作少於 35 小時，而在統計前 30 天內有找尋更多工作，或即使沒有找尋更多工作，但在統計前 7 天內可擔任更多工作的就業人士。根據此定義，因工作量不足而在統計前 7 天內放取無薪假期的就業人士，若在該 7 天期間內工作少於35小時甚或全段期間都在休假，亦會被界定為就業不足人士。

2.10 *就業不足率* 是指就業不足人士在勞動人口中所佔的比例。

2.11 *職業* 是指在統計前 7 天內某人所從事的主要工作種類、性質及主要職務。由 2011 年起，職業分類方法大致以「國際標準職業分類 2008 年版」為藍本。「綜合住戶統計調查」自 2022 年 1 月至 3 月起已更新職業分類方法，使其更為貼近「國際標準職業分類 2008 年版」，數列已作出後向估計至 2016 年 1 月至 3 月的季度。由 2016 年起，除另有註明外，所有按職業劃分的勞動人口統計數字均按已修訂的職業分類編製。以不同職業分類編製的數字不能作直接比較。

香港標準行業分類
(表 2.6, 2.9, 2.12 – 2.14, 2.20)

2.12 自 1990 年起，政府統計處採納「香港標準行業分類」，用作劃分香港的機構單位的經濟活動。「香港標準行業分類」是以「所有經濟活動的國際標準行業分類」為藍本，加以編訂，使其切合本地環境，從而反映本港經濟結構。「香港標準行業分類」是一套統計分類架構，按照經濟單位的主要經濟活動把它們撥歸不同的行業類別。這個分類架構不僅在不同的統計調查中作為抽選經濟單位樣本的基本分層，也是用以編製、分析和發布按經濟活動劃分的統計數字的標準行業分類。

2.7 Notwithstanding the above, the following types of persons are also classified as unemployed :

(a) persons without a job, have sought work but have not been available for work because of temporary sickness; and

(b) persons without a job, have been available for work but have not sought work because they :
  (i) have made arrangements to take up a new job or to start business on a subsequent date; or
  (ii) were expecting to return to their original jobs (e.g. casual workers are usually called back to work when service is needed).

2.8 *Unemployment rate* refers to the proportion of unemployed persons in the labour force.

2.9 *Underemployed population* comprises those employed persons who have involuntarily worked less than 35 hours during the 7 days before enumeration and have sought additional work during the 30 days before enumeration, or have not sought additional work but have been available for additional work during the 7 days before enumeration. Following this definition, employed persons taking no-pay leave due to slack work during the 7 days before enumeration are also classified as underemployed if they worked less than 35 hours or were on leave even for the whole period during the 7-day period.

2.10 *Underemployment rate* refers to the proportion of underemployed persons in the labour force.

2.11 *Occupation* refers to the kind of work, nature of duties and main task performed by a person in his/her main job during the 7 days before enumeration. From 2011 onwards, the classification of occupation is broadly modelled on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08). The occupation classification scheme of the General Household Survey has been enhanced since January to March 2022 to follow the ISCO-08 more closely, with statistics backcasted to the quarter of January to March 2016. Starting from 2016, all the labour force statistics by occupation, unless otherwise specified, are compiled based on the revised occupation classification scheme. Figures under different classifications are not directly comparable.

Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification
(Tables 2.6, 2.9, 2.12 – 2.14, 2.20)

2.12 Since 1990, the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) has been adopted for classifying the economic activities of establishments in Hong Kong by C&SD. The HSIC is devised using the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC) as a framework with local adaptation to reflect the structure of the Hong Kong economy. It is a statistical classification framework for classifying economic units into industry classes based on their major economic activities. This framework not only provides a basic stratification for sample selection of economic units in various surveys, but also serves as a standard industrial classification in Hong Kong for compilation, analysis and dissemination of statistics by economic activities.

2.13 政府統計處不時就「香港標準行業分類」作出檢視，以反映香港經濟產業結構的變化和新興的經濟活動。為了使「香港標準行業分類」更能反映本地經濟活動的最新情況，並加強官方統計數字的國際可比性，「香港標準行業分類」在 2008 年曾全面作出修訂。已修訂的「香港標準行業分類」（即「香港標準行業分類 2.0 版」）是以「所有經濟活動的國際標準行業分類修訂本第 4 版」（英文簡稱 ISIC Revision 4）為藍本，並於 2008 年 10 月公布，以取代於 2001 年推行的「香港標準行業分類 1.1 版」。政府統計處由 2009 年起已在不同的統計調查採用「香港標準行業分類 2.0 版」。有關修訂「香港標準行業分類」的詳情，可參考統計處 2008 年 11 月出版的"修訂「香港標準行業分類」"專題文章。用戶可以在統計處網站 (www.censtatd.gov.hk/tc/EIndexbySubject.html?pcode=FA000008&scode=452) 下載該刊物。

2.13 The HSIC has been reviewed from time to time to reflect significant changes in the structure of the Hong Kong economy and the emergence of new economic activities. In order to bring HSIC more up-to-date on local economic activities as well as to foster international comparability of official statistics, a full-scale revision exercise was completed in 2008. The revised HSIC, i.e. HSIC Version 2.0, is modelled on ISIC Revision 4 and was released in October 2008 to replace HSIC Version 1.1 launched in 2001. HSIC Version 2.0 has been used in different surveys by C&SD starting from 2009. Users may refer to the feature article entitled "Revision of the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification" published by the C&SD in November 2008 for more details. Users can download the publication at the C&SD website (www.censtatd.gov.hk/en/EIndexbySubject.html?pcode=FA000008&scode=452).

從業人士及職位空缺
(表 2.7 – 2.9)

Persons engaged and vacancies
(Tables 2.7 – 2.9)

2.14 機構單位數目、從業人數（前稱就業人數）及職位空缺數目的統計數字為本港勞工市場提供短期變動的指標。有關統計表內的數字主要是從「僱傭及職位空缺按季統計調查」及「建築地盤就業人數按季統計調查」獲取，訪問對象分別是機構單位及建築地盤。至於公務員類別，則是以政府決策局／部門為統計單位。

2.14 Statistics on the number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies serve as indicators of short-term changes in the local labour market. Figures in the tables concerned are based mainly on data obtained from the Quarterly Survey of Employment and Vacancies (SEV) and the Quarterly Employment Survey of Construction Sites (Site Survey), where the units of enquiry are an establishment and a construction site respectively. For the civil service, the unit of enquiry is a government bureau/department.

2.15 *機構單位* 是指在單一擁有權或控制權下，在單一地點從事一種或主要從事一種經濟活動的經濟單位，例如個別工廠、工場、零售店或辦公室。

2.15 An *establishment* is defined as an economic unit which engages, under a single ownership or control, in one or predominantly one kind of economic activity at a single physical location, e.g. an individual factory, workshop, retail shop or office.

2.16 *建築地盤* 是指一個劃定的地點，而在該地點內正在進行一個或多個階段的建造工程。

2.16 A *construction site* is defined as a demarcated locality where one or more stages of construction work are being carried on.

2.17 「僱傭及職位空缺按季統計調查」所包括的行業範圍並不完整，部分經濟活動不包括在內，分別是農業、林業及漁業（整個行業主類），建造（建築地盤除外），小販及零售攤檔（街市攤檔除外），的士、公共小巴、部分貨車以及港內水上貨運服務，貨幣管理機構及非持有商業登記的自僱保險代理，康樂及運動用品租賃，公共行政（整個行業主類），家庭住戶內部工作活動（整個行業主類），享有治外法權的組織及團體活動（整個行業主類），宗教組織、作家及其他獨立藝術工作者，以及部分社會及個人服務。

2.17 The industrial coverage of SEV is not complete. Some economic activities are not covered, viz. the agriculture, forestry and fishing (entire industry section); construction (other than construction sites); hawkers and retail pitches (other than market stalls); taxis, public light buses, part of goods vehicles, and inland freight water transport; monetary authorities and self-employed insurance agents with no business registration; renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods; public administration (entire industry section); work activities within domestic households (entire industry section); activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies (entire industry section); religious organisations, authors and other independent artists, and some social and personal services.

2.18 在「僱傭及職位空缺按季統計調查」中，一個機構單位的 *從業人士* 包括：

(a) 於統計日期工作最少 1 小時及經常參與機構單位業務的東主、合夥人，以及與東主或合夥人有親屬關係並在機構單位工作而無正薪的人士；

(b) 於統計日期向機構單位直接支取薪酬的全職受薪僱員，以及有限公司的在職董事，其中包括長期或臨時聘用的，無論這些僱員正在本港或其他地方工作或暫時缺勤（即正在放病假、分娩假、年假、事假的工人及罷工者）；以及

(c) 在統計日期工作最少 1 小時的兼職僱員，以及夜班或輪班的僱員。

2.19 *公務員* 是指在統計日期，按公務員聘用條件受僱的人員。廉政公署人員、駐香港以外地區的香港經濟貿易辦事處在當地聘請的人員，以及其他政府僱員如非公務員合約僱員，並不包括在內。有關統計定義，從 1999 年 6 月的統計期起有輕微修訂，司法機構內的法官及司法人員不納入公務員涵蓋範圍內。

2.20 *建築地盤工人* 是指在統計日期受僱於建築地盤工作的熟練技工、半熟練技工及普通工人。地盤工人可以由主要承建商直接僱用或由分判承建商或工頭僱用在建築地盤工作。

2.21 *職位空缺* 是指在統計日期正懸空並須要立刻填補，而機構單位亦正積極進行招聘以填補的職位空缺。建築地盤的職位空缺數目只包括地盤工人的空缺。

2.22 為更符合以上職位空缺的概念，公務員職位空缺的定義從 1999 年 6 月的統計期起修訂為不包括將予刪除的職位空缺及由臨時僱員或其他職級人員暫代的職位空缺。

2.23 此外，公務員職位空缺的定義亦已根據在隨後不同時段推行的公務員政策作出修訂：

2.18 In the SEV, *persons engaged* in an establishment include :

(a) individual proprietors, partners and persons having family ties with any of the proprietors or partners and working in the establishment without regular pay, who are actively engaged in the work of the establishment for at least 1 hour on the survey reference date;

(b) full-time salaried personnel/employees directly paid by the establishment and working directors of limited companies, both permanent and temporary, who are either at work (whether or not in Hong Kong) or temporarily absent from work (viz. those on sick leave, maternity leave, annual vacation or casual leave, and on strike) on the survey reference date; and

(c) part-time employees and employees on night/irregular shifts working for at least 1 hour on the survey reference date.

2.19 *Civil servants* refer to persons who are employed on civil service terms of appointment as at the survey reference date. Independent Commission Against Corruption officers, locally engaged staff working in the Hong Kong Economic and Trade Offices outside Hong Kong, and other government employees like Non-Civil Service Contract staff are excluded. A minor revision has been made on the statistical definition since the statistical month of June 1999, whereby judges and judicial officers in the Judiciary are excluded from the coverage of civil servants.

2.20 *Manual workers at construction sites* refer to skilled, semi-skilled and general workers working at those sites on the survey reference date. Manual workers are either directly engaged by the main contractors, or being called upon by sub-contractors or gangers to work at the construction sites.

2.21 *Vacancies* refer to unfilled job openings which are immediately available, and for which active recruitment steps are being taken on the survey reference date. However, vacancies at construction sites include only those vacancies of manual workers.

2.22 For closer conformity with the above concept of vacancies, the definition of civil service vacancies has been revised starting from the statistical month of June 1999, such that civil service vacancies having arisen from posts pending deletion and posts held by temporary staff or reserved for other staff are excluded.

2.23 Since then, the definition of civil service vacancies has been further revised in accordance with the different civil service policies implemented in different periods :

(a) 從 2005 年 3 月的統計期開始，公務員職位空缺是指某些決策局及部門因應人力需求而獲准豁免暫停公開招聘並作出有限度公開招聘的懸空職位。職位空缺統計數字已根據此基礎而修訂，並追溯至 2004 年 3 月的統計期。暫停公開招聘公務員的政策在 2003 年 4 月 1 日至 2007 年 3 月 31 日期間實施。

(b) 隨着非自願退休計劃職系暫停公開招聘人員規定的安排於 2007 年 4 月 1 日撤銷，從 2007 年 6 月的統計期起，公務員職位空缺是指(i)非自願退休計劃職系的職位空缺，即不包括將予刪除的職位空缺及由臨時僱員或其他職級人員暫代的職位空缺，以及(ii)已獲准豁免暫停公開招聘規定的自願退休計劃職系的職位空缺。

(c) 隨着自願退休計劃職系暫停公開招聘人員規定的安排於 2008 年 3 月 21 日撤銷，從 2008 年 3 月的統計期起，公務員職位空缺是指不包括將予刪除的職位空缺及由臨時僱員或其他職級人員暫代的職位空缺。

2.24 由 2006 年 3 月的統計調查開始，「僱傭及職位空缺按季統計調查」的樣本規模從約 55 000 間機構單位縮減至大約 32 000 間，並由 2009 年 3 月的統計調查開始，再縮減至大約 24 000 間。統計調查的抽樣設計已相應地修改，以便繼續提供較重要行業的從業人士及職位空缺的詳細統計數字。

(a) Starting from the statistical month of March 2005, civil service vacancies refer to unfilled posts in those bureaux and departments to which exemptions from the open recruitment freeze have been granted such that they may conduct limited number of open recruitment exercises having regard to their manpower requirements. Statistics have been revised on this basis and backdated to the statistical month of March 2004. The general open recruitment freeze to the civil service was imposed from 1 April 2003 to 31 March 2007.

(b) Following the lifting of the general civil service open recruitment freeze for grades that are not subject to voluntary retirement (VR) with effect from 1 April 2007, civil service vacancies as from the statistical month of June 2007 refer to (i) the vacancies for non-VR grades, i.e. vacancies net of posts pending deletion and posts held by temporary staff or reserved for other staff; and (ii) the vacancies for VR grades for which exemptions from the open recruitment freeze have been granted.

(c) Following the lifting of the open recruitment freeze imposed for VR grades with effect from 21 March 2008, civil service vacancies as from the statistical month of March 2008 refer to the vacancies net of posts pending deletion and posts held by temporary staff or reserved for other staff.

2.24 The sample size of the SEV has been reduced from about 55 000 establishments to around 32 000 establishments in the March 2006 round of the survey and then to around 24 000 establishments in the March 2009 round. Correspondingly, changes to the sample design have been made so that the statistics on persons engaged and vacancies are continued to be made available at detailed levels for the more important industries.

薪金、工資、就業收入及住戶入息
(表 2.12 – 2.17)

Payroll, wage, employment earnings and household income
(Tables 2.12 – 2.17)

2.25 *薪金總額* 除包括工資率（見以下定義）的組成部分外，還包括發放給員工的其他非經常性薪酬開支，例如非保證發放的現金花紅和津貼（例如紅利及長期服務獎金）、超時工作津貼及補薪。但是僱主為僱員支付社會保障及退休金計劃，以及僱員從該等計劃獲得之利益並不包括在內。東主和商業合夥人所賺取的利潤、實物津貼（例如由機構提供予僱員的住所）、遣散費、停職費及長期服務金、退休金及支付予外發工人的薪金也不包括在內。

2.25 *Payroll* includes elements covered by wage rate (see definition below) as well as other irregular payments to workers such as non-guaranteed or discretionary cash bonuses and allowances (e.g. profit-sharing bonuses and long service bonuses), overtime payment and back-pay. Employers' contribution in respect of their employees paid to social security and pension schemes, and benefits received by employees under these schemes are excluded. Profits earned by proprietors and business partners, payments in kind (e.g. quarters provided by company), severance payments, termination payments and long service payments, pensions and payment to outworkers are also excluded.

2.26 *從業人士平均薪金* 是將有關統計期的薪金總額除以統計日期的從業人數而得出。

2.26 *Payroll per person engaged* is derived by dividing the total payroll of the reference period by the total number of persons engaged as at the survey reference date.

2.27 *從業人士名義平均薪金指數* 在從業人數的結構大致保持穩定的情況下，一般可用以顯示僱員的平均收入的變動。

2.27 The *Nominal Index of Payroll per Person Engaged* can generally be used to indicate changes in average earnings of employees provided that the employment structure remains relatively stable over time.

2.28 *從業人士實質平均薪金指數* 是從名義指數中，以綜合消費物價指數扣除通脹的影響而得出，顯示僱員收入的購買力的變動。

2.28 The *Real Index of Payroll per Person Engaged,* obtained by deflating the nominal index by the Composite Consumer Price Index, indicates changes in the purchasing power of labour earnings.

2.29 *工資率* 顯示勞工的「價格」，指支付予僱員正常工作時數的金額，因此通常與時間單位掛鈎，例如1小時、1日、1星期或1個月。除基本工資及薪金外，工資率亦包括生活津貼、膳食津貼／福利、佣金及小費、勤工獎、輪班津貼、保證發放的年終花紅／酬金及其他保證發放的獎金及津貼。就超時工作所支付的款額則不包括在內。

2.29 *Wage rate* reflects the "price" of labour. It refers to the amount of money paid for normal hours of work and thus usually relates to a time unit such as an hour, a day, a week or a month. It includes, apart from basic wages and salaries, cost-of-living allowance, meal allowance/benefit, commission and tips, good attendance bonus, shift allowance, guaranteed year-end bonus/payment, and other guaranteed bonuses and allowances. However, pay for overtime work is excluded.

2.30 *名義工資指數* 是將接連兩次統計調查中勞動人口的行業、職業及性別結構維持不變，從而量度督導級及以下僱員（即不包括經理級與專業僱員）純粹在工資率方面的變動。

2.30 The *Nominal Wage Index* measures the pure changes in wage rates of employees up to supervisory level (that is, managerial and professional employees are not included) by holding constant the structure of the labour force with respect to industry, occupation and sex between two successive rounds of the survey.

2.31 *實質工資指數* 是從名義工資指數中，以甲類消費物價指數扣除通脹的影響而得出，顯示工資的購買力的變動。

2.31 The *Real Wage Index,* obtained by deflating the Nominal Wage Index by the Consumer Price Index (A), indicates changes in the purchasing power of the amount of wages earned.

2.32 *每小時工資* 數字是根據「收入及工時按年統計調查」編製。政府統計處在 2009 年開始進行該項統計調查，以提供數據配合與法定最低工資有關的分析。統計調查內的工資包括下列組成部分：(a)基本工資；(b)不屬賞贈性質的佣金及小費；(c)除保證發放的年終酬金以外的保證發放花紅及津貼（例如輪班津貼、生活津貼、膳食津貼、不屬賞贈性質的勤工獎）；以及(d)超時工作津貼。不包括的項目則有：(a)由僱主提供的居所、教育、食物、燃料、用水、燈火或醫療的價值；(b)僱主為退休計劃支付的供款；(c)屬賞贈性質或僅由僱主酌情付給的佣金、勤工津貼或勤工花紅；(d)屬非經常出現性質的交通津貼，或交通特惠的價值，或因工作而由僱員招致的實際開銷而須付給該僱員的交通津貼；(e)僱員支付因其工作性質所招致的特別開銷而須付給該僱員的款項；(f)年終酬金，或屬賞贈性質或僅由僱主酌情付給的每年花紅；以及(g)於僱傭合約完成或終止時付給的酬金。僱員的每小時工資，是把(i)在工資期內付給僱員與工作時數相關的工資（即扣除休息日及不屬於工作時間的用膳時間薪酬後的工資），除以(ii)在同一工資期內的總工作時數（根據下述「工作時數」的定義）而得出。

2.32 *Hourly wage* figures are compiled from the Annual Earnings and Hours Survey, which was launched by C&SD in 2009 in order to provide data to support analyses related to Statutory Minimum Wage. The following components are covered: (a) basic wage; (b) commission and tips not of gratuitous nature; (c) guaranteed bonuses and allowances other than end of year payment (e.g. shift premium pay, cost-of-living allowance, meal allowance, good attendance bonus not of gratuitous nature); and (d) overtime allowance. Items not included are: (a) the value of any accommodation, education, food, fuel, water, light or medical care provided by the employer; (b) employer's contribution to any retirement scheme; (c) commission, attendance allowance or attendance bonus which is of a gratuitous nature or is payable only at the discretion of the employer; (d) non-recurrent travelling allowance or the value of any travelling concession or travelling allowance for actual expenses incurred by the employment; (e) any sum payable to the employee to defray special expenses incurred by his/her employment; (f) end of year payment, or annual bonus which is of a gratuitous nature or is payable only at the discretion of the employer; and (g) gratuity payable on completion or termination of a contract of employment. Hourly wage of an employee is derived by dividing (i) the amount of wages paid to an employee in the wage period related to hours worked (i.e. wages paid after deducting payments related to rest days and meal breaks which are not regarded as working hours) by (ii) number of working hours in the same wage period as defined under "working hours" below.

2.33 把所有僱員按其每小時工資從小至大排列，排列在中間位置的僱員的每小時工資便是*每小時工資中位數*。

2.33 By arranging all employees from the smallest to the largest value of hourly wages, the *median hourly wage* is the hourly wage figure of the employee who ranks in the middle of all the employees concerned.

2.34 *工作時數* 指合約／協議工作時數（包括根據僱傭合約或勞資雙方的協議，而被視為工作時間的用膳時間）及在僱主指示下超時工作的時數的總和。

2.34 Number of *working hours* of an employee refers to the sum of the number of contractual/agreed working hours (including meal breaks which are regarded as working hours according to the employment contract or agreement with the employer) and the number of overtime hours worked at the direction of employers.

2.35 *每月就業收入* 是指統計前 1 個月從所有工作所獲得的收入（未扣除強制性公積金供款）。就僱員來說，收入包括工資和薪金、花紅、佣金、小費、房屋津貼、超時工作津貼、勤工津貼及其他現金津貼，但不包括補薪。就僱主和自營作業人士而言，收入是指從自己擁有的企業提取作個人及家居用途的款額。如果提取作個人及家居用途的款額資料未能提供，則會搜集有關從業務所得的淨收入的數據。

2.35 *Monthly employment earnings* refer to earnings (before deduction of Mandatory Provident Fund contributions) from all jobs during the month before enumeration. For employees, earnings include wage and salary, bonus, commission, tips, housing allowance, overtime allowance, attendance allowance and other cash allowances. However, back pays are excluded. For employers and self-employed, earnings refer to amounts drawn from the self-owned enterprise for personal and household use. If information on the amounts drawn for personal and household use is not available, data on net earnings from business would be collected instead.

2.36 *住戶每月入息* 是指所有住戶成員於統計前 1 個月的總現金入息，包括從所有工作獲得的收入（未扣除強制性公積金供款）及其他現金入息。其他現金入息包括來自租金入息、利息、股息、定期／每月退休金及保險年金、由非本戶人士定期給予的款項、慈善機構的定期捐助及所有政府津貼的入息。

2.36 *Monthly household income* refers to the total cash income, including earnings (before deduction of Mandatory Provident Fund contributions) from all jobs and other cash income received in the month before enumeration by all members of the household. Other cash income includes income generated from rent income, interest, dividends, regular/monthly pensions and insurance annuity benefits, regular contribution from persons outside the household, regular contribution from charities and all government subsidies.

2.37 *由主要承建商填報有關從事公營建築工程的工人的每日平均工資* 乃根據建築署、土木工程拓展署、渠務署、機電工程署、環境保護署、路政署、房屋署及水務署的工程項目的主要承建商自行填報的行政報表，即「建造工程的地盤工人調配及工資月報表」（GF527）的資料編製而成。表 2.17 內的統計數字是根據 GF527（Rev. 1/2017）編製的每日平均工資數列。有關 GF527 報表的詳情可參考發展局網站 (www.devb.gov.hk/tc/public_forms/form_gf_527_2017/index.html)。這套統計數字主要用於計算公營建築工程工資成本的變動，而非反映建造業地盤工人的整體工資情況。

2.37 *Average daily wages of workers engaged in public sector construction projects as reported by main contractors* are compiled based on the information obtained from the self-administered "Monthly Return of Site Labour Deployment and Wage Rates for Construction Works" (GF527) completed by main contractors of construction projects under the purview of Architectural Services Department, Civil Engineering and Development Department, Drainage Services Department, Electrical and Mechanical Services Department, Environmental Protection Department, Highways Department, Housing Department and Water Supplies Department. Average daily wages given in Table 2.17 are compiled based on GF527 (Rev. 1/2017). Reference may be made to the website of the Development Bureau (www.devb.gov.hk/en/public_forms/form_gf_527_2017/index.html) for more information about the GF527 form. The statistics are compiled mainly for deriving the changes in labour costs in public sector construction projects and are not meant to reflect the overall wage situation of site workers in the construction industry.

職業傷亡及停工
(表 2.19 – 2.20)

2.38 *職業傷亡個案* 是指根據《僱員補償條例》（第 282 章）呈報在工作地點發生的致命個案或導致失去工作能力 3 天以上的個案。

2.39 *僱員停工事件* 的統計數字，包括由勞工處處理，與僱用條件有關的勞資糾紛所導致的僱員停工事件。

強制性公積金（強積金）計劃
(表 2.18)

2.40 *強積金制度下的僱主*，指訂立僱傭合約以僱用另一人作為僱員的人士。

2.41 *強積金制度下的僱員*，指年滿 18 歲但未滿 65 歲的僱員。下列類別的僱員屬強積金制度下的獲豁免人士：

(a) 家務僱員；

(b) 受法定退休金計劃或公積金計劃保障的人士（如公務員及津貼或補助學校的教員）；

(c) 獲發強積金豁免證明書的職業退休計劃的成員；

(d) 獲准按照《入境條例》第 11 條來港工作及獲准留港不超過 13 個月或是某個在香港以外地方的退休計劃的成員的人士；以及

(e) 駐港歐洲聯盟屬下歐洲委員會辦事處的僱員。

2.42 *強積金制度下的自僱人士*，指透過生產或買賣貨品，或提供服務以賺取收入，而非以僱員身分受僱的人士。獨資經營者及合夥業務的合夥人均屬自僱人士。未滿 18 歲或年滿 65 歲的自僱人士，或自僱小販，均屬強積金制度下的獲豁免人士。

Occupational injuries and work stoppage
(Tables 2.19 – 2.20)

2.38 *Occupational injuries* refer to cases in workplaces reported under the Employees' Compensation Ordinance (Cap. 282), resulting in death or incapacity for work of over 3 days.

2.39 Statistics on *work stoppages* cover stoppages of work arising from disputes connected with terms and conditions of employment handled by the Labour Department.

Mandatory Provident Fund (MPF) Schemes
(Table 2.18)

2.40 *Employer under the MPF System* means any person who has entered into a contract of employment to employ another person as an employee.

2.41 *An employee under the MPF System* is an employee who is 18 years of age or over but below 65 years of age. The following categories of employees are exempt persons under the MPF System :

(a) domestic employees;

(b) persons covered by statutory pension or provident fund schemes, such as civil servants and subsidised or grant school teachers;

(c) members of occupational retirement schemes which have been granted MPF exemption certificates;

(d) persons who enter Hong Kong under section 11 of the Immigration Ordinance for the purpose of employment for not more than 13 months, or who are members of a retirement scheme of a place outside Hong Kong; and

(e) employees of the European Union Office of the European Commission in Hong Kong.

2.42 *A self-employed person (SEP) under the MPF System* is any person who earns income from the production of or trade in goods or services in a capacity other than that of an employee. Sole proprietors and partners in a partnership are regarded as SEPs. An SEP who is under 18 years of age or over 65 years of age, or who is a self-employed hawker, is also an exempt person under the MPF System.

其他有關刊物

綜合住戶統計調查按季統計報告

從業人士及職位空缺按季統計報告

工資及薪金總額按季統計報告

建築地盤工人及空缺按季統計報告

由主要承建商填報有關從事公營建築工程的工人的每日平均工資（2021 年版數列）（月刊）

收入及工時按年統計調查報告

強制性公積金計劃管理局周年報告，強制性公積金計劃管理局編製

強制性公積金計劃統計摘要，強制性公積金計劃管理局編製

強積金制度 - 涵蓋範圍，刊載於強制性公積金計劃管理局網站 (www.mpfa.org.hk/mpf-system/mpf-coverage)

Further references

Quarterly Report on General Household Survey

Quarterly Report of Persons Engaged and Vacancies Statistics

Quarterly Report of Wage and Payroll Statistics

Quarterly Report of Manual Workers and Vacancies at Construction Sites

Average Daily Wages of Workers Engaged in Public Sector Construction Projects as Reported by Main Contractors (2021 Edition of Data Series) (monthly)

Report on Annual Earnings and Hours Survey

Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Authority Annual Report, published by the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Authority

Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Statistical Digest, published by the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Authority

MPF System - MPF Coverage, published on the website of the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Authority (www.mpfa.org.hk/en/mpf-system/mpf-coverage)

表 2.1 按性別及年齡組別劃分的勞動人口及勞動人口參與率

Table 2.1 Labour force and labour force participation rates by sex and age group

性別／年齡組別 Sex/Age group	2015 人數 Number ('000)	2015 比率 Rate (%)	2020 人數 Number ('000)	2020 比率 Rate (%)	2021 人數 Number ('000)	2021 比率 Rate (%)	2022 人數 Number ('000)	2022 比率 Rate (%)	2023 人數 Number ('000)	2023 比率 Rate (%)	2024 人數 Number ('000)	2024 比率 Rate (%)	2025 人數 Number ('000)	2025 比率 Rate (%)
男 Male														
15 - 19	21.7	11.7	10.0	7.3	8.8	6.6	9.6	7.0	11.1	7.5	10.3	7.0	10.0	7.0
20 - 24	137.4	62.0	102.8	56.5	93.5	57.2	81.1	53.3	81.5	51.6	76.5	50.0	72.4	48.4
25 - 29	210.7	93.7	200.3	90.8	195.2	91.7	184.7	89.7	179.2	87.9	170.9	88.4	162.8	87.1
30 - 34	223.9	96.3	218.4	95.0	214.9	94.9	210.5	93.9	209.9	93.2	211.0	93.8	211.1	93.8
35 - 39	216.3	96.7	226.9	95.1	222.0	95.4	212.1	94.0	217.4	94.4	219.5	95.0	224.3	95.4
40 - 44	227.6	95.7	218.9	94.3	220.7	94.6	219.8	94.4	224.4	94.7	223.2	94.1	227.1	94.7
45 - 49	231.0	94.4	226.9	92.8	222.3	92.5	215.3	92.4	216.2	93.0	211.5	92.6	213.3	92.9
50 - 54	274.5	90.9	219.7	88.9	219.6	90.4	217.2	89.8	219.1	89.6	216.7	88.8	215.9	89.1
55 - 59	245.9	82.2	240.1	81.4	229.1	81.1	217.3	81.0	210.4	81.0	202.8	81.4	198.0	81.7
60 - 64	133.8	57.6	177.5	60.1	178.2	59.9	184.4	61.2	187.3	61.8	182.0	61.2	173.9	60.9
≧ 65	74.3	14.9	113.3	18.1	118.7	18.0	134.0	19.3	144.4	19.4	149.3	19.1	151.2	18.8
合計 Overall	1 997.2	68.8	1 954.6	66.3	1 923.1	65.8	1 886.0	64.7	1 901.0	63.6	1 873.7	62.7	1 860.0	62.3
女 Female														
15 - 19	22.5	12.8	9.6	7.2	10.1	7.8	10.1	7.7	10.6	7.5	9.7	7.0	8.4	6.3
20 - 24	143.7	63.6	105.8	57.8	92.5	57.5	81.1	54.2	82.8	52.0	78.6	51.1	72.8	48.8
25 - 29	246.0	85.7	225.4	87.5	214.3	88.2	196.6	86.2	192.9	85.3	179.5	83.4	174.6	85.8
30 - 34	279.7	81.2	256.4	81.6	244.4	81.9	233.5	81.7	231.9	81.3	233.1	82.8	230.7	83.7
35 - 39	252.0	75.6	280.1	77.0	271.6	77.1	255.0	76.6	259.5	78.1	259.5	78.5	260.5	80.0
40 - 44	250.9	74.1	257.4	74.5	263.5	75.1	260.7	74.6	272.3	75.5	275.6	76.1	284.2	78.1
45 - 49	237.1	73.4	250.4	72.7	249.6	73.4	242.6	73.3	243.0	73.3	247.3	75.0	257.1	76.0
50 - 54	229.9	65.6	226.8	69.6	226.9	69.0	234.5	70.7	234.9	69.1	239.9	70.0	243.6	71.6
55 - 59	153.8	49.9	196.1	56.6	204.4	59.3	195.2	58.5	195.8	59.7	197.3	61.4	198.8	61.9
60 - 64	65.5	27.4	107.3	35.1	114.6	36.7	119.5	37.0	127.5	37.6	135.4	39.3	139.6	40.7
≧ 65	24.9	4.5	48.6	7.0	55.3	7.6	61.6	7.9	70.3	8.4	77.9	8.9	80.9	8.9
合計 Overall	1 906.0	54.7	1 963.8	54.3	1 947.3	54.2	1 890.3	52.9	1 921.3	52.2	1 933.7	52.3	1 951.2	52.7
男女合計 Both sexes														
15 - 19	44.2	12.3	19.6	7.3	19.0	7.2	19.6	7.3	21.7	7.5	20.0	7.0	18.4	6.7
20 - 24	281.0	62.8	208.6	57.2	186.0	57.4	162.2	53.8	164.2	51.8	155.1	50.5	145.3	48.6
25 - 29	456.7	89.2	425.8	89.0	409.5	89.8	381.3	87.9	372.1	86.5	350.3	85.8	337.4	86.4
30 - 34	503.7	87.3	474.7	87.2	459.3	87.5	444.0	87.0	441.8	86.6	444.0	87.7	441.7	88.3
35 - 39	468.3	84.1	507.0	84.2	493.7	84.4	467.1	83.6	476.9	84.8	479.0	85.3	484.8	86.4
40 - 44	478.5	83.0	476.2	82.5	484.2	82.9	480.4	82.5	496.7	83.1	498.9	83.2	511.3	84.7
45 - 49	468.0	82.4	477.3	81.1	471.9	81.3	457.9	81.2	459.2	81.4	458.8	82.2	470.4	82.8
50 - 54	504.5	77.3	446.4	77.9	446.5	78.1	451.7	78.7	453.9	77.7	456.7	77.8	459.5	78.9
55 - 59	399.7	65.8	436.1	68.0	433.5	69.1	412.5	68.6	406.2	69.1	400.0	70.1	396.8	70.4
60 - 64	199.3	42.3	284.8	47.4	292.8	48.0	303.8	48.7	314.8	49.0	317.4	49.5	313.5	49.9
≧ 65	99.2	9.4	161.9	12.3	174.0	12.5	195.7	13.3	214.7	13.6	227.2	13.7	232.1	13.5
合計 Overall	3 903.2	61.1	3 918.5	59.7	3 870.4	59.4	3 776.3	58.2	3 822.3	57.3	3 807.4	57.0	3 811.3	57.0

註釋： 數字是根據該年1月至12月進行的「綜合住戶統計調查」結果，以及年中人口估計數字而編製，可被視為反映全年的整體情況。

Note : Figures are compiled based on the survey results of the General Household Survey from January to December of the year concerned as well as the mid-year population estimates and may be regarded as referring to the overall situation of the whole year.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組（三）

Source : General Household Survey Section (3), Census and Statistics Department

表 2.2　按年齡組別及按性別劃分的失業人數及失業率

Table 2.2　Unemployment and unemployment rates by age group and by sex

	2015		2020		2021		2022		2023		2024		2025	
	人數 Number ('000)	比率 Rate (%)	人數 Number ('000)	比率 Rate (%)	人數 Number ('000)	比率 Rate (%)	人數 Number ('000)	比率 Rate (%)	人數 Number ('000)	比率 Rate (%)	人數 Number ('000)	比率 Rate (%)	人數 Number ('000)	比率 Rate (%)
年齡組別 Age group														
15 - 19	6.3	14.3	3.7	19.0	2.9	15.6	3.1	15.7	2.1	9.6	2.1	10.5	2.1	11.3
20 - 24	27.8	9.9	31.8	15.2	23.3	12.5	17.0	10.5	14.5	8.8	14.4	9.3	16.3	11.2
25 - 29	15.6	3.4	30.5	7.2	25.2	6.1	21.9	5.7	16.7	4.5	15.9	4.5	17.5	5.2
30 - 34	10.6	2.1	21.8	4.6	20.0	4.3	15.6	3.5	11.3	2.6	10.9	2.5	13.6	3.1
35 - 39	9.7	2.1	19.8	3.9	17.7	3.6	14.5	3.1	9.5	2.0	9.8	2.1	12.8	2.6
40 - 44	13.0	2.7	19.3	4.1	19.4	4.0	14.5	3.0	10.9	2.2	11.6	2.3	12.9	2.5
45 - 49	13.4	2.9	25.2	5.3	21.9	4.6	18.2	4.0	11.5	2.5	11.4	2.5	13.8	2.9
50 - 54	14.2	2.8	27.0	6.0	22.8	5.1	19.2	4.3	12.8	2.8	13.4	2.9	16.7	3.6
55 - 59	11.3	2.8	25.7	5.9	25.7	5.9	19.5	4.7	11.5	2.8	11.3	2.8	17.1	4.3
≧ 60	7.5	2.5	22.8	5.1	21.5	4.6	19.6	3.9	11.9	2.2	12.9	2.4	16.5	3.0
性別 Sex														
男 Male	68.7	3.4	134.5	6.9	118.0	6.1	96.5	5.1	66.3	3.5	68.0	3.6	81.6	4.4
女 Female	60.7	3.2	93.1	4.7	82.2	4.2	66.6	3.5	46.4	2.4	45.7	2.4	57.6	3.0
合計 Overall	129.4	3.3	227.6	5.8	200.3	5.2	163.1	4.3	112.7	2.9	113.8	3.0	139.2	3.7

註釋：　數字是根據該年1月至12月進行的「綜合住戶統計調查」結果，以及年中人口估計數字而編製，可被視為反映全年的整體情況。

Note :　Figures are compiled based on the survey results of the General Household Survey from January to December of the year concerned as well as the mid-year population estimates and may be regarded as referring to the overall situation of the whole year.

資料來源：　政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組（三）

Source :　General Household Survey Section (3), Census and Statistics Department

表 2.3　按年齡組別及按性別劃分的就業不足人數及就業不足率

Table 2.3　Underemployment and underemployment rates by age group and by sex

	2015		2020		2021		2022		2023		2024		2025	
	人數 Number ('000)	比率 Rate (%)	人數 Number ('000)	比率 Rate (%)	人數 Number ('000)	比率 Rate (%)	人數 Number ('000)	比率 Rate (%)	人數 Number ('000)	比率 Rate (%)	人數 Number ('000)	比率 Rate (%)	人數 Number ('000)	比率 Rate (%)
年齡組別 Age group														
15 - 19	1.3	2.8	1.0	5.2	0.7	3.6	0.5	2.4	0.4	1.6	0.4	1.9	0.4	2.2
20 - 24	5.1	1.8	9.3	4.5	6.5	3.5	5.1	3.1	2.8	1.7	3.1	2.0	3.5	2.4
25 - 29	4.0	0.9	13.3	3.1	9.7	2.4	7.5	2.0	3.9	1.0	3.7	1.1	4.4	1.3
30 - 34	3.7	0.7	11.7	2.5	9.8	2.1	7.7	1.7	3.6	0.8	3.7	0.8	4.9	1.1
35 - 39	4.1	0.9	13.5	2.7	9.2	1.9	8.8	1.9	3.2	0.7	4.0	0.8	4.8	1.0
40 - 44	5.7	1.2	13.4	2.8	10.6	2.2	9.3	1.9	3.9	0.8	4.2	0.8	5.1	1.0
45 - 49	6.1	1.3	15.7	3.3	10.7	2.3	9.7	2.1	6.0	1.3	5.1	1.1	7.0	1.5
50 - 54	9.8	1.9	16.5	3.7	14.3	3.2	13.1	2.9	4.9	1.1	6.6	1.5	8.0	1.7
55 - 59	8.7	2.2	18.1	4.2	14.6	3.4	12.7	3.1	6.8	1.7	6.2	1.5	8.0	2.0
≧ 60	4.9	1.6	17.3	3.9	13.0	2.8	13.7	2.7	6.3	1.2	6.9	1.3	9.4	1.7
性別 Sex														
男 Male	39.5	2.0	75.1	3.8	57.9	3.0	52.8	2.8	28.8	1.5	29.7	1.6	37.4	2.0
女 Female	13.8	0.7	54.8	2.8	41.0	2.1	35.3	1.9	12.9	0.7	14.2	0.7	18.1	0.9
合計 Overall	53.3	1.4	129.9	3.3	98.9	2.6	88.1	2.3	41.6	1.1	43.9	1.2	55.5	1.5

註釋：　數字是根據該年1月至12月進行的「綜合住戶統計調查」結果，以及年中人口估計數字而編製，可被視為反映全年的整體情況。

Note :　Figures are compiled based on the survey results of the General Household Survey from January to December of the year concerned as well as the mid-year population estimates and may be regarded as referring to the overall situation of the whole year.

資料來源：　政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組（三）

Source :　General Household Survey Section (3), Census and Statistics Department

表 2.4　按職業劃分的就業人數
Table 2.4　Employed persons by occupation

千人
Thousands

職業(1)	Occupation(1)	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
經理	Managers	404.6	393.5	407.3	442.4	437.7	426.4
專業人員	Professionals	421.2	410.1	415.1	436.0	450.4	462.6
輔助專業人員	Associate professionals	708.9	690.1	667.3	646.6	610.0	604.8
文書支援人員	Clerical support workers	465.1	464.0	448.5	446.0	439.5	443.7
服務及銷售人員	Services and sales workers	652.6	662.1	643.9	690.8	699.1	697.2
工藝及有關技工	Craft and related trades workers	227.4	236.1	233.1	238.0	233.3	218.7
機台及機器操作員及裝配員	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	161.7	155.7	153.8	154.9	151.4	147.0
非技術工人	Elementary occupations	642.5	650.6	636.9	645.5	663.5	663.9
其他	Others	6.9	7.9	7.3	9.4	8.7	7.7
總計	Total	3 690.9	3 670.2	3 613.2	3 709.6	3 693.6	3 672.0

註釋：　數字是根據該年1月至12月進行的「綜合住戶統計調查」結果，以及年中人口估計數字而編製，可被視為反映全年的整體情況。

(1)　按「國際標準職業分類2008年版」編製。

Notes :　Figures are compiled based on the survey results of the General Household Survey from January to December of the year concerned as well as the mid-year population estimates and may be regarded as referring to the overall situation of the whole year.

(1)　Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08).

資料來源：　政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組（三）

Source :　General Household Survey Section (3), Census and Statistics Department

表 2.5　按就業身分劃分的就業人數
Table 2.5　Employed persons by employment status

千人
Thousands

就業身分	Employment status	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
僱員（包括外發工）	Employees (including outworkers)	3 436.8	3 370.1	3 363.0	3 307.7	3 395.6	3 405.4	3 393.7
僱主	Employers	110.8	98.0	81.1	81.2	84.4	72.4	73.3
自營作業者	Self-employed	213.4	215.6	219.9	218.0	223.6	211.2	200.8
無酬家庭從業員	Unpaid family workers	12.8	7.2	6.1	6.3	6.0	4.7	4.3
總計	Total	3 773.8	3 690.9	3 670.2	3 613.2	3 709.6	3 693.6	3 672.0

註釋：　數字是根據該年1月至12月進行的「綜合住戶統計調查」結果，以及年中人口估計數字而編製，可被視為反映全年的整體情況。

Note :　Figures are compiled based on the survey results of the General Household Survey from January to December of the year concerned as well as the mid-year population estimates and may be regarded as referring to the overall situation of the whole year.

資料來源：　政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組（三）

Source :　General Household Survey Section (3), Census and Statistics Department

表 2.6　　按行業劃分的就業人數
Table 2.6　　Employed persons by industry

千人
Thousands

行業	Industry	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
製造	Manufacturing	113.5	104.5	94.3	91.9	89.5	86.5	88.3
建造	Construction	316.7	310.7	325.8	331.6	349.0	351.6	338.1
進出口貿易及批發	Import/export trade and wholesale	480.2	331.3	316.4	318.9	312.1	296.5	282.6
零售、住宿及膳食服務(1)	Retail, accommodation and food services(1)	625.1	520.3	516.1	511.2	537.1	513.7	493.6
運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications	454.6	437.6	430.2	412.4	421.6	421.7	418.5
金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務	Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services	750.2	852.6	862.4	830.3	849.0	849.6	860.0
公共行政、社會及個人服務	Public administration, social and personal services	1 008.5	1 110.6	1 102.2	1 091.2	1 127.7	1 149.5	1 164.9
其他	Others	25.1	23.3	22.9	25.6	23.6	24.6	26.1
總計	Total	3 773.8	3 690.9	3 670.2	3 613.2	3 709.6	3 693.6	3 672.0

註釋：　數字是根據該年1月至12月進行的「綜合住戶統計調查」結果，以及年中人口估計數字而編製，可被視為反映全年的整體情況。

(1)　零售、住宿及膳食服務業合計通常被稱為「與消費及旅遊相關行業」。

Notes :　Figures are compiled based on the survey results of the General Household Survey from January to December of the year concerned as well as the mid-year population estimates and may be regarded as referring to the overall situation of the whole year.

(1)　The retail, accommodation and food services industries as a whole is generally referred to as the consumption- and tourism-related segment.

資料來源：　政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組（三）

Source :　General Household Survey Section (3), Census and Statistics Department

表 2.7　按性別及按選定決策局／主要部門劃分的公務員人數和公務員職位空缺總數目

Table 2.7 Number of civil servants by sex and by selected bureaux/major departments and total number of civil service vacancies

數目
Number

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
公務員	Civil servants	164 893	176 958	176 618	173 664	172 610	172 576	170 579
性別	Sex							
男	Male	103 847	108 478	107 985	106 433	105 953	105 915	104 806
女	Female	61 046	68 480	68 633	67 231	66 657	66 661	65 773
選定決策局／主要部門	Selected bureaux/major departments							
香港警務處	Hong Kong Police Force	32 811	31 966	31 623	31 372	31 250	31 005	31 128
消防處	Fire Services Department	9 989	10 738	10 944	11 079	11 100	11 178	10 787
食物環境衞生署	Food and Environmental Hygiene Department	9 934	10 718	10 584	10 529	10 249	10 355	10 218
康樂及文化事務署	Leisure and Cultural Services Department	8 554	9 687	9 738	9 579	9 507	9 338	9 270
房屋署	Housing Department	8 401	9 091	9 238	9 098	9 241	9 341	9 259
入境事務處	Immigration Department	7 000	8 743	8 606	8 411	8 382	8 323	8 247
香港海關	Customs and Excise Department	5 821	7 183	7 124	6 933	6 838	6 989	6 892
懲教署	Correctional Services Department	6 613	6 578	6 590	6 476	6 494	6 502	6 263
社會福利署	Social Welfare Department	5 584	6 196	6 284	6 173	6 026	6 063	6 059
衞生署	Department of Health	5 972	6 520	6 382	6 188	6 052	6 003	5 819
教育局	Education Bureau	5 001	5 546	5 510	5 317	5 297	5 285	5 220
水務署	Water Supplies Department	3 969	4 346	4 391	4 303	4 198	4 190	4 110
職位空缺	Vacancies	8 594	15 039	15 983	18 687	19 869	19 472	20 283

註釋：　指有關年度12月底的數字。

有關公務員人數及公務員職位空缺的涵蓋範圍，請參閱本章的「概念及方法」部分。

Notes : Figures refer to the end of December of the year.

Please refer to "Concepts and methods" of this chapter for the coverage of civil servants and civil service vacancies.

資料來源：　政府總部公務員事務局；
政府統計處就業統計組

Sources : Civil Service Bureau, Government Secretariat;
Employment Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 2.8 政府個人薪酬開支部分的編制及在職人數
Table 2.8 Establishment and strength under personal emoluments in the government

		2015-16	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
編制人數(1)	Establishment(1)	154 454	173 613	174 205	174 319	174 426	173 435	172 662
每年增長率（百分比）	Year-on-year growth rate (%)	+1.4	+2.7	+0.3	+0.1	+0.1	-0.6	-0.4
在職人數(1)	Strength(1)	148 145	160 155	158 938	156 822	156 191	155 984	153 786
每年增長率（百分比）	Year-on-year growth rate (%)	+1.6	+0.2	-0.8	-1.3	-0.4	-0.1	-1.4

註釋： 於財政年度終結時的數字。

有關公務員的總人數，請參看表2.7。

(1) 統計數字涵蓋的範圍與表2.7不同。人數包括法官及司法人員、廉政公署人員和駐香港以外地區的香港經濟貿易辦事處在當地聘請的人員，但不包括借調或調派到補助／公帑資助機構（例如香港金融管理局和醫院管理局）的公務員。

Notes : Figures are as at end of the financial year.

The size of the civil service is presented in Table 2.7.

(1) The coverage of statistics is different from that of Table 2.7. Figures include Judges and Judicial Officers, Independent Commission Against Corruption (ICAC) officers and locally engaged staff working in the Hong Kong Economic and Trade Offices outside Hong Kong but exclude those who have been seconded/posted to subvented/public-funded bodies, e.g. Hong Kong Monetary Authority and Hospital Authority.

資料來源： 政府總部公務員事務局

Source : Civil Service Bureau, Government Secretariat

表 2.9 按行業主類劃分的機構單位數目、從業人數及職位空缺數目（公務員除外）

Table 2.9 Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies (other than those in the civil service) by industry section

數目
Number

行業主類	Industry section	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
機構單位	Establishments							
採礦及採石	Mining and quarrying	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
製造	Manufacturing	10 705	8 695	8 445	8 285	8 263	7 952	7 748
電力和燃氣供應及廢棄物管理	Electricity and gas supply, and waste management	398	418	447	488	547	574	603
建築地盤(1)	Construction sites(1)	1 391	1 668	1 647	1 643	1 616	1 681	1 602
進出口貿易及批發	Import/export trade and wholesale	115 364	105 675	104 593	103 252	100 780	95 192	88 258
零售(2)	Retail(2)	65 142	62 140	63 875	64 487	65 582	63 418	62 724
運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務(2)	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services(2)	9 641	10 071	10 246	10 521	10 524	10 293	10 349
住宿及膳食服務	Accommodation and food services	17 860	17 623	18 034	18 663	18 967	18 690	18 635
資訊及通訊	Information and communications	12 732	15 224	15 448	15 660	16 294	16 567	17 211
金融及保險(2)	Financing and insurance(2)	23 261	27 529	28 081	28 543	29 878	30 721	33 026
地產	Real estate	15 645	17 385	17 850	17 979	18 489	18 842	19 803
專業及商用服務(2)	Professional and business services(2)	45 655	50 621	51 705	52 608	54 983	56 431	59 450
社會及個人服務(2)	Social and personal services(2)	49 240	51 828	52 776	55 348	60 195	60 679	63 705
以上行業主類總計(1)(2)	Total of industry sections above(1)(2)	367 036	368 878	373 148	377 478	386 119	381 041	383 115
從業人士	Persons engaged							
採礦及採石	Mining and quarrying							
男	Male	64	33	24	20	17	18	18
女	Female	8	1	1	1	2	1	1
小計	Sub-total	72	34	25	21	19	19	19
製造	Manufacturing							
男	Male	61 194	49 692	46 088	44 905	46 001	44 043	45 896
女	Female	37 685	32 220	30 368	29 573	28 005	29 486	29 476
小計	Sub-total	98 879	81 912	76 456	74 478	74 006	73 529	75 372
電力和燃氣供應及廢棄物管理	Electricity and gas supply, and waste management							
男	Male	8 674	8 643	8 496	9 166	9 214	9 960	9 834
女	Female	2 290	2 709	2 948	2 680	2 768	2 991	2 652
小計	Sub-total	10 964	11 352	11 444	11 846	11 982	12 951	12 486
建築地盤(1)（只包括地盤工人）	Construction sites(1) (manual workers only)							
男	Male	91 814	86 005	95 017	95 086	106 193	106 135	94 637
女	Female	10 168	10 112	11 613	12 212	13 986	14 839	13 219
小計	Sub-total	101 982	96 117	106 630	107 298	120 179	120 974	107 856

表 2.9 (續) 按行業主類劃分的機構單位數目、從業人數及職位空缺數目（公務員除外）

Table 2.9 (cont'd) Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies (other than those in the civil service) by industry section

數目
Number

行業主類	Industry section	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
從業人士（續）	Persons engaged (cont'd)							
進出口貿易及批發	Import/export trade and wholesale							
男	Male	285 932	234 227	231 613	228 341	220 330	213 293	202 056
女	Female	259 532	204 737	207 887	204 396	191 744	188 018	184 466
小計	Sub-total	545 464	438 964	439 500	432 737	412 074	401 311	386 522
零售(2)	Retail(2)							
男	Male	106 755	100 176	101 157	100 421	96 655	90 928	88 592
女	Female	161 317	150 101	150 264	146 003	149 025	141 743	139 733
小計	Sub-total	268 072	250 277	251 421	246 424	245 680	232 671	228 325
運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務(2)	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services(2)							
男	Male	116 458	112 232	110 773	108 575	110 302	110 005	108 514
女	Female	62 039	54 543	55 266	54 168	53 317	56 403	57 211
小計	Sub-total	178 497	166 775	166 039	162 743	163 619	166 408	165 725
住宿及膳食服務	Accommodation and food services							
男	Male	132 385	106 496	111 344	112 323	115 705	114 214	111 869
女	Female	150 884	129 625	142 183	145 981	144 547	143 311	142 324
小計	Sub-total	283 269	236 121	253 527	258 304	260 252	257 525	254 193
資訊及通訊	Information and communications							
男	Male	70 594	72 189	70 440	69 594	70 426	68 017	68 965
女	Female	35 933	37 749	37 618	36 819	37 927	38 735	37 385
小計	Sub-total	106 527	109 938	108 058	106 413	108 353	106 752	106 350
金融及保險(2)	Financing and insurance(2)							
男	Male	106 885	117 538	117 064	113 525	114 450	113 186	118 961
女	Female	113 551	121 172	123 210	119 915	117 280	120 144	122 680
小計	Sub-total	220 436	238 710	240 274	233 440	231 730	233 330	241 641
地產	Real estate							
男	Male	78 200	77 466	82 630	81 228	80 672	81 934	85 516
女	Female	50 450	59 191	61 841	58 353	58 188	63 377	65 056
小計	Sub-total	128 650	136 657	144 471	139 581	138 860	145 311	150 572
專業及商用服務(2)	Professional and business services(2)							
男	Male	176 717	191 984	191 934	191 906	195 836	192 972	197 228
女	Female	186 568	196 190	195 768	192 533	195 201	200 371	201 598
小計	Sub-total	363 285	388 174	387 702	384 439	391 037	393 343	398 826

表 2.9 (續) 按行業主類劃分的機構單位數目、從業人數及職位空缺數目（公務員除外）

Table 2.9 (cont'd) Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies (other than those in the civil service) by industry section

數目
Number

行業主類	Industry section	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
從業人士（續）	Persons engaged (cont'd)							
社會及個人服務(2)	Social and personal services(2)							
男	Male	175 623	181 926	185 488	187 195	194 925	197 594	201 067
女	Female	326 296	350 975	351 834	357 084	370 052	374 044	381 057
小計	Sub-total	501 919	532 901	537 322	544 279	564 977	571 638	582 124
以上行業主類總計(1)(2)	Total of industry sections above(1)(2)							
男	Male	1 411 295	1 338 607	1 352 068	1 342 285	1 360 726	1 342 299	1 333 153
女	Female	1 396 721	1 349 325	1 370 801	1 359 718	1 362 042	1 373 463	1 376 858
總計	Total	2 808 016	2 687 932	2 722 869	2 702 003	2 722 768	2 715 762	2 710 011
職位空缺	Vacancies							
採礦及採石	Mining and quarrying	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
製造	Manufacturing	2 473	564	1 351	1 883	2 524	1 470	1 560
電力和燃氣供應及廢棄物管理	Electricity and gas supply, and waste management	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
建築地盤(1)（只包括地盤工人）	Construction sites(1) (manual workers only)	654	78	259	536	2 397	1 734	119
進出口貿易及批發	Import/export trade and wholesale	6 449	2 881	4 089	4 314	3 147	3 420	2 860
零售(2)	Retail(2)	7 949	2 908	5 274	6 033	5 437	3 807	3 361
運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務(2)	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services(2)	3 103	1 764	3 561	7 385	5 371	4 084	3 016
住宿及膳食服務	Accommodation and food services	13 202	2 401	6 959	7 700	8 392	6 476	4 243
資訊及通訊	Information and communications	3 162	1 646	2 463	2 827	2 692	2 136	2 018
金融及保險(2)	Financing and insurance(2)	6 134	4 728	6 159	6 175	5 421	4 920	5 711
地產	Real estate	4 011	2 420	3 980	3 992	4 434	4 446	2 728
專業及商用服務(2)	Professional and business services(2)	9 293	4 801	7 186	8 044	7 826	7 120	5 377
社會及個人服務(2)	Social and personal services(2)	14 543	10 658	19 429	23 945	25 201	18 594	14 871
以上行業主類總計(1)(2)	Total of industry sections above(1)(2)	71 241	35 056	60 980	73 148	73 072	58 411	46 003

註釋： 指有關年度12月底的數字。

(1) 建築地盤的機構單位數目是指地盤數目，而從業人數及職位空缺數目只包括地盤工人及其空缺。

(2) 統計數字所包括的行業範圍並不完整。個別行業主類及總計的數字只涉及「僱傭及職位空缺按季統計調查」與「建築地盤就業人數按季統計調查」所包括的選定行業。

Notes : Figures refer to the end of December of the year.

(1) Number of establishments in construction sites refers to number of sites, while numbers of persons engaged and vacancies refer to those for manual workers only.

(2) The industrial coverage is not complete. Figures for the individual industry sections and the total figures relate only to those selected industries covered in the Quarterly Survey of Employment and Vacancies and the Quarterly Employment Survey of Construction Sites.

資料來源： 政府統計處就業統計組

Source : Employment Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 2.10　非本地專才獲准來港就業／居留的人數
Table 2.10　Number of non-local talents and professionals approved for employment/ residence in Hong Kong

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
人數	Number of persons	54 436	29 262	30 715	39 490	135 049	138 980	124 460

註釋：　數字為非本地專才透過各類政策、計劃及安排（包括一般就業政策、輸入內地人才計劃、非本地畢業生留港／回港就業安排、科技人才入境計劃等）獲准來港就業的人數；另因應「行政長官2022年施政報告」中有關招攬人才的施政重點及措施，自2022年起上述數字亦包括非本地專才透過優秀人才入境計劃（數字為成功通過甄選程序的個案數目）、輸入中國籍香港永久性居民第二代計劃及高端人才通行證計劃獲准來港就業／居留的人數。

Note :　Figures refer to the number of non-local talents and professionals approved for employment in Hong Kong under the various policies, schemes and arrangements including General Employment Policy, Admission Scheme for Mainland Talents and Professionals, Immigration Arrangements for Non-local Graduates, Technology Talent Admission Scheme, etc.; and in view of the policy priority and new initiatives on trawling for talent in the Chief Executive's 2022 Policy Address, starting from 2022, the figures cover also the number of non-local talents and professionals approved for employment/residence in Hong Kong under Quality Migrant Admission Scheme (figures refer to the number of successful cases passing the selection exercise), Admission Scheme for the Second Generation of Chinese Hong Kong Permanent Residents and Top Talent Pass Scheme.

資料來源：　入境事務處

Source :　Immigration Department

表 2.11　外籍家庭傭工數目
Table 2.11　Number of foreign domestic helpers

數目
Number

國家	Country	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
菲律賓	Philippines	181 861	207 402	191 783	190 059	199 516	202 972	205 764
印度尼西亞	Indonesia	150 239	157 802	140 057	139 961	147 597	155 577	163 718
印度	India	3 275	4 406	3 836	4 335	5 182	5 442	5 312
泰國	Thailand	2 560	2 024	1 775	1 758	1 760	1 763	1 714
斯里蘭卡	Sri Lanka	1 148	1 177	1 019	1 026	1 127	1 099	1 111
孟加拉國	Bangladesh	650	467	410	460	518	578	654
巴基斯坦	Pakistan	77	113	101	130	132	182	206
尼泊爾	Nepal	299	168	157	142	127	114	109
緬甸	Myanmar	147	70	63	68	73	72	72
馬達加斯加	Madagascar	–	33	25	22	18	13	14
馬來西亞	Malaysia	22	18	14	20	14	11	9
其他	Others	102	204	211	208	167	148	147
總計	Total	340 380	373 884	339 451	338 189	356 231	367 971	378 830

註釋：　數字是指該年最後一日那些在有效逗留期內獲准以外籍家庭傭工身分留港的人士。

Note :　Figures refer to those who have a valid limit of stay in Hong Kong as a foreign domestic helper as at the end of the year.

資料來源：　入境事務處

Source :　Immigration Department

表 2.12 按行業主類劃分的從業人士平均薪金指數

Table 2.12 Indices of Payroll per Person Engaged by industry section

行業主類	Industry section	(1999年第1季 = 100) (1st quarter 1999 = 100) 2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
名義指數	Nominal Index							
製造	Manufacturing	122.7	139.2	140.0	142.9	148.5	153.5	158.0
污水處理、廢棄物管理及污染防治	Sewerage, waste management and remediation	187.3	224.5	230.1	236.0	247.1	257.7	264.6
進出口貿易及批發	Import/export trade and wholesale	144.4	159.6	161.5	163.6	168.3	173.5	179.3
零售	Retail	157.5	174.0	176.1	179.5	184.3	187.4	191.5
運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services	136.6	140.1	139.7	145.4	159.3	165.4	173.3
住宿及膳食服務	Accommodation and food services	123.1	141.0	145.2	150.2	158.5	163.8	169.4
資訊及通訊	Information and communications	125.7	147.1	150.7	155.4	161.7	167.2	172.4
金融及保險	Financing and insurance	183.8	210.0	214.5	220.8	228.6	237.1	246.1
地產	Real estate	139.6	165.8	168.7	172.7	177.4	182.6	188.2
專業及商業服務	Professional and business services	129.2	154.0	157.0	162.1	167.5	173.0	178.6
社會及個人服務	Social and personal services	116.2	140.2	139.9	143.0	147.6	150.1	153.5
所有選定行業主類(1)	All selected industry sections(1)	141.9	165.9	168.4	172.4	178.5	184.6	190.5
實質指數(2)	Real Index(2)							
製造	Manufacturing	99.6	104.5	103.0	103.2	104.6	106.6	108.4
污水處理、廢棄物管理及污染防治	Sewerage, waste management and remediation	152.0	168.5	169.3	170.5	174.1	179.1	181.5
進出口貿易及批發	Import/export trade and wholesale	117.2	119.8	118.9	118.2	118.6	120.5	123.0
零售	Retail	127.9	130.6	129.6	129.7	129.8	130.2	131.4
運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services	110.9	105.2	102.8	105.1	112.2	114.9	118.9
住宿及膳食服務	Accommodation and food services	99.9	105.8	106.9	108.5	111.6	113.8	116.2
資訊及通訊	Information and communications	102.0	110.4	110.9	112.3	113.9	116.2	118.3
金融及保險	Financing and insurance	149.2	157.6	157.9	159.5	161.0	164.8	168.9
地產	Real estate	113.3	124.4	124.2	124.8	124.9	126.8	129.1
專業及商業服務	Professional and business services	104.8	115.6	115.5	117.1	118.0	120.2	122.5
社會及個人服務	Social and personal services	94.3	105.2	103.0	103.3	104.0	104.3	105.3
所有選定行業主類(1)	All selected industry sections(1)	115.2	124.5	124.0	124.5	125.7	128.3	130.7

註釋： 指有關年度第4季的數字。

(1) 「所有選定行業主類」的數字是指「勞工收入統計調查」內薪金總額統計調查涵蓋的所有行業，包括並沒有列出其統計數字的採礦及採石業與電力及燃氣供應業。

(2) 從業人士實質平均薪金指數是以從業人士名義平均薪金指數扣除以2019/20年為基期的綜合消費物價指數而計算出來。

Notes : Figures refer to the fourth quarter of the year.

(1) Figures for "All selected industry sections" refer to all industries covered by the payroll enquiry of the Labour Earnings Survey, including the mining and quarrying industry and the electricity and gas supply industry, the statistics of which are not separately shown.

(2) The Real Indices of Payroll per Person Engaged are derived by deflating the Nominal Indices of Payroll per Person Engaged by the 2019/20-based Composite Consumer Price Index (CPI).

資料來源： 政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組（一）

Source : Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department

表 2.13　按主要職業組別及行業主類劃分督導級（不包括經理級與專業僱員）及以下僱員的工資指數

Table 2.13　Wage indices for employees up to supervisory level (managerial and professional employees not included) by broad occupational group by industry section

(A)　技術工人及操作工人
Craftsmen and operatives

行業主類	Industry section	工資指數 Wage index (1992年9月 = 100) (September 1992 = 100) 2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
名義工資指數	Nominal Wage Index							
製造	Manufacturing	176.6	209.4	212.9	217.0	227.9	230.2	235.1
進出口貿易、批發及零售(1)	Import/export, wholesale and retail trades(1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
運輸	Transportation	180.2	212.2	212.0	218.8	229.9	237.6	244.0
住宿及膳食服務(1)	Accommodation and food services(1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
金融及保險(1)	Financing and insurance(1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
地產租賃及保養管理	Real estate leasing and maintenance management	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
專業及商業服務(1)	Professional and business services(1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
個人服務	Personal services	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
所有選定行業主類(2)	All selected industry sections(2)	190.5	226.3	227.3	234.4	246.2	254.3	261.2
實質工資指數(3)	Real Wage Index(3)							
製造	Manufacturing	98.0	107.4	106.0	105.9	108.2	107.5	108.1
進出口貿易、批發及零售(1)	Import/export, wholesale and retail trades(1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
運輸	Transportation	100.1	108.8	105.6	106.7	109.2	110.9	112.2
住宿及膳食服務(1)	Accommodation and food services(1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
金融及保險(1)	Financing and insurance(1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
地產租賃及保養管理	Real estate leasing and maintenance management	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
專業及商業服務(1)	Professional and business services(1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
個人服務	Personal services	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
所有選定行業主類(2)	All selected industry sections(2)	105.8	116.1	113.2	114.3	116.9	118.7	120.2

註釋：　指有關年度12月份的數字。

(1) 統計調查期內，「技術工人及操作工人」並沒有數據。

(2) 「所有選定行業主類」的數字是指「勞工收入統計調查」內工資統計調查涵蓋的所有行業，包括並沒有列出其統計數字的電力及燃氣供應業、污水處理及廢棄物管理業與出版活動業。

(3) 實質工資指數是以名義工資指數扣除以2019/20年為基期的甲類消費物價指數而計算出來。

Notes : Figures refer to December of the year.

(1) Data for "Craftsmen and operatives" are not available for the survey period.

(2) Figures for "All selected industry sections" refer to all industries covered by the wage enquiry of the Labour Earnings Survey, including the electricity and gas supply industry, sewerage and waste management activities industry and publishing activities industry, the statistics of which are not separately shown.

(3) The Real Wage Indices are derived by deflating the Nominal Wage Indices by the 2019/20-based Consumer Price Index (CPI)(A).

表 2.13 (續) 按主要職業組別及行業主類劃分督導級（不包括經理級與專業僱員）及以下僱員的工資指數

Table 2.13 (cont'd) Wage indices for employees up to supervisory level (managerial and professional employees not included) by broad occupational group by industry section

(B) 督導級、技術員級、文書級、服務及其他非生產級工人 Supervisory, technical, clerical, services and miscellaneous non-production workers

行業主類	Industry section	工資指數 Wage index (1992年9月 = 100) (September 1992 = 100)						
		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
名義工資指數	Nominal Wage Index							
製造	Manufacturing	218.3	256.5	261.8	269.4	279.9	297.6	309.0
進出口貿易、批發及零售	Import/export, wholesale and retail trades	210.5	234.7	238.6	243.0	250.3	257.9	266.3
運輸	Transportation	198.1	221.2	220.3	229.4	241.8	248.7	257.1
住宿及膳食服務	Accommodation and food services	186.2	223.1	227.8	233.5	244.1	254.0	263.8
金融及保險	Financing and insurance	222.8	260.6	267.9	276.6	287.5	299.2	310.8
地產租賃及保養管理	Real estate leasing and maintenance management	232.3	277.8	286.4	294.5	304.1	313.9	323.6
專業及商業服務	Professional and business services	236.8	282.2	288.2	295.6	306.7	318.8	330.5
個人服務	Personal services	299.9	345.0	347.7	351.5	365.0	378.4	391.0
所有選定行業主類(1)	All selected industry sections(1)	213.8	248.2	253.1	259.5	269.1	278.7	288.4
實質工資指數(2)	Real Wage Index(2)							
製造	Manufacturing	121.2	131.6	130.4	131.4	132.9	138.9	142.2
進出口貿易、批發及零售	Import/export, wholesale and retail trades	116.9	120.4	118.8	118.5	118.9	120.4	122.5
運輸	Transportation	110.0	113.5	109.7	111.9	114.8	116.1	118.3
住宿及膳食服務	Accommodation and food services	103.4	114.4	113.4	113.9	115.9	118.6	121.3
金融及保險	Financing and insurance	123.7	133.7	133.4	134.9	136.5	139.7	143.0
地產租賃及保養管理	Real estate leasing and maintenance management	129.0	142.5	142.6	143.6	144.4	146.6	148.9
專業及商業服務	Professional and business services	131.5	144.7	143.5	144.2	145.7	148.9	152.0
個人服務	Personal services	166.5	177.0	173.1	171.5	173.3	176.7	179.9
所有選定行業主類(1)	All selected industry sections(1)	118.7	127.3	126.0	126.6	127.8	130.1	132.7

註釋： 指有關年度12月份的數字。

(1) 「所有選定行業主類」的數字是指「勞工收入統計調查」內工資統計調查涵蓋的所有行業，包括並沒有列出其統計數字的電力及燃氣供應業、污水處理及廢棄物管理業與出版活動業。

(2) 實質工資指數是以名義工資指數扣除以2019/20年為基期的甲類消費物價指數而計算出來。

Notes : Figures refer to December of the year.

(1) Figures for "All selected industry sections" refer to all industries covered by the wage enquiry of the Labour Earnings Survey, including the electricity and gas supply industry, sewerage and waste management activities industry and publishing activities industry, the statistics of which are not separately shown.

(2) The Real Wage Indices are derived by deflating the Nominal Wage Indices by the 2019/20-based Consumer Price Index (CPI)(A).

表 2.13 (續) 按主要職業組別及行業主類劃分督導級（不包括經理級與專業僱員）及以下僱員的工資指數

Table 2.13 (cont'd) Wage indices for employees up to supervisory level (managerial and professional employees not included) by broad occupational group by industry section

(C) 所有選定職業 All selected occupations

行業主類	Industry section	工資指數 Wage index (1992年9月 = 100) (September 1992 = 100)						
		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
名義工資指數	Nominal Wage Index							
製造	Manufacturing	199.1	233.5	237.8	243.3	254.6	263.1	270.7
進出口貿易、批發及零售	Import/export, wholesale and retail trades	210.5	234.7	238.6	243.0	250.3	257.9	266.3
運輸	Transportation	189.1	216.8	216.3	224.1	235.9	243.2	250.6
住宿及膳食服務	Accommodation and food services	186.2	223.1	227.8	233.5	244.1	254.0	263.8
金融及保險	Financing and insurance	222.8	260.6	267.9	276.6	287.5	299.2	310.8
地產租賃及保養管理	Real estate leasing and maintenance management	231.7	278.0	286.7	294.9	304.5	314.4	324.3
專業及商業服務	Professional and business services	236.8	282.2	288.2	295.6	306.7	318.8	330.5
個人服務	Personal services	287.8	336.7	339.8	344.9	357.9	372.0	383.4
所有選定行業主類(1)	All selected industry sections(1)	211.9	246.5	251.0	257.5	267.2	276.7	286.2
實質工資指數(2)	Real Wage Index(2)							
製造	Manufacturing	110.5	119.8	118.4	118.7	120.9	122.8	124.5
進出口貿易、批發及零售	Import/export, wholesale and retail trades	116.9	120.4	118.8	118.5	118.9	120.4	122.5
運輸	Transportation	105.0	111.2	107.7	109.3	112.0	113.6	115.3
住宿及膳食服務	Accommodation and food services	103.4	114.4	113.4	113.9	115.9	118.6	121.3
金融及保險	Financing and insurance	123.7	133.7	133.4	134.9	136.5	139.7	143.0
地產租賃及保養管理	Real estate leasing and maintenance management	128.7	142.6	142.8	143.9	144.6	146.8	149.2
專業及商業服務	Professional and business services	131.5	144.7	143.5	144.2	145.7	148.9	152.0
個人服務	Personal services	159.8	172.7	169.2	168.2	170.0	173.7	176.4
所有選定行業主類(1)	All selected industry sections(1)	117.7	126.4	125.0	125.6	126.9	129.2	131.6

註釋： 指有關年度12月份的數字。

(1) 「所有選定行業主類」的數字是指「勞工收入統計調查」內工資統計調查涵蓋的所有行業，包括並沒有列出其統計數字的電力及燃氣供應業、污水處理及廢棄物管理業與出版活動業。

(2) 實質工資指數是以名義工資指數扣除以2019/20年為基期的甲類消費物價指數而計算出來。

Notes : Figures refer to December of the year.

(1) Figures for "All selected industry sections" refer to all industries covered by the wage enquiry of the Labour Earnings Survey, including the electricity and gas supply industry, sewerage and waste management activities industry and publishing activities industry, the statistics of which are not separately shown.

(2) The Real Wage Indices are derived by deflating the Nominal Wage Indices by the 2019/20-based Consumer Price Index (CPI)(A).

資料來源： 政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組（一）

Source : Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department

表 2.14　　按行業主類劃分的僱員(1)每小時工資中位數及每周工作時數中位數

行業主類	2015		2020		2021		2022	
	每小時工資中位數（元）Median hourly wage ($)	每周工作時數中位數 Median weekly working hours	每小時工資中位數（元）Median hourly wage ($)	每周工作時數中位數 Median weekly working hours	每小時工資中位數（元）Median hourly wage ($)	每周工作時數中位數 Median weekly working hours	每小時工資中位數（元）Median hourly wage ($)	每周工作時數中位數 Median weekly working hours
製造(2)	60.7	45.3	71.5	44.3	72.2	44.3	74.6	45.0
電力及燃氣供應；污水處理、廢棄物管理及污染防治活動	96.6	40.6	108.9	40.6	109.4	40.6	112.5	40.6
建造	83.0	48.0	100.0	48.0	100.6	48.0	103.5	48.0
進出口貿易	70.4	40.6	80.5	40.6	81.1	40.6	82.8	40.6
批發	57.4	44.4	65.6	42.0	66.1	43.2	67.8	44.1
零售	45.3	48.8	53.4	46.4	53.7	46.2	55.0	46.3
陸路運輸	70.6	48.0	80.0	45.8	79.6	48.0	81.2	46.2
其他運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務(3)	59.4	45.7	68.0	41.5	67.4	43.8	69.3	43.7
餐飲服務(4)	42.3	54.0	52.6	51.9	53.0	52.2	55.0	51.9
港式茶餐廳	42.3	54.0	52.5	54.0	53.1	54.0	54.0	54.0
中式酒樓菜館	44.4	60.0	53.8	54.0	54.4	54.0	56.1	54.0
非中式酒樓菜館	45.1	54.0	54.1	50.8	54.8	51.0	56.2	51.0
快餐店（包括外賣店）	38.1	42.6	48.1	41.5	48.5	41.8	49.5	43.3
其他餐飲服務	–	–	51.1	48.0	51.0	47.1	53.0	47.8
住宿服務	49.5	49.9	58.1	47.0	58.7	46.2	59.9	47.1
資訊及通訊	78.6	40.6	93.9	40.6	95.8	40.6	98.7	40.6
金融及保險	98.5	40.6	110.4	40.6	112.5	40.6	115.9	40.6
地產活動(5)	79.9	44.0	88.0	42.0	89.6	41.9	92.6	42.2
物業管理、保安及清潔服務	38.1	49.4	46.4	48.0	47.1	48.2	48.7	48.0
地產保養管理服務	37.7	54.0	46.9	51.9	47.6	54.0	49.1	54.0
保安服務（包括偵查活動以及建築物及園境護理服務）	37.5	57.2	46.1	55.9	46.6	54.0	48.0	54.0
清潔服務	37.4	48.0	45.2	48.0	45.6	48.0	46.9	48.0
會員制組織（包括業主及住客立案法團和街坊福利會等）	48.4	44.4	58.0	44.3	58.6	42.0	60.6	42.0
專業、科學及技術活動	83.1	40.6	97.6	40.6	99.2	40.6	102.6	40.6
行政及支援服務活動	62.1	40.6	71.7	40.6	71.7	40.8	73.3	40.6
旅行代理、代訂服務及相關活動	57.7	44.3	66.4	40.6	66.0	40.6	66.1	40.6
教育及公共行政（不包括政府）	119.5	40.6	133.0	40.6	133.0	40.6	136.6	40.6
人類保健活動；以及美容及美體護理	78.2	44.3	90.4	42.5	91.6	44.3	93.8	43.2
雜項活動	43.8	48.2	51.6	48.0	52.4	48.0	54.0	48.0
安老院舍	43.5	52.8	52.6	54.0	53.1	54.0	54.5	54.0
洗滌及乾洗服務	42.9	48.0	49.5	41.5	50.5	48.0	52.0	45.0
理髮及其他個人服務	45.1	48.5	52.0	48.0	52.4	48.0	53.6	48.0
本地速遞服務	44.1	48.2	52.2	43.2	52.5	43.8	53.4	44.3
食品處理及生產	42.8	48.0	51.4	48.0	52.4	48.0	54.5	48.0
以上沒有分類的其他活動	57.8	44.3	69.2	43.2	70.5	42.5	73.1	44.3
所有以上行業主類	62.9	44.5	74.4	42.8	75.7	43.2	77.4	43.3

註釋：　指有關年度5月至6月的數字。

(1) 不包括政府僱員、留宿家庭傭工和《最低工資條例》所豁免的實習學員和工作經驗學員。

(2) 不包括食品處理及生產。

(3) 不包括本地速遞服務。

(4) 2019年前，「其他膳食服務活動」歸類在「住宿及其他膳食服務活動」行業主類。自2019年起，「飲食」行業主類亦涵蓋「其他膳食服務活動」。為清楚及統一起見，擴大涵蓋範圍後的「飲食」行業主類在2019年改稱為「餐飲服務」。經上述分類修訂後，「住宿服務」的統計數字已獨立提供。

(5) 不包括地產保養管理服務。

資料來源：　政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組（二）

Table 2.14 Median hourly wage and median weekly working hours of employees(1) by industry section

2023		2024		2025		
每小時工資中位數（元）Median hourly wage ($)	每周工作時數中位數 Median weekly working hours	每小時工資中位數（元）Median hourly wage ($)	每周工作時數中位數 Median weekly working hours	每小時工資中位數（元）Median hourly wage ($)	每周工作時數中位數 Median weekly working hours	Industry section
77.4	45.0	80.6	45.7	83.3	45.5	Manufacturing(2)
116.7	40.6	122.2	40.6	126.3	40.6	Electricity and gas supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
106.9	48.0	110.7	48.0	113.7	48.0	Construction
84.2	40.6	87.4	40.6	89.6	40.6	Import and export trade
69.4	42.5	72.8	42.0	75.1	42.5	Wholesale
57.1	47.1	59.1	47.1	61.3	48.0	Retail trade
84.4	46.7	87.5	48.0	90.7	48.0	Land transport
71.4	44.3	74.9	44.3	78.6	44.3	Other transportation, storage, postal and courier services(3)
57.6	53.2	60.0	51.9	62.0	51.9	Food and beverage services(4)
57.0	54.0	60.0	54.0	62.0	54.0	Hong Kong style tea cafes
58.0	54.0	60.8	54.0	63.2	54.0	Chinese restaurants
59.3	52.6	62.0	51.9	63.9	51.0	Restaurants, other than Chinese
51.3	42.0	53.1	42.0	55.1	42.0	Fast food cafes (including takeaway shops)
55.0	48.0	57.7	48.0	59.7	47.1	Other food and beverage services
62.0	48.0	64.2	48.0	67.3	47.1	Accommodation services
100.8	40.6	105.6	40.6	109.8	40.6	Information and communications
120.1	40.6	124.6	40.6	129.5	40.6	Financing and insurance
95.8	41.9	98.4	42.0	100.0	43.2	Real estate activities(5)
51.0	48.0	53.0	48.0	55.0	48.0	Estate management, security and cleaning services
51.0	54.0	53.3	53.1	55.2	53.3	Real estate maintenance management
50.0	54.0	52.2	54.0	53.8	55.9	Security services (including investigation activities and services to buildings and landscape care activities)
50.0	48.0	51.9	48.0	54.3	48.0	Cleaning services
62.7	44.3	64.1	43.6	64.7	43.6	Membership organisations (including incorporated owners/ tenants committees, kaifong welfare associations, etc.)
104.8	40.6	107.6	40.6	111.4	40.6	Professional, scientific and technical activities
76.7	40.6	79.7	40.6	82.1	40.6	Administrative and support services activities
68.2	40.6	71.1	40.6	74.1	40.6	Travel agency, reservation service and related activities
140.8	40.6	146.2	40.6	151.1	40.6	Education and public administration (excluding the government)
96.7	43.2	99.1	43.2	102.5	43.8	Human health activities; and beauty and body prettifying treatment
55.9	48.0	57.9	48.0	60.0	48.0	Miscellaneous activities
58.0	54.0	60.0	54.0	61.5	54.0	Elderly homes
54.0	46.2	55.1	46.2	56.5	45.7	Laundry and dry cleaning services
55.2	48.0	57.3	48.0	58.3	48.0	Hairdressing and other personal services
55.0	44.3	56.3	44.3	58.0	44.3	Local courier services
56.8	48.0	59.1	48.0	60.8	48.0	Food processing and production
76.1	44.3	79.3	44.3	82.7	44.3	Other activities not classified above
80.1	43.2	82.9	43.4	85.7	43.2	All industry sections above

Notes : Figures refer to May - June of the year.

(1) Excluding government employees, live-in domestic workers as well as student interns and work experience students as exempted by the Minimum Wage Ordinance.

(2) Excluding food processing and production.

(3) Excluding local courier services.

(4) Prior to 2019, "Other food service activities" was included in the industry section "Accommodation and other food service activities". Starting from 2019, the industry section "Restaurants" has been expanded to cover also "Other food service activities". For the sake of clarity and consistency, the "Restaurants" industry section has been renamed as "Food and beverage services" after the expansion of coverage in 2019. As a result of this re-classification, statistics for "Accommodation services" have been separately provided.

(5) Excluding real estate maintenance management.

Source : Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

表 2.15 按每月就業收入劃分的就業人數
Table 2.15 Employed persons by monthly employment earnings

千人(另有註明除外)
Thousands (unless otherwise specified)

每月就業收入（元） Monthly employment earnings ($)	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
< 3,000	108.3	97.1	86.3	85.3	70.5	64.8	58.9
3,000 - 3,999	72.0	33.4	33.9	31.8	29.6	30.8	27.1
4,000 - 4,999	295.8	315.6	280.2	240.2	231.1	224.4	202.2
5,000 - 5,999	59.8	87.8	104.4	121.4	127.1	141.3	168.0
6,000 - 6,999	64.2	55.7	58.6	64.9	63.9	63.0	65.4
7,000 - 7,999	87.5	56.5	51.4	44.8	43.3	44.1	40.5
8,000 - 8,999	148.0	67.1	62.2	61.0	49.9	48.8	44.2
9,000 - 9,999	189.7	82.2	66.0	59.1	45.5	39.6	39.5
10,000 - 11,999	374.2	222.0	208.3	178.5	159.2	137.4	120.7
12,000 - 13,999	394.3	289.8	285.7	249.2	226.9	195.6	171.8
14,000 - 15,999	348.5	333.9	329.7	310.4	305.0	276.8	254.1
16,000 - 17,999	171.6	212.3	221.1	226.8	234.4	225.4	224.4
18,000 - 19,999	143.2	188.2	193.2	199.6	212.8	217.1	221.4
20,000 - 24,999	368.2	445.0	470.6	470.7	512.2	519.8	520.1
25,000 - 29,999	199.5	221.5	236.6	246.1	286.4	297.8	311.3
30,000 - 34,999	195.6	229.1	232.9	238.2	255.8	265.7	265.4
35,000 - 39,999	102.9	122.4	122.4	127.3	143.0	148.0	153.9
40,000 - 44,999	89.7	122.1	121.7	127.5	132.3	138.0	149.2
45,000 - 49,999	63.7	67.0	68.4	68.2	81.9	86.5	91.0
50,000 - 59,999	99.7	136.0	130.0	131.8	144.1	162.3	154.1
60,000 - 79,999	89.2	136.4	141.1	148.2	161.8	169.0	173.3
80,000 - 99,999	39.5	61.3	60.1	68.7	69.7	77.9	90.2
≧ 100,000	68.7	108.6	105.2	113.5	123.1	119.3	125.4
總計 Total	3 773.8	3 690.9	3 670.2	3 613.2	3 709.6	3 693.6	3 672.0
每月就業收入中位數（元） Median monthly employment earnings ($)	14,500	17,800	18,000	19,000	20,000	20,000	20,400

註釋： 數字是根據該年1月至12月進行的「綜合住戶統計調查」結果，以及年中人口估計數字而編製，可被視為反映全年的整體情況。

Note : Figures are compiled based on the survey results of the General Household Survey from January to December of the year concerned as well as the mid-year population estimates and may be regarded as referring to the overall situation of the whole year.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組（三）

Source : General Household Survey Section (3), Census and Statistics Department

表 2.16 按住戶每月入息劃分的家庭住戶數目
Table 2.16 Domestic households by monthly household income

千戶(另有註明除外)
Thousands (unless otherwise specified)

住戶每月入息（元） Monthly household income ($)	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
所有住戶 All households							
< 4,000	127.9	173.4	193.9	200.5	156.3	163.2	165.3
4,000 - 5,999	136.7	105.8	110.3	106.8	129.1	137.5	136.7
6,000 - 7,999	110.0	118.5	117.5	117.0	103.1	104.2	108.7
8,000 - 9,999	106.6	116.1	115.6	113.8	131.1	149.4	158.3
10,000 - 14,999	266.4	234.1	227.0	215.6	198.9	198.0	187.0
15,000 - 19,999	254.4	243.6	235.8	232.9	222.7	218.2	209.0
20,000 - 24,999	236.7	226.2	233.3	217.5	224.4	227.5	223.2
25,000 - 29,999	190.6	178.4	182.2	177.9	179.4	178.8	179.1
30,000 - 34,999	177.0	173.4	179.0	180.0	178.6	180.0	177.0
35,000 - 39,999	133.7	139.2	137.2	138.6	145.0	141.2	147.8
40,000 - 44,999	122.9	131.9	131.3	138.7	134.5	140.1	138.6
45,000 - 49,999	90.3	99.6	100.7	102.3	114.0	107.1	113.0
50,000 - 59,999	141.7	168.6	171.8	178.9	184.9	187.7	190.5
60,000 - 79,999	160.6	206.1	211.0	216.2	231.4	245.0	241.4
80,000 - 99,999	83.2	116.7	114.2	117.6	127.2	137.4	141.3
≧ 100,000	132.7	209.5	208.8	216.9	239.8	247.8	261.1
總計 Total	2 471.1	2 641.2	2 669.5	2 671.1	2 700.4	2 763.1	2 778.1
住戶每月入息中位數（元） Median monthly household income ($)	24,800	27,500	27,500	28,300	30,000	30,000	30,000
從事經濟活動的家庭住戶(1) Economically active households(1)							
< 4,000	16.0	37.3	33.7	30.1	17.6	18.4	17.9
4,000 - 5,999	16.9	22.0	19.6	18.5	14.1	13.5	13.1
6,000 - 7,999	32.5	32.0	26.7	26.4	21.8	20.7	20.9
8,000 - 9,999	63.7	44.5	43.0	40.3	31.9	32.5	36.9
10,000 - 14,999	206.8	162.8	151.1	137.3	119.5	109.6	99.5
15,000 - 19,999	232.0	212.8	205.5	199.8	189.5	182.8	174.6
20,000 - 24,999	223.7	209.7	218.4	199.3	205.2	205.9	201.2
25,000 - 29,999	184.7	169.6	173.2	166.6	168.9	168.9	168.4
30,000 - 34,999	172.3	166.4	171.8	172.4	170.8	170.1	167.0
35,000 - 39,999	131.2	135.3	132.6	134.0	139.8	135.5	142.0
40,000 - 44,999	120.9	128.0	128.2	134.3	130.6	135.2	134.1
45,000 - 49,999	89.1	96.8	98.2	99.4	111.5	104.4	110.1
50,000 - 59,999	139.3	164.6	167.9	173.5	179.6	182.2	185.5
60,000 - 79,999	158.6	203.5	206.9	211.6	226.2	240.7	236.9
80,000 - 99,999	81.9	114.8	112.2	115.3	124.2	134.9	139.1
≧ 100,000	130.4	206.3	205.5	213.0	236.0	243.2	254.7
總計 Total	2 000.1	2 106.5	2 094.5	2 071.9	2 087.0	2 098.5	2 102.0
住戶每月入息中位數（元） Median monthly household income ($)	30,000	34,800	35,000	36,200	38,300	39,500	40,000

註釋： 數字是根據該年1月至12月進行的「綜合住戶統計調查」結果，以及年中人口估計數字而編製，可被視為反映全年的整體情況。

(1) 從事經濟活動的家庭住戶是指家庭住戶內除外籍家庭傭工外，至少有一名成員從事經濟活動。

Notes : Figures are compiled based on the survey results of the General Household Survey from January to December of the year concerned as well as the mid-year population estimates and may be regarded as referring to the overall situation of the whole year.

(1) Economically active household is a domestic household with at least one member (excluding foreign domestic helpers) being economically active.

資料來源： 政府統計處社會分析及研究組

Source : Social Analysis and Research Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 2.17　由主要承建商填報有關從事公營建築工程的工人的每日平均工資（2021年版數列）

Table 2.17　Average daily wages of workers engaged in public sector construction projects as reported by main contractors (2021 edition of data series)

元
$

職業	Occupation	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
窗框工	Aluminum window installer	1,271.7	1,193.3	1,400.2	1,395.4	1,341.0
瀝青工（道路建造）	Asphalter (road construction)	1,114.4	1,111.7	1,199.1	1,241.2	1,216.9
鋼筋屈紮工	Bar bender and fixer	2,235.0	2,236.3	2,232.3	2,366.2	2,278.6
砌磚工	Bricklayer	1,270.3	1,385.6	1,317.6	1,270.5	1,228.2
屋宇設備保養技工	Building services maintenance mechanic	1,058.9	1,229.1	1,055.9	1,077.7	1,121.0
木模板工	Carpenter (formwork)	1,876.6	1,894.2	1,862.9	2,020.8	1,900.6
混凝土工	Concretor	1,613.4	1,655.8	1,745.5	1,817.6	1,790.3
建造機械技工	Construction plant mechanic	1,182.9	1,214.7	1,256.1	1,328.8	1,351.9
幕牆及玻璃工	Curtain wall and glass installer	1,369.3	1,330.6	1,398.1	1,426.7	1,437.5
拆卸工	Demolition worker	1,319.2	1,404.4	1,373.5	1,304.7	1,629.2
地渠工	Drainlayer	1,544.5	1,387.6	1,435.0	1,507.5	1,499.9
電氣裝配工（包括電工）	Electrical fitter (including electrician)	1,237.7	1,300.2	1,329.6	1,385.4	1,416.7
設備及系統技工	Equipment and system mechanic	1,081.4	1,204.8	1,173.0	1,203.3	1,145.4
假天花工	False ceiling installer	1,366.3	1,189.9	1,277.4	1,339.4	1,455.7
消防設備技工	Fire service mechanic	1,219.9	1,294.3	1,313.2	1,352.1	1,329.0
鋪地板工	Flooring worker	951.8	1,293.3	1,432.9	1,768.1	1,116.7
氣體裝置技工	Gas installer	1,021.1	995.5	995.8	1,185.4	1,234.0
普通焊接工	General welder	1,439.3	1,472.3	1,529.7	1,614.6	1,612.0
普通工人	General workers	1,032.6	1,035.9	1,098.1	1,187.9	1,199.4
細木工	Joiner	1,359.4	1,325.4	1,317.8	1,361.8	1,355.9
平水工	Leveller	1,379.4	1,354.7	1,347.1	1,428.2	1,445.5
升降機及自動梯技工	Lift and escalator mechanic	963.9	1,020.3	1,020.6	1,029.1	1,038.2
海面建造機械操作工	Marine construction plant operator	1,268.1	1,338.8	1,397.8	1,474.8	1,463.0
機械打磨裝配工	Mechanical fitter	1,039.5	1,054.0	1,086.1	1,185.4	1,210.6
金屬工	Metal worker	1,360.8	1,361.0	1,392.3	1,509.5	1,495.1
髹漆及裝飾工	Painter and decorator	1,327.2	1,212.2	1,319.7	1,401.2	1,386.9
地磚鋪砌工	Paving block layer	1,265.6	1,273.7	1,153.7	1,211.6	1,185.9
打樁工	Piling worker	1,478.6	1,513.1	1,550.5	1,574.5	1,600.7
機械設備操作工（普通）	Plant & equipment operator (general)	1,255.1	1,271.2	1,292.3	1,363.9	1,398.6
機械設備操作工（重型）	Plant & equipment operator (heavy)	1,483.8	1,564.0	1,591.1	1,625.1	1,657.4
批盪工	Plasterer	1,398.0	1,376.8	1,371.0	1,394.3	1,409.4
水喉工	Plumber	1,516.7	1,413.7	1,471.1	1,554.9	1,539.8
空調製冷設備技工	Refrigeration/air-conditioning/ventilation mechanic	1,162.3	1,177.3	1,235.2	1,253.7	1,276.9
索具工（叻喋）／金屬模板裝嵌工	Rigger/metal formwork erector	1,433.9	1,409.9	1,509.8	1,542.0	1,457.1
棚架工	Scaffolder	1,347.4	1,399.0	1,421.3	1,506.9	1,474.9
結構鋼材焊接工	Structural steel welder	1,528.2	1,513.8	1,605.1	1,593.2	1,652.0
鋪瓦工	Tiler	1,339.0	1,330.7	1,292.0	1,398.1	1,377.2
貨車駕駛員	Truck driver	935.2	948.4	948.7	1,004.2	974.9
防水工	Waterproofing worker	1,039.7	1,165.7	1,174.7	1,290.3	1,296.8

註釋：

指有關年度12月份的數字。

上表的數字乃根據由公營建築工程（指建築署、土木工程拓展署、渠務署、機電工程署、環境保護署、路政署、房屋署及水務署範圍的工程項目）的主要承建商自行填報的行政報表，即「建造工程的地盤工人調配及工資月報表」 (GF527 (Rev. 1/2017)) 的資料編製而成。

數字主要用於計算公營建築工程工資成本的變動，而非反映建造業的整體工資情況。如某個職業在當月沒有更新的數據，將會列出該職業曾有數據的最近一個月份的數字。

一些職業的每日平均工資可能有較大的按月波動，這主要是由於這些職業的人力需求較小，每月只有很少數目（且可能與上月完全不同）的公營建築工程聘請有關工人；而不同工程所需的工人的技術水平／經驗亦可能有很大差別。

資料來源：政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組（一）

Notes :

Figures refer to December of the year.

Figures in the above table are compiled based on the information obtained from the self-administered "Monthly Return of Site Labour Deployment and Wage Rates for Construction Works" (GF527 (Rev. 1/2017)) completed by main contractors in the public sector construction projects (i.e. construction projects under the purview of Architectural Services Department, Civil Engineering and Development Department, Drainage Services Department, Electrical and Mechanical Services Department, Environmental Protection Department, Highways Department, Housing Department and Water Supplies Department).

Figures are compiled mainly for deriving the changes in labour costs in public sector construction projects and are not meant to reflect the overall wage situation in the construction industry. If there is no up-to-date data in the reference month for an occupation, the figure of the same occupation in the latest previous month where data were available will be provided.

The average daily wages of some occupations may be subject to relatively large fluctuations from month to month. This is mainly because the number of workers required for these occupations is relatively small such that only a small number of public sector construction projects (which may be completely different from those in the preceding month) employ such workers each month; and the levels of skill/experience of the workers required by different projects could vary largely.

Source : Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department

表 2.18 強制性公積金（強積金）計劃的登記數目及登記率

Table 2.18 Enrolment and enrolment rates of Mandatory Provident Fund (MPF) Schemes

千人(另有註明除外)

Thousands (unless otherwise specified)

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
登記數目(1)	Enrolment(1)							
僱主	Employers	276	306	323	344	359	368	350
有關僱員	Relevant employees	2 549	2 705	2 681	2 722	2 662	2 650	2 627
自僱人士	Self-employed persons	205	230	231	238	237	233	223
登記率(%)	Enrolment rate (%)							
僱主	Employers	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
有關僱員	Relevant employees	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
自僱人士	Self-employed persons	68	78	80	87	89	89	86

註釋： 指有關年度12月底的估計數字。

(1) 強積金制度是以就業為基礎的制度。部分僱主及成員可能參加多於一個強積金計劃。對於以同一身分參加多於一個計劃的僱主及成員，有關數字已予調整。

Notes : Figures refer to estimates as at end-December of the year.

(1) The MPF System is an employment-based system. Some employers and members may be participating in more than one scheme. Adjustments have been made for employers and members who are participating in more than one scheme in the same capacity.

資料來源： 強制性公積金計劃管理局

Source : Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Authority

表 2.19　按意外類別劃分的職業傷亡個案
Table 2.19　Occupational injuries by type of accident

數目
Number

意外類別	Type of accident	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
受困於物件之內或物件之間	Trapped in or between objects							
死	Fatal	1	2	3	1	2	5	4
傷	Non-fatal	940	726	936	936	884	813	785
提舉或搬運物件時受傷	Injured whilst lifting or carrying							
死	Fatal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
傷	Non-fatal	7 303	4 998	5 439	4 507	5 259	4 942	4 228
滑倒、絆倒或在同一高度跌倒	Slip, trip or fall on same level							
死	Fatal	0	0	2	0	2	0	2
傷	Non-fatal	10 318	8 796	9 969	9 253	9 803	9 962	9 404
人體從高處墮下	Fall of person from height							
死	Fatal	16	13	18	13	16	9	8
傷	Non-fatal	1 196	731	841	730	829	785	723
與固定或不動的物件碰撞	Striking against fixed or stationary object							
死	Fatal	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
傷	Non-fatal	2 997	2 119	2 196	1 732	1 863	1 917	1 719
被移動物件或與移動物件碰撞	Striking against or struck by moving object							
死	Fatal	2	3	3	2	2	6	5
傷	Non-fatal	3 328	2 272	2 125	1 844	2 300	2 321	1 976
踏在物件上	Stepping on object							
死	Fatal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
傷	Non-fatal	54	82	134	117	224	193	159
暴露於有害物質中或接觸有害物質	Exposure to or contact with harmful substance							
死	Fatal	1	0	0	0	2	2	0
傷	Non-fatal	236	151	209	176	184	221	212
觸電或接觸放出的電流	Contact with electricity or electric discharge							
死	Fatal	3	1	1	0	3	0	1
傷	Non-fatal	22	21	20	24	20	31	16
受困於倒塌或翻側的物件	Trapped by collapsing or overturning object							
死	Fatal	0	4	3	9	1	0	1
傷	Non-fatal	7	46	33	26	21	35	29
遭墮下的物件撞擊	Struck by falling object							
死	Fatal	5	2	2	0	2	4	3
傷	Non-fatal	440	435	815	844	585	429	389
遭移動中的車輛撞倒	Struck by moving vehicle							
死	Fatal	25	15	17	16	18	13	14
傷	Non-fatal	1 806	871	985	986	1 206	1 273	1 180
觸及開動中的機器或觸及以機器製造中的物件	Contact with moving machinery or object being machined							
死	Fatal	3	1	0	2	1	0	1
傷	Non-fatal	607	524	575	449	509	469	433
遇溺	Drowning							
死	Fatal	1	5	1	1	2	2	1
傷	Non-fatal	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
火警燒傷	Exposure to fire							
死	Fatal	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
傷	Non-fatal	25	17	8	25	24	19	16
爆炸受傷	Exposure to explosion							
死	Fatal	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
傷	Non-fatal	7	3	4	7	12	11	7

表 2.19 (續) 按意外類別劃分的職業傷亡個案
Table 2.19 (cont'd) Occupational injuries by type of accident

數目
Number

意外類別	Type of accident	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
被手工具所傷	Injured by hand tool							
死	Fatal	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
傷	Non-fatal	2 113	1 294	1 562	1 319	1 349	1 262	1 075
泥土傾瀉受傷	Injured by fall of ground							
死	Fatal	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
傷	Non-fatal	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
窒息	Asphyxiation							
死	Fatal	1	0	4	0	0	0	4
傷	Non-fatal	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
觸及灼熱表面或物質	Contact with hot surface or substance							
死	Fatal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
傷	Non-fatal	1 766	1 195	1 412	1 124	1 233	1 156	1 109
被動物所傷	Injured by animal							
死	Fatal	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
傷	Non-fatal	431	368	412	392	451	378	401
於工作場所暴力事件中受傷	Injured in workplace violence							
死	Fatal	1	2	1	0	0	1	0
傷	Non-fatal	795	714	834	730	914	864	783
其他類別	Others							
死	Fatal	116	186	205	221	233	190	228
傷	Non-fatal	1 284	1 529	1 675	6 539	1 500	1 298	1 448
總計	Total							
死	Fatal	177	234	263	266	286	232	273
傷	Non-fatal	35 675	26 893	30 185	31 760	29 170	28 380	26 092

註釋： 數字指有關年度內發生的傷亡個案。

Note : Figures refer to the actual number of injury cases occurred in the year.

資料來源： 勞工處

Source : Labour Department

表 2.20　按行業劃分的僱員停工事件
Table 2.20　Stoppages of work by industry

數目
Number

行業	Industry	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
製造	Manufacturing							
僱員停工事件	Work stoppages	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
損失工作日數	Working days lost	0	0	145	0	0	0	181
電力、燃氣和自來水供應及廢棄物管理	Electricity, gas and water supply, and waste management							
僱員停工事件	Work stoppages	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
損失工作日數	Working days lost	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
建造	Construction							
僱員停工事件	Work stoppages	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
損失工作日數	Working days lost	100	0	0	0	0	0	0
進出口貿易、批發及零售	Import/export, wholesale and retail trades							
僱員停工事件	Work stoppages	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
損失工作日數	Working days lost	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
住宿及膳食服務	Accommodation and food services							
僱員停工事件	Work stoppages	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
損失工作日數	Working days lost	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務以及資訊及通訊	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, and information and communications							
僱員停工事件	Work stoppages	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
損失工作日數	Working days lost	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
金融及保險、地產以及專業及商用服務	Financing and insurance, real estate, and professional and business services							
僱員停工事件	Work stoppages	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
損失工作日數	Working days lost	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
公共行政以及社會及個人服務	Public administration and social and personal services							
僱員停工事件(1)	Work stoppages(1)	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
損失工作日數(1)	Working days lost(1)	0	23 300	0	0	0	0	0
總計	Total							
僱員停工事件(1)	Work stoppages(1)	2	1	1	0	0	0	1
損失工作日數(1)	Working days lost(1)	103	23 300	145	0	0	0	181

註釋：　(1) 2020年損失的工作日數涉及一宗僱員人數眾多的工業行動。

Note : (1) The working days lost in 2020 was attributed to an industrial action involving a large number of employees.

資料來源： 勞工處

Source : Labour Department

3 對外貿易 External Trade

概念及方法

3.1 香港對外貿易包括香港對外商品貿易及服務貿易。

商品貿易
(表 3.1 – 3.9)

3.2 *對外商品貿易統計* 包括香港與其貿易夥伴間的貨品進出口，包括經陸路、航空、水路運輸及郵寄貨品。豁免貨品、黃金及金幣的進出口則不包括在內。

3.3 香港的對外商品貿易統計是根據進出口報關單上的資料編製。《中華人民共和國香港特別行政區基本法》說明，香港特別行政區為單獨的關稅地區。香港與中國內地之間的商品貿易，亦須辦理進出口報關。而有關的統計資料，亦包括在香港的對外商品貿易統計數字內。

3.4 香港的貿易統計系統主要用作編製整體及較闊分類的商品貿易統計數字，供宏觀經濟分析所用，而非用作監察或追蹤某些貨物的進出口。本處有實施質素檢定措施，但數據仍有機會出現誤差，特別是按詳細貨物分類的數字。儘管如此，這些誤差對於整體貿易數字的影響仍然是很輕微的。

3.5 *進口貨品* 是指在香港以外出產或製成的貨品，輸入香港供本地使用或轉口，以及再進口的香港產品。其貨值是以到岸價值計算。

3.6 *整體出口貨品* 包括港產品出口及轉口貨品。港產品出口貨物是指香港的天然產品或在本港經過製造工序，以致其基本生產物料的形狀、性質、結構或效用受到永久及實質改變的產品。轉口貨品是指輸出曾經自外地輸入本港的貨品，而這些貨品並沒有在本港經過任何製造工序，以致永久及實質改變其基本原料的形狀、性質、結構或效用。其貨值是以離岸價值計算。

Concepts and methods

3.1 Hong Kong external trade comprises external merchandise trade and trade in services of Hong Kong.

Merchandise trade
(Tables 3.1 – 3.9)

3.2 *External merchandise trade statistics* cover movements of merchandise between Hong Kong and her trading partners, by land, air, water and by post. Movements of exempted articles, gold and specie are not included.

3.3 Hong Kong's external merchandise trade statistics are compiled based on information contained in import/export declarations. The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region is a separate customs territory, as stated in "The Basic Law of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China". Import/export declaration is also required of Hong Kong's merchandise trade with Chinese Mainland, and statistics relating to this are included in Hong Kong's external merchandise trade statistics.

3.4 The trade statistics system of Hong Kong is primarily designed for compilation of trade statistics at aggregate and broad commodity level for macroeconomic analysis, rather than for monitoring or tracking the imports and exports of certain commodities. Although quality assurance procedures are in place, some data may still be subject to reporting or other errors, especially at detailed commodity code level. Yet, the overall impact on the aggregate trade statistics should still be negligible.

3.5 *Imports of goods* refer to goods which have been produced or manufactured in places outside the jurisdiction of Hong Kong and brought into Hong Kong for domestic use or for subsequent re-export as well as products of Hong Kong which are re-imported. Their values are recorded on c.i.f. (cost, insurance and freight) basis.

3.6 *Total exports of goods* comprise domestic exports and re-exports. Domestic exports are the natural produce of Hong Kong or the products of a manufacturing process in Hong Kong which has changed permanently and substantially the shape, nature, form or utility of the basic materials used in manufacture. Re-exports are products which have previously been imported into Hong Kong and which are re-exported without having undergone in Hong Kong a manufacturing process which has changed permanently and substantially the shape, nature, form or utility of the basic materials used in manufacture. Their values are recorded on f.o.b. (free-on-board) basis.

3.7 *留用進口貨物* 是指留在香港使用，而沒有轉口往其他地方的進口貨物。留用進口貨值的估計方法是將進口貨值減去轉口貨物的估計進口值。後者是把估計的轉口毛利從轉口貨值剔除而計算出來。政府統計處定期進行一項轉口貿易統計調查，所得資料用以估計各類貨物的轉口毛利率，從而估計留用進口統計數字。留用進口統計數字會按最新估計所得的轉口毛利率作出修訂。

3.7 *Retained imports of goods* refer to those imported goods which are retained for use in Hong Kong rather than being re-exported to other places. The value of retained imports of goods is derived by subtracting the estimated import value of re-exports of goods from the value of imports of goods. The former is obtained by removing an estimated re-export margin from the value of re-exports of goods. C&SD regularly conducts a survey of re-export trade, based on which the rates of re-export margin for different categories of goods are estimated for deriving retained import statistics. Retained import statistics are subject to revision when the latest estimates on rates of re-export margin become available.

3.8 *商品貿易總額* 是指香港與其貿易夥伴間的所有貨品流動，包括經陸路、航空、水路運輸及郵寄貨品。商品貿易總額包括進口貨品及整體出口貨品。

3.8 *Total merchandise trade* refers to all the movements of merchandise between Hong Kong and her trading partners, by land, air, water and by post. It comprises imports and total exports of goods.

3.9 *貨值指數*、*單位價格指數*及*貨量指數* 分別量度對外商品貿易貨值、貨品價格及貨量的變動。為提供一個更佳的指標量度整體商品貿易的實質增長，以環比連接法編製並按年重訂權數及參照年的新系列商品貿易指數已於 2015 年 3 月公布，取代之前以拉斯派爾型方法配以固定基期方法編製的商品貿易指數系列。

3.9 The *value index*, *unit value index* and *quantum index* measure the changes in value, prices and volume of external merchandise trade respectively. In order to provide a better measure of the real growth of trade aggregates, a new series of trade index numbers compiled using the chain linking approach with annual re-weighting and re-referencing was released in March 2015 to replace the previous series compiled using the Laspeyres method with a fixed base year.

3.10 *貨品的單位價格* 是以該項貨品的整體貨值除以貨量所得的平均值。隨着時間改變，貨品的單位價格除了純屬價格的變動外，亦會受質量、貨品組合及市場或貨品供應地等改變的影響。

3.10 The *unit value of a commodity item* is the average value obtained by dividing its total value by its corresponding quantity. Unit values are subject to the effect of changes over time in quality, product mix and markets or sources of supply for a commodity item in addition to pure price changes.

3.11 *單位價格指數* 的計算方法，首先計算出計算期與上年度的貨品價格對比，再用上年度的貿易貨值作為權數，將計算期的各項貨品價格對比合成指數。因此，這指數是以上年度為基期，最後用連續相乘方法，將以上年度為基期的指數連接到所選定的參照年。

3.11 *Unit value index* is obtained by first computing the price relative in the current period over that in the previous year, and then using the trade values in the previous year as weights to aggregate the price relatives of different commodity items. The result, being an index with the previous year as base, is linked to a selected reference year by the method of chaining.

3.12 在編製某一年度的*貨量指數* 時，會先根據前一年的價格重新計算物量估計，編製的方法是將各個別貨品項目，採用相關的單位價格指數平減以當時價格計算的貨值。該年的整體商品貿易的物量估計是按上年價格計算的各個別貨品項目的物量估計涵總而得。然後，該年的整體商品貿易的短期物量指數是把該年的整體商品貿易的物量估計除以上年以當時價格計算的貨值而得。其他年份的短期物量指數亦以類似的方法編製。這樣，整體商品貿易及個別貨品項目便會計算出多組的短期物量指數，而每一組短期物量指數均量度整體商品貿易及個別貨品項目的按年實質變動。其他年份按前一年權數計算的短期物量指數，會以環比的方式連接到所選定的參照年，以計算整體商品貿易及個別貨品項目的環比物量指數的連續時間序列。

3.12 In compiling the *quantum index* for a particular year, volume estimates revalued at preceding year prices are first produced by deflating the current trade values at sub-classes levels by the corresponding unit value indices. The volume estimate of trade aggregates for that year is then obtained by aggregating the volume estimates of sub-classes revalued at preceding year prices. The short-term volume index of trade aggregates for that particular year is then calculated by dividing the volume estimate of trade aggregate for that year by the corresponding trade value for the preceding year. Short-term volume indices for other years are compiled in a similar manner. This results in pairs of short-term volume indices for trade aggregates and its sub-classes which measure the year-to-year movements in volume terms in trade aggregates and its sub-classes. The preceding-year weighted short-term volume indices for other years are then chain linked to a selected reference year in order to obtain a continuous time series of the chain volume indices of trade aggregates and its sub-classes.

3.13 獲豁免報關物品而不涵蓋於對外商品貿易統計數字內的類別包括：

(a) 以全程提單或全程空運提單從某個香港以外地方托運往另一個香港以外地方的轉運貨物；

(b) 以香港以外地方為目的地並由同一船舶或飛機運載途經香港而無須轉運的過境貨物；

(c) 由政府或中國人民解放軍進口或出口的物品；

(d) 運載船隻自用或船上耗用的船舶補給品（包括燃料艙燃料）；

(e) 運載航機自用或機上耗用的飛機補給品（包括飛行燃料）；

(f) 私人行李，包括任何證明使海關關長信納為非為生意或業務而進出口的物品，但不包括汽車；

(g) 所載物件價值為 4,000 元以下的郵包；

(h) 任何物品 –

(i) 純粹為廣告材料，並經清楚註明和屬免費供應的；

(ii) 純粹為任何產品的樣本，並經清楚註明，且令海關關長信納是為宣傳有關產品而擬免費分發的；

(iii) 價值 1,000 元以下的任何產品樣本，並令海關關長信納是擬為宣傳有關產品而使用的；

(iv) 只為展覽用的進口物品，並令海關關長信納該物品將於展覽完畢後再出口，且不會在本港出售或以任何其他方式處置；

(v) 只為展覽用的出口物品，並令海關關長信納該物品將於展覽完畢後再進口；

3.13 Categories of articles exempted from the lodgement of import/export declaration and hence excluded from the external merchandise trade statistics include :

(a) transhipment cargo consigned on a through bill of lading or a through air waybill from a place outside Hong Kong to another place outside Hong Kong;

(b) transit cargo destined for a place outside Hong Kong and is passing through Hong Kong on the same ship or aircraft without transhipment;

(c) articles imported or exported by the Government or the Chinese People's Liberation Army;

(d) ships' stores, including bunker fuel, for use by or consumption on board the vessel on which the stores are carried;

(e) aircraft stores, including aviation fuel, for use by or consumption on board the aircraft on which the stores are carried;

(f) personal baggage including any article which is shown to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Customs and Excise (the Commissioner) to be imported or exported otherwise than for trade or business, but not including motor vehicles;

(g) any postal packet the contents of which are valued at less than $4,000;

(h) any article –

(i) which consists solely of, and is marked clearly as, advertising material and which is supplied free of charge;

(ii) which consists solely of, and is marked clearly as, a sample of any product and which is intended, to the satisfaction of the Commissioner, to be distributed free of charge for the purpose of advertising the article of which it is a sample;

(iii) valued at less than $1,000, which consists solely of a sample of any product and is intended, to the satisfaction of the Commissioner, to be used for the purpose of advertising the article of which it is a sample;

(iv) which is imported solely for the purpose of exhibition and which is intended, to the satisfaction of the Commissioner, to be exported after it has been exhibited and is neither sold nor disposed of in any other way in Hong Kong;

(v) which is exported solely for the purpose of exhibition and which is intended, to the satisfaction of the Commissioner, to be imported after exhibition;

(vi) 按照上述第(v)節出口供展覽後再進口的物品；

(vii) 根據並按照暫准進口證進口或出口的物品；

(viii) 只為體育比賽用的進口物品，並令海關關長信納該物品將於賽事結束後再出口，且不會在本港出售或以任何其他方式處置；

(ix) 只為體育比賽用的出口物品，並令海關關長信納該物品將於賽事結束後再進口；或

(x) 按照上述第(ix)節出口供體育比賽用後再進口的物品；

(i) 由在香港註冊或領牌的漁船直接從漁場運到本港的海魚，包括可供食用的甲殼類動物、軟體動物及其他可供食用的同類海產；

(j) 屬私人性質的禮物，而該禮物收受人沒有付款或不會付款；

(k) 使用過及空的貨運貨櫃箱，並屬－

(i) 經常進口及出口的；以及

(ii) 純粹為運載物品進口或出口用的；

(l) 由提供國際或區域性航空服務，而主要經營地點設於香港以外地方的空運企業所進口或出口的任何飛機部件或配件。惟該等部件或配件，必須用於以下用途－

(i) 修理或維修該企業自置或租用的飛機，並用以服務於其任何國際或區域航線上；或

(ii) 為同樣用途與其他同類性質空運企業以非牟利方式交換其他飛機部件或配件；

(m) 由提供國際或區域性海空貨運服務，而主要經營地點設於香港以外地方的運輸企業所進口的任何物品。惟該等物品必須用於修理及維修由該企業管理的貨運貨櫃箱，而這類貨櫃箱是用於其國際或區域性海空貨運服務的；

(vi) which is imported after having been exported for exhibition in accordance with sub-paragraph (v);

(vii) which is imported or exported under and in accordance with an A.T.A. Carnet;

(viii) which is imported solely for the purpose of being used in a sports competition and which is intended, to the satisfaction of the Commissioner, to be exported after the competition and is neither sold nor disposed of in any other way in Hong Kong;

(ix) which is exported solely for the purpose of being used in a sports competition and which is intended, to the satisfaction of the Commissioner, to be imported after the competition; or

(x) which is imported after having been exported for use in a sports competition in accordance with sub-paragraph (ix);

(i) marine fish, including edible crustaceans, molluscs and other similar edible products derived from the sea, arriving in Hong Kong direct from fishing grounds on fishing craft registered or licensed in Hong Kong;

(j) gifts of a personal nature where no payment is or is to be made by the receiver thereof;

(k) used empty freight containers which are –

(i) regularly imported and exported; and

(ii) used solely for the carriage of articles which are imported or exported;

(l) any aircraft part or accessory imported or exported by an air transport undertaking operating air services on international or regional routes, the principal place of business of which is situated outside Hong Kong. Such part or accessory must be used in the following ways –

(i) used in the repair or maintenance of aircraft owned or chartered by such undertaking and operated by it on any international or regional air route; or

(ii) given in non-profitable exchange for any other aircraft part or accessory to any other similar air transport undertaking for a similar use;

(m) any article imported by a transport undertaking operating sea or air freight transport services on international or regional routes, the principal place of business of which is situated outside Hong Kong, for the purpose of being used in the repair and maintenance of freight containers operated by that undertaking in the transport of goods by sea or air on its international or regional routes and which is used for such purpose;

(n) 任何國家的法定流通銀行紙幣及硬幣；

(o) 任何電台製作、電視製作及廣播設備，以及經特別改裝的電台或電視客貨車及其設備，而－

(i) 該等製作、客貨車及設備是由在香港以外地方建業或居住的人士所擁有及進口的；以及

(ii) 令海關關長信納該等製作、客貨車及設備準備於香港使用後再出口；

(p) 當進口或出口時，任何用來運載物品的運輸工具；但當作貨物或貨物一部分進口或出口的則除外。

3.14 本章內的對外商品貿易統計數字與「國民收入及國際收支平衡」章內的貨品出口及進口數字不能作直接比較，因後者是採用所有權轉移原則編製。

服務貿易

(表 3.10 – 3.13)

3.15 *服務貿易* 是指服務輸出和服務輸入。服務輸出是向世界其他地方出售服務；而服務輸入則是從世界其他地方購入服務。

3.16 *服務輸出及輸入* 是指香港經濟體的「居民」與「非居民」之間進行的交易。根據國際統計標準，居民是指在該經濟體的經濟領域內通常經營業務的機構，以及在該經濟體的經濟領域內通常居住的人士。

3.17 香港與中國內地之間的服務交易均視作對外交易，並包括在香港服務貿易統計數字內。

3.18 政府統計處由 2011 統計年開始採納《2010 年國際服務貿易統計手冊》內最新的國際建議，編製服務貿易統計數字，以及把有關數列的修訂回溯至 1995 統計年。有關詳情，請參閱政府統計處網站(www.censtatd.gov.hk/tc/scode240.html)。

3.19 香港服務貿易統計數字涵蓋香港與世界各地之間的服務交易，包括以下 12 個服務組成部分：

(a) *製造服務* 是指在非居民所擁有的物料上進行加工、裝配、標籤及包裝等活動，而提供這些製造服務的加工單位並不擁有有關貨品；

(n) banknotes and coins after issue into circulation, being legal tender in any country;

(o) any radio and television production and broadcasting equipment and specially adapted radio or television vans and their equipment –

(i) which is owned and imported by a person established or resident outside Hong Kong; and

(ii) which is intended, to the satisfaction of the Commissioner, to be exported after having been used in Hong Kong;

(p) any means of transport for the purpose of being used as a means of conveyance at the time when it is being imported or exported, other than those which are imported or exported as cargo or part thereof.

3.14 External merchandise trade statistics in this Chapter are not directly comparable with the figures of exports and imports of goods published under the Chapter of "National Income and Balance of Payments", as the latter is compiled based on the change of ownership principle.

Trade in services

(Tables 3.10 – 3.13)

3.15 *Trade in services (TIS)* refers to exports of services and imports of services. Exports of services are the sales of services to the rest of the world, whereas imports of services are the purchases of services from the rest of the world.

3.16 *Exports and imports of services* represent transactions between "residents" and "non-residents" of the economy of Hong Kong. According to international statistical standards, residents refer to organisations which ordinarily operate in the economic territory of the economy, and persons who normally stay in the economic territory of the economy.

3.17 TIS transactions of Hong Kong with Chinese Mainland are treated as external transactions and are included in Hong Kong's TIS statistics.

3.18 C&SD has adopted the latest international recommendations given in *Manual on Statistics of International Trade in Services 2010* in the compilation of TIS statistics starting from the reference year of 2011, with data series revised back to the reference year of 1995. For details, please refer to the website of the C&SD (www.censtatd.gov.hk/en/scode240.html).

3.19 Hong Kong's TIS statistics cover services transactions between Hong Kong and the rest of the world in respect of the following 12 service components :

(a) *Manufacturing services* refer to activities such as processing, assembly, labelling and packing on physical inputs owned by non-residents, where the manufacturing services are undertaken by processing entities that do not own the goods concerned;

(b) *保養及維修服務* 涵蓋在非居民所擁有的物品（包括船隻、飛機、其他運輸設備及機器）上進行未歸入別類的保養及維修服務。有關建造和電腦的保養及維修服務則分別納入建造和電腦服務內；

(b) *Maintenance and repair services* cover maintenance and repair work on goods owned by non-residents, including ships, aircraft, other transport equipment and machines, which is not included elsewhere. The maintenance and repair services related to construction and computers are included under construction and computer services respectively instead;

(c) *運輸* 包括旅客及貨品運輸活動；提供操作人員的車輛、船隻或飛機租賃；有關的支援及輔助服務；以及郵遞及速遞服務；

(c) *Transport* covers activities like carriage of passengers and goods; rentals of carriers (including vehicles, ships and aircraft) with crew; related supporting and auxiliary services; and postal and courier services;

(d) *旅遊* 包括旅客在旅遊當地境內購買作私人用途的商品和服務的開支，例如住宿、膳食、娛樂、在旅遊當地境內的交通，以及購買物品的消費開支。旅客包括商務旅客及作私人旅遊（包括求學）的旅客；

(d) *Travel* covers expenditure on all goods and services acquired by travellers for personal use from the territory in which they are travelling, e.g. expenditure on lodging, meals, entertainment, transportation within the territory visited and articles purchased. Travellers include those travelling for business and personal purposes (including study);

(e) *建造* 是指在地盤、樓宇及其他建築物（例如天橋）進行為期通常少於一年的一般建造工程（包括新建、加建及改建、維修及保養）、裝設工程及特殊服務（例如油漆、裝置水管及拆卸）。有關建造費用是以總額計算，當中包括所有工程所涉及的物品與服務；

(e) *Construction* refers to general construction work (including new work, additions and alterations, repair and maintenance), installation work and specialised services (e.g. painting, plumbing and demolition) that usually last for less than one year at sites, buildings and structures (e.g. bridges). Related construction cost is valued on a gross basis, inclusive of all goods and services involved in the work;

(f) *保險及退休金服務* 包括各類直接保險及分保服務，以及與保險交易有關的輔助服務，包括代理服務；

(f) *Insurance and pension services* cover all types of direct insurance and reinsurance services, and auxiliary services related to insurance transactions including agency services;

(g) *金融服務* 涵蓋金融資產交易及經紀服務；資產管理、投資顧問及有關服務；包銷新發行證券；私人配售；合併及收購服務；機構財務及創業資金服務；信貸、票據交易及貸款服務；其他有關信用狀、銀行承兌、信貸安排、財務租賃及貨幣兌換交易的中介或輔助服務；信託及託管服務；金融市場運作及管理服務；以及證券交易程序及結算服務；

(g) *Financial services* cover financial assets dealing and broking services; asset management, investment advisory and related services; underwriting new securities; private placements; merger and acquisition services; corporate finance and venture capital services; credit, bills transactions and loans; other intermediary and auxiliary services associated with letters of credit, bankers acceptances, lines of credit, financial leasing and foreign exchange transactions; trust and custody services; financial market operational and regulatory services; and processing and clearing services of securities transactions;

(h) *知識產權使用費* 是指與授權／獲授權使用未歸入別類的特許經營權、專利權、商標、版權及其他非金融性質的無形資產的許可權有關的收益／支出，以及與申請許可證作複製及／或分銷包含在未歸入別類的產品內的知識產權的相關收益／支出；

(h) *Charges for the use of intellectual property* refer to receipts/payments on authorised use of franchises, patents, trademarks, copyrights and other non-financial proprietary rights; and receipts/payments for licences to reproduce and/or distribute intellectual property embodied in products not included elsewhere;

(i) *電子通訊、電腦及資訊服務* 包括聲音、影像及數據的廣播和傳遞；電腦硬件／軟件相關的服務、資料處理及資料庫服務、電腦保養及維修、系統保養及支援服務；通訊社及其他資訊服務；

(i) *Telecommunications, computer and information services* cover services on the broadcast or transmission of sound, images and data; computer hardware/software related services, data processing and database services, maintenance and repair of computers, system maintenance and support services; news agency services and other information services;

(j) *其他商業服務* 包括研究及發展，以及與創新活動相關的服務；法律服務；會計、核數、簿記及稅務顧問服務；商業及管理顧問，以及公共關係服務；廣告、市場研究及公眾意見調查服務；建築、工程、科學及其他技術服務；營運租賃服務；與貿易相關的服務；以及雜項商業服務；

(k) *個人、文化及康樂服務* 包括視聽及有關服務；以及衞生服務、教育服務和其他個人服務；以及

(l) *政府貨品及服務* 涵蓋境外駐港官員及其家屬在本港的開支及政府駐境外辦事處的開支。

3.20 香港服務貿易統計數字是根據多項資料來源所得的數據編製而成，資料來源包括不同的機構單位統計調查和一項住戶統計調查，以及行政記錄及其他資料來源。有關統計數字在獲得更多輔助數據時會作出輕微修訂。

(j) *Other business services* include research and development, and services related to innovation activities; legal services; accounting, auditing, book-keeping and tax consulting services; business and management consulting, and public relations services; advertising, market research and public opinion polling services; architectural, engineering, scientific and other technical services; operating leasing services; trade-related services; and miscellaneous business services;

(k) *Personal, cultural and recreational services* cover audio-visual and related services; and health services, education services and other personal services; and

(l) *Government goods and services* cover expenditure of employees of extra-territorial bodies and their dependants in Hong Kong or government offices abroad.

3.20 Hong Kong's TIS statistics are compiled based on data collected via various sources, including establishment surveys and a household survey, administrative records and other data sources. Such statistics are subject to minor revision when more data from supplementary sources become available.

其他有關刊物

香港對外商品貿易（月刊）

香港商品貿易指數（月刊）

香港進出口貨物分類表（協調制度）2022 年版，第 1 冊及第 2 冊

香港商品貿易統計分類表 2007 年版

香港服務貿易統計（年刊）

香港國際收支平衡、國際投資頭寸及對外債務統計（季刊）

按開支組成部分劃分的本地生產總值（季刊）

本地生產總值統計特刊（2012 年 9 月號）

Further references

Hong Kong External Merchandise Trade (monthly)

Hong Kong Merchandise Trade Index Numbers (monthly)

Hong Kong Imports and Exports Classification List (Harmonized System) 2022 Edition, Volume One and Volume Two

Hong Kong Merchandise Trade Statistics Classification 2007 Edition

Hong Kong Trade in Services Statistics (annual)

Balance of Payments, International Investment Position and External Debt Statistics of Hong Kong (quarterly)

Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Component (quarterly)

Special Report on Gross Domestic Product (September 2012 issue)

表 3.1 對外商品貿易數字
Table 3.1 External merchandise trade

百萬元(另有註明除外)
$ million (unless otherwise specified)

貿易種類	Type of trade	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
進口	Imports	4,046,420	4,269,752	5,307,792	4,927,467	4,644,991	4,922,101	5,686,833
與上年比較的變動 (%)	Change over the preceding year (%)	-4.1	-3.3	+24.3	-7.2	-5.7	+6.0	+15.5
整體出口	Total exports	3,605,279	3,927,517	4,960,656	4,531,650	4,177,405	4,542,371	5,240,251
與上年比較的變動 (%)	Change over the preceding year (%)	-1.8	-1.5	+26.3	-8.6	-7.8	+8.7	+15.4
貿易總額	Total trade	7,651,699	8,197,270	10,268,448	9,459,117	8,822,396	9,464,472	10,927,083
與上年比較的變動 (%)	Change over the preceding year (%)	-3.0	-2.5	+25.3	-7.9	-6.7	+7.3	+15.5
商品貿易差額	Merchandise trade balance	-441,141	-342,235	-347,136	-395,818	-467,585	-379,731	-446,582
差額佔進口百分比	As percentage of imports	10.9	8.0	6.5	8.0	10.1	7.7	7.9
留用進口	Retained imports	1,039,949	895,600	1,053,590	991,481	1,067,388	1,009,804	1,130,313
與上年比較的變動 (%)	Change over the preceding year (%)	-10.4	-10.8	+17.6	-5.9	+7.7	-5.4	+11.9

資料來源： 政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Source : Trade Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 3.2 按區域劃分的商品貿易數字
Table 3.2 Merchandise trade by region

百萬元
$ million

貿易種類／區域	Type of trade/Region	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
進口	Imports	4,046,420	4,269,752	5,307,792	4,927,467	4,644,991	4,922,101	5,686,833
北美洲	North America	223,959	182,197	215,541	217,930	208,041	213,568	218,976
西歐	Western Europe	339,145	305,242	340,678	323,957	372,355	347,427	377,120
獨立國家聯合體及東歐	Commonwealth of Independent States and Eastern Europe	13,136	17,365	19,978	19,995	34,211	28,743	35,898
中美洲及南美洲	Central and South America	34,707	45,219	53,472	43,005	31,990	41,330	55,038
中東	Middle East	59,546	43,990	52,402	56,389	71,924	59,153	59,565
亞洲	Asia	3,340,609	3,634,733	4,578,189	4,224,823	3,886,385	4,192,213	4,902,354
非洲	Africa	15,797	18,305	24,387	22,160	20,179	18,501	16,321
澳大利西亞及大洋洲	Australasia and Oceania	19,348	22,073	22,649	18,651	19,388	20,280	21,085
郵包(1)	Postal packages(1)	174	629	496	556	518	886	475
整體出口	Total exports	3,605,279	3,927,517	4,960,656	4,531,650	4,177,405	4,542,371	5,240,251
北美洲	North America	363,234	273,656	328,319	308,996	286,024	307,854	337,481
西歐	Western Europe	339,856	312,961	404,201	354,689	344,698	323,735	327,996
獨立國家聯合體及東歐	Commonwealth of Independent States and Eastern Europe	48,941	79,762	95,838	75,582	74,083	61,442	62,391
中美洲及南美洲	Central and South America	75,039	66,225	92,411	84,667	74,134	82,957	93,014
中東	Middle East	79,409	83,396	101,717	125,611	136,600	129,547	133,665
亞洲	Asia	2,620,226	3,027,994	3,849,296	3,515,991	3,203,643	3,578,051	4,220,723
非洲	Africa	36,146	45,172	46,603	28,261	26,248	28,211	34,593
澳大利西亞及大洋洲	Australasia and Oceania	42,209	36,753	41,153	36,826	31,145	29,955	30,035
郵包(1)	Postal packages(1)	219	1,599	1,117	1,027	830	618	354

註釋： (1) 包括所有區域的郵包。

Note : (1) Including the postal packages of all regions.

資料來源： 政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Source : Trade Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 3.3 按主要國家／地區劃分的商品貿易數字
Table 3.3 Merchandise trade by main country/territory

百萬元
$ million

貿易種類／主要國家／地區	Type of trade/ Main country/territory	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
進口（供應地）	Imports (supplier)	4,046,420	4,269,752	5,307,792	4,927,467	4,644,991	4,922,101	5,686,833
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	1,984,048	1,923,535	2,433,474	2,077,660	2,022,317	2,144,663	2,491,823
台灣	Taiwan	274,385	405,695	547,531	587,422	525,905	556,972	668,467
新加坡	Singapore	245,867	314,144	413,813	398,535	329,557	389,673	435,167
越南	Vietnam	50,910	100,642	117,652	143,864	133,742	164,158	323,587
韓國	Korea	172,085	247,170	324,618	289,773	223,626	287,096	251,732
整體出口（目的地）	Total exports (destination)	3,605,279	3,927,517	4,960,656	4,531,650	4,177,405	4,542,371	5,240,251
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	1,936,515	2,324,511	2,951,973	2,570,757	2,320,368	2,681,658	3,128,456
美國	United States of America	342,193	258,842	309,619	292,705	272,476	295,571	324,266
越南	Vietnam	76,612	84,484	103,277	112,424	111,878	144,409	217,325
台灣	Taiwan	65,029	98,507	143,816	154,167	138,842	140,415	201,639
印度	India	101,831	97,392	133,057	171,673	167,022	137,022	144,210

資料來源： 政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Source : Trade Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 3.4 按標準國際貿易分類中的貨類劃分的貿易數字

Table 3.4 Trade by Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) commodity section

百萬元
$ million

貿易種類／「標準國際貿易分類」中的貨類	Type of trade/SITC commodity section	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
進口	Imports	4,046,420	4,269,752	5,307,792	4,927,467	4,644,991	4,922,101	5,686,833
0 食物及活動物	Food and live animals	163,718	164,818	176,316	153,926	149,770	148,594	148,502
1 飲料及煙草	Beverages and tobacco	30,052	23,622	27,616	25,164	29,714	29,115	29,500
2 除燃料外的非食用未加工材料	Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	23,161	14,944	21,125	20,390	19,654	20,225	22,220
3 礦物燃料、滑潤劑及有關物質	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	93,817	68,641	87,983	114,369	113,816	114,656	105,426
4 動物及植物油、脂肪及蠟	Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	1,382	1,422	1,856	2,159	1,794	1,706	1,896
5 未列明在其他編號的化學品及有關產品	Chemicals and related products, not elsewhere specified	157,880	166,877	181,203	154,801	150,177	129,689	122,023
6 主要以材料分類的製成品	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	384,308	288,274	372,552	317,303	309,040	286,998	306,485
7 機械及運輸設備	Machinery and transport equipment	2,567,080	3,013,975	3,776,645	3,446,443	3,178,602	3,503,049	4,223,328
8 雜項製成品	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	623,389	518,124	650,768	681,708	678,253	676,215	709,226
9 未列入其他分類的貨物及交易	Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere	1,633	9,056	11,728	11,204	14,169	11,855	18,225
整體出口	Total exports	3,605,279	3,927,517	4,960,656	4,531,650	4,177,405	4,542,371	5,240,251
0 食物及活動物	Food and live animals	51,006	53,312	58,845	55,438	53,868	60,385	62,157
1 飲料及煙草	Beverages and tobacco	19,435	9,494	11,492	9,849	14,931	16,403	15,707
2 除燃料外的非食用未加工材料	Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	18,577	12,026	27,654	25,890	23,282	22,902	26,733
3 礦物燃料、滑潤劑及有關物質	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	5,630	3,681	4,958	5,928	6,033	5,581	4,932
4 動物及植物油、脂肪及蠟	Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	306	341	411	396	399	414	443
5 未列明在其他編號的化學品及有關產品	Chemicals and related products, not elsewhere specified	127,270	129,462	146,865	106,492	105,255	110,429	96,864
6 主要以材料分類的製成品	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	337,118	255,701	345,458	295,354	285,687	256,839	264,906
7 機械及運輸設備	Machinery and transport equipment	2,426,400	2,977,495	3,783,034	3,435,519	3,107,584	3,497,935	4,167,122
8 雜項製成品	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	614,794	479,961	573,293	588,438	574,418	566,140	597,419
9 未列入其他分類的貨物及交易	Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere	4,743	6,044	8,645	8,346	5,947	5,344	3,967

資料來源： 政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Source : Trade Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 3.5 按主要貨品類別及主要供應地劃分的進口
Table 3.5 Imports by principal commodity and main supplier

百萬元
$ million

「標準國際貿易分類」中的主要段／組／主要供應地	Principal commodity of Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) division/ group/Main supplier	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
77 電動機械、器具、用具及其電動部件	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, and electrical parts thereof	1,259,153	1,796,531	2,322,081	2,251,214	2,023,835	2,198,416	2,591,020
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	498,572	640,041	867,291	797,791	769,596	851,669	1,044,719
台灣	Taiwan	190,845	316,100	430,865	481,974	425,272	395,631	508,367
新加坡	Singapore	161,527	238,904	324,597	309,513	242,723	293,851	336,226
764 電訊設備	Telecommunications equipment	735,874	636,269	744,139	548,990	549,058	546,317	682,035
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	582,194	496,783	572,436	379,097	372,441	346,960	353,736
越南	Vietnam	16,128	26,989	36,287	39,495	29,656	48,190	173,392
美國	United States of America	30,990	26,303	34,923	36,929	33,611	37,462	43,578
759 適用於辦公室機器及自動資料處理機器的零件及附件	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely with office machines and automatic data processing machines	133,709	159,866	209,397	199,053	137,643	168,114	283,905
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	84,752	92,929	115,649	105,073	74,628	87,321	153,486
越南	Vietnam	822	7,062	14,015	17,115	9,423	14,813	33,414
韓國	Korea	2,850	13,455	16,181	20,185	12,866	20,764	32,583
667 珍珠、寶石及半寶石，未加工或經加工	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, unworked or worked	160,922	101,893	142,059	146,957	151,232	119,884	116,917
印度	India	58,166	37,450	53,982	44,447	38,413	28,362	31,478
美國	United States of America	16,231	10,126	12,972	16,101	22,128	20,798	20,226
阿拉伯聯合酋長國	United Arab Emirates	14,932	8,052	11,339	12,138	15,720	12,787	11,818
885 鐘錶	Watches and clocks	73,661	47,880	65,218	59,404	65,664	59,843	69,435
瑞士	Switzerland	29,102	15,314	20,594	17,448	22,541	19,111	18,599
日本	Japan	6,249	4,917	8,974	9,114	11,133	10,884	15,548
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	24,007	11,067	14,440	12,625	12,305	11,854	13,370
84 服裝及衣服配件	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	115,317	60,116	65,551	59,253	57,653	70,018	52,263
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	84,530	34,194	38,765	32,704	28,764	41,038	24,457
意大利	Italy	10,008	6,939	7,591	6,965	8,609	8,919	7,712
法國	France	3,850	4,430	3,621	4,006	4,982	4,897	4,506
894 嬰兒車、玩具、遊戲及運動貨品	Baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods	45,322	28,001	34,350	24,843	20,491	18,693	21,772
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	36,670	21,863	27,620	17,082	13,411	12,846	14,764
日本	Japan	4,630	2,853	2,932	3,900	3,849	2,784	3,243
台灣	Taiwan	578	474	827	860	630	668	1,037
65 紡織紗、織物、製成品及有關產品	Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products	65,988	37,314	38,615	23,139	18,861	20,041	18,165
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	44,306	25,630	27,252	14,462	12,011	13,591	12,536
意大利	Italy	3,232	1,425	1,842	1,760	1,410	1,436	1,111
日本	Japan	2,632	1,814	1,527	1,123	898	931	871
851 鞋履	Footwear	32,834	17,090	18,837	17,708	17,385	16,122	14,740
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	22,265	8,051	8,969	6,447	6,788	7,066	6,170
意大利	Italy	3,391	2,462	2,732	2,805	3,178	2,944	2,254
法國	France	1,198	1,355	2,000	2,548	2,953	2,018	1,991
762 無線電廣播接收機	Radio-broadcast receivers	3,039	1,133	1,346	502	458	331	312
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	2,739	1,007	1,248	396	381	289	263
阿拉伯聯合酋長國	United Arab Emirates	61	12	31	41	10	12	12
美國	United States of America	83	30	11	22	14	4	10

資料來源： 政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Source : Trade Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 3.6 按主要貨品類別及主要目的地劃分的整體出口
Table 3.6 Total exports by principal commodity and main destination

百萬元
$ million

「標準國際貿易分類」中的主要段／組／主要目的地	Principal commodity of Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) division/group/Main destination	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
77 電動機械、器具、用具及其電動部件	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, and electrical parts thereof	1,141,342	1,703,189	2,263,991	2,221,349	1,983,772	2,182,692	2,558,895
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	873,954	1,345,375	1,768,681	1,646,212	1,480,223	1,687,701	1,947,356
越南	Vietnam	9,249	37,169	47,416	60,545	68,098	87,349	141,244
台灣	Taiwan	24,729	46,312	75,119	77,332	73,321	74,193	97,848
764 電訊設備	Telecommunications equipment	734,888	657,977	741,268	538,503	518,969	537,361	626,662
美國	United States of America	63,897	50,194	55,799	49,335	62,892	78,276	126,839
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	332,579	238,310	261,706	125,332	105,930	111,696	112,766
阿拉伯聯合酋長國	United Arab Emirates	13,873	32,887	49,092	62,438	66,613	54,901	57,852
759 適用於辦公室機器及自動資料處理機器的零件及附件	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely with office machines and automatic data processing machines	187,410	202,412	268,031	234,671	170,821	220,987	346,431
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	139,293	127,660	183,224	142,209	106,428	157,702	229,688
美國	United States of America	10,031	15,800	16,182	24,762	14,168	10,512	26,147
台灣	Taiwan	3,423	7,912	9,891	9,306	8,039	7,966	19,918
885 鐘錶	Watches and clocks	76,721	46,386	59,807	54,781	54,511	48,790	48,936
美國	United States of America	12,383	6,418	9,400	8,934	7,983	8,180	7,015
瑞士	Switzerland	12,810	5,196	6,523	7,072	7,531	6,553	6,951
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	12,453	10,386	12,530	8,153	8,480	6,702	6,171
84 服裝及衣服配件	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	142,615	63,784	66,688	53,520	51,167	49,298	42,971
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	9,675	10,075	9,970	9,407	7,555	7,095	7,713
美國	United States of America	53,519	16,578	18,362	11,761	11,352	10,480	5,798
澳門	Macao	2,863	2,579	3,613	2,952	3,717	3,848	4,084
894 嬰兒車、玩具、遊戲及運動貨品	Baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods	57,853	35,776	43,354	30,677	23,864	19,930	24,956
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	11,815	5,439	6,780	5,029	3,950	3,524	5,163
美國	United States of America	13,565	7,918	9,592	4,952	3,585	3,329	3,250
日本	Japan	8,020	6,757	8,247	4,119	2,869	3,137	2,925
65 紡織紗、織物、製成品及有關產品	Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products	70,579	42,243	42,046	25,430	19,830	21,906	21,231
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	39,399	15,583	15,946	8,695	7,227	7,533	6,846
越南	Vietnam	7,998	6,900	8,365	5,260	3,705	4,735	5,145
印度尼西亞	Indonesia	2,922	1,676	2,386	1,559	1,205	1,446	1,506
831 旅行用品、手袋及類似容器	Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	36,774	25,524	26,165	21,985	22,382	20,568	19,231
韓國	Korea	1,663	597	4,605	4,802	4,758	3,860	3,770
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	4,894	10,602	5,734	3,722	2,828	3,046	3,187
澳門	Macao	2,116	2,069	4,146	3,363	4,386	3,257	2,980
851 鞋履	Footwear	30,315	16,479	18,416	17,500	15,978	14,962	14,628
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	3,624	5,363	5,450	6,241	4,337	3,095	4,004
美國	United States of America	9,796	2,879	4,050	3,866	4,048	3,122	1,714
澳門	Macao	1,156	1,068	1,556	1,204	1,595	1,722	1,628
762 無線電廣播接收機	Radio-broadcast receivers	4,110	1,428	1,654	590	490	448	445
德國	Germany	656	289	330	21	44	69	90
澳大利亞	Australia	120	72	64	18	20	26	35
荷蘭	Netherlands	107	61	53	12	13	26	35

資料來源： 政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Source : Trade Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 3.7 按運輸方式劃分的商品貿易數字
Table 3.7 Merchandise trade by mode of transport

百萬元
$ million

運輸方式	Mode of transport	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
進口	Imports	4,046,420	4,269,752	5,307,792	4,927,467	4,644,991	4,922,101	5,686,833
空運	Air	1,666,695	2,056,229	2,578,010	2,691,421	2,429,484	2,595,014	2,971,633
陸運	Land	1,552,352	1,615,379	2,050,870	1,387,352	1,603,434	1,755,282	2,183,698
海運	Ocean	689,506	506,846	568,049	620,019	503,931	480,255	444,888
河運	River	80,757	60,066	79,827	194,903	73,651	57,472	55,818
其他(1)	Others(1)	57,110	31,233	31,036	33,771	34,491	34,078	30,796
整體出口	Total exports	3,605,279	3,927,517	4,960,656	4,531,650	4,177,405	4,542,371	5,240,251
空運	Air	1,352,948	1,442,947	1,760,263	1,870,978	1,732,321	1,706,695	1,993,051
陸運	Land	1,435,188	1,888,809	2,470,824	1,917,635	1,910,401	2,310,897	2,713,444
海運	Ocean	665,507	508,077	602,055	577,015	420,723	435,242	460,872
河運	River	129,524	82,687	123,219	162,163	101,496	81,556	69,132
其他(1)	Others(1)	22,112	4,996	4,295	3,860	12,464	7,981	3,752

註釋： (1) 其他運輸方式包括手提運送及郵遞。

Note : (1) Others include trade by hand carried and parcel post.

資料來源： 政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Source : Trade Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 3.8 商品貿易指數
Table 3.8 Merchandise trade index numbers

(2024年 = 100)
(Year 2024 = 100)

貿易種類	Type of trade	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
貨值指數	Value index							
進口	Imports	82.2	86.7	107.8	100.1	94.4	100.0	115.5
整體出口	Total exports	79.4	86.5	109.2	99.8	92.0	100.0	115.4
單位價格指數	Unit value index							
進口	Imports	79.2	81.8	86.3	93.3	96.9	100.0	102.2
整體出口	Total exports	79.0	81.4	85.8	92.5	96.5	100.0	102.3
貨量指數	Quantum index							
進口	Imports	102.7	105.6	124.7	107.4	97.4	100.0	112.9
整體出口	Total exports	99.2	105.6	126.6	107.9	95.4	100.0	112.8
貿易價格比率指數(1)	Terms of trade index(1)	99.7	99.5	99.4	99.2	99.6	100.0	100.0

註釋： 貿易指數的參照年已由2023年重訂為2024年。

(1) 貿易價格比率指數是根據整體出口的單位價格指數與進口的單位價格指數的比率計算出來。

Notes : The reference year for the trade indices has been revised from 2023 to 2024.

(1) The terms of trade index is derived from the ratio of the unit value index for total exports to that for imports.

資料來源： 政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Source : Trade Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 3.9 按用途類別劃分的進口及整體出口單位價格指數及貨量指數

Table 3.9 Unit value indices and quantum indices of imports and total exports by end-use category

(2024年 = 100)
(Year 2024 = 100)

用途類別	End-use category	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
進口	Imports							
單位價格指數	Unit value index							
食品	Foodstuffs	86.2	89.1	91.5	96.6	100.0	100.0	100.1
消費品	Consumer goods	81.5	85.5	87.6	92.5	96.2	100.0	103.8
原料及半製成品	Raw materials and semi-manufactures	76.2	80.4	86.5	93.3	97.3	100.0	101.7
燃料	Fuels	73.6	61.3	85.7	128.4	107.7	100.0	90.0
資本貨品	Capital goods	81.0	82.3	84.7	91.3	95.8	100.0	103.3
所有進口	All imports	79.2	81.8	86.3	93.3	96.9	100.0	102.2
貨量指數	Quantum index							
食品	Foodstuffs	133.6	125.3	130.2	108.6	100.9	100.0	98.8
消費品	Consumer goods	133.4	104.2	126.6	113.7	113.4	100.0	98.4
原料及半製成品	Raw materials and semi-manufactures	80.2	100.6	120.2	107.5	93.8	100.0	115.2
燃料	Fuels	106.3	95.8	88.7	76.4	91.0	100.0	102.5
資本貨品	Capital goods	117.5	113.7	133.5	107.0	95.2	100.0	118.9
所有進口	All imports	102.7	105.6	124.7	107.4	97.4	100.0	112.9
整體出口	Total exports							
單位價格指數	Unit value index							
食品	Foodstuffs	83.7	84.7	86.7	89.1	94.6	100.0	103.8
消費品	Consumer goods	92.4	92.1	91.9	96.1	98.6	100.0	102.4
原料及半製成品	Raw materials and semi-manufactures	72.8	76.1	83.4	92.0	96.0	100.0	101.0
燃料	Fuels	67.7	56.6	72.7	103.4	102.5	100.0	96.5
資本貨品	Capital goods	81.3	84.0	86.5	91.7	96.4	100.0	103.9
所有整體出口	All total exports	79.0	81.4	85.8	92.5	96.5	100.0	102.3
貨量指數	Quantum index							
食品	Foodstuffs	113.3	105.2	113.2	105.9	96.8	100.0	96.7
消費品	Consumer goods	138.2	106.2	130.3	113.2	109.3	100.0	97.8
原料及半製成品	Raw materials and semi-manufactures	76.2	100.6	123.6	107.7	93.9	100.0	114.8
燃料	Fuels	123.5	98.0	107.9	99.3	105.2	100.0	91.7
資本貨品	Capital goods	111.2	112.1	130.0	106.2	92.0	100.0	116.4
所有整體出口	All total exports	99.2	105.6	126.6	107.9	95.4	100.0	112.8

註釋： 貿易指數的參照年已由2023年重訂為2024年。

Note : The reference year for the trade indices has been revised from 2023 to 2024.

資料來源： 政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Source : Trade Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 3.10　按服務組成部分及服務組別劃分的服務輸出及輸入

Table 3.10　Exports and imports of services by service component and service group

百萬元
$ million

服務組成部分／服務組別	Service component/Service group	2014	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
服務輸出	Exports of services	829,085	799,121	519,205	615,069	650,502 *	759,991 *	835,458
製造服務	Manufacturing services	§	§	§	§	§	§	§
保養及維修服務	Maintenance and repair services	2,488	2,753	1,856	1,781	1,873	2,925	3,766
運輸	Transport	247,707	246,749	185,876	256,096	261,090	234,670	267,163
海上運輸	Sea transport	131,387	128,462	115,578	184,591	185,387	129,283	152,727
航空運輸	Air transport	91,670	93,956	41,033	34,783	41,801	69,991	81,004
其他運輸	Other transport	4,547	5,044	2,801	2,767	1,970	3,614	4,181
貨運代理	Cargo forwarding	16,152	14,197	18,471	21,043	19,776	12,817	16,513
郵遞及速遞服務	Postal and courier services	3,950	5,089	7,993	12,913	12,156	18,965	12,738
旅遊	Travel	297,567	226,559	22,176	14,382	24,545	163,351	175,185
建造	Construction	2,818	687	341	171	45	33	25
保險及退休金服務	Insurance and pension services	9,374	11,145	9,051	9,427	10,779	12,001	13,811
直接保險	Direct insurance	4,616	5,988	5,814	5,609	6,768	7,928	9,096
分保及再分保	Reinsurance and retrocession	3,636	3,960	1,850	2,454	2,584	2,187	2,718
輔助保險服務	Auxiliary insurance services	1,122	1,197	1,387	1,364	1,427	1,886	1,997
金融服務	Financial services	137,000	169,289	168,766	185,573	201,863 *	194,064 *	216,314
知識產權使用費	Charges for the use of intellectual property	4,828	5,911	5,442	5,555	5,777	5,559	5,715
特許經營權及商標使用許可費	Franchises and trademarks licensing fees	699	1,059	966	1,013	961	1,133	1,153
其他知識產權使用費	Charges for the use of other intellectual property rights	4,129	4,851	4,477	4,543	4,816	4,425	4,562
電子通訊、電腦及資訊服務	Telecommunications, computer and information services	21,873	24,220	25,720	29,228	31,147	31,397	31,744
電子通訊服務	Telecommunications services	13,766	15,756	17,708	20,364	21,646	21,877	21,517
電腦服務	Computer services	7,380	7,613	7,268	8,118	8,789	8,814	9,607
資訊服務	Information services	726	851	744	746	712	706	620
其他商業服務	Other business services	102,751	108,401	97,109	110,468	111,214	113,958	119,625
研究及發展以及與創新活動相關的服務	Research and development, and services related to innovation activities	1,209	1,154	1,093	1,245	1,222	1,128	1,087
法律服務	Legal services	2,398	3,320	3,634	3,889	3,946	3,413	3,495
會計、核數、簿記及稅務顧問服務	Accounting, auditing, book-keeping and tax consulting services	1,518	2,107	2,230	2,244	2,344	2,350	2,419
商業及管理顧問以及公共關係服務	Business and management consulting, and public relations services	34,472	40,510	37,326	39,491	39,983	40,903	42,217
廣告、市場研究及公眾意見調查服務	Advertising, market research and public opinion polling services	5,961	4,951	3,787	4,991	5,351	5,698	6,302
建築、工程、科學及其他技術服務	Architectural, engineering, scientific and other technical services	4,107	4,304	3,559	4,034	3,725	3,649	3,434
營運租賃服務	Operating leasing services	179	371	489	6,810	7,003	6,789	6,707
與貿易相關的服務	Trade-related services	41,725	38,905	33,405	36,942	36,112	35,116	37,756
雜項商業服務	Miscellaneous business services	11,182	12,778	11,587	10,822	11,528	14,911	16,208
個人、文化及康樂服務	Personal, cultural and recreational services	2,003	2,662	2,113	1,652	1,465	1,293	1,370
視聽及有關服務	Audio-visual and related services	675	480	297	315	276	333	425
其他個人、文化及康樂服務	Other personal, cultural and recreational services	1,328	2,183	1,817	1,338	1,189	959	945
政府貨品及服務	Government goods and services	676	746	754	736	704	741	740

表 3.10 (續) 按服務組成部分及服務組別劃分的服務輸出及輸入

Table 3.10 (cont'd) Exports and imports of services by service component and service group

百萬元
$ million

服務組成部分／服務組別	Service component/Service group	2014	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
服務輸入	Imports of services	573,522	634,243	426,257	480,027	495,151	618,375	698,059
製造服務	Manufacturing services	92,517	88,091	78,956	94,768	90,712	85,271	89,291
保養及維修服務	Maintenance and repair services	872	1,639	1,621	1,506	1,396	1,875	2,468
運輸	Transport	142,620	143,694	115,279	156,380	153,999	140,513	154,564
海上運輸	Sea transport	60,575	59,443	60,834	85,439	87,018	62,906	75,224
航空運輸	Air transport	65,122	62,877	24,221	31,679	31,212	42,434	45,803
其他運輸	Other transport	4,042	4,691	1,724	2,128	2,523	4,211	5,498
貨運代理	Cargo forwarding	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
郵遞及速遞服務	Postal and courier services	12,881	16,683	28,500	37,135	33,246	30,962	28,039
旅遊	Travel	170,672	210,626	42,817	26,148	43,000	177,673	222,683
建造	Construction	2,690	483	331	182	2,098	53	58
保險及退休金服務	Insurance and pension services	11,200	11,963	12,793	15,233	12,680	12,899	14,011
直接保險	Direct insurance	2,550	2,008	2,798	6,181	2,718	2,217	2,513
分保及再分保	Reinsurance and retrocession	8,425	9,625	9,639	8,606	9,464	10,129	10,943
輔助保險服務	Auxiliary insurance services	225	330	356	446	498	552	555
金融服務	Financial services	34,380	50,556	55,959	56,721	60,951	63,796	70,522
知識產權使用費	Charges for the use of intellectual property	15,030	15,511	13,651	15,837	16,338	14,400	12,868
特許經營權及商標使用許可費	Franchises and trademarks licensing fees	4,655	4,787	4,485	5,525	5,631	5,419	4,486
其他知識產權使用費	Charges for the use of other intellectual property rights	10,375	10,724	9,165	10,312	10,707	8,980	8,382
電子通訊、電腦及資訊服務	Telecommunications, computer and information services	14,752	16,073	17,823	19,911	20,685	21,216	22,886
電子通訊服務	Telecommunications services	8,643	9,802	10,288	11,886	12,234	12,057	11,212
電腦服務	Computer services	5,087	5,056	6,322	6,610	6,999	7,801	10,285
資訊服務	Information services	1,022	1,215	1,213	1,415	1,452	1,358	1,389
其他商業服務	Other business services	86,808	93,204	84,371	90,706	90,497	97,429	105,176
研究及發展以及與創新活動相關的服務	Research and development, and services related to innovation activities	1,250	1,496	1,321	1,502	1,270	1,194	1,207
法律服務	Legal services	1,090	1,070	1,058	1,033	837	771	843
會計、核數、簿記及稅務顧問服務	Accounting, auditing, book-keeping and tax consulting services	1,225	1,511	1,797	1,881	1,917	1,891	2,130
商業及管理顧問以及公共關係服務	Business and management consulting, and public relations services	22,674	25,728	23,990	23,028	23,120	25,421	29,509
廣告、市場研究及公眾意見調查服務	Advertising, market research and public opinion polling services	4,069	3,923	3,477	3,488	3,790	4,176	4,297
建築、工程、科學及其他技術服務	Architectural, engineering, scientific and other technical services	2,837	2,650	2,689	2,203	2,207	2,659	2,604
營運租賃服務	Operating leasing services	12,885	14,684	11,349	13,712	14,579	14,900	15,049
與貿易相關的服務	Trade-related services	33,715	33,490	32,064	36,167	35,065	36,546	38,568
雜項商業服務	Miscellaneous business services	7,065	8,652	6,625	7,692	7,711	9,871	10,970
個人、文化及康樂服務	Personal, cultural and recreational services	776	1,094	1,688	1,822	1,851	2,107	2,293
視聽及有關服務	Audio-visual and related services	389	328	267	227	225	213	234
其他個人、文化及康樂服務	Other personal, cultural and recreational services	387	766	1,421	1,595	1,625	1,893	2,060
政府貨品及服務	Government goods and services	1,205	1,309	969	813	945	1,143	1,238

註釋： 數字已採納《2010年國際服務貿易統計手冊》內最新的國際建議。有關詳情，請參閱本章的「概念及方法」。

Note : Figures have incorporated the latest international recommendations given in the *Manual on Statistics of International Trade in Services 2010*. For details, please refer to "Concepts and methods" of this chapter.

資料來源： 政府統計處服務貿易統計組

Source : Trade in Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 3.11　按目的地／來源地的區域劃分的服務輸出及輸入
Table 3.11　Exports and imports of services by region of destination/source

百萬元
$ million

區域	Region	2014	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
服務輸出(1)	Exports of services(1)							
所有區域	All regions	800,104	760,871	488,486	586,254	598,402 *	710,346 *	783,060
亞洲	Asia	494,714	446,628	204,517	233,713	249,067 *	367,075 *	413,080
澳大利西亞及大洋洲	Australasia and Oceania	22,754	21,002	15,808	17,863	20,046 *	21,650 *	22,569
中美洲及南美洲	Central and South America	8,862	10,452	12,223	14,958	13,801	15,337	20,258
北美洲	North America	129,678	123,212	119,487	153,949	153,653 *	149,008 *	158,394
西歐	Western Europe	130,390	147,349	129,733	156,281	153,262 *	147,643 *	156,693
其他(2)	Others(2)	13,706	12,228	6,718	9,489	8,574	9,632 *	12,067
服務輸入(1)	Imports of services(1)							
所有區域	All regions	569,724	622,295	418,322	475,607	484,947	607,185	686,722
亞洲	Asia	371,314	401,913	248,195	286,409	294,869	401,545	458,660
澳大利西亞及大洋洲	Australasia and Oceania	24,548	28,218	15,906	15,624	16,571	19,694	21,374
中美洲及南美洲	Central and South America	3,629	5,784	6,223	5,752	5,396	4,964	4,758
北美洲	North America	75,344	80,677	74,134	84,751	83,241	86,636	85,520
西歐	Western Europe	83,917	92,169	68,753	76,833	78,911	88,020	108,618
其他(2)	Others(2)	10,971	13,534	5,110	6,238	5,958	6,326	7,790

註釋：　數字已採納《2010年國際服務貿易統計手冊》內最新的國際建議。有關詳情，請參閱本章的「概念及方法」。

(1) 由於非直接計算的金融中介服務沒有按地區細分的數字，因此本統計表內的數字均沒有包括非直接計算的金融中介服務的數字，以致本統計表內「所有區域」的數字並不等同於表3.10內「服務輸出及輸入」的相應數字。

(2) 包括獨立國家聯合體及東歐、中東以及非洲的國家／地區。

Notes : Figures have incorporated the latest international recommendations given in the *Manual on Statistics of International Trade in Services 2010*. For details, please refer to "Concepts and methods" of this chapter.

(1) Since data on geographical breakdowns of financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM) are not available, the figures in respect of FISIM are not included in this table. Hence, figures for "All regions" in this table are not equal to the corresponding figures for "Exports and imports of services" in Table 3.10.

(2) Include countries/territories of Commonwealth of Independent States and Eastern Europe, Middle East and Africa.

資料來源：　政府統計處服務貿易統計組

Source : Trade in Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 3.12　按主要目的地劃分的服務輸出
Table 3.12 Exports of services by main destination

百萬元
$ million

目的地(1)	Destination(1)	2014	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
所有目的地	All destinations	800,104	760,871	488,486	586,254	598,402 *	710,346 *	783,060
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	321,650	286,475	96,715	100,110	113,444 *	212,145 *	223,877
美國	United States of America	120,228	113,697	110,772	143,244	141,581 *	136,480 *	142,286
英國	United Kingdom	53,416	67,487	60,672	71,092	70,868 *	71,942 *	71,306
新加坡	Singapore	27,380	32,210	28,361	29,773	28,336 *	35,514 *	42,329
台灣	Taiwan	32,733	28,017	21,785	31,554	31,044	27,328 *	35,218

註釋：　數字已採納《2010年國際服務貿易統計手冊》內最新的國際建議。有關詳情，請參閱本章的「概念及方法」。

(1) 由於非直接計算的金融中介服務沒有按地區細分的數字，因此本統計表內的數字均沒有包括非直接計算的金融中介服務的數字，以致本統計表內「所有目的地」的數字並不等同於表3.10內「服務輸出」的相應數字。

Notes : Figures have incorporated the latest international recommendations given in the *Manual on Statistics of International Trade in Services 2010*. For details, please refer to "Concepts and methods" of this chapter.

(1) Since data on geographical breakdowns of financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM) are not available, the figures in respect of FISIM are not included in this table. Hence, figures for "All destinations" in this table are not equal to the corresponding figures for "Exports of services" in Table 3.10.

資料來源：　政府統計處服務貿易統計組

Source : Trade in Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 3.13　按主要來源地劃分的服務輸入
Table 3.13 Imports of services by main source

百萬元
$ million

來源地(1)	Source(1)	2014	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
所有來源地	All sources	569,724	622,295	418,322	475,607	484,947	607,185	686,722
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	216,521	234,949	161,868	196,904	192,802	237,056	280,274
美國	United States of America	63,120	68,177	68,168	77,043	73,959	75,278	75,006
日本	Japan	42,697	50,927	19,306	17,841	22,304	46,740	53,371
英國	United Kingdom	33,621	39,340	33,215	33,091	33,773	42,456	51,636
新加坡	Singapore	28,191	27,189	25,636	28,920	33,720	32,323	33,483

註釋：　數字已採納《2010年國際服務貿易統計手冊》內最新的國際建議。有關詳情，請參閱本章的「概念及方法」。

(1) 由於非直接計算的金融中介服務沒有按地區細分的數字，因此本統計表內的數字均沒有包括非直接計算的金融中介服務的數字，以致本統計表內「所有來源地」的數字並不等同於表3.10內「服務輸入」的相應數字。

Notes : Figures have incorporated the latest international recommendations given in the *Manual on Statistics of International Trade in Services 2010*. For details, please refer to "Concepts and methods" of this chapter.

(1) Since data on geographical breakdowns of financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM) are not available, the figures in respect of FISIM are not included in this table. Hence, figures for "All sources" in this table are not equal to the corresponding figures for "Imports of services" in Table 3.10.

資料來源：　政府統計處服務貿易統計組

Source : Trade in Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

4 國民收入及國際收支平衡
National Income and Balance of Payments

概念及方法
(表 4.1 – 4.14)

4.1 本地生產總值及本地居民總收入皆是國民經濟核算的核心統計數字。它們同是分析一個經濟體的整體經濟情況的重要經濟指標。前者對反映生產水平尤其有用，而後者則反映本地居民的總體收入。

4.2 本地生產總值的統計數字是由1961 年統計年開始編製，而本地居民總收入的統計數字則由 1993 年統計年開始編製。

4.3 除本地生產總值及本地居民總收入統計數字外，國際收支平衡、國際投資頭寸及對外債務統計是重要的宏觀經濟總量，可撮錄一個經濟體與世界各地之間的對外交易和頭寸。它們對該經濟體的內部和國際的貨幣及金融監控與政策審議都甚為重要。

4.4 香港的按年國際收支平衡表自1998 年統計年開始編製，而按季的國際收支平衡表則由 1999 年第 1 季統計季度開始編製。按年的國際投資頭寸統計數字自 2000 年統計年開始編製，而按季的國際投資頭寸統計數字則由 2010 年第 1 季統計季度開始編製。按季的對外債務統計數字由 2002 年第 1 季統計季度開始編製。

4.5 在計算本地生產總值、本地居民總收入、國際收支平衡及相關統計數字時，「*居民*」的概念非常重要。一個經濟體內的居民包括個人及機構。根據國際標準，在個人層面，居民指在該經濟體的經濟領域內通常居留的人，與其國籍無關。如某人已在該經濟體居留或打算居留至少 12 個月，即被視為在該經濟體通常居留。在機構層面，居民指在該經濟體的經濟領域內通常經營業務的機構。經濟領域指該經濟體的政府有效管治的地域。概念上，個人和機構的居民身分以其主要經濟利益中心作為依據。

4.6 香港特別行政區與中國內地之間的交易和資產及負債頭寸，分別視作對外交易和對外頭寸。對外交易的例子有貨品貿易、服務貿易及對外初次收入流量。對外頭寸的例子有外來及向外直接投資頭寸。

Concepts and methods
(Tables 4.1 – 4.14)

4.1 Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and Gross National Income (GNI) are core statistics in National Accounts. They are both important economic indicators and useful for analysing the overall economic situation of an economy, with the former particularly useful for reflecting the level of production, and the latter for aggregate income of residents.

4.2 Statistics on GDP are compiled as from the reference year of 1961 while those on GNI as from the reference year of 1993.

4.3 Apart from statistics on GDP and GNI, Balance of Payments (BoP), International Investment Position (IIP) and External Debt (ED) statistics are important macroeconomic aggregates that summarise the external transactions and positions of an economy with the rest of the world. They are important for monetary and financial monitoring and policy deliberations in both the domestic and international contexts.

4.4 The annual BoP account of Hong Kong has been compiled since the reference year of 1998, while the quarterly BoP account has been compiled since the reference quarter of Q1 1999. The annual IIP statistics have been compiled since the reference year of 2000, while the quarterly IIP statistics have been compiled since the reference quarter of Q1 2010. The quarterly ED statistics have been compiled since the reference quarter of Q1 2002.

4.5 The concept of *"resident"* is crucial to the compilation of GDP, GNI, BoP and related statistics. Residents of an economy include individuals and organisations. According to international standards, individual residents refer to those who normally stay in the economic territory of the economy, irrespective of their nationality. If an individual has stayed in the economy for at least 12 months or intends to do so, he/she is considered as normally staying in that economy. For organisations, residents refer to those which ordinarily operate in the economic territory of the economy. The economic territory is the geographic territory under the effective control of the government of that economy. Conceptually, the residence status of individuals and organisations depends on their centre of predominant economic interest.

4.6 Transactions and positions in assets and liabilities vis-à-vis Chinese Mainland are treated as external transactions and external positions respectively. Examples of external transactions are trade in goods, trade in services and external primary income flows. Examples of external positions are the positions of inward and outward direct investment.

本地生產總值
(表 4.1 – 4.8)

4.7 *本地生產總值* 指一個經濟體的所有居民生產單位，在一個指定的期間內（一般是1年或1季），未扣除固定資本消耗的生產總值。

4.8 一個經濟體的 *按人口平均計算的本地生產總值* 指把該經濟體在某統計年的本地生產總值除以該經濟體在同年的年中人口總數所得的數字。

4.9 本地生產總值可從不同方面計算。就香港而言，本地生產總值數字以「開支面」及「生產面」編製。

4.10 香港的本地生產總值統計數字是根據《2008年國民賬戶體系》的國際統計標準編製而成的。

按開支組成部分劃分的本地生產總值

4.11 以開支面編製的本地生產總值，是把用在貨品及服務方面的最終開支（包括私人消費開支、政府消費開支、本地固定資本形成總額、存貨增減以及貨品出口及服務輸出）的總和，減去貨品進口及服務輸入。各開支組成部分的詳細說明如下：

(a) *私人消費開支*

這是指住戶和為住戶服務的私人非牟利機構用在貨品及服務方面的最終消費開支總值。計算方法是把本地市場內有關貨品及服務方面的消費開支，加上本地居民在境外的開支，減去非本地居民在本地市場的開支。

根據廣泛數據來源而編製的私人消費開支統計數字可全面地量度住戶在本港或外地在消費貨品（透過各種媒介，包括傳統的零售店鋪購買而得的貨品）和服務方面的整體開支。

私人消費開支有別於零售業銷貨額統計數字：

(i) 零售業銷貨額統計數字主要是用來量度本地零售業機構單位的貨品銷售收益，以評估本地零售業短期的業務表現，有關數字顯示消費者從本地零售業機構單位購買貨品的開支，但不包括消費者支付電力、燃氣及水的費用及各類服務（例如房屋、交通、教育、醫療及保健、娛樂及消閒）的開支；

Gross Domestic Product
(Tables 4.1 – 4.8)

4.7 *GDP* is a measure of the total value of production of all resident producing units of an economy in a specified period (typically a year or a quarter), before deducting the consumption of fixed capital.

4.8 *Per capita GDP* of an economy is obtained by dividing the total GDP in a year by the mid-year population of that economy in the same year.

4.9 GDP can be measured using different approaches. For Hong Kong, GDP is compiled using the "expenditure approach" and the "production approach".

4.10 Statistics on GDP of Hong Kong are compiled in accordance with the international statistical standards as stipulated in the *System of National Accounts 2008 (2008 SNA)*.

GDP by expenditure component

4.11 Under the expenditure approach, GDP is compiled as the total final expenditures on goods and services (including private consumption expenditure, government consumption expenditure, gross domestic fixed capital formation, changes in inventories and exports of goods and services), less imports of goods and services. Details of the expenditure components are described below :

(a) *Private consumption expenditure (PCE)*

This refers to the total value of final consumption expenditure on goods and services by households and private non-profit institutions serving households. It is calculated as the sum of consumption expenditure on goods and services in the domestic market and the expenditure of residents abroad, less the expenditure of non-residents in the domestic market.

Compiled from a wide range of data sources, private consumption expenditure is a comprehensive measure of household overall spending on consumption goods (purchased from various channels including the conventional retail outlets) and services purchased locally or outside Hong Kong.

PCE is distinguished from retail sales statistics in that :

(i) retail sales statistics, primarily intended to measure the sales receipts of goods sold by local retail establishments for gauging the short-term business performance of the local retail sector, refer to consumer spending on goods purchased from local retail establishments but do not cover those consumer spending on electricity, gas and water and on various services (such as housing, transportation, education, medical and health care, recreation and entertainment);

(ii) 零售業銷貨額數字包括了訪港旅客在香港購物的開支，而私人消費開支則不包括訪港旅客的開支；以及

(iii) 私人消費開支包括本地居民在境外的消費開支，而這些在香港以外購買貨品的開支則不包括在零售業銷貨額統計數字所涵蓋的範圍內。

(b) *政府消費開支*

這是指非參與商業活動的各個政府部門及半政府非牟利機構用於消費貨品及服務的開支。政府消費開支的計算方法，是把僱員報酬加上購買貨品及服務的開支，扣除銷售貨品及服務的收入。參與商業活動的政府單位並不包括在內。這些政府單位和非參與商業活動政府部門的分別，在於前者生產的貨品及服務主要用作售予市民使用。

(c) *本地固定資本形成總額*

這包括樓宇及建造，以及機器、設備及知識產權產品（包括電腦軟件、資料庫和研究及發展）的投資開支總值和擁有權轉讓費用。

(d) *存貨增減*

這是指商業機構（主要是製造商及分銷商）所持有的半製成品、原料及各類貨品的存貨量的實質增減價值。

(e) *貨品出口及進口*

貨品出口包括以離岸價計算的本地產品出口及貨品轉口。貨品進口亦是以離岸價計算的。非貨幣黃金的進出口亦包括在內。貨品出口及進口數字是根據《2008 年國民賬戶體系》的標準，採用所有權轉移原則記錄外地加工貨品及轉手商貿活動編製而成的。輸往外地加工的貨品及加工後運回香港的貨品，不會記錄在貨品貿易內，而所支付給加工單位的加工費，則會記錄在服務貿易內（作為服務輸入）。至於透過分判加工程序生產，在加工後沒有運回香港而直接售給香港以外地方的貨品，由於涉及所有權轉移，有關貨品會記錄在貨物出口內。而在轉手商貿活動下，因該些貨品涉及實際買賣活動，故此儘管有關貨品並沒有進出香港，有關貨品也會記錄在貨品貿易內。

(ii) visitors' spending in Hong Kong is included in the retail sales figure but not in PCE; and

(iii) Hong Kong residents' consumption expenditure abroad is covered in PCE but such spending outside Hong Kong is outside the coverage of retail sales statistics.

(b) *Government consumption expenditure*

This refers to the expenditure on consumption goods and services by government departments which are not engaged in market activities and quasi-government non-profit institutions. It is calculated as the sum of compensation of employees and purchases of goods and services, less receipts from sales of goods and services. Government units engaged in market activities are not covered. They are distinguished from other government departments in that they are engaged in the production of goods and services principally for sale to the public.

(c) *Gross domestic fixed capital formation*

This covers the gross value of investment expenditure on building and construction as well as machinery, equipment and intellectual property products (including computer software, databases and research and development); and costs of ownership transfer.

(d) *Changes in inventories*

This refers to the value of physical change in the inventories of work-in-progress, raw materials and all kinds of goods held by business enterprises (mainly manufacturers and distributors).

(e) *Exports and imports of goods*

Exports of goods include domestic exports and re-exports of goods recorded on free-on-board (f.o.b.) basis. Imports of goods are also valued on f.o.b. basis. Exports and imports of non-monetary gold are also included. Figures on exports and imports of goods are compiled based on the change of ownership principle in recording goods sent abroad for processing and merchanting under the standards stipulated in the *2008 SNA*. For goods sent abroad for processing and subsequently returned to Hong Kong, they are not recorded as trade in goods. Instead, the processing fees paid to the processing units are recorded as trade in services (as imports of services). For goods manufactured through sub-contract processing arrangement, which are subsequently sold to places outside Hong Kong without having been imported into Hong Kong after processing, they are recorded as exports of goods since a change of ownership is involved. Goods which involve actual buying and selling activities under merchanting are also recorded as trade in goods, despite the fact that these goods do not enter or leave Hong Kong.

(f) *服務輸出及輸入*

這是指一個經濟體的本地居民與非本地居民之間進行的交易。服務輸出及輸入數字是根據《2008 年國民賬戶體系》的標準，採用所有權轉移原則編製而成的。服務組成部分包括運輸、旅遊、金融服務、製造服務，以及多種不同類別的服務，當中包括保險及退休金服務、與貿易相關的服務、商業及專業服務。

4.12 按開支組成部分劃分的本地生產總值以當時市價及以物量計算的數字均有編製。預先估計數字只包括整體本地生產總值及其主要開支組成部分的實質增長。

4.13 「以物量計算的本地生產總值」的變動（亦即以實質計算的變動）反映在一段期間內所生產或購買的貨品及服務與另一段期間相比的物量變動情況。

4.14 概念上，以當時價格計算的本地生產總值隨時間的變動可被分解成兩個部分：(i) 所生產或購買的貨品及服務的價格變動；以及 (ii) 其物量的變動。要量度本地生產總值及其組成部分的物量增長，須撇除價格變動的影響。以物量計算的本地生產總值的按年變動提供一個量度某經濟體的「實質」增長的指標。

4.15 本地生產總值的內含平減物價指數（或簡稱 *本地生產總值平減物價指數*）的變動率，可用作概括地量度一個經濟體的整體通貨膨脹。這個指數涵蓋有關消費、投資和進出口的價格變動。

4.16 以物量計算的本地生產總值及其組成部分，是採用按年重訂權數及環比連接法編製而成的。在編製某一年度的本地生產總值的物量估計時，首先是根據對上一年的價格重新計算本地生產總值各個主要組成部分的物量估計，編製的方法是就各個組成部分中的最細分項目，採用相關的價格指數「平減」以當時價格計算的數值（或在某些情況下以對上一年的價格及當時數量重新計算數值）。本地生產總值的物量估計是把按對上一年價格計算的各個主要組成部分的物量估計涵總而得出。由於價格變動的因素已被撇除，物量估計可反映本地生產總值的實質增長。根據對上一年權數所編製的以物量計算的本地生產總值及其組成部分再以環比的方式連接到所選定的參照年，便可得出以環比物量計算的本地生產總值及各組成部分的連續時間數列。

4.17 每年的本地生產總值物量指數是把該年本地生產總值的物量估計除以對上一年以當時價格計算的本地生產總值而得出。把各年份按對上一年權數計算的物量指數以環比的方式連接到所選定的參照年，便可得出本地生產總值及各組成部分的環比物量指數的連續時間數列。環比物量指數數列是可以轉換為以環比物量計算的價值的，方法是把相關的環比物量指數乘以參照年的以當時價格計算的數值。

(f) *Exports and imports of services*

These represent transactions between residents and non-residents of an economy. Figures on exports and imports of services are compiled based on the change of ownership principle under the standards stipulated in the *2008 SNA*. The service components include transport, travel, financial services, manufacturing services and a wide variety of services including insurance and pension services; trade-related services; business and professional services.

4.12 GDP by expenditure component at current market prices and in volume terms are compiled. The advance estimates include only the real growth of overall GDP and its major expenditure components.

4.13 Changes in "volume measure of GDP" (also referred to as changes in real terms) reflect changes in the volumes of goods and services produced or purchased from one period to another.

4.14 Conceptually, changes over time in the GDP at current prices can be factored into two components, reflecting (i) changes in the prices of goods and services produced or purchased, and (ii) changes in their volumes. In order to measure the volume growth of GDP and its components, the effect of price changes has to be eliminated. The year-on-year change in the volume measure of GDP gives a measure of the "real" growth of an economy.

4.15 The rate of change in the implicit price deflator of GDP (or *GDP deflator* in short) can be used as a broad measure of overall inflation in an economy. It takes account of all price changes relating to consumption, investment, exports and imports.

4.16 To compile the volume measures of GDP and its components, the annually re-weighted chain linking approach is adopted. For a particular year, the volume estimates of major components of GDP revalued at preceding year prices are first derived by "deflating" the current price values of sub-components by the relevant price indices (or in some cases by revaluing the current period quantities at preceding year prices) at the most disaggregated levels. The volume estimate of GDP is then obtained by aggregating the volume estimates of GDP major components revalued at preceding year prices. With the effect of price changes eliminated, the volume estimate reflects the real growth of GDP. The preceding-year weighted volume measures of GDP and its components are chain linked to a selected reference year in order to obtain a continuous time series of the chain volume measures of GDP and its components.

4.17 For each year, the volume index of GDP is calculated by dividing the volume estimate of GDP for that year by the current price GDP for the preceding year. To obtain a continuous time series of the chain volume indices of GDP and its components, the preceding-year weighted volume indices for various years are chain linked to a selected reference year. The chain volume index series can be converted into the chained dollar series by multiplying the chain volume index for each year by the current price value for the reference year.

4.18 要計算本地生產總值及其開支組成部分的內含平減物價指數，須把以當時價格計算的有關數值除以相應的以物量計算的數值，然後再乘以100。換言之，本地生產總值及其開支組成部分的內含平減物價指數，並不是用以計算相關的以物量計算的數值的。

4.18 The implicit price deflators of GDP and its expenditure components are obtained by dividing the respective current price values by the corresponding volume measures and then multiplying by 100. Hence as it stands, the implicit price deflators of GDP and its expenditure components are not used as inputs for compiling the corresponding volume measures.

按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值

GDP by economic activity

4.19 以生產面計算，本地生產總值指一個經濟體的所有居民生產單位在一個指定的期間內的增加價值總額。增加價值量度淨產值，其定義是生產總額減去中間投產消耗（指在生產過程中所消耗的貨品及服務的價值）。每一生產單位均會為「增加價值」進行生產。為避免重複計算，一個經濟體產值總額的計算方法是將所有居民生產單位的增加價值加起來。

4.19 Under the production approach, GDP is an aggregate measure of the total value of value added of all resident producing units of an economy in a specific period. Value added measures net output and is defined as the value of gross output *less* the value of intermediate consumption (that is the value of goods and services used up in the course of production). Each producing unit works to "add value". Summation of the value added of all resident producing units gives an aggregate measure of production of the economy which is free of double counting.

4.20 增加價值的估值是以基本價格計算。以基本價格計算的增加價值的定義，是以基本價格計算的生產總額減去以購買者價格計算的中間投產消耗。基本價格是生產者生產一個單位的貨品或服務，在扣除任何產品稅但包括產品補貼後所收取的價值。以基本價格計算的增加價值更能反映生產者實際支付及收取的價格。

4.20 The valuation of value added is at basic prices. Value added at basic prices is defined as output at basic prices less intermediate consumption valued at purchasers' prices. Basic price is the amount receivable by a producer for a unit of good or service provided, which excludes any taxes on the product concerned, but includes subsidies on the product. Value added at basic prices can better reflect the prices actually paid and received by producers.

4.21 以開支面編製的本地生產總值被採用為單一本地生產總值數字。在顯示以當時價格計算按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值的統計表中，各經濟活動組別以基本價格計算的增加價值的總和，加上產品稅及統計差額，相等於按開支組成部分劃分的本地生產總值。

4.21 GDP compiled by the expenditure approach is selected as the single measure of GDP. In presenting GDP by economic activity at current prices, the sum of value added of respective economic activities at basic prices plus taxes on products plus statistical discrepancy is equal to GDP by expenditure component.

4.22 *統計差額* 是以當時價格計算，以開支面編製的本地生產總值與以生產面編製的本地生產總值之間的差額。這差額是由於在編製過程中數據來源及估算方法有所不同而引致的。

4.22 *Statistical discrepancy* refers to the difference in values of current price GDP compiled using the expenditure and production approaches, as a result of the adoption of different data sources and estimation methods in the compilation processes.

4.23 按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值以當時價格計算及以物量計算的數字均有編製。以當時價格計算的按年數列及以物量計算的按季數列分別追溯至 1980 年及 2000 年第 1 季。

4.23 GDP by economic activity at current prices and in volume terms are compiled. The annual series at current prices and quarterly series in volume terms can be traced back to 1980 and the first quarter of 2000 respectively.

4.24 按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值提供數據，以助對各行業進行不同角度的分析。首先，以當時價格計算按經濟活動劃分的按年本地生產總值，可以用來分析各經濟行業相對重要性的較長期趨勢，有助展示經濟根本結構的變化。第二，以物量計算按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值按年變動百分率可提供數據，幫助評估不同經濟行業的相對表現。第三，以物量計算按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值，可以用來分析不同經濟行業對整體經濟增長的貢獻，有助了解一個經濟體的經濟增長來源。

4.24 GDP by economic activity provides data to support sectoral analyses from various perspectives. First, annual current price GDP by economic activity provides data for analysing the longer-term trend in the relative importance of various economic sectors. This helps depict changes in the underlying economic structure. Second, the year-on-year percentage change of volume measures of GDP by economic activity provides data for assessing the relative performance of different economic sectors. Third, volume measures of GDP by economic activity provide data for analysing the contribution of different economic sectors to overall economic growth. This facilitates analysis of the source of growth of an economy.

4.25 按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類 2.0 版」把經濟活動分類編製而成的。按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值所包括的經濟活動如下：農業、漁業、採礦及採石；製造；電力、燃氣和自來水供應及廢棄物管理；建造；進出口貿易、批發及零售；住宿及膳食服務；運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務；資訊及通訊；金融及保險；地產、專業及商用服務及公共行政、社會及個人服務。在國民經濟核算的架構內，還需包括一項名為樓宇業權的額外經濟活動。

4.25 Statistics on GDP by economic activity are compiled by adopting the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 in classifying economic activities. Economic activities covered by GDP by economic activity are as follows : agriculture, fishing, mining and quarrying; manufacturing; electricity, gas and water supply, and waste management; construction; import and export, wholesale and retail trades; accommodation and food services; transportation, storage, postal and courier services; information and communications; financing and insurance; real estate, professional and business services; and public administration, social and personal services. Under the framework of national accounts, an additional economic activity entitled ownership of premises is also covered.

4.26 在國民經濟核算中，*樓宇業權* 被視為一項經濟活動，涵蓋：(a)住宅自住業主假定向本身提供的租賃服務；以及(b)業主以個人身分向租客提供的租賃服務。

4.26 *Ownership of premises* is treated as an economic activity in the national accounts. This activity covers : (a) the leasing services assumed to be provided by residential owner-occupiers to themselves; and (b) the leasing services provided to tenants by owners of premises in individual capacity.

本地生產總值數字的修訂

Revision of GDP

4.27 本地生產總值數字會因得到更多數據而作出例行修訂。除此以外，政府統計處會按照慣常做法，不時對本地生產總值統計數字作非例行的技術性修訂，適當地納入最新的數據來源、經改良的估算方法，以及國際標準、定義和分類方法上的改變。這些都是不斷研究及發展本地生產總值編製架構的成果。持續提升本地生產總值統計數字的質素和可靠性，是符合國際一貫的做法的。在非例行修訂工作中，本地生產總值及其組成部分的整系數列可能會因應有關工作的範圍而作出修訂。

4.27 GDP figures are subject to routine revision as more data become available. In addition to this, it is an established practice of C&SD to undertake non-routine technical revision exercises from time to time to enhance the quality of Hong Kong's GDP statistics by incorporating new data sources, improved estimation methods, and changes in international standards, definitions and classifications where applicable, which are results of continuous research and development on the GDP compilation framework. This is in line with the international practice to improve the quality and reliability of GDP statistics on a continuous basis. In a non-routine revision exercise, the entire series of GDP and its components may be subject to revision in accordance with the scope of the exercise concerned.

4.28 作為例行修訂的一部分，在2026年5月，以環比物量計算的本地生產總值及其組成部分的參照年已由2023年重訂為2024年。重訂參照年會影響以環比物量計算的數值，但不會影響其變動率。隨着採用了按年重訂權數及環比連接法編製以物量計算的本地生產總值，重訂參照年是每年須進行的更新工作。

4.28 As part of the routine revision, the reference year for the chain volume measures of GDP and its components has been revised from 2023 to 2024 in May 2026. Re-referencing affects the levels, but not the rates of change, of the chain volume measures. This re-referencing process is an annual updating exercise following the introduction of the annually re-weighted chain linking approach in compiling the volume measures of GDP.

4.29 本刊內表4.1至4.8的數字是指2026年8月公布的數字。

4.29 Figures in Tables 4.1 to 4.8 of this publication refer to those released in August 2026.

本地居民總收入
(表 4.9)

Gross National Income
(Table 4.9)

4.30 *本地居民總收入* 指一個經濟體的居民透過從事各項經濟活動而賺取的總收入，不論該等經濟活動是在該經濟體的經濟領域內或外進行。換言之，編製本地居民總收入應包括本地居民在該經濟領域內或外從事各類經濟活動的收入，並扣除非本地居民在該經濟領域內從事經濟活動的收入。

4.30 *GNI* is a measure of the total income earned by residents of an economy from engaging in various economic activities, irrespective of whether the economic activities are carried out within the economic territory of the economy or outside. In other words, in compiling GNI, income earned by residents from engaging in various economic activities within or outside the economic territory are included, whereas income earned by non-residents from engaging in economic activities within the economic territory are excluded.

本地居民總收入的計算方法如下：

本地居民總收入 = 本地生產總值
+ 對外初次收入流量淨值

= 本地生產總值
+ 本地居民從經濟領域外所賺取的初次收入
− 非本地居民從經濟領域內所賺取的初次收入

4.31 一個經濟體的 *按人口平均計算的本地居民總收入* 指把該經濟體在某統計年的本地居民總收入除以該經濟體在同年的年中人口總數所得的數字。

4.32 *初次收入* 包括投資收益及僱員報酬。投資收益包括直接投資收益、證券投資收益、其他投資收益及儲備資產收益。

4.33 *直接投資收益* 指一個經濟體的居民在該經濟體的經濟領域外從直接投資所賺取的收益，以及非居民在該經濟領域內從直接投資所賺取的收益，而直接投資者對該等企業擁有持久利益及在其管理上具有相當程度的影響力或話語權。這些收益的形式包括分派的股息、應佔的未派盈利、公司間債務的淨利息收益及租金總額。

4.34 *證券投資收益* 指本地居民從投資非本地股權證券和債務證券（如中長期債券、貨幣市場工具）所得的收益，以及非居民從投資本地股權證券和債務證券所得的收益。與直接投資者相比，投資在非本地企業所發行的股權證券及債務證券的本地證券投資者，在該等企業並無持久利益或在管理方面沒有影響力。

4.35 *其他投資收益* 指對非居民的其他金融申索及負債所引致的利息流入及流出，而這些收益並不屬於直接投資收益、證券投資收益或儲備資產收益。其他投資包括不可轉讓的貸款、貨幣和存款、貿易信貸和預付款，以及其他資產／負債。應收及應付的利息收益須剔除金融中介服務。

4.36 *儲備資產收益* 指一個經濟體的金融當局的儲備資產投資收益。該等投資收益包括股權證券收益、債務證券收益及外幣存款利息收益等。

4.37 *僱員報酬* 指非居民受僱於一個經濟體的經濟領域內所賺取的勞工收益，以及本地居民受僱於經濟領域外所賺取的勞工收益，包括工資、薪金及其他現金或實物報酬。

GNI is computed as follows :

GNI = GDP
+ Net external primary income flows

= GDP
+ Primary income earned by residents from outside the economic territory
− Primary income earned by non-residents from within the economic territory

4.31 *Per capita GNI* of an economy is obtained by dividing GNI in a year by the mid-year population of that economy in the same year.

4.32 *Primary income* comprises investment income and compensation of employees (CE). Investment income includes direct investment income (DII), portfolio investment income (PII) and other investment income (OII) as well as income on reserve assets (RA).

4.33 *DII* refers to earnings of residents of an economy from their direct investment outside the economic territory of the economy, and earnings of non-residents from their direct investment within the economic territory, in which direct investors acquire a lasting interest and a significant degree of influence or an effective voice in the management of the enterprises concerned. These earnings are in the form of receipts of distributed dividends, share of undistributed profits, net interest receipts from inter-company debts and gross rentals.

4.34 *PII* refers to earnings of residents from investment in non-resident equity securities and debt securities (e.g. bonds and notes, money market instruments), and earnings of non-residents from investment in resident equity securities and debt securities. Compared with direct investors, portfolio investors of an economy holding equity securities and debt securities of non-resident enterprises have no lasting interest or influence in the management of the enterprises concerned.

4.35 *OII* refers to interest inflow and outflow arising from other financial claims on and liabilities to non-residents that are not classified as DII, PII or income on RA. Other investment includes non-marketable loans, currency and deposits, trade credits and advances, and other assets/liabilities. Interest income receivable and payable should be net of financial intermediation services.

4.36 *Income on RA* refers to investment earnings of the monetary authority of an economy from reserve assets. Examples of such investment earnings include equity securities earnings, debt securities earnings and interest earned from foreign currency deposits.

4.37 *CE* refers to labour income earned by non-residents from their employment within the economic territory of an economy, and labour income earned by residents from their employment outside the economic territory. It comprises wages, salaries and other remuneration whether paid in cash or in kind.

直接投資
(表 4.10 – 4.11)

4.38 *直接投資* 指某經濟體的投資者對另一經濟體內的企業所作的對外投資，並對該企業擁有持久利益及在其管理上具有相當程度的影響力或話語權。就統計計算而言，若投資者持有某企業10%或以上的表決權，便視作對該企業的管理具話語權。

4.39 根據國際統計標準，直接投資總量數字（包括直接投資資產及直接投資負債）是根據「資產／負債原則」編製，而按選定主要國家／地區或香港企業集團的主要經濟活動劃分的直接投資詳細數字是根據「方向原則」編製。由於採用了不同的展示原則，直接投資總量數字與按選定主要國家／地區或香港企業集團的主要經濟活動劃分的直接投資詳細數字的總和有所不同。然而，根據這兩種展示原則各自編製的數字所得出的整體直接投資差額是相同的。

4.40 *直接投資負債* 指境外居民持有香港居民企業的直接投資債權。外來直接投資則是已扣除由香港居民直接投資企業（聯繫公司）對境外居民直接投資者（母公司）的逆向投資，以及聯屬企業之間的一些投資。跨國企業在香港營運的分行及附屬公司，是直接投資負債或外來直接投資的典型例子。

4.41 *直接投資資產* 指香港居民投資者持有境外企業的直接投資債權。向外直接投資則是已扣除由境外居民直接投資企業（聯繫公司）對香港居民直接投資者（母公司）的逆向投資，以及聯屬企業之間的一些投資。

4.42 直接投資包括股權及投資基金份額，以及債務工具。股權及投資基金份額包括所持有的分行股本、附屬公司及聯營公司的股票、投資基金份額，以及收益再投資（即投資者應得但有關企業的分行、附屬公司、聯營公司或投資基金沒有分發的利潤）。債務工具主要涉及公司之間的債務交易，包括母公司與其分行、附屬公司及聯營公司之間的短期及長期借貸。

4.43 *直接投資頭寸* 指在某一特定日子香港居民在境外投資的價值或接受外來投資的價值。

4.44 *直接投資流量* 指某一時段內香港居民於境外投資或接受外來投資的投入或撤走。

Direct investment
(Tables 4.10 – 4.11)

4.38 *Direct investment (DI)* refers to external investment in which an investor of an economy acquires a lasting interest and a significant degree of influence or an effective voice in the management of an enterprise located in another economy. For statistical purpose, an effective voice is taken as being equivalent to a holding of 10% or more of the voting power in an enterprise.

4.39 According to the international statistical standards, the aggregate DI figures (including DI assets and DI liabilities) are compiled based on the "asset/liability principle", while detailed DI figures analysed by selected major country/territory or by major economic activity of Hong Kong enterprise groups (HKEGs) are based on the "directional principle". Owing to the adoption of different presentation principles, the aggregate DI figures are different from the overall totals of the detailed DI figures by selected major country/territory or by major economic activity of HKEGs. Nevertheless, the overall DI balance compiled from figures based on these two presentation principles respectively is the same.

4.40 *DI liabilities* refer to DI claims by a non-Hong Kong resident on a Hong Kong resident enterprise. Inward DI is recorded net of any reverse investment by a Hong Kong resident direct investment enterprise (affiliate) on a non-resident direct investor (parent company) and some investments between fellow enterprises. Typical examples of DI liabilities or inward DI are multinational corporations' branches and subsidiaries operating in Hong Kong.

4.41 *DI assets* refer to DI claims by a Hong Kong resident on a non-resident enterprise. Outward DI is recorded net of any reverse investment by a non-resident direct investment enterprise (affiliate) on a Hong Kong resident direct investor (parent company) and some investments between fellow enterprises.

4.42 DI comprises equity and investment fund shares and debt instruments. Equity and investment fund shares include equity in branches, shares in subsidiaries and associates, investment fund shares and reinvestment of earnings (which refers to the investors' share of earnings not distributed by branches, subsidiaries, associates or investment funds). Debt instruments mainly involve inter-company debt transactions. These include short-term and long-term borrowing and lending of funds between parent companies and their branches, subsidiaries and associates.

4.43 *Position of DI* refers to the value of investment abroad or investment received from abroad of Hong Kong residents at a specified date.

4.44 *Flow of DI* refers to the additions/withdrawals of investment abroad or investment received from abroad of Hong Kong residents during a period.

國際收支平衡及相關統計數字
(表 4.12 – 4.14)

4.45 香港的國際收支平衡及國際投資頭寸統計，是根據國際貨幣基金組織於 2009 年出版的《國際收支和國際投資頭寸手冊（第六版）》的國際標準編製而成的。香港的對外債務統計，是根據國際貨幣基金組織於 2013 年出版的《外債統計：編製者和使用者指南》編製而成的。這兩套國際指引所包含的概念互相協調。

國際收支平衡
(表 4.12)

4.46 *國際收支平衡* 是一項統計報表，有系統地撮錄在一個指定期間內（一般是 1 年或 1 季）某經濟體與世界各地之間（即居民與非居民之間）進行的經濟交易。

4.47 國際收支平衡表包括三大賬戶：(a) 經常賬戶、 (b) 資本賬戶及 (c) 金融賬戶。

經常賬戶

4.48 經常賬戶量度居民與非居民之間關於貨物、服務、初次收入和二次收入的流量。

4.49 貨物及服務賬戶記錄貨物及服務的對外交易。貨物賬戶主要包括商品貿易統計數據的出口和進口價值，並就涵蓋範圍和估值方面作出調整。舉例來說，國際收支平衡統計系統內的涵蓋範圍採用所有權轉移原則。根據這原則，貨物賬戶內不包括外地加工而所有權沒有轉移的貨物。另一方面，透過轉手商貿活動出售的貨物雖然從未進入貨物所有者居住的經濟體，但基於貨物所有權已轉移，有關貨物應記錄在該經濟體的貨物賬戶內。貨物賬戶以出口經濟體離岸價的劃一準則計算貨物的出口和進口價值，從而得出一致的估值。雖然某經濟體的貨物賬戶內不包括外地加工而所有權沒有轉移的貨物，但由另一經濟體的加工者就這些貨物所提供的製造服務，則納入其服務賬戶內。其他服務涵蓋廣泛的經濟活動，包括運輸、旅遊、保險和退休金服務、金融服務等。

4.50 初次收入賬戶顯示應收及應付的外地款額，作為向非居民提供／從非居民獲得可予使用的勞動力、金融資源或自然資源的回報。在國際收支平衡經常賬戶內初次收入的概念及定義，與本地居民總收入的對外初次收入流量是相同的。

Balance of Payments and related statistics
(Tables 4.12 – 4.14)

4.45 BoP and IIP statistics of Hong Kong are compiled in accordance with international standards as stipulated in the *Sixth Edition of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual* released by the International Monetary Fund (IMF) in 2009. ED statistics of Hong Kong are compiled according to the 2013 *External Debt Statistics: Guide for Compilers and Users* published by the IMF. Concepts inherent in these two international guidelines are harmonised.

Balance of Payments
(Table 4.12)

4.46 *BoP* is a statistical statement that systematically summarises, for a specific time period (typically a year or a quarter), the economic transactions of an economy with the rest of the world (i.e. between residents and non-residents).

4.47 A BoP account comprises three broad accounts: (a) the current account, (b) the capital account and (c) the financial account.

Current account

4.48 The current account measures the flows of goods, services, primary income and secondary income between residents and non-residents.

4.49 The goods and services account records external transactions in goods and services. The goods account covers principally exports and imports in merchandise trade statistics, adjusted for coverage and valuation. For example, one major adjustment for coverage is the adoption of the change of ownership principle in the BoP statistical system. According to this principle, goods sent abroad for processing without a change of ownership are not covered in the goods account. On the other hand, goods sold under merchanting, without having entered into the economy where the owner resides, are recorded in the goods account of the owner's economy, since there has been a change of ownership of the goods. The goods account values both exports and imports of goods on the same basis of free-on-board (f.o.b.) from the economy of export, thus providing consistency in valuation. While the goods sent abroad for processing without a change of ownership are not covered in the goods account of an economy, the manufacturing services performed on these goods by a processor in another economy are covered in its services account. Other services cover a wide range of economic activities, including transport, travel, insurance and pension services, financial services, etc.

4.50 The primary income account shows the amounts receivable and payable abroad in return for providing/obtaining use of labour, financial resources or natural resources to/from non-residents. The concepts and definitions of primary income under the current account of the BoP are the same as those of the external primary income flows under GNI.

4.51 二次收入賬戶記錄居民與非居民之間的經常轉移。經常轉移指提供可能即時或短時間內被耗用的實質或金融資源而無同等經濟價值作回報的交易。例子包括職工匯款、捐款、官方援助及退休金。經常轉移屬單向性質，在國際收支平衡表內是一項用以抵銷單邊交易的記賬。經常轉移的貸方記賬抵銷從其他經濟體取得上述實質及金融資源而產生的借方記賬。相反，借方記賬抵銷向其他經濟體提供該些實質及金融資源而產生的貸方記賬。二次收入連同初次收入影響國民可支配總收入，對一個經濟體在某指定期間內的消費模式有直接及即時的影響。

4.51 The secondary income account records current transfers between residents and non-residents. Current transfers are transactions in which real or financial resources that are likely to be consumed immediately or shortly are provided without the receipt of equivalent economic values in return. Examples include workers' remittances, donations, official assistance and pensions. Current transfers are unilateral in nature and are offsetting entries in the BoP account for one-sided transactions. Credit entries in this account reflect offsetting entries to the receipt of aforesaid real and financial resources from other economies. Conversely, debit entries recorded are offsets to the provision of such real and financial resources to other economies. Secondary income, together with primary income, affects gross national disposable income which has a direct and immediate effect on an economy's pattern of consumption in a specified period.

資本賬戶

4.52 資本賬戶量度有關資本轉移及非生產、非金融資產（如商標和品牌）的獲得和處置的對外交易。資本轉移的例子包括債權人減免債務，以及涉及獲得或處置固定資產的現金轉移。

Capital account

4.52 The capital account measures external transactions in capital transfers, and the acquisition and disposal of non-produced, non-financial assets (such as trademarks and brand names). Examples of capital transfers include forgiveness of debts by creditors, and cash transfers involving the acquisition or disposal of fixed assets.

金融賬戶

4.53 金融賬戶記錄居民與非居民之間關於金融資產及負債的交易，顯示某經濟體的對外交易是如何結算的。金融賬戶內的交易按功能（即投資目的）歸類為直接投資、證券投資、金融衍生工具、其他投資及儲備資產。

Financial account

4.53 The financial account records transactions in financial assets and liabilities between residents and non-residents. It shows how an economy's external transactions are settled. Transactions in the financial account are classified by function (i.e. the purpose of the investment) into direct investment, portfolio investment, financial derivatives, other investment and reserve assets.

(a) *直接投資*

直接投資指某經濟體的投資者對另一經濟體的企業所作的對外投資，並對該企業擁有持久利益及在其管理上具有相當程度的影響力或話語權。就統計計算而言，若投資者持有某企業 10%或以上的表決權，便視作對該企業的管理具話語權。

(a) *Direct investment*

Direct investment refers to external investment in which an investor of an economy acquires a lasting interest and a significant degree of influence or an effective voice in the management of an enterprise located in another economy. For statistical purpose, an effective voice is taken as being equivalent to a holding of 10% or more of the voting power in an enterprise.

(b) *證券投資*

證券投資指直接投資和儲備資產以外，對非本地股權證券及債務證券（如中長期債券、貨幣市場工具）所作的投資。與直接投資者相比，證券投資者在所投資的企業並無持久利益或管理方面的影響力。凡持有一間企業不足 10% 的表決權均視為證券投資。

(b) *Portfolio investment*

Portfolio investment refers to investment in non-resident equity securities and debt securities (e.g. bonds and notes, money market instruments), other than that included in direct investment or reserve assets. Compared with direct investors, portfolio investors have no lasting interest or influence in the management of the enterprises concerned. A holding of less than 10% of the voting power in an enterprise is regarded as portfolio investment.

(c) *金融衍生工具*

金融衍生工具與另一個特定的金融工具、指標或商品掛鈎，投資者可透過金融衍生工具在金融市場對特定的金融風險本身（例如利率風險、外滙風險、股權和商品價格風險、信用風險等）進行交易。金融衍生工具包括期權類合約（如認股權證和期權）及遠期類合約（如期貨、利率掉期、貨幣掉期、遠期利率協議、遠期外匯合約）。

(d) *其他投資*

其他投資泛指直接投資、證券投資、金融衍生工具或儲備資產以外，對非居民的金融申索和負債。其他投資包括不可轉讓的貸款、貨幣和存款、貿易信貸和預付款，以及其他資產／負債。

(e) *儲備資產*

儲備資產是由一個經濟體的金融當局（就香港而言，即香港金融管理局）控制的對外資產，並隨時可供金融當局應付國際收支平衡的財務需要、干預外匯市場以調節該經濟體的貨幣匯率，以及用作其他相關目的（如維持大眾對貨幣及經濟體的信心，以及作為向外地借貸的基礎）。

4.54 整體的國際收支的計算如下：經常賬戶差額 + 資本賬戶差額 – 非儲備金融資產的變動 + 淨誤差及遺漏（如有）。它的數值與儲備資產的變動相等。正數值的整體國際收支相當於儲備資產增加，代表國際收支盈餘，而負數值則相當於儲備資產減少，代表國際收支赤字。

國際投資頭寸
(表 4.13)

4.55 *國際投資頭寸* 是顯示一個經濟體在某特定時點的對外金融資產及負債存量的資產負債表。對外金融資產及負債總值的差額為該經濟體的國際投資頭寸淨值，等於對非居民的淨金融債權加上作為貨幣黃金持有的金塊。

4.56 國際投資頭寸與國際收支平衡的金融賬戶完全協調，同樣也按投資類別分類。資產和負債分類為直接投資、證券投資、金融衍生工具及其他投資。國際投資頭寸的資產方還包括儲備資產。

(c) *Financial derivatives*

Financial derivatives are financial instruments that are linked to another specific financial instrument, indicator or commodity, and through which specific financial risks (such as interest rate risk, foreign exchange risk, equity and commodity price risks, credit risk, and so on) can be traded in their own right in financial markets. Financial derivatives include option-type contracts (e.g. warrants and options) and forward-type contracts (e.g. futures, interest rate swaps, currency swaps, forward rate agreements, forward foreign exchange contracts).

(d) *Other investment*

Other investment refers to other financial claims on and liabilities to non-residents that are not classified as direct investment, portfolio investment, financial derivatives or reserve assets. Other investment includes non-marketable loans, currency and deposits, trade credits and advances, and other assets/liabilities.

(e) *Reserve assets*

Reserve assets are external assets that are readily available to and controlled by the monetary authority of an economy (which refers to the Hong Kong Monetary Authority in the case of Hong Kong) for meeting balance of payments financing needs, for intervention in exchange markets to regulate the currency exchange rate of that economy, and for other related purposes (such as maintaining confidence in the currency and the economy, and serving as a basis for foreign borrowing).

4.54 The overall BoP is calculated as: current account balance + capital account balance – change in financial non-reserve assets + net errors and omissions (if any). Its value is equivalent to the change in reserve assets. A positive value for the overall BoP corresponds to an increase in reserve assets and represents a BoP surplus, while a negative value corresponds to a decrease in reserve assets and represents a BoP deficit.

International Investment Position
(Table 4.13)

4.55 *IIP* is a balance sheet showing the stock of external financial assets and liabilities of an economy at a particular time point. The difference between the total value of external financial assets and liabilities is the net IIP of the economy, which provides a measure of net financial claims on non-residents plus gold bullion held as monetary gold.

4.56 Being fully consistent with the BoP financial account, IIP is also categorised by type of investment. Assets and liabilities are classified into direct investment, portfolio investment, financial derivatives and other investment. The asset side of IIP also includes the reserve assets.

4.57 國際收支平衡的金融賬戶量度某經濟體在一個期間內進行的對外金融資產及負債交易；而國際投資頭寸則反映這些資產及負債在某特定時點的水平。前者涉及流量的概念；而後者則屬存量的概念。

4.57 While the BoP financial account measures transactions in external financial assets and liabilities of an economy occurred during a period, IIP reflects the level of such assets and liabilities at a particular time point. The former involves a flow concept, whilst the latter refers to a stock concept.

4.58 交易是在某指定期間內的經濟流量。另一方面，存量指資產及負債在某特定時點的頭寸或持有量。資產及負債的交易是影響這些資產及負債存量的其中一個因素。除交易外，當一個經濟體的對外金融資產及負債存量的價值折算為當地幣值時，價格變動、匯率變動及其他調整（如重新分類、單方面撤銷債務）也會對有關金融資產及負債存量的價值造成影響。

4.58 Transactions are economic flows during a specific time period. On the other hand, stocks are positions in, or holdings of, assets and liabilities at a particular time point. Transactions in assets and liabilities, among other factors, will affect the stock of these assets and liabilities. In addition to transactions, price changes and exchange rate variations as well as other adjustments (e.g. reclassifications, unilateral cancellation of debts) also have an impact on the value of the stock of an economy's external financial assets and liabilities when expressed in the local currency of the economy.

4.59 價格變動和匯率變動會影響金融資產及負債各組成部分（例如股權證券及債務證券）的估值。價格變動反映在有關期間內持有該類證券的資產損益。估算股權證券及債務證券的價格變動時，會使用在香港交易及結算所有限公司上市的個別股票價格及有關的海外股票和債務市場指數的數據。至於估算匯率變動，則使用有關的貨幣匯率資料。

4.59 Price and exchange rate variations affect the valuation of components of financial assets and liabilities such as equity securities and debt securities. Price variations reflect the holding gains or losses of such securities during the reference period. In estimating the price variations of equity securities and debt securities, data on individual share prices for equity securities listed on the Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited and market indices for those listed in overseas stock and debt markets are used. Exchange rate variations are estimated based on the exchange rates of relevant currencies.

對外債務
(表 4.14)

External Debt
(Table 4.14)

4.60 *對外債務總額* 指一個經濟體的居民在某特定時點欠非居民的實際現有（而並非或有）未償還負債款額，負債人並須於將來某些時點償還本金及／或利息。

4.60 *Gross ED*, at a particular time point, is the outstanding amount of those actual current, and not contingent, liabilities that are owed to non-residents by residents of an economy and that require payment of principals and/or interests by the debtors at some time points in the future.

4.61 對外債務不包括或有的負債。或有的負債指在某些清楚界定的條件出現時須負起某些責任的承諾。如要把某項負債納入對外債務內，它必須是實際存在且尚未償還。債務包括逾期未還的本金及利息。任何將於未來提供經濟價值的承諾一般不會構成申索，直至及除非相關項目的所有權已轉移、服務已提供或收益待付。

4.61 Contingent liabilities are not included in ED. Contingent liabilities are commitments to undertake certain responsibilities in case some well-defined conditions are fulfilled. For a liability to be included in ED, it must be actually existing and be outstanding. Debt includes arrears of principal and interest. Any commitments to provide economic values in the future generally do not constitute claims until and unless ownership of relevant items is changed, services are rendered, or income accrues.

4.62 根據這國際定義，除了向外地借貸，香港的對外債務亦會透過正常的貿易及銀行業務而產生。舉例來說，美國一名出口商向香港一名進口商提供的貿易信貸，便是香港對外債務的一部分。同樣地，非居民存於香港某銀行的存款屬於香港銀行業的對外債務。

4.62 According to this international definition, apart from borrowing from abroad, ED of Hong Kong can also arise through normal trading and banking businesses. For instance, a trade credit extended by an exporter in the United States of America to an importer in Hong Kong is part of Hong Kong's ED. Likewise, deposits placed by non-residents in a bank in Hong Kong constitute ED of Hong Kong's banking sector.

4.63 對外債務總額是某經濟體的國際投資頭寸中非股權負債組成部分的總和。為方便從不同層面評估有關經濟體的對外金融發展及表現的趨勢，國際投資頭寸與對外債務的展示方法有所不同。國際投資頭寸是按資產／負債、投資類別、金融工具及界別來分類。對外債務則按界別、金融工具的原訂期限及金融工具來分類。對外債務與國際投資頭寸類似，也涉及存量的概念。

4.64 長期債務是指原訂期限為多於 1 年或無期限的債務，而短期債務是指要求即付的債務或以 1 年或以下為期限的債務。

國際收支平衡、國際投資頭寸及對外債務統計數字的修訂
(表 4.12 – 4.14)

4.65 國際收支平衡、國際投資頭寸及對外債務統計數字在得到更多資料以更新其個別組成部分的估計時，將作例行修訂。國際收支平衡表內的經常賬戶及資本賬戶組成部分的修訂時間表，與本地生產總值的修訂時間表一致，即本年度及過去兩年的相關組成部分會作修訂。至於國際收支平衡的其他組成部分、國際投資頭寸及對外債務，該年度的按季及按年統計數字將於翌年 12 月修訂。

4.66 除了例行修訂外，政府統計處會按照慣常做法，不時對香港的國際收支平衡、國際投資頭寸及對外債務統計數字作特別修訂和非例行的較顯著修訂，適當地納入最新的數據來源、經改良的估算方法，以及國際標準、定義和分類方法上的改變。這些都是不斷研究及發展國際收支平衡、國際投資頭寸及對外債務編製架構的成果。藉此提高國際收支平衡、國際投資頭寸及對外債務統計數字的質素和可靠性，是符合國際一貫的做法。在非例行修訂工作中，國際收支平衡、國際投資頭寸及對外債務及其組成部分的整系數列可能會因應有關工作範圍而作出修訂。

4.67 表 4.12 至表 4.14 的國際收支平衡及相關統計數字，是在 2026 年 6 月發表的最新數字。

4.63 Gross ED is the sum of the non-equity liability components in the IIP of an economy. To facilitate assessment of the external financial developments and trends in the performance of the economy from different facets, the presentation of IIP and ED statistics is different. IIP is classified by asset/liability, by type of investment, by financial instrument, and by sector. As for ED, it is classified by sector, by term of original maturity of financial instrument, and by financial instrument. Similar to IIP, ED also involves a stock concept.

4.64 Long-term debt is defined as debt with a maturity of more than 1 year or with no stated maturity. Short-term debt is debt payable on demand or with a maturity of 1 year or less.

Revision of Balance of Payments, International Investment Position and External Debt statistics
(Tables 4.12 – 4.14)

4.65 BoP, IIP and ED statistics are subject to routine revision when the estimates of individual components are updated upon the availability of more data. The revision schedule for the current account and capital account components of the BoP account is in line with that for the GDP estimates, i.e. these components for the current year and the preceding 2 years are subject to revision. For statistics pertaining to other components of BoP, IIP and ED, the quarterly and annual figures for a reference year will be revised in December of the following year.

4.66 In addition to routine revisions, it is an established practice of C&SD to undertake ad hoc revisions and non-routine major revisions from time to time to enhance the quality of Hong Kong's BoP, IIP and ED statistics by suitably incorporating new data sources, improved estimation methods, and changes in international standards, definitions and classifications which are results of continuous research and development on the BoP, IIP and ED compilation frameworks. This is in line with the international practice to improve the quality and reliability of BoP, IIP and ED statistics. In a non-routine revision exercise, the entire series of BoP, IIP and ED and their components may be subject to revision in accordance with the scope of the exercise concerned.

4.67 BoP and related statistics given in Tables 4.12 to 4.14 are the latest figures released in June 2026.

其他有關刊物

本地生產總值統計特刊（2012 年 9 月號）

本地生產總值統計特刊—本地生產總值的環比物量計算

按開支組成部分劃分的本地生產總值（季刊）

按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值（季刊）

本地居民總收入及對外初次收入流量（季刊）

香港對外直接投資統計（年刊）

香港國際收支平衡、國際投資頭寸及對外債務統計（季刊）

國民收入統計小冊子

- *理解本地生產總值及本地居民總收入的概念*

有關國際收支平衡、國際投資頭寸及對外債務統計數字的概念及用途的刊物

- *理解國際收支平衡、國際投資頭寸及對外債務統計的概念*

- *國際收支平衡、國際投資頭寸及對外債務統計的闡釋和用途*

Further references

Special Report on Gross Domestic Product (September 2012 issue)

Special Report on Gross Domestic Product – Chain Volume Measures of Gross Domestic Product

Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Component (quarterly)

Gross Domestic Product by Economic Activity (quarterly)

Gross National Income and External Primary Income Flows (quarterly)

External Direct Investment Statistics of Hong Kong (annual)

Balance of Payments, International Investment Position and External Debt Statistics of Hong Kong (quarterly)

Pamphlet on National Income Statistics

- *Understanding the Concepts of Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income*

Publications on concepts and uses of BoP, IIP and ED statistics

- *Understanding the Concepts of Statistics on Balance of Payments, International Investment Position and External Debt*

- *Interpretation and Uses of Statistics on Balance of Payments, International Investment Position and External Debt*

表 4.1 按開支組成部分劃分的本地生產總值
Table 4.1 Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by expenditure component

(A) 以當時市價計算
At current market prices

百萬元(另有註明除外)
$ million (unless otherwise specified)

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024 @	2025 @
本地生產總值	GDP	2,398,280	2,675,793	2,867,973	2,808,922 *	2,981,210	3,186,526	3,329,843
與上年比較的變動(%)	Change over the preceding year (%)	+6.1	-5.9	+7.2	-2.1	+6.1	+6.9	+4.5
按人口平均計算的本地生產總值（元）	Per capita GDP ($)	328,924	357,679	386,879	382,369 *	395,591	423,509	444,044
與上年比較的變動(%)	Change over the preceding year (%)	+5.2	-5.6	+8.2	-1.2	+3.5	+7.1	+4.8
按開支組成部分劃分	By expenditure component							
私人消費開支	Private consumption expenditure	1,593,091	1,775,202	1,863,524	1,863,500	2,087,569	2,144,475	2,205,779
政府消費開支	Government consumption expenditure	231,263	341,052	363,591	402,725	396,813	407,137	418,768
本地固定資本形成總額	Gross domestic fixed capital formation	537,205	455,695	483,054	451,397	505,510	528,564	563,949
存貨增減	Changes in inventories	-20,580	52,221	-1,909	-23,593	-23,999	-16,637	44,403
貨品出口（離岸價）(1)	Exports of goods (f.o.b.)(1)	3,889,225	4,198,338	5,236,005	4,812,517	4,512,404	4,952,640	5,758,766
服務輸出(1)	Exports of services(1)	808,948	519,205	615,069	650,502 *	759,991	835,458	898,426
減： 貨品進口（離岸價）(1)	*Less :* Imports of goods (f.o.b.)(1)	4,066,527	4,239,663	5,211,334	4,852,975	4,638,703	4,967,052	5,831,920
服務輸入(1)	Imports of services(1)	574,345	426,257	480,027	495,151	618,375	698,059	728,328

註釋： (1) 貨品出口及進口與服務輸出及輸入數字，是根據《2008年國民賬戶體系》的標準，採用所有權轉移原則記錄外地加工貨品及轉手商貿活動編製而成的。用戶必須注意本表的貨品出口及進口數字與對外商品貿易統計數字有所不同，因後者並不是採用所有權轉移原則編製。

Note : (1) Figures on exports and imports of goods and services are compiled based on the change of ownership principle in recording goods sent abroad for processing and merchanting under the standards stipulated in the *System of National Accounts 2008*. Users should note that the figures of exports and imports of goods in this table are different from those published in external merchandise trade statistics which are not compiled based on the change of ownership principle.

表 4.1 (續) 按開支組成部分劃分的本地生產總值
Table 4.1 (cont'd) Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by expenditure component

(B) 以2024年環比物量計算(1)
In chained (2024) dollars(1)

百萬元(另有註明除外)
$ million (unless otherwise specified)

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024 @	2025 @
本地生產總值	GDP	2,928,731	2,935,468	3,124,935	3,009,771	3,104,588	3,186,526	3,301,474
與上年比較的變動(%)	Change over the preceding year (%)	+2.4	-6.5	+6.5	-3.7	+3.2	+2.6	+3.6
按人口平均計算的本地生產總值（元）	Per capita GDP ($)	401,675	392,390	421,542	409,710	411,962	423,509	440,261
與上年比較的變動(%)	Change over the preceding year (%)	+1.5	-6.2	+7.4	-2.8	+0.5	+2.8	+4.0
按開支組成部分劃分	By expenditure component							
私人消費開支	Private consumption expenditure	1,938,041	1,947,514	2,056,034	2,010,747	2,148,173	2,144,475	2,180,287
政府消費開支	Government consumption expenditure	292,708	367,999	389,616	420,610	404,218	407,137	413,344
本地固定資本形成總額	Gross domestic fixed capital formation	586,463	464,312	502,873	465,470	518,671	528,564	554,169
存貨增減	Changes in inventories	-22,598	53,487	2,740	-22,388	-21,777	-16,637	38,407
貨品出口（離岸價）(2)	Exports of goods (f.o.b.)(2)	4,905,375	5,115,160	6,072,645	5,225,312	4,703,327	4,952,640	5,546,041
服務輸出(2)	Exports of services(2)	1,070,019	654,104	676,627	673,447	802,809	835,458	887,518
貨品進口（離岸價）(2)	Imports of goods (f.o.b.)(2)	5,152,621	5,178,350	6,067,037	5,263,185	4,824,188	4,967,052	5,590,498
服務輸入(2)	Imports of services(2)	679,383	493,274	505,574	499,536	627,320	698,059	727,794

註釋： 以環比物量計算的本地生產總值及其組成部分的參照年，已由2023年重訂為2024年。重訂參照年會影響以環比物量計算的數值，但不會影響其變動率。

(1) 以2024年環比物量計算的價值是應用環比物量指數作為外推指標，以外推法把參照年2024年的以當時價格計算的數值向前及向後推算。由於在編製以環比物量計算的數列時，本地生產總值及其組成部分的外推過程是獨立地進行，所以以環比物量計算的本地生產總值與其以環比物量計算的組成部分的總和可能出現差額。

(2) 貨品出口及進口與服務輸出及輸入數字，是根據《2008年國民賬戶體系》的標準，採用所有權轉移原則記錄外地加工貨品及轉手商貿活動編製而成的。用戶必須注意本表的貨品出口及進口數字與對外商品貿易統計數字有所不同，因後者並不是採用所有權轉移原則編製。

Notes : The reference year for the chain volume measures of GDP and its components has been revised from 2023 to 2024. Re-referencing affects the levels, but not the rates of change, of the chain volume measures.

(1) The chained (2024) dollar series is derived by extrapolation of the current price value for the reference year (2024) backward and forward using the chain volume index as the extrapolator. As the extrapolation process is carried out for GDP and its components independently in calculating the chained dollar series, discrepancies may exist between the chain volume measure of GDP and the sum of the chain volume measures of its components.

(2) Figures on exports and imports of goods and services are compiled based on the change of ownership principle in recording goods sent abroad for processing and merchanting under the standards stipulated in the *System of National Accounts 2008*. Users should note that the figures of exports and imports of goods in this table are different from those published in external merchandise trade statistics which are not compiled based on the change of ownership principle.

資料來源： 政府統計處國民收入統計科（一）

Source : National Income Branch (1), Census and Statistics Department

表 4.2　本地生產總值及其開支組成部分的內含平減物價指數

Table 4.2　Implicit price deflators (IPDs) of Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and expenditure components

(2024年=100)
(Year 2024=100)

本地生產總值組成部分	GDP components	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024 @	2025 @
本地生產總值	GDP	81.9	91.2	91.8	93.3	96.0	100.0	100.9
私人消費開支	Private consumption expenditure	82.2	91.2	90.6	92.7	97.2	100.0	101.2
政府消費開支	Government consumption expenditure	79.0	92.7	93.3	95.7	98.2	100.0	101.3
本地固定資本形成總額	Gross domestic fixed capital formation	91.6	98.1	96.1	97.0	97.5	100.0	101.8
貨品出口（離岸價）	Exports of goods (f.o.b.)	79.3	82.1	86.2	92.1	95.9	100.0	103.8
服務輸出	Exports of services	75.6	79.4	90.9	96.6	94.7	100.0	101.2
貨品進口（離岸價）	Imports of goods (f.o.b.)	78.9	81.9	85.9	92.2	96.2	100.0	104.3
服務輸入	Imports of services	84.5	86.4	94.9	99.1	98.6	100.0	100.1

註釋：　以環比物量計算的本地生產總值及其組成部分的參照年，已由2023年重訂為2024年。由於這項重訂參照年工作，本地生產總值及其組成部分的內含平減物價指數已作出相應修訂。重訂參照年會影響內含平減物價指數的數值，但不會影響其變動率。

Note :　The reference year for the chain volume measures of GDP and its components has been revised from 2023 to 2024. As a result of this re-referencing exercise, the IPDs of GDP and its components have been revised. Re-referencing affects the levels, but not the rates of change, of the IPDs.

資料來源：　政府統計處國民收入統計科（一）

Source :　National Income Branch (1), Census and Statistics Department

表 4.3　按組成部分劃分的私人消費開支

Table 4.3　Private consumption expenditure (PCE) by component

百萬元
$ million

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024 @	2025 @
以當時市價計算	At current market prices							
本地市場內貨品及服務的消費開支	Consumption expenditure of goods and services in the domestic market	1,734,255	1,761,605	1,855,700	1,851,904	2,104,754	2,138,720	2,210,466
食品及不含酒精飲品	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	236,606	216,019	214,668	215,614	227,175	225,354	225,043
含酒精飲品	Alcoholic beverages	12,518	7,227	7,114	6,959	11,041	11,309	11,883
煙草	Tobacco	7,273	5,955	6,006	6,061	6,260	5,844	5,825
衣履及其他個人用品	Clothing, footwear and other personal effects	262,412	153,825	187,549	178,981	226,983	196,758	192,686
租金、差餉、水費及房屋維修費用	Rent, rates, water and housing maintenance charges	254,754	316,734	315,563	319,315	327,454	340,414	358,869
燃料及電力	Fuel and light	19,927	22,569	23,495	25,235	26,049	25,095	25,412
傢具及家居設備	Furniture, furnishings and household equipment	122,817	101,188	120,531	118,520	115,746	101,642	106,874
家居管理開銷	Household operation	31,788	41,683	42,847	42,454	45,999	45,593	47,221
個人護理	Personal care	60,905	55,692	63,125	65,487	77,685	70,874	71,083
醫療及保健	Medical care and health expenses	74,008	83,020	96,105	100,271	107,285	116,704	122,044
交通及通訊	Transport and communication	136,325	112,750	118,521	121,104	157,418	155,394	153,315
娛樂及消遣	Recreation and entertainment	107,282	87,504	108,952	114,785	144,322	142,869	147,490
教育	Education	42,358	55,252	56,105	58,126	59,954	65,544	70,020
其他服務	Other services	365,282	502,187	495,119	478,992	571,383	635,326	672,701
本地居民在境外的開支	Expenditure of residents abroad	142,255	37,843	23,535	37,585	149,543	185,251	193,871
減：非本地居民在本地市場的開支	*Less*: Expenditure of non-residents in the domestic market	283,419	24,246	15,711	25,989	166,728	179,496	198,558
私人消費開支	Private consumption expenditure	1,593,091	1,775,202	1,863,524	1,863,500	2,087,569	2,144,475	2,205,779
以2024年環比物量計算(1)	In chained (2024) dollars(1)							
本地市場內貨品及服務的消費開支	Consumption expenditure of goods and services in the domestic market	2,122,198	1,947,238	2,063,349	2,013,522	2,171,888	2,138,720	2,186,722
食品及不含酒精飲品	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	299,643	234,194	228,586	219,005	227,227	225,354	225,212
含酒精飲品	Alcoholic beverages	12,917	7,231	7,192	7,011	11,100	11,309	12,124
煙草	Tobacco	11,608	8,898	8,914	8,861	7,537	5,844	5,486
衣履及其他個人用品	Clothing, footwear and other personal effects	284,168	174,448	202,518	186,899	230,780	196,758	194,386
租金、差餉、水費及房屋維修費用	Rent, rates, water and housing maintenance charges	302,190	323,930	328,630	331,917	335,552	340,414	344,233
燃料及電力	Fuel and light	24,992	26,820	26,707	25,763	24,645	25,095	25,199
傢具及家居設備	Furniture, furnishings and household equipment	101,443	95,926	114,685	112,842	113,667	101,642	109,469
家居管理開銷	Household operation	37,174	43,493	44,414	43,495	46,699	45,593	46,459
個人護理	Personal care	66,263	58,546	67,206	68,082	78,286	70,874	71,312
醫療及保健	Medical care and health expenses	94,864	89,585	103,799	106,973	111,137	116,704	119,502
交通及通訊	Transport and communication	139,030	114,382	117,875	119,634	155,027	155,394	154,047
娛樂及消遣	Recreation and entertainment	122,638	99,494	123,360	123,553	144,106	142,869	147,071
教育	Education	57,523	61,323	60,797	61,797	61,990	65,544	67,535
其他服務	Other services	565,788	617,443	635,824	600,816	622,351	635,326	664,687
本地居民在境外的開支	Expenditure of residents abroad	151,990	40,033	23,770	36,704	145,622	185,251	191,086
非本地居民在本地市場的開支	Expenditure of non-residents in the domestic market	346,104	28,642	17,712	27,906	167,308	179,496	197,521
私人消費開支	Private consumption expenditure	1,938,041	1,947,514	2,056,034	2,010,747	2,148,173	2,144,475	2,180,287

註釋：　以環比物量計算的本地生產總值及其組成部分的參照年，已由 2023 年重訂為 2024 年。重訂參照年會影響以環比物量計算的數值，但不會影響其變動率。

(1) 以 2024 年環比物量計算的價值是應用環比物量指數作為外推指標，以外推法把參照年 2024 年的以當時價格計算的數值向前及向後推算。由於在編製以環比物量計算的數列時，私人消費開支及其組成部分的外推過程是獨立地進行，所以以環比物量計算的私人消費開支與其以環比物量計算的組成部分的總和可能出現差額。

Notes : The reference year for the chain volume measures of Gross Domestic Product and its components has been revised from 2023 to 2024. Re-referencing affects the levels, but not the rates of change, of the chain volume measures.

(1) The chained (2024) dollar series is derived by extrapolation of the current price value for the reference year (2024) backward and forward using the chain volume index as the extrapolator. As the extrapolation process is carried out for PCE and its components independently in calculating the chained dollar series, discrepancies may exist between the chain volume measure of PCE and the sum of the chain volume measures of its components.

資料來源：　政府統計處國民收入統計科（一）

Source : National Income Branch (1), Census and Statistics Department

表 4.4　按組成部分劃分的政府消費開支

Table 4.4 Government consumption expenditure (GCE) by component

百萬元
$ million

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024 @	2025 @
以當時市價計算	At current market prices							
政府消費開支	Government consumption expenditure	231,263	341,052	363,591	402,725	396,813	407,137	418,768
僱員報酬	Compensation of employees	157,183	215,841	221,878	230,212	237,619	246,908	252,302
購買貨品及服務	Purchases of goods and services	99,046	149,203	167,249	198,641	189,442	191,983	199,332
減：非參與商業活動政府部門售予住戶及企業的銷售額	*Less* : Sales by government departments not engaged in market activities to households and enterprises	24,966	23,992	25,536	26,128	30,248	31,754	32,866
以2024年環比物量計算(1)	In chained (2024) dollars(1)							
政府消費開支	Government consumption expenditure	292,708	367,999	389,616	420,610	404,218	407,137	413,344
僱員報酬	Compensation of employees	204,279	236,739	242,802	245,197	245,034	246,908	249,845
購買貨品及服務	Purchases of goods and services	120,151	157,794	174,866	203,483	190,836	191,983	196,215
非參與商業活動政府部門售予住戶及企業的銷售額	Sales by government departments not engaged in market activities to households and enterprises	30,029	25,767	27,525	28,210	31,660	31,754	32,716

註釋：

以環比物量計算的本地生產總值及其組成部分的參照年，已由2023年重訂為2024年。重訂參照年會影響以環比物量計算的數值，但不會影響其變動率。

(1) 以2024年環比物量計算的價值是應用環比物量指數作為外推指標，以外推法把參照年2024年的以當時價格計算的數值向前及向後推算。由於在編製以環比物量計算的數列時，政府消費開支及其組成部分的外推過程是獨立地進行，所以以環比物量計算的政府消費開支與其以環比物量計算的組成部分的總和可能出現差額。

Notes :

The reference year for the chain volume measures of Gross Domestic Product and its components has been revised from 2023 to 2024. Re-referencing affects the levels, but not the rates of change, of the chain volume measures.

(1) The chained (2024) dollar series is derived by extrapolation of the current price value for the reference year (2024) backward and forward using the chain volume index as the extrapolator. As the extrapolation process is carried out for GCE and its components independently in calculating the chained dollar series, discrepancies may exist between the chain volume measure of GCE and the sum of the chain volume measures of its components.

資料來源：　政府統計處國民收入統計科（一）

Source : National Income Branch (1), Census and Statistics Department

表 4.5　按資產類別及私營／公營部門劃分的本地固定資本形成總額

Table 4.5　Gross domestic fixed capital formation (GDFCF) by type of assets and private/public sector

百萬元
$ million

資產類別／部門	Type of assets/Sector	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024 @	2025 @
以當時市價計算	At current market prices							
本地固定資本形成總額	Gross domestic fixed capital formation							
私營部門	Private sector	418,925	319,983	340,555	278,680	331,139	333,491	365,438
公營部門	Public sector	118,280	135,712	142,499	172,717	174,371	195,073	198,511
所有部門	All sectors	537,205	455,695	483,054	451,397	505,510	528,564	563,949
樓宇及建造的總投資開支	Total investment expenditure on building and construction							
私營部門	Private sector	170,103	155,118	155,264	152,028	175,941	177,885	151,333
公營部門	Public sector	92,677	99,341	104,686	131,367	127,879	141,024	141,401
所有部門	All sectors	262,780	254,459	259,950	283,395	303,820	318,909	292,734
擁有權轉讓費用(1)	Costs of ownership transfer(1)	45,846	40,071	53,279	28,415	24,441	21,681	27,436
機器、設備及知識產權產品的總投資開支	Total investment expenditure on machinery, equipment and intellectual property products							
私營部門	Private sector	202,976	124,794	132,012	98,237	130,757	133,925	186,669
公營部門	Public sector	25,603	36,371	37,813	41,350	46,492	54,049	57,110
所有部門	All sectors	228,579	161,165	169,825	139,587	177,249	187,974	243,779
以2024年環比物量計算(2)	In chained (2024) dollars(2)							
本地固定資本形成總額	Gross domestic fixed capital formation							
私營部門	Private sector	436,531	321,072	354,416	290,966	342,795	333,491	360,028
公營部門	Public sector	146,568	143,351	148,225	174,272	176,243	195,073	194,141
所有部門	All sectors	586,463	464,312	502,873	465,470	518,671	528,564	554,169
樓宇及建造的總投資開支	Total investment expenditure on building and construction							
私營部門	Private sector	187,739	154,892	152,166	149,997	177,249	177,885	149,941
公營部門	Public sector	118,616	105,431	107,111	129,041	127,212	141,024	138,242
所有部門	All sectors	307,145	260,975	259,798	279,006	304,368	318,909	288,183
擁有權轉讓費用(1)	Costs of ownership transfer(1)	29,826	26,323	35,866	20,378	19,420	21,681	29,872
機器、設備及知識產權產品的總投資開支	Total investment expenditure on machinery, equipment and intellectual property products							
私營部門	Private sector	225,788	139,979	164,021	119,605	148,039	133,925	180,215
公營部門	Public sector	28,618	37,835	40,989	44,900	49,043	54,049	55,899
所有部門	All sectors	250,404	176,171	202,916	164,514	196,534	187,974	236,114

註釋：　以環比物量計算的本地生產總值及其組成部分的參照年，已由2023年重訂為2024年。重訂參照年會影響以環比物量計算的數值，但不會影響其變動率。

(1)　不適用於公營部門。

(2)　以2024年環比物量計算的價值是應用環比物量指數作為外推指標，以外推法把參照年2024年的以當時價格計算的數值向前及向後推算。由於在編製以環比物量計算的數列時，本地固定資本形成總額及其組成部分的外推過程是獨立地進行，所以以環比物量計算的本地固定資本形成總額與其以環比物量計算的組成部分的總和可能出現差額。

Notes : The reference year for the chain volume measures of Gross Domestic Product and its components has been revised from 2023 to 2024. Re-referencing affects the levels, but not the rates of change, of the chain volume measures.

(1) Not applicable to public sector.

(2) The chained (2024) dollars series is derived by extrapolation of the current price value for the reference year (2024) backward and forward using the chain volume index as the extrapolator. As the extrapolation process is carried out for GDFCF and its components independently in calculating the chained dollar series, discrepancies may exist between the chain volume measure of GDFCF and the sum of the chain volume measures of its components.

資料來源：　政府統計處國民收入統計科（一）

Source : National Income Branch (1), Census and Statistics Department

表 4.6　按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值（以當時價格計算）

Table 4.6 Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by economic activity (at current prices)

百萬元(另有註明除外)

$ million (unless otherwise specified)

經濟活動	Economic activity	2014	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024 @
農業、漁業、採礦及採石	Agriculture, fishing, mining and quarrying	1,496	2,057	2,648	2,168	1,486	1,131	1,189
製造	Manufacturing	27,885	29,366	25,525	26,175	26,598	28,206	29,768
電力、燃氣和自來水供應及廢棄物管理	Electricity, gas and water supply, and waste management	35,636	34,083	35,325	36,348	32,485	32,530	34,294
建造	Construction	96,205	114,499	104,262	109,254	116,833	126,546	132,561
服務	Services	2,044,750	2,560,716	2,392,895	2,571,873	2,558,038 *	2,725,952	2,915,674
進出口貿易、批發及零售	Import/export, wholesale and retail trades	531,541	533,352	471,246	532,715	494,689	510,316	536,260
進出口貿易	Import and export trade	421,004	440,363	408,372	462,630	430,367	429,402	460,968
批發及零售業	Wholesale and retail trades	110,538	92,989	62,874	70,085	64,322	80,915	75,292
住宿及膳食服務	Accommodation and food services	78,725	75,918	36,934	45,394	45,350	61,029	62,349
運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services	137,658	151,574	113,951	200,986	204,118	174,621	191,151
運輸及倉庫	Transportation and storage	130,525	142,775	103,458	189,175	193,797	165,399	182,751
郵政及速遞服務	Postal and courier services	7,132	8,799	10,493	11,811	10,322	9,223	8,400
資訊及通訊	Information and communications	77,761	95,557	93,759	99,514	100,103	101,636	104,113
金融及保險	Financing and insurance	367,989	581,499	599,797	583,613	613,431 *	724,770	816,222
地產、專業及商用服務	Real estate, professional and business services	239,434	276,497	244,337	250,306	233,094	246,034	254,425
地產	Real estate	110,114	122,177	107,896	105,862	86,879	92,350	96,982
專業及商用服務	Professional and business services	129,320	154,320	136,440	144,444	146,215	153,684	157,442
公共行政、社會及個人服務	Public administration, social and personal services	379,588	537,238	529,457	561,530	583,008	611,183	639,884
樓宇業權	Ownership of premises	232,053	309,081	303,414	297,816	284,245	296,363	311,269
以基本價格計算的本地生產總值	GDP at basic prices	2,205,972	2,740,721	2,560,655	2,745,819	2,735,439 *	2,914,365	3,113,485
產品稅	Taxes on products	83,236	93,623	102,066	138,758	104,353	87,943	83,005
統計差額(1)	Statistical discrepancy(1)	-1.3%	0.4%	0.5%	-0.6%	-1.1%	-0.7%	-0.3%
以當時市價計算的本地生產總值	GDP at current market prices	2,260,005	2,845,022	2,675,793	2,867,973	2,808,922 *	2,981,210	3,186,526

註釋：　(1) 統計差額是以當時價格計算，以開支面編製的本地生產總值與以生產面編製的本地生產總值之間的差額。這差額是由於在編製過程中數據來源及估算方法有所不同而引致的。統計差額是以其佔當時市價計算的本地生產總值的百分比來表示。

Note : (1) Statistical discrepancy refers to the difference in values of current price GDP compiled using the expenditure and production approaches, as a result of the adoption of different data sources and estimation methods in the compilation processes. It is expressed as a percentage to GDP at current market prices.

資料來源：　政府統計處國民收入統計科（二）

Source : National Income Branch (2), Census and Statistics Department

表 4.7　各經濟活動佔以當時價格計算的本地生產總值百分比

Table 4.7　Percentage contribution to Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by economic activity (at current prices)

百分比
Percentage

經濟活動	Economic activity	2014	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024 @
農業、漁業、採礦及採石	Agriculture, fishing, mining and quarrying	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	§	§
製造	Manufacturing	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
電力、燃氣和自來水供應及廢棄物管理	Electricity, gas and water supply, and waste management	1.6	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1
建造	Construction	4.4	4.2	4.1	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.3
服務	Services	92.7	93.4	93.4	93.7	93.5	93.5	93.6
進出口貿易、批發及零售	Import/export, wholesale and retail trades	24.1	19.5	18.4	19.4	18.1	17.5	17.2
進出口貿易	Import and export trade	19.1	16.1	15.9	16.8	15.7	14.7	14.8
批發及零售業	Wholesale and retail trades	5.0	3.4	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.8	2.4
住宿及膳食服務	Accommodation and food services	3.6	2.8	1.4	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.0
運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services	6.2	5.5	4.5	7.3	7.5	6.0	6.1
運輸及倉庫	Transportation and storage	5.9	5.2	4.0	6.9	7.1	5.7	5.9
郵政及速遞服務	Postal and courier services	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
資訊及通訊	Information and communications	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.5	3.3
金融及保險	Financing and insurance	16.7	21.2	23.4	21.3	22.4	24.9	26.2
地產、專業及商用服務	Real estate, professional and business services	10.9	10.1	9.5	9.1	8.5	8.4	8.2
地產	Real estate	5.0	4.5	4.2	3.9	3.2	3.2	3.1
專業及商用服務	Professional and business services	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.1
公共行政、社會及個人服務	Public administration, social and personal services	17.2	19.6	20.7	20.5	21.3	21.0	20.6
樓宇業權	Ownership of premises	10.5	11.3	11.8	10.8	10.4	10.2	10.0
以基本價格計算的本地生產總值	GDP at basic prices	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

資料來源：　政府統計處國民收入統計科（二）

Source :　National Income Branch (2), Census and Statistics Department

表 4.8　以環比物量計算按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值（以2024年環比物量計算）

Table 4.8　Chain volume measures of Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by economic activity (in chained (2024) dollars)

百萬元
$ million

經濟活動	Economic activity	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024 @	2025 @
農業、漁業、採礦及採石	Agriculture, fishing, mining and quarrying	1,492	1,404	1,369	1,153	1,171	1,189	1,136
製造	Manufacturing	28,123	26,931	28,404	28,463	29,528	29,768	30,730
電力、燃氣和自來水供應及廢棄物管理	Electricity, gas and water supply, and waste management	36,971	31,606	32,763	32,357	33,396	34,294	34,115
建造	Construction	127,157	108,534	107,911	116,872	126,903	132,561	122,054
服務	Services	2,661,105	2,693,364	2,853,353	2,757,761	2,850,302	2,915,674	3,011,579
進出口貿易、批發及零售	Import/export, wholesale and retail trades	622,744	535,085	606,100	533,996	531,574	536,260	569,005
進出口貿易	Import and export trade	492,094	472,115	536,249	468,572	448,011	460,968	492,882
批發及零售業	Wholesale and retail trades	138,863	64,173	71,387	66,307	83,462	75,292	76,122
住宿及膳食服務	Accommodation and food services	81,275	43,011	52,739	49,142	63,516	62,349	61,889
運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services	188,588	129,464	139,393	133,128	172,688	191,151	198,065
運輸及倉庫	Transportation and storage	186,517	122,256	130,028	124,238	164,116	182,751	189,599
郵政及速遞服務	Postal and courier services	7,432	8,747	10,549	10,005	8,502	8,400	8,466
資訊及通訊	Information and communications	82,058	98,494	101,065	101,556	102,397	104,113	105,510
金融及保險	Financing and insurance	653,675	802,551	840,291	818,755	805,998	816,222	856,976
地產、專業及商用服務	Real estate, professional and business services	244,444	243,442	248,495	243,274	248,846	254,425	254,240
地產	Real estate	92,165	89,789	91,847	88,637	94,017	96,982	94,301
專業及商用服務	Professional and business services	151,394	153,514	156,438	154,750	154,819	157,442	159,937
公共行政、社會及個人服務	Public administration, social and personal services	514,596	571,276	596,301	604,027	618,897	639,884	653,426
樓宇業權	Ownership of premises	291,315	299,016	302,552	304,379	307,805	311,269	312,468
產品稅	Taxes on products	80,314	83,226	101,776	84,894	75,669	83,005	105,019

註釋：　以環比物量計算按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值的參照年，已由2023年重訂為2024年。重訂參照年會影響以環比物量計算的數值，但不會影響其變動率。除重訂參照年外，之前按2023年價格計算的2025年物量估計，亦已按2024年價格重新計算。重訂物量估計的基年會影響2025年年度及季度本地生產總值的實質變動率。整體物量估計與其組成部分相加的總和可能存在差額。「不可相加性」是環比物量計算的一個技術屬性。

Note : The reference year for the chain volume measures of GDP by economic activity has been revised from 2023 to 2024. Re-referencing affects the levels, but not the rates of change, of the chain volume measures. Apart from re-referencing, the volume estimates for 2025, which were previously valued at 2023 prices, have also been revalued at 2024 prices. This rebasing of the volume measures affects the rates of changes in real terms of the annual and quarterly GDP for 2025. A discrepancy may exist between the volume estimate of an aggregate and the sum of its components. Non-additivity is a technical feature of the chain volume measures.

資料來源：　政府統計處國民收入統計科（二）

Source : National Income Branch (2), Census and Statistics Department

表 4.9　本地居民總收入及按收入組成部分劃分的對外初次收入流量（以當時市價計算）

Table 4.9　Gross National Income (GNI) and external primary income flows (EPIF) by income component (at current market prices)

百萬元(另有註明除外)
$ million (unless otherwise specified)

收入組成部分類別	Type of income component	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025 @
流入	Inflow							
直接投資收益	Direct investment income	943,277	1,048,308	1,175,160	1,215,136	1,190,555	1,323,789	1,304,621
證券投資收益	Portfolio investment income	241,716	337,698	398,239	411,846	455,756	499,605	570,897
其他投資收益	Other investment income	58,873	101,563	58,066	119,482	260,275	284,411	255,680
儲備資產收益	Income on reserve assets	27,592	53,709	39,903	58,475	113,929	122,694	110,510
僱員報酬	Compensation of employees	2,998	3,308	3,521	3,276	3,554	3,571	3,732
流出	Outflow							
直接投資收益	Direct investment income	1,058,225	1,151,427	1,287,059	1,353,646	1,352,760	1,467,541	1,464,161
證券投資收益	Portfolio investment income	116,172	132,215	128,998	148,071	158,295	164,624	190,220
其他投資收益	Other investment income	49,804	97,813	53,065	113,670	252,724	276,454	247,651
僱員報酬	Compensation of employees	5,880	7,049	7,035	7,059	7,569	8,484	8,959
對外初次收入流量總額	Total EPIF							
流入總計	Inflow total	1,274,457	1,544,587	1,674,890	1,808,215	2,024,069	2,234,070	2,245,440
流出總計	Outflow total	1,230,080	1,388,504	1,476,157	1,622,446	1,771,348	1,917,104	1,910,991
流量淨值總計	Net flow total	44,376	156,083	198,732	185,769	252,721	316,966	334,449
本地生產總值	Gross Domestic Product (GDP)	2,398,280	2,675,793	2,867,973	2,808,922 *	2,981,210	3,186,526 @	3,329,843
按人口平均計算的本地生產總值（元）	Per capita GDP ($)	328,924	357,679	386,879	382,369 *	395,591	423,509 @	444,044
本地居民總收入	GNI	2,442,656	2,831,876	3,066,705	2,994,691 *	3,233,931	3,503,492 @	3,664,292
按人口平均計算的本地居民總收入（元）	Per capita GNI ($)	335,010	378,542	413,687	407,657 *	429,125	465,636 @	488,644

資料來源：　政府統計處國際收支平衡統計科（二）

Source :　Balance of Payments Branch (2), Census and Statistics Department

表 4.10　按選定主要投資者國家／地區(1)劃分的外來直接投資頭寸及流量（以市值計算）

Table 4.10　Position and flow of inward direct investment by selected major investor country/territory(1) (at market value)

十億元
$ billion

主要投資者國家／地區(2)	Major investor country/territory(2)	年底的外來直接投資頭寸 Position of inward direct investment at end of the year						
		2014	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	3,493.5	4,081.0	3,893.4	4,227.6	4,705.1	5,167.6	5,953.4
英屬維爾京群島	British Virgin Islands	4,123.4	4,936.3	4,540.4	4,715.9	4,848.3	5,061.7	5,538.9
開曼群島	Cayman Islands	397.1	1,376.8	1,438.4	1,639.7	1,559.9	1,756.8	1,912.5
英國	United Kingdom	131.9	1,197.8	1,367.0	1,499.7	1,569.8	1,541.8	1,540.1
百慕大	Bermuda	612.9	851.4	813.5	878.2	695.4	745.9	709.0
美國	United States of America	385.0	350.8	359.6	355.8	351.4	413.6	411.9
台灣	Taiwan	68.6	115.0	96.5	162.5	183.2	196.9	372.9
新加坡	Singapore	318.5	325.4	458.2	352.0	349.1	321.7	310.9
日本	Japan	226.5	216.2	189.9	214.6	243.4	242.4	254.5
加拿大	Canada	38.6	192.8	252.0	294.5	256.3	268.6	253.7
其他國家／地區	Other countries/territories	1,806.8	900.4	945.5	923.0	917.8	876.6	973.2
所有國家／地區的總計(3)	Total of all countries/territories(3)	11,602.9	14,543.8	14,354.4	15,263.5	15,679.7	16,593.7	18,231.0
直接投資負債(3)	Direct investment liabilities(3)	12,714.5	16,186.9	15,883.5	16,826.2	17,306.5	18,376.1	20,049.6

十億元
$ billion

主要投資者國家／地區(2)	Major investor country/territory(2)	年間的直接投資流入(4) Direct investment inflow in the year(4)						
		2014	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	221.8	320.5	337.2	351.6	315.8	385.8	466.0
英屬維爾京群島	British Virgin Islands	476.7	259.1	238.4	311.0	189.8	305.2	237.0
開曼群島	Cayman Islands	16.7	38.6	127.2	120.5	63.4	82.9	88.7
英國	United Kingdom	44.4	25.6	81.0	25.3	81.3	-2.7	39.8
百慕大	Bermuda	-4.7	41.3	-36.0	87.7	55.9	26.6	17.3
美國	United States of America	8.3	41.2	8.5	-10.1	46.3	61.6	32.0
台灣	Taiwan	0.8	12.2	8.3	31.4	9.1	5.1	10.7
新加坡	Singapore	59.0	36.6	85.3	-40.7	32.9	4.2	4.9
日本	Japan	10.8	18.5	3.7	38.3	7.8	18.9	14.6
加拿大	Canada	6.4	23.7	72.7	32.2	1.9	27.1	13.3
其他國家／地區	Other countries/territories	36.4	-239.6	118.5	142.5	54.8	48.1	151.9
所有國家／地區的總計(3)	Total of all countries/territories(3)	876.5	577.6	1,045.0	1,089.7	859.0	962.6	1,076.3
直接投資負債(3)	Direct investment liabilities(3)	1,006.8	456.7	911.1	1,066.2	958.4	954.9	982.4

註釋：

(1) 根據香港近年從個別投資者國家／地區的外來直接投資頭寸選取。

(2) 國家／地區是指直接來源經濟體。這未必顯示資金最初流出的國家／地區。

(3) 由於採用了不同的展示原則，所有國家／地區的總計與直接投資負債總數有所不同。根據國際統計標準，前者是按「方向原則」編製，而後者則是按「資產／負債原則」編製。如要計算個別投資者國家／地區的佔有率，應參考所有國家／地區的總計；如要分析總量數字，應參考直接投資負債。

(4) 負流入不一定指撤走資金。負流入可能是由於歸還借款予境外有聯繫公司。

Notes :

(1) Selected based on the position of Hong Kong's inward direct investment from individual investor countries/territories in recent years.

(2) Country/Territory here refers to the immediate source economy. It does not necessarily reflect the country/territory from which the funds are initially mobilised.

(3) The total of all countries/territories is different from the aggregate direct investment liabilities due to the adoption of different presentation principles, with the former compiled based on the "directional principle" and the latter based on the "asset/liability principle" in accordance with the international statistical standards. The total of all countries/territories should be referred to in calculating the shares of individual investor countries/territories, while the direct investment liabilities should be referred to in the analyses on aggregate statistics.

(4) Negative inflow does not necessarily relate to equity withdrawal. It may be the result of repayment of loans owed to non-resident affiliates.

資料來源： 政府統計處國際收支平衡統計科（二）

Source : Balance of Payments Branch (2), Census and Statistics Department

表 4.11　按選定主要接受投資國家／地區(1)劃分的向外直接投資頭寸及流量（以市值計算）

Table 4.11　Position and flow of outward direct investment by selected major recipient country/territory(1) (at market value)

十億元
$ billion

主要接受投資國家／地區(2)	Major recipient country/territory(2)	年底的向外直接投資頭寸 Position of outward direct investment at end of the year						
		2014	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	4,560.0	6,279.9	7,048.4	7,680.7	7,625.3	7,926.5	8,896.9
英屬維爾京群島	British Virgin Islands	4,598.1	4,892.4	4,705.1	4,720.7	4,672.8	4,595.1	4,706.8
開曼群島	Cayman Islands	244.7	575.4	572.1	576.2	496.2	429.1	507.7
百慕大	Bermuda	283.3	430.2	528.1	533.6	391.0	455.7	466.0
新加坡	Singapore	84.7	292.9	311.8	349.9	340.4	336.4	346.2
英國	United Kingdom	242.0	280.5	270.5	273.5	239.6	330.3	318.5
美國	United States of America	78.1	114.5	153.7	139.2	164.2	178.1	179.4
日本	Japan	15.0	90.8	145.7	114.8	128.6	185.5	164.2
澳大利亞	Australia	130.3	120.1	142.4	157.1	137.9	127.5	121.6
泰國	Thailand	58.5	104.3	96.6	88.8	68.9	91.8	98.6
其他國家／地區	Other countries/territories	952.3	870.2	916.7	957.2	1,159.5	1,264.4	1,265.5
所有國家／地區的總計(3)	Total of all countries/territories(3)	11,246.9	14,051.3	14,891.2	15,591.7	15,424.4	15,920.5	17,071.4
直接投資資產(3)	Direct investment assets(3)	12,358.5	15,694.4	16,420.3	17,154.3	17,051.3	17,702.9	18,890.0

十億元
$ billion

主要接受投資國家／地區(2)	Major recipient country/territory(2)	年間的直接投資流出(4) Direct investment outflow in the year(4)						
		2014	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	637.9	411.0	380.7	436.4	493.5	402.9	372.9
英屬維爾京群島	British Virgin Islands	150.9	132.0	244.0	177.5	249.5	116.4	198.9
開曼群島	Cayman Islands	64.9	94.6	49.3	34.8	22.4	0.8	-0.6
百慕大	Bermuda	26.2	44.1	44.4	36.7	-8.3	41.2	30.7
新加坡	Singapore	11.3	8.2	19.8	32.6	13.1	-3.8	35.7
英國	United Kingdom	2.2	23.8	-9.9	12.5	-46.9	12.0	4.8
美國	United States of America	3.6	-1.6	10.4	-22.9	18.1	6.8	-1.5
日本	Japan	-0.7	2.2	-0.5	3.3	32.9	10.1	2.6
澳大利亞	Australia	15.6	2.5	10.3	7.4	6.4	3.1	-1.7
泰國	Thailand	5.7	-0.3	-0.8	8.8	2.1	-5.9	5.6
其他國家／地區	Other countries/territories	44.7	-299.8	33.6	22.5	49.0	177.3	75.5
所有國家／地區的總計(3)	Total of all countries/territories(3)	962.2	416.9	781.3	749.6	831.9	760.7	723.1
直接投資資產(3)	Direct investment assets(3)	1,092.5	295.9	647.4	726.0	931.3	752.9	629.2

註釋：

(1) 根據香港近年對個別接受投資國家／地區的向外直接投資頭寸選取。

(2) 國家／地區是指首個目的地經濟體。這未必顯示資金最終被使用的所在國家／地區。

(3) 由於採用了不同的展示原則，所有國家／地區的總計與直接投資資產總數有所不同。根據國際統計標準，前者是按「方向原則」編製，而後者則是按「資產／負債原則」編製。如要計算個別接受投資國家／地區的佔有率，應參考所有國家／地區的總計；如要分析總量數字，應參考直接投資資產。

(4) 負流出不一定指撤走資金。負流出可能是由於境外有聯繫公司歸還借款。

Notes :

(1) Selected based on the position of Hong Kong's outward direct investment to individual recipient countries/territories in recent years.

(2) Country/Territory here refers to the immediate destination economy. It does not necessarily reflect the country/territory in which the funds are ultimately used.

(3) The total of all countries/territories is different from the aggregate direct investment assets due to the adoption of different presentation principles, with the former compiled based on the "directional principle" and the latter based on the "asset/liability principle" in accordance with the international statistical standards. The total of all countries/territories should be referred to in calculating the shares of individual recipient countries/territories, while the direct investment assets should be referred to in the analyses on aggregate statistics.

(4) Negative outflow does not necessarily relate to equity withdrawal. It may be the result of repayment of loans by non-resident affiliates.

資料來源：　政府統計處國際收支平衡統計科（二）

Source : Balance of Payments Branch (2), Census and Statistics Department

表 4.12 國際收支平衡
Table 4.12 Balance of Payments

百萬元
$ million

標準組成部分	Standard component	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024 @	2025 @
經常賬戶(1)	Current account(1)	79,553	187,012	339,429	286,042 *	250,922	418,597	407,920
貸方	*Credit*	*5,982,280*	*6,277,019*	*7,541,008*	*7,288,299 **	*7,314,185*	*8,042,826*	*8,925,592*
借方	*Debit*	*5,902,727*	*6,090,007*	*7,201,579*	*7,002,257*	*7,063,263*	*7,624,230*	*8,517,671*
貨物	Goods	-177,302	-41,325	24,671	-40,458	-126,299	-14,412	-73,154
貸方	*Credit*	*3,889,225*	*4,198,338*	*5,236,005*	*4,812,517*	*4,512,404*	*4,952,640*	*5,758,766*
借方	*Debit*	*4,066,527*	*4,239,663*	*5,211,334*	*4,852,975*	*4,638,703*	*4,967,052*	*5,831,920*
服務	Services	234,603	92,948	135,042	155,351 *	141,616	137,399	170,098
貸方	*Credit*	*808,948*	*519,205*	*615,069*	*650,502 **	*759,991*	*835,458*	*898,426*
借方	*Debit*	*574,345*	*426,257*	*480,027*	*495,151*	*618,375*	*698,059*	*728,328*
初次收入	Primary income	44,376	156,083	198,732	185,769	252,721	316,966	334,449
貸方	*Credit*	*1,274,457*	*1,544,587*	*1,674,890*	*1,808,215*	*2,024,069*	*2,234,070*	*2,245,440*
借方	*Debit*	*1,230,080*	*1,388,504*	*1,476,157*	*1,622,446*	*1,771,348*	*1,917,104*	*1,910,991*
二次收入	Secondary income	-22,124	-20,694	-19,017	-14,620	-17,116	-21,357	-23,473
貸方	*Credit*	*9,650*	*14,889*	*15,044*	*17,065*	*17,722*	*20,658*	*22,960*
借方	*Debit*	*31,775*	*35,583*	*34,061*	*31,686*	*34,837*	*42,015*	*46,432*
資本賬戶(1)	Capital account(1)	-216	-90	-10,363	1,231	5,740	-794	-552
貸方	*Credit*	*256*	*423*	*138*	*2,057*	*6,454*	*15*	*14*
借方	*Debit*	*472*	*514*	*10,500*	*827*	*714*	*809*	*566*
金融賬戶(2)	Financial account(2)	128,426	243,839	363,230	276,830	241,045	461,405	554,185
非儲備金融資產(3)	Financial non-reserve assets(3)	-153,570	-19,211	372,371	644,042	320,929	551,105	624,094
直接投資	Direct investment	-794,800	-263,703	-340,141	-27,086	-201,964	-353,207	-164,897
資產	*Assets*	*608,769*	*647,387*	*726,013*	*931,275*	*752,946*	*629,171*	*778,375*
負債	*Liabilities*	*1,403,568*	*911,090*	*1,066,154*	*958,361*	*954,909*	*982,378*	*943,272*
證券投資	Portfolio investment	970,938	528,049	620,493	317,357	452,935	1,238,615	487,782
資產	*Assets*	*661,239*	*397,140*	*662,227*	*340,534*	*532,089*	*1,375,611*	*980,164*
負債	*Liabilities*	*-309,700*	*-130,909*	*41,734*	*23,177*	*79,154*	*136,995*	*492,381*
金融衍生工具	Financial derivatives	-99,178	-18,790	-45,126	-140,392	-102,848	-85,998	-46,356
資產	*Assets*	*-564,185*	*-572,669*	*-551,235*	*-846,290*	*-603,796*	*-769,748*	*-743,212*
負債	*Liabilities*	*-465,006*	*-553,879*	*-506,109*	*-705,898*	*-500,947*	*-683,750*	*-696,856*
其他投資	Other investment	-230,531	-264,766	137,145	494,163	172,806	-248,305	347,564
資產	*Assets*	*-285,040*	*470,177*	*699,233*	*-111,585*	*362,674*	*-142,119*	*1,186,782*
負債	*Liabilities*	*-54,510*	*734,943*	*562,088*	*-605,748*	*189,868*	*106,187*	*839,217*
儲備資產(3)	Reserve assets(3)	281,996	263,050	-9,142	-367,212	-79,884	-89,700	-69,908
淨誤差及遺漏(4)	Net errors and omissions(4)	49,089	56,918	34,164	-10,442 *	-15,617	43,602	146,817
整體的國際收支	Overall Balance of Payments	281,996	263,050	-9,142	-367,212	-79,884	-89,700	-69,908
		(盈餘)	(盈餘)	(赤字)	(赤字)	(赤字)	(赤字)	(赤字)
		(in surplus)	(in surplus)	(in deficit)	(in deficit)	(in deficit)	(in deficit)	(in deficit)

註釋：

(1) 在經常賬戶及資本賬戶中，差額為正數值代表盈餘，而負數值則代表赤字。

(2) 自2023年6月起，金融賬戶的整系數列已採用新的正負號常規。自此，資產／負債增加以正數值標示，而資產／負債減少則以負數值標示。

(3) 在國際收支平衡架構下儲備及非儲備資產的估計數字是指交易數字。因估值方式改變（包括價格變動及匯率變動）及重新分類所導致的影響並沒計算在內。

(4) 根據編製國際收支平衡的會計原則，經常賬戶差額和資本賬戶差額的總和理當相等於金融賬戶差額。實際上，由於有關數據是從多個來源搜集得來，兩者之間可能由於各種原因而出現差異。該差異反映於淨誤差及遺漏的平衡項目。

Notes :

(1) In the current account and the capital account, a positive value for the balance figure represents a surplus whereas a negative value represents a deficit.

(2) A new sign convention has been adopted for the entire series of the financial account since June 2023. From then on, an increase in assets/liabilities is indicated by a positive value while a decrease in assets/liabilities is indicated by a negative value.

(3) The estimates of reserve and non-reserve assets under the Balance of Payments framework are transaction figures. Effects of valuation changes (including price changes and exchange rate changes) and reclassifications are not taken into account.

(4) In accordance with the accounting principles adopted in compiling Balance of Payments, the sum of the current account balance and the capital account balance is in theory identical to the financial account balance. In practice, discrepancies between the two may occur for various reasons as the relevant data are collected from many sources. Such discrepancies are reflected in the balancing item of net errors and omissions.

資料來源： 政府統計處國際收支平衡統計科（一）

Source : Balance of Payments Branch (1), Census and Statistics Department

表 4.13　按標準組成部分劃分的國際投資頭寸（期末頭寸）

Table 4.13　International Investment Position by standard component (as at end of period)

百萬元
$ million

標準組成部分	Standard component	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025 @
資產	Assets	33,824,494	48,777,010	49,918,026	47,403,208	48,265,176	52,053,635	60,122,806
直接投資	Direct investment	13,230,813	16,420,322	17,154,337	17,051,266	17,702,875	18,889,985	20,873,426
股權和投資基金份額	Equity and investment fund shares	10,504,631	13,439,068	14,233,061	14,263,284	14,703,369	15,837,035	17,698,452
直接投資者對直接投資企業	Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	10,504,631	13,439,025	14,233,061	14,263,284	14,703,369	15,837,035	17,698,452
直接投資企業對直接投資者	Direct investment enterprises in direct investor	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
聯屬企業之間	Between fellow enterprises	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
債務工具	Debt instruments	2,726,182	2,981,254	2,921,276	2,787,982	2,999,507	3,052,950	3,174,974
直接投資者對直接投資企業	Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	1,744,815	2,018,588	1,986,674	1,874,872	1,974,230	2,021,715	2,033,966
直接投資企業對直接投資者	Direct investment enterprises in direct investor	219,326	219,963	231,257	256,517	263,136	275,981	332,551
聯屬企業之間	Between fellow enterprises	762,041	742,704	703,345	656,594	762,141	755,253	808,457
證券投資	Portfolio investment	9,755,518	16,999,552	16,517,674	14,296,463	14,133,660	16,823,765	21,566,904
股權和投資基金份額	Equity and investment fund shares	6,160,639	11,429,424	11,044,937	9,082,118	8,157,755	9,767,142	13,279,548
銀行	Banks	47,322	148,571	297,430	255,177	359,395	460,696	583,562
其他界別	Other sectors	6,113,317	11,280,853	10,747,507	8,826,940	7,798,360	9,306,447	12,695,986
債務證券	Debt securities	3,594,879	5,570,128	5,472,737	5,214,345	5,975,904	7,056,623	8,287,357
銀行	Banks	2,571,988	3,782,783	3,887,415	3,903,632	4,468,450	5,312,355	6,253,509
短期	Short-term	1,081,692	1,173,781	1,019,377	893,064	908,415	1,076,123	1,131,103
長期	Long-term	1,490,296	2,609,002	2,868,038	3,010,568	3,560,036	4,236,231	5,122,406
其他界別	Other sectors	1,022,891	1,787,345	1,585,321	1,310,713	1,507,454	1,744,268	2,033,848
短期	Short-term	45,581	44,562	46,989	59,579	66,486	107,528	118,904
長期	Long-term	977,310	1,742,783	1,538,332	1,251,134	1,440,968	1,636,740	1,914,943
金融衍生工具	Financial derivatives	641,099	885,062	815,201	1,217,727	1,045,760	1,077,630	912,857
銀行	Banks	583,432	834,986	768,528	1,182,030	1,024,456	1,065,356	899,277
其他界別	Other sectors	57,667	50,075	46,674	35,696	21,304	12,274	13,580
其他投資	Other investment	7,416,130	10,658,925	11,557,092	11,528,230	12,059,917	11,988,036	13,438,797
貨幣和存款	Currency and deposits	5,323,927	7,638,628	8,197,330	8,439,671	9,115,567	8,907,470	9,986,510
銀行	Banks	4,322,573	5,161,119	5,200,614	5,500,259	5,728,145	5,654,954	6,504,515
其他界別	Other sectors	1,001,354	2,477,509	2,996,716	2,939,412	3,387,422	3,252,516	3,481,995
貸款	Loans	1,804,658	2,665,022	2,881,077	2,674,109	2,498,255	2,581,291	2,772,523
銀行	Banks	1,763,532	2,636,649	2,856,603	2,657,531	2,469,827	2,551,277	2,734,969
其他界別	Other sectors	41,126	28,373	24,474	16,578	28,428	30,014	37,554
貿易信貸和預付款	Trade credit and advances	161,561	213,553	261,747	204,016	214,897	226,595	281,991
其他資產	Other assets	125,984	141,722	216,938	210,434	231,198	272,681	397,774
銀行	Banks	71,908	39,576	99,042	90,725	108,487	111,643	209,813
其他界別	Other sectors	54,076	102,146	117,896	119,709	122,711	161,038	187,960
儲備資產	Reserve assets	2,780,934	3,813,149	3,873,723	3,309,523	3,322,963	3,274,217	3,330,822

表 4.13 (續) 按標準組成部分劃分的國際投資頭寸（期末頭寸）

Table 4.13 (cont'd) International Investment Position by standard component (as at end of period)

百萬元
$ million

標準組成部分	Standard component	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025 @
負債	Liabilities	26,049,747	32,325,150	33,454,714	33,588,977	34,526,626	36,429,760	40,613,062
直接投資	Direct investment	13,697,329	15,883,519	16,826,152	17,306,481	18,376,061	20,049,626	22,034,261
股權和投資基金份額	Equity and investment fund shares	12,142,071	13,799,515	14,617,565	15,132,005	15,968,881	17,525,043	19,524,811
直接投資企業對直接投資者	Direct investment enterprises to direct investor	12,141,701	13,786,620	14,604,172	15,120,324	15,957,896	17,518,585	19,514,446
直接投資者對直接投資企業	Direct investor to direct investment enterprises	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
聯屬企業之間	Between fellow enterprises	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
債務工具	Debt instruments	1,555,258	2,084,004	2,208,587	2,174,476	2,407,180	2,524,583	2,509,450
直接投資企業對直接投資者	Direct investment enterprises to direct investor	672,274	853,827	932,333	1,013,194	1,042,743	1,091,430	1,167,416
直接投資者對直接投資企業	Direct investor to direct investment enterprises	384,418	558,689	622,105	712,963	769,566	815,496	762,995
聯屬企業之間	Between fellow enterprises	498,566	671,489	654,149	448,319	594,872	617,657	579,039
證券投資	Portfolio investment	3,592,197	4,344,433	4,098,189	3,928,893	3,755,420	3,977,457	5,133,795
股權和投資基金份額	Equity and investment fund shares	3,253,655	3,748,970	3,506,691	3,336,884	3,041,924	3,138,018	3,969,337
銀行	Banks	68,818	55,839	54,480	45,362	33,296	31,722	58,036
其他界別	Other sectors	3,184,836	3,693,131	3,452,210	3,291,522	3,008,628	3,106,296	3,911,301
債務證券	Debt securities	338,543	595,463	591,498	592,009	713,496	839,439	1,164,458
銀行	Banks	174,451	262,257	273,196	265,610	258,372	228,631	242,970
短期	Short-term	93,314	132,523	139,024	147,366	128,725	107,395	110,064
長期	Long-term	81,137	129,735	134,172	118,243	129,648	121,236	132,906
其他界別	Other sectors	164,091	333,206	318,302	326,399	455,124	610,808	921,489
短期	Short-term	13,489	19,273	17,456	30,133	36,846	39,389	94,081
長期	Long-term	150,602	313,933	300,846	296,266	418,278	571,419	827,408
金融衍生工具	Financial derivatives	575,675	904,309	738,538	1,226,587	1,095,199	1,095,213	1,064,625
銀行	Banks	538,473	876,895	716,573	1,143,528	1,030,643	1,015,187	988,265
其他界別	Other sectors	37,202	27,414	21,966	83,059	64,556	80,026	76,360
其他投資	Other investment	8,184,545	11,192,888	11,791,835	11,127,016	11,299,946	11,307,465	12,380,380
貨幣和存款	Currency and deposits	6,345,016	8,084,762	8,451,382	7,822,743	7,703,133	7,519,968	8,093,626
銀行	Banks	6,345,016	8,084,762	8,451,382	7,800,083	7,680,899	7,498,505	8,041,847
其他界別	Other sectors	‡	‡	‡	22,659	22,234	21,463	51,778
貸款	Loans	1,483,616	2,533,161	2,687,740	2,687,153	2,960,217	3,116,760	3,463,810
銀行	Banks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
其他界別	Other sectors	1,483,616	2,533,161	2,687,740	2,687,153	2,960,217	3,116,760	3,463,810
貿易信貸和預付款	Trade credit and advances	196,200	231,866	272,820	232,554	246,621	255,553	323,412
其他負債	Other liabilities	159,714	343,100	379,892	384,567	389,976	415,184	499,533
銀行	Banks	31,766	91,380	121,424	107,645	120,736	124,728	139,021
其他界別	Other sectors	127,948	251,720	258,468	276,922	269,240	290,456	360,512
國際投資頭寸淨值(1)	Net International Investment Position(1)	7,774,747	16,451,860	16,463,312	13,814,231	13,738,549	15,623,874	19,509,744
與儲備資產有關的附加項目：	Additional items related to reserve assets:							
與儲備有關的負債	Reserve-related liabilities	256	371	504	23,184	22,695	24,253	52,313
在居民銀行的外幣存款	Foreign currency deposits with resident banks	141,107	215,926	258,389	279,428	280,152	296,390	363,071

註釋： (1) 國際投資頭寸淨值是對外金融資產總值與對外金融負債總值之間的差額。

‡ 由於數值較不顯著及／或為使個別機構單位所提供的資料得以保密，數字不予公布。

Notes : (1) Net International Investment Position is the difference between total external financial assets and total external financial liabilities.

‡ Figure is not released due to relatively insignificant magnitude and/or in order to safeguard confidentiality of information provided by individual establishments.

資料來源： 政府統計處國際收支平衡統計科（一）

Source : Balance of Payments Branch (1), Census and Statistics Department

表 4.14　對外債務（期末頭寸）
Table 4.14　External Debt (as at end of period)

百萬元
$ million

界別／標準組成部分	Sector/Standard component	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025 @
政府機構	General government	18,640	19,235	65,549	45,707	115,361	116,553	154,480
短期(1)	Short-term(1)	‡	‡	‡	10	‡	‡	1,055
債務證券	Debt securities	0	0	0	10	0	0	1,055
貸款	Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
貨幣和存款	Currency and deposits	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
其他債務負債	Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
長期	Long-term	18,640	19,235	65,549	45,697	115,361	116,553	153,425
債務證券	Debt securities	18,640	19,235	65,549	45,697	115,361	116,553	153,425
貸款	Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
其他債務負債	Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
金融當局	Monetary authority	3,362	1,602	1,544	30,602	31,407	30,646	84,099
短期	Short-term	263	379	514	28,157	28,951	27,782	81,894
債務證券	Debt securities	‡	‡	‡	4,957	6,238	3,517	29,566
貸款	Loans	0	0	0	0	0	2,348	0
貨幣和存款	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	22,659	22,234	21,463	51,778
其他債務負債	Other debt liabilities	263	379	509	541	479	454	550
長期	Long-term	3,100	1,223	1,030	2,445	2,456	2,864	2,205
債務證券	Debt securities	3,100	1,223	1,030	2,445	2,456	2,864	2,205
貸款	Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
其他債務負債	Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
銀行	Banks	6,551,233	8,438,399	8,846,002	8,173,338	8,060,007	7,851,864	8,423,838
短期	Short-term	6,385,346	8,171,126	8,568,261	7,919,855	7,782,644	7,592,063	8,149,293
債務證券	Debt securities	93,314	132,523	139,024	147,366	128,725	107,395	110,064
貸款	Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
貨幣和存款	Currency and deposits	6,265,623	7,978,166	8,341,801	7,677,361	7,549,552	7,376,329	7,919,339
其他債務負債	Other debt liabilities	26,409	60,438	87,436	95,127	104,368	108,339	119,890
長期	Long-term	165,887	267,273	277,741	253,483	277,363	259,801	274,545
債務證券	Debt securities	81,137	129,735	134,172	118,243	129,648	121,236	132,906
貸款	Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
貨幣和存款	Currency and deposits	79,393	106,596	109,581	122,722	131,347	122,176	122,508
其他債務負債	Other debt liabilities	5,357	30,943	33,987	12,517	16,368	16,389	19,131
其他界別	Other sectors	1,949,853	3,329,115	3,470,238	3,469,378	3,806,667	4,147,841	4,882,422
短期	Short-term	602,182	943,048	1,031,021	1,029,974	1,104,411	1,178,884	1,402,081
債務證券	Debt securities	13,489	19,273	17,451	25,166	30,608	35,872	63,460
貸款	Loans	351,417	598,609	647,469	660,384	730,465	768,353	854,420
貨幣和存款	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
貿易信貸和預付款	Trade credit and advances	196,200	231,866	272,820	232,554	246,621	255,553	323,412
其他債務負債	Other debt liabilities	41,076	93,302	93,280	111,869	96,717	119,106	160,789
長期	Long-term	1,347,671	2,386,066	2,439,217	2,439,404	2,702,256	2,968,957	3,480,341
債務證券	Debt securities	128,863	293,475	234,267	248,123	300,461	452,003	671,778
貸款	Loans	1,132,199	1,934,552	2,040,272	2,026,769	2,229,752	2,346,059	2,609,390
貿易信貸和預付款(2)	Trade credit and advances(2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
其他債務負債	Other debt liabilities	86,609	158,039	164,679	164,512	172,044	170,896	199,173
直接投資：公司間借貸	Direct investment : intercompany lending	1,555,258	2,084,004	2,208,587	2,174,476	2,407,180	2,524,583	2,509,450
直接投資企業對直接投資者的債務負債	Debt liabilities of direct investment enterprises to direct investor	672,274	853,827	932,333	1,013,194	1,042,743	1,091,430	1,167,416
直接投資者對直接投資企業的債務負債	Debt liabilities of direct investor to direct investment enterprises	384,418	558,689	622,105	712,963	769,566	815,496	762,995
聯屬企業之間的債務負債	Debt liabilities between fellow enterprises	498,566	671,489	654,149	448,319	594,872	617,657	579,039
對外債務總額	Gross External Debt	10,078,346	13,872,355	14,591,920	13,893,501	14,420,623	14,671,486	16,054,289

註釋：
(1) 由於數值較不顯著及／或抽樣誤差較大，數字須謹慎闡釋。
(2) 當長期貿易信貸和預付款的數字不予個別提供時，該數字會被納入短期貿易信貸和預付款。
‡ 由於數值較不顯著及／或為使個別機構單位所提供的資料得以保密，數字不予公布。

Notes :
(1) Statistics should be interpreted with caution due to relatively insignificant magnitude and/or large sampling error.
(2) The figure of long-term trade credit and advances will be subsumed into short-term trade credit and advances when it is not separately available.
‡ Figure is not released due to relatively insignificant magnitude and/or in order to safeguard confidentiality of information provided by individual establishments.

資料來源： 政府統計處國際收支平衡統計科（一）

Source : Balance of Payments Branch (1), Census and Statistics Department

5 物價 Prices

概念及方法

消費物價指數
(表 5.1)

5.1 *消費物價指數* 量度住戶一般所購買的消費商品及服務的價格水平隨時間而變動的情況。消費物價指數的按年變動率（即某段時期的消費物價指數與去年同期比較的變動情況），是廣泛被用作反映消費者所面對的通貨膨脹的指標。

5.2 政府統計處編製不同的消費物價指數數列，以反映消費物價轉變對不同開支組別住戶的影響。甲類、乙類及丙類消費物價指數分別根據較低、中等及較高開支範圍的住戶的開支模式編製而成。綜合消費物價指數則根據以上所有住戶的整體開支模式編製，反映消費物價轉變對整體住戶的影響。

5.3 以 2019/20 年為基期的消費物價指數數列所涵蓋住戶的開支範圍分列如下：

指數數列	涵蓋住戶的大約百分比	住戶每月平均開支範圍 (以2025年價格計算)
甲類消費物價指數	50%	$7,100 - $29,000
乙類消費物價指數	30%	$29,000 - $53,100
丙類消費物價指數	10%	$53,100 - $99,300
綜合消費物價指數	90%	$7,100 - $99,300

5.4 在香港，編製消費物價指數的開支權數傳統上每 5 年更新一次，主要是根據以相同時間間距進行的住戶開支統計調查的結果。自 2021 年起，政府統計處採用了優化的框架，每年根據多種來源的最新數據（例如零售業銷貨額、食肆收益及國民經濟核算統計數字）檢討並更新開支權數。根據年度檢討結果，政府統計處由每年 4 月的統計月份起，採用更新後的開支權數（以上一年為參照期）來編製消費物價指數。

5.5 當該年有住戶開支統計調查的結果時，政府統計處會結合這些結果，全面更新每個消費物價指數數列及其相應的商品／服務項目的開支權數，從而提高細分層級的準確性，更有效地捕捉住戶消費模式的變化。此外，這些結果亦用於對消費物價指數的分類系統和籃子進行檢討及更新。

Concepts and methods

Consumer Price Index
(Table 5.1)

5.1 The *Consumer Price Index (CPI)* measures the changes over time in the price level of consumer commodities and services generally purchased by households. The year-on-year rate of change in the CPI (i.e. change in CPI for a specific period as compared with the same period a year earlier) is widely used as an indicator of the inflation experienced by consumers.

5.2 Different series of CPIs are compiled by C&SD to reflect the impacts of consumer price changes on households in different expenditure ranges. The CPI(A), CPI(B) and CPI(C) are compiled based on the expenditure patterns of households in the relatively low, medium and relatively high expenditure ranges respectively. A Composite CPI is compiled based on the overall expenditure pattern of all of the above households taken together to reflect the impact of consumer price changes on the household sector as a whole.

5.3 The expenditure ranges of the households covered in the 2019/20-based CPI series are as follows :

Index series	Approximate percentage of households covered	Average monthly household expenditure range (at 2025 prices)
CPI(A)	50%	$7,100 - $29,000
CPI(B)	30%	$29,000 - $53,100
CPI(C)	10%	$53,100 - $99,300
Composite CPI	90%	$7,100 - $99,300

5.4 In Hong Kong, the expenditure weights for the compilation of the CPI were traditionally updated every five years, mainly based on the results of the Household Expenditure Survey (HES) conducted at the same interval. Since 2021, C&SD has adopted an enhanced framework to annually review and update the expenditure weights, leveraging up-to-date data from a diverse range of sources (such as retail sales, restaurant receipts, and national accounts statistics). Based on the annual review results, C&SD uses the updated expenditure weights (with the previous year as the reference period) to compile the CPI, starting from the reference month of April each year.

5.5 When the results of the HES are available in a given year, C&SD incorporates them to comprehensively update the expenditure weights for each CPI series and their respective commodity/service items, thereby enhancing accuracy at the detailed level to more effectively capture changes in household consumption patterns. In addition, these results are also used to review and update the CPI classification framework and basket.

5.6 除開支權數外，編製消費物價指數所需的另一類資料是個別項目的價格數據。政府統計處持續地進行按月零售物價統計調查，每月從大約 3 500 間本地零售商店及服務行業商號，搜集多於 40 000 個價目。政府統計處亦從香港住戶經常光顧的本地及非本地網上商店搜集價目，以編製消費物價指數。至於一些如公共交通、電力及郵遞服務的主要服務，其價格數據則直接從有關機構搜集或從行政記錄中獲得。公營房屋租金變動的數據，則由香港房屋委員會及香港房屋協會定期提供。私人房屋租金方面，有關新訂、續訂及現行租約的租金資料，是透過一項以私人房屋租戶為對象的按月抽樣統計調查搜集得來。統計調查搜集每個租戶在統計月份及上月份所繳付的租金資料。至於新訂租約的住戶，有關的居住單位在上月的租金，是根據差餉物業估價署資料所估計得來。至於自置戶，雖然他們沒有實際繳付租金，但同樣在使用住屋服務，所以需要反映他們在住屋方面的費用變動。政府統計處採納了國際建議且廣泛應用的「租金等值法」，即假設自置戶租用自己擁有的單位，其「等值租金」等同於市場上相類單位的租金，而「等值租金」的變動亦與同一面積組別租戶的租金變動一致。

5.6 In addition to the expenditure weights, price data for individual items are also required in the compilation of the CPIs. C&SD continuously conducts the Monthly Retail Price Survey to collect over 40 000 price quotations from some 3 500 local retail outlets and service providers each month. Price quotations are also collected from online outlets (both local and non-local) commonly patronised by households in Hong Kong for the compilation of the CPI. As for principal services such as public transport, electricity and postal services, price data are either collected directly from the companies concerned or obtained from administrative records. Data on rental movements of public housing are regularly provided by the Hong Kong Housing Authority and the Hong Kong Housing Society. Rental data on private housing for new, renewed and continued lettings are collected from a monthly sample survey on private housing renter households. Data on the amount of rent paid by each renter household in that month and the preceding month are collected. For newly-let households, the rent of the relevant living quarters for the previous month is imputed based on the input from the Rating and Valuation Department (RVD). For owner-occupier households, although they do not actually pay rent, they also consume housing services, so it is necessary to reflect changes in their housing costs. C&SD adopts the internationally recommended and widely used "Rental Equivalence Approach". This approach assumes that owner-occupiers are renting their own properties, and that their "imputed rent" is equivalent to the market rent of comparable units, while changes in "imputed rent" are also consistent with changes in rent paid by renter households in the same floor area group.

5.7 在編製消費物價指數時，所搜集的價格數據是消費者支付的實際價格，包括產品的各種稅項和服務費，亦已考慮大部分折扣、補貼和回扣。使用數據時要注意不應將消費物價指數所量度的價格變動直接視為反映相關生產成本的變動，特別是獲政府大量補貼的項目，例如教育服務和醫療服務。

5.7 The price data collected for compiling the CPIs are the actual prices paid by consumers, including any taxes and service charges on the products and taking account of most discounts, subsidies and rebates. Care should be taken not to directly relate the price changes measured by the CPI as changes in production costs, especially for items which are subject to heavy government subsidies, e.g. educational services and medical services.

食品供應
(表 5.6)

5.8 選定與食物相關貨品的進口數字包括從中國內地進口選定與食物相關貨品的數據。有關進口及出口數字的詳情，請參閱本刊第 3 章的「概念及方法」。

Food supplies
(Table 5.6)

5.8 Figures on imports of selected food related commodities include those imported from Chinese Mainland. For details of imports and exports figures, please refer to "Concepts and methods" of Chapter 3 of this publication.

製造及廢棄物管理業生產者價格指數
(表 5.10)

5.9 製造及廢棄物管理業生產者價格指數是根據「工業生產按季統計調查」所搜集的數據編製而成。

Producer price indices for manufacturing and waste management sectors
(Table 5.10)

5.9 The producer price indices for the manufacturing and waste management sectors are compiled based on the data collected from the Quarterly Survey of Industrial Production.

5.10 *製造及廢棄物管理業生產者價格指數* 的變化反映本地工業生產價格的變動。生產者價格是指生產者對其產出所收取的銷售價格（即已扣除任何退回買家的折扣或回佣，並加上任何附加費用），但運輸費用和其他雜費並不包括在內。

5.10 Movement in *producer price index for the manufacturing and waste management sectors* reflects changes in prices of local industrial output. Producer prices are selling prices (net of any discounts or rebates allowed to buyers, plus any surcharges) received by producers for their output. Transportation and other incidental charges are not included.

服務業生產者價格指數
(表 5.11)

Producer price indices for service industries
(Table 5.11)

5.11 *服務業生產者價格指數* 量度本地服務業生產者對其服務所收取價格的平均變動。生產者價格是指本地生產者對其產出所收取的實際交易價格，即已扣除任何退回買家的折扣、賞金、回佣或津貼，但包括附加費用。

5.11 *Producer price indices for service industries* measure the average change in prices received by producers of services. Producer prices are transacted prices received by local producers for their output, net of any discounts, premiums, rebates or allowances given to buyers but including surcharges.

5.12 表 5.11 的選定服務業生產者價格指數，主要是根據「服務行業按季統計調查」所搜集得的服務產品生產者價格數據編製而成。某些服務產品的價格數據則摘錄自消費物價指數系統。

5.12 The producer price indices in respect of selected service industries in Table 5.11 are compiled mainly from data on producer prices of service products collected through the Quarterly Survey of Service Industries. Price data of some service products are extracted from the Consumer Price Index system.

其他有關刊物

Further references

消費物價指數月報

Monthly Report on the Consumer Price Index

香港對外商品貿易（月刊）

Hong Kong External Merchandise Trade (monthly)

製造、能源供應及廢棄物管理業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字

Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Manufacturing, Energy Supply and Waste Management Sectors

製造及廢棄物管理業按季生產者價格指數

Quarterly Producer Price Index for Manufacturing and Waste Management Sectors

製造及廢棄物管理業的工業生產按季指數

Quarterly Index of Industrial Production for Manufacturing and Waste Management Sectors

服務行業按季業務收益指數

Quarterly Business Receipts Indices for Service Industries

表 5.1　消費物價指數（以2019/20年為基期）
Table 5.1　Consumer Price Indices (2019/20-based)

(2019年10月至2020年9月 = 100)
(October 2019 - September 2020 = 100)

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
綜合消費物價指數	Composite Consumer Price Index	91.0	99.9	101.4	103.3	105.5	107.3	108.9
與上年比較的變動 (%)	Change over the preceding year (%)	+3.0	+0.3	+1.6	+1.9	+2.1	+1.7	+1.4
甲類消費物價指數	Consumer Price Index (A)	90.6	99.8	102.7	104.9	107.3	109.5	111.6
與上年比較的變動 (%)	Change over the preceding year (%)	+4.0	-0.6	+2.9	+2.2	+2.3	+2.1	+1.9
乙類消費物價指數	Consumer Price Index (B)	91.0	99.8	100.8	102.5	104.6	106.2	107.6
與上年比較的變動 (%)	Change over the preceding year (%)	+2.9	+0.6	+1.0	+1.7	+2.0	+1.6	+1.3
丙類消費物價指數	Consumer Price Index (C)	91.2	99.9	100.8	102.6	104.7	106.3	107.4
與上年比較的變動 (%)	Change over the preceding year (%)	+2.1	+0.8	+0.9	+1.8	+2.0	+1.5	+1.1
按商品／服務類別	By commodity/service section							
綜合消費物價指數	Composite Consumer Price Index							
食品	Food	84.9	100.4	102.0	105.9	108.7	110.4	111.1
外出用膳及外賣	Meals out and takeaway food	89.1	100.1	101.9	105.4	109.5	112.4	113.8
基本食品	Basic food	78.0	100.8	102.2	106.8	107.3	107.0	106.6
住屋(1)	Housing(1)	89.4	100.1	100.4	100.7	101.7	103.8	105.8
私人房屋租金	Private housing rent	89.1	99.9	98.7	98.1	98.5	99.9	101.1
公營房屋租金	Public housing rent	105.6	102.7	132.8	145.5	151.9	162.8	181.8
電力、燃氣及水	Electricity, gas and water	117.3	91.6	116.4	124.7	136.7	136.3	144.1
煙酒	Alcoholic drinks and tobacco	95.2	100.2	100.3	101.6	118.9	142.2	148.7
衣履	Clothing and footwear	108.3	98.6	101.9	107.2	113.4	112.9	108.9
耐用物品	Durable goods	116.2	99.6	100.6	101.2	98.8	97.8	95.7
雜項物品(2)	Miscellaneous goods(2)	91.6	100.8	97.7	98.1	99.7	100.9	101.8
交通	Transport	93.2	99.3	101.9	104.8	106.8	108.9	111.9
雜項服務(3)	Miscellaneous services(3)	92.4	100.1	100.8	102.2	104.9	107.3	109.1
教育服務	Educational services	93.0	100.4	102.0	103.8	107.0	110.7	114.1
資訊及通訊服務	Information and communications services	114.1	99.7	98.0	95.9	95.3	94.2	92.3
醫療衞生服務	Health services	83.5	100.5	101.9	103.9	106.2	111.4	113.8
甲類消費物價指數	Consumer Price Index (A)							
食品	Food	83.7	100.5	102.0	105.8	108.4	110.0	110.8
外出用膳及外賣	Meals out and takeaway food	88.5	100.2	102.0	105.4	109.6	112.7	114.3
基本食品	Basic food	77.0	100.8	102.0	106.5	106.7	106.3	106.0
住屋(1)	Housing(1)	90.2	100.3	103.0	104.2	105.8	108.7	111.8
私人房屋租金	Private housing rent	88.3	99.9	98.7	98.2	98.8	100.3	101.7
公營房屋租金	Public housing rent	105.6	102.7	132.8	145.5	152.0	162.9	181.9
電力、燃氣及水	Electricity, gas and water	119.9	89.6	119.2	126.8	139.1	140.9	151.1
煙酒	Alcoholic drinks and tobacco	93.8	100.2	100.6	102.5	122.5	149.8	157.6
衣履	Clothing and footwear	108.7	98.9	102.0	107.4	112.3	111.2	107.7
耐用物品	Durable goods	116.9	99.5	100.1	100.1	97.5	96.3	94.3
雜項物品(2)	Miscellaneous goods(2)	90.3	101.1	97.5	97.6	99.4	100.5	101.7
交通	Transport	94.9	98.9	101.3	101.3	103.1	105.4	108.3
雜項服務(3)	Miscellaneous services(3)	95.7	100.0	100.3	101.1	103.1	104.9	105.8
教育服務	Educational services	95.7	100.3	101.7	103.2	105.8	108.8	111.7
資訊及通訊服務	Information and communications services	114.2	99.6	97.9	95.6	94.8	93.6	91.6
醫療衞生服務	Health services	83.5	100.5	102.0	104.3	106.4	111.2	113.2

表 5.1 (續) 消費物價指數（以2019/20年為基期）
Table 5.1 (cont'd) Consumer Price Indices (2019/20-based)

(2019年10月至2020年9月 = 100)
(October 2019 - September 2020 = 100)

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
按商品／服務類別（續）	By commodity/service section (cont'd)							
乙類消費物價指數	Consumer Price Index (B)							
食品	Food	85.4	100.3	102.0	105.9	108.8	110.5	111.3
外出用膳及外賣	Meals out and takeaway food	89.2	100.1	101.9	105.4	109.5	112.3	113.7
基本食品	Basic food	78.4	100.8	102.2	106.8	107.4	107.1	106.6
住屋(1)	Housing(1)	88.6	100.0	99.2	99.0	99.8	101.6	103.2
私人房屋租金	Private housing rent	89.0	99.9	98.6	97.9	98.3	99.7	101.0
公營房屋租金	Public housing rent	105.5	102.3	132.3	145.0	151.4	162.3	181.2
電力、燃氣及水	Electricity, gas and water	116.3	92.7	114.9	123.4	135.1	133.7	140.3
煙酒	Alcoholic drinks and tobacco	96.6	100.3	100.2	101.2	116.8	137.9	143.6
衣履	Clothing and footwear	108.5	98.5	101.7	107.9	113.4	112.6	108.4
耐用物品	Durable goods	117.3	99.6	100.5	100.9	98.2	97.2	95.0
雜項物品(2)	Miscellaneous goods(2)	91.9	100.7	97.4	97.9	99.7	100.9	101.8
交通	Transport	93.3	99.3	101.9	104.8	106.9	109.1	112.1
雜項服務(3)	Miscellaneous services(3)	92.8	100.1	100.9	102.2	104.9	107.4	109.1
教育服務	Educational services	93.6	100.4	102.0	103.6	106.8	110.3	113.6
資訊及通訊服務	Information and communications services	114.5	99.7	98.1	96.0	95.7	94.5	92.7
醫療衞生服務	Health services	84.0	100.5	102.0	104.2	106.3	111.6	113.9
丙類消費物價指數	Consumer Price Index (C)							
食品	Food	86.1	100.3	102.1	106.1	109.1	110.8	111.4
外出用膳及外賣	Meals out and takeaway food	89.9	100.0	101.9	105.4	109.5	112.0	113.2
基本食品	Basic food	79.4	100.8	102.6	107.4	108.5	108.4	107.7
住屋(1)	Housing(1)	89.4	100.0	99.1	98.7	99.4	100.8	102.1
私人房屋租金	Private housing rent	90.0	100.0	98.8	98.2	98.5	99.6	100.6
電力、燃氣及水	Electricity, gas and water	112.1	94.5	112.2	122.0	133.4	129.9	134.7
煙酒	Alcoholic drinks and tobacco	96.4	100.3	99.6	100.0	111.6	127.6	131.1
衣履	Clothing and footwear	107.6	98.6	101.9	106.4	114.4	114.4	110.4
耐用物品	Durable goods	114.5	99.7	101.1	102.5	100.5	99.8	97.5
雜項物品(2)	Miscellaneous goods(2)	92.3	100.8	98.6	99.0	100.4	101.5	102.0
交通	Transport	91.9	99.7	102.2	107.2	109.3	111.1	114.2
雜項服務(3)	Miscellaneous services(3)	90.2	100.2	101.1	102.8	105.9	108.8	111.2
教育服務	Educational services	90.9	100.4	102.3	104.3	107.9	112.1	115.9
資訊及通訊服務	Information and communications services	113.2	99.8	98.1	96.0	95.8	94.8	93.2
醫療衞生服務	Health services	83.1	100.6	101.8	103.4	106.0	111.3	114.1

註釋： 編製消費物價指數需要兩類資料：個別項目的價格數據及其開支權數。有關開支權數的詳情，請參閱政府統計處網站(www.censtatd.gov.hk/tc/EIndexbySubject.html?pcode=B8XX0029&scode=270)。

(1) 除「私人房屋租金」及「公營房屋租金」外，「住屋」類別還包括「管理費及其他住屋開支」。丙類消費物價指數中的「住屋」類別並不包括「公營房屋租金」。

(2) 「雜項物品」類別包括「藥物及健康產品」、「化妝品及個人護理用品」、「教科書」及其他雜項物品。

(3) 「雜項服務」類別包括「教育服務」、「資訊及通訊服務」、「醫療衞生服務」及其他雜項服務。

Notes : Compilation of the Consumer Price Indices (CPIs) requires two types of information: price data for individual items and their expenditure weights. For details on expenditure weights, please refer to the website of the C&SD (www.censtatd.gov.hk/en/EIndexbySubject.html?pcode=B8XX0029&scode=270).

(1) Apart from "Private housing rent" and "Public housing rent", the "Housing" section also includes "Management fees and other housing expenses". For CPI(C), the "Housing" section does not include "Public housing rent".

(2) "Miscellaneous goods" section includes "Medicines and health products", "Cosmetics and personal care products", "Textbooks" and other miscellaneous goods.

(3) "Miscellaneous services" section includes "Educational services", "Information and communications services", "Health services" and other miscellaneous services.

資料來源： 政府統計處消費物價指數組

Source : Consumer Price Index Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 5.2　選定食品的平均批發價格

Table 5.2　Average wholesale prices of selected food items

元(每公斤計)
$/kg

食品	Food item	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
生豬(1)	Live pigs(1)	22.6	52.7	37.1	31.7	22.3	23.0	19.5
生牛(1)	Live cattle(1)	70.1	75.6	82.5	86.5	87.2	84.2	82.1
鹹水魚	Salt-water fish							
紅衫魚	Golden thread	59.8	74.2	72.8	95.4	83.7	80.0	83.4
木棉（大眼雞）	Big eye	64.3	85.4	83.8	105.1	99.4	100.6	93.2
石斑	Garoupa	100.6	99.2	98.7	103.5	101.0	101.1	101.4
淡水魚	Fresh-water fish							
鯇魚	Grass carp	22.0	26.5	27.3	31.6	30.1	29.8	29.9
大魚	Big head	22.1	25.9	26.8	31.7	30.7	30.6	30.7
新鮮蔬菜	Fresh vegetables							
菜心	Cabbage, flowering	8.2	9.0	9.8	10.3	9.2	8.5	7.9
白菜	Cabbage, white	8.1	9.0	9.3	10.0	8.7	7.5	7.9
蕃茄	Tomato	6.6	8.1	7.5	9.7	7.8	7.8	7.6
生菜	Lettuce	5.8	4.8	5.5	6.9	5.4	4.7	4.6
節瓜	Hairy gourd	7.0	8.0	6.7	8.3	7.6	6.3	7.4

註釋：　(1)　平均價格是用牲畜被屠宰前的重量計算。

Note :　(1)　Live weight (weight of the animal before being slaughtered) is used in calculating average prices.

資料來源：　漁農自然護理署；
魚類統營處；
蔬菜統營處

Sources :　Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department;
Fish Marketing Organization;
Vegetable Marketing Organization

表 5.3 選定食品的平均零售價格
Table 5.3 Average retail prices of selected food items

元(每公斤計)(另有註明除外)
$/kg (unless otherwise specified)

食品	Food item	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
米	Rice							
絲苗	Long grain	10.7	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.5	12.7	12.8
油粘	Short grain	12.5	14.0	13.8	14.9	15.1	15.2	14.6
肉類及家禽	Meat and poultry							
瘦肉	Pork, lean meat	66.2	153.8	137.5	123.0	116.5	115.7	113.0
豬扒	Pork chop	69.5	170.0	165.4	167.2	149.5	147.1	146.8
上等牛肉	Beef, best quality	155.7	189.1	198.7	211.1	213.6	213.9	213.6
牛腩	Beef, belly flesh	133.4	162.8	171.0	183.2	189.6	188.0	194.7
上等活雞	Live chicken, top grade	118.6	139.8	150.7	150.2	146.5	144.5	140.1
冰鮮雞	Chilled chicken	45.4	55.6	56.4	57.7	59.1	59.8	60.7
鹹水魚	Salt-water fish							
紅衫魚	Golden thread	105.7	121.7	127.9	137.5	128.3	121.7	121.0
木棉(大眼雞)	Big eye	124.3	173.5	164.9	172.7	180.8	165.4	157.6
石斑	Garoupa	133.6	175.1	177.1	204.7	214.3	211.9	213.5
淡水魚	Fresh-water fish							
鯪魚	Grass carp	49.5	57.3	58.7	66.2	71.6	74.3	73.9
大魚	Big head	44.7	47.9	48.4	55.1	58.9	59.0	59.4
新鮮蔬菜	Fresh vegetables							
白菜	Cabbage, white	20.3	24.0	24.2	26.3	25.0	24.1	24.3
菜心	Cabbage, flowering	20.3	24.3	24.2	26.2	24.1	23.4	22.7
蕃茄	Tomato	15.4	19.3	18.0	21.4	20.3	20.0	20.6
生菜	Lettuce	17.7	20.0	19.9	21.6	20.6	19.3	20.1
節瓜	Hairy gourd	16.5	20.3	18.1	20.1	19.7	18.4	19.3
鮮果	Fresh fruit							
蘋果(每個)	Apple (each)	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.7	5.1	5.0	5.1
橙(每個)	Orange (each)	4.8	5.3	5.3	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.0
雞蛋(每隻)	Hen eggs (each)	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.0
砂糖	Sugar	17.5	19.1	18.8	20.1	20.5	20.7	20.7

資料來源： 政府統計處消費物價指數組

Source : Consumer Price Index Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 5.4 食品供應
Table 5.4 Food supplies

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
米（千公噸）	Rice (thousand tonnes)							
入口	In-takes	315	296	276	275	257	256	255
提取	Off-takes	315	297	276	274	258	258	255
年終存量	Stock at end of period	27	25	25	26	26	24	24
屠宰牲畜(1)（頭）	Live animals slaughtered(1)(heads)							
豬	Pigs	1 668 919	756 669	900 737	1 083 855	1 132 846	1 124 301	1 172 312
牛	Cattle	17 914	14 657	13 480	11 839	10 974	9 186	8 772
羊	Goats/Sheep	4 085	1 446	1 714	1 260	771	756	698
新鮮蔬菜供應（千公噸）	Supplies of fresh vegetables (thousand tonnes)							
本地蔬菜(2)	Locally grown vegetables(2)	15	15	15	15	16	15	15
入口蔬菜(3)（淨餘）	Imported vegetables(3)(net)	809	932	936	765	819	838	865
鮮活、凍鮮或冷藏的魚類供應（公噸）	Supplies of live, chilled or frozen fish (tonnes)							
鹹水魚(4)	Salt-water fish(4)	142 427	95 334	109 772	106 248	104 370	88 030	86 219
淡水魚	Fresh-water fish	92 176	59 905	54 259	45 053	46 136	34 384	37 308

註釋：
(1) 數字包括屠房屠宰的牲畜。
(2) 數字包括非經由蔬菜統營處批銷數量的估計。
(3) 數字包括香港協調制度的「無須按產品類型而分類的貨物及交易」的估計。
(4) 數字包括非經由魚類統營處批銷數量的估計。

Notes :
(1) Figures include live animals slaughtered in abattoirs.
(2) Figures include estimates for those not sold through the Vegetable Marketing Organization.
(3) Figures include estimate for "Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind" in Hong Kong Harmonized System.
(4) Figures include estimates for those not sold through the Fish Marketing Organization.

資料來源： 工業貿易署；
漁農自然護理署

Sources : Trade and Industry Department;
Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department

表 5.5　本地食品生產量的估計
Table 5.5　Estimated local production of foodstuffs

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
農作物（公噸）	Crops (tonnes)							
蔬菜	Vegetables	15 000	15 000	15 300	15 100	15 800	15 300	15 400
鮮果	Fruit	1 200	742	887	772	598	582	578
雜糧作物	Field crops	180	350	300	390	240	210	200
牲畜（頭）	Livestocks (heads)							
豬	Pigs	85 733	119 239	110 150	120 968	112 227	84 342	60 948
牛	Cattle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
家禽（千頭）	Poultry (thousand heads)							
雞	Chickens	4 055	4 392	4 335	3 929	4 023	3 841	4 199
鴿	Pigeons	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
蛋品和奶類	Dairy products and eggs							
蛋類（千隻）	Eggs (thousands)							
雞蛋	Hen eggs	5 768	3 120	2 619	3 206	2 664	2 305	1 894
奶類（公噸）	Dairy products (tonnes)							
鮮奶	Fresh milk	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
魚類和魚產品（公噸）	Fish and fishery products (tonnes)							
魚類	Fish							
鹹水魚	Salt-water fish	124 214	106 690	102 114	70 062	78 987	83 696	81 801
淡水魚	Fresh-water fish	2 064	2 507	2 919	2 067	1 047	1 339	1 511
貝介和軟體動物	Crustacean and molluscs	6 909	6 483	5 439	4 453	3 734	4 648	4 895

資料來源：　漁農自然護理署　　Source :　Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department

表 5.6　選定與食物相關貨品的進口

Table 5.6　Imports of selected food related commodities

公噸(另有註明除外)

Tonnes (unless otherwise specified)

與食物相關貨品	Food related commodities	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
農作物	Crops							
米	Rice	330 601	313 408	289 284	290 352	270 486	272 292	282 015
小麥	Wheat	5 738	3 409	4 042	5 791	5 854	3 324	5 333
其他穀及穀製品	Other cereals and cereals preparations	431 854	405 128	403 057	369 079	385 035	385 293	383 462
其他農作物	Other field crops	45 335	34 165	31 647	31 723	30 713	28 414	31 864
蔬菜（新鮮、冰鮮、冷藏、經處理或保藏）	Vegetables (fresh, chilled frozen, prepared or preserved)	999 391	1 122 559	1 135 070	963 454	1 015 146	991 777	1 021 874
水果及硬殼果（新鮮、乾、經處理或保藏），水果汁及蔬菜汁	Fruit and nuts (fresh, dried, prepared or preserved), fruit and vegetable juices	1 957 128	1 945 109	1 982 507	1 482 253	1 252 989	1 222 489	1 194 103
糖及蜜糖	Sugar and honey	257 889	216 609	200 211	200 458	202 038	191 405	190 864
咖啡	Coffee	19 296	45 293	53 986	55 881	55 243	54 449	33 247
可可	Cocoa	557	496	468	415	340	322	338
巧克力	Chocolate	45 939	32 724	37 459	32 741	38 213	39 294	35 623
茶及馬黛茶	Tea and mate	14 516	20 904	22 876	20 961	18 831	15 602	12 965
牲畜（頭）	Livestock (heads)							
豬（千）	Pigs (thousands)	1 598	643	799	965	1 024	1 041	1 118
牛	Cattle	17 911	14 617	13 511	11 898	10 968	9 116	8 796
綿羊、小羊及山羊	Sheep, lambs and goats	7 700	1 429	1 732	1 310	780	770	758
家禽（千隻）	Poultry (thousands)	1 767	3 617	3 780	3 275	3 493	3 248	4 041
肉及肉製品	Meat and meat preparations	2 402 137	1 963 021	1 555 381	955 701	964 683	1 053 899	1 012 323
乳製品及鳥蛋	Dairy products and eggs							
奶、奶油及奶產品	Milk, cream and milk products	244 947	227 962	217 155	200 615	205 173	211 839	208 110
牛油、乳酪（芝士）及凝乳	Butter, cheese and curd	26 605	24 431	29 566	27 438	25 558	26 319	25 957
鳥蛋（帶殼）（百萬）	Eggs (in shell) (millions)	2 317	2 910	2 962	2 716	3 128	3 217	3 346
其他鳥蛋及蛋黃	Other eggs and egg yolks	2 960	2 443	3 117	2 773	2 407	4 129	3 916
魚、甲殼動物、軟體動物及水生無脊椎動物，及其製品	Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, and preparations thereof	339 650	266 297	294 401	279 497	277 388	259 637	257 498

註釋：　上表的統計數字已修訂為按「標準國際貿易分類」劃分有關選定與食物相關貨品的對外商品貿易編製。因此不可與較早前所刊載的數字作直接比較。

以上選定與食物相關的進口貨品可能涵蓋部分非供食用的貨品，而這些進口貨品輸入香港可以供本地使用或轉口。

Notes :　The statistics in the above table are revised according to the merchandise trade statistics of selected food related commodities under the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC). Hence, the figures are not strictly comparable with figures in previous edition.

Imports of selected food related commodities above may probably cover part of the commodities which are not necessarily edible and these imported commodities can be for local use or subsequent re-export.

資料來源：　政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Source :　Trade Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 5.7　長沙灣副食品批發市場及西區副食品批發市場內蔬菜市場所銷售的入口蔬菜

Table 5.7　Imported vegetables sold through vegetable markets at Cheung Sha Wan Wholesale Food Market and Western Wholesale Food Market

公噸
Tonnes

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
苦瓜	Bitter cucumber	5 099	4 479	4 515	4 285	4 111	4 213	4 525
卷心菜	Cabbage	4 951	6 034	5 859	4 353	5 248	5 809	6 418
菜心	Cabbage, flowering	9 236	9 074	7 979	7 591	7 538	6 643	6 518
紹菜	Cabbage, Tien Tsin	4 892	4 636	4 112	3 505	3 367	4 176	3 555
白菜	Cabbage, white	7 274	7 079	6 233	6 388	5 572	4 909	4 645
甘筍	Carrot	6 121	4 358	4 714	3 575	4 548	5 673	5 563
芥蘭	Chinese kale	6 792	6 328	5 015	4 950	4 361	4 874	4 212
本地蘿蔔	Chinese radish	11 468	11 838	9 247	8 231	10 350	9 341	9 714
芹菜	Celery (Chinese and European)	8 185	2 440	1 425	1 299	1 397	2 810	3 544
草菇	Fresh mushroom	2 937	4 170	3 338	3 074	2 930	2 745	2 802
青瓜	Green cucumber	2 595	4 314	5 093	3 359	3 152	2 981	2 914
節瓜	Hairy gourd	4 517	5 053	4 421	3 852	3 757	3 641	3 471
芥菜	Leaf mustard	5 086	5 082	5 261	4 318	3 349	2 942	2 999
生菜	Lettuce (Chinese and European)	9 092	7 678	6 803	6 644	6 753	7 583	6 152
洋葱	Onion	3 691	7 015	6 333	5 422	5 200	3 975	3 234
薯仔	Potato	3 340	7 345	6 421	5 500	6 136	6 226	5 720
絲瓜	Silky gourd	3 852	4 101	3 749	3 068	3 287	3 787	4 119
菠菜	Spinach	4 776	4 487	4 460	4 823	4 454	4 745	4 935
豆角	String bean	3 037	4 180	4 245	3 916	3 128	2 671	2 932
甜椒	Sweet pepper	10 723	9 813	9 747	8 364	10 116	10 260	10 413
番薯	Sweet potato	3 856	3 674	3 497	3 221	3 143	3 537	3 185
番茄	Tomato	6 964	6 289	6 240	4 867	4 666	5 867	5 341
冬瓜	Wax gourd	6 109	5 590	5 171	4 567	3 789	3 176	3 484
其他蔬菜	Other vegetables	69 924	76 396	70 894	65 175	64 353	63 619	60 506
總計	Total	204 517	211 453	194 772	174 347	174 705	176 203	170 901

資料來源：　漁農自然護理署

Source :　Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department

表 5.8 長沙灣臨時家禽批發市場所銷售的家禽

Table 5.8 Poultry sold through Cheung Sha Wan Temporary Wholesale Poultry Market

千頭
Thousand heads

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
雞	Chicken							
入口	Imports	61	0	0	0	0	0	0
本地	Local	4 055	4 392	4 335	3 929	4 023	3 841	4 199
鴿	Pigeon							
入口	Imports	324	0	0	0	0	0	0
本地	Local	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
總計	Total							
入口	Imports	385	0	0	0	0	0	0
本地	Local	4 055	4 392	4 335	3 929	4 023	3 841	4 199

註釋： 由於長沙灣臨時家禽批發市場因一批入口活家禽檢測到對H7禽流感病毒呈陽性反應後暫時關閉，中國內地入口活家禽一度由2014年12月31日起暫停。其後，家禽批發市場於2015年1月22日恢復活禽交易，但到2015年2月10日才有活家禽入口，而入口數量自此較過往的平均數量減少。

自2016年2月17日起，沒有中國內地活雞入口。

自2017年2月16日起，沒有中國內地活鴿入口。

Notes : Import of live poultry from Chinese Mainland was suspended as from 31 December 2014 due to the temporary closure of the Cheung Sha Wan Temporary Wholesale Poultry Market (CSWTWPM) after the detection of an H7 avian influenza positive consignment of imported live poultry. Trading of live poultry at CSWTWPM resumed on 22 January 2015. There was no import of live poultry until 10 February 2015 and the import quantity had since been reduced when compared to the average in the past.

There has been no import of live chickens from Chinese Mainland since 17 February 2016.

There has been no import of live pigeons from Chinese Mainland since 16 February 2017.

資料來源： 漁農自然護理署

Source : Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department

表 5.9 魚類統營處所銷售的海魚
Table 5.9 Fresh marine fish sold through the Fish Marketing Organization

公噸
Tonnes

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
種	Species							
叉尾	Fork-tail	30	31	21	28	8	14	13
白果	Ginkgo	0	§	§	0	0	0	0
紅衫魚	Golden thread	2 837	2 617	2 787	2 586	2 509	2 562	2 431
瓜衫	Melon coat	262	297	204	129	126	130	120
瓜核	Melon seed	313	215	206	140	141	133	121
紅線	Red goatfish	14	0	1	§	§	§	§
紅魚	Red snapper	§	§	§	0	0	0	0
黃肚	Yellow belly	46	37	17	10	13	27	25
屬	Genera							
木棉（大眼雞）	Big-eyes	2 648	1 899	2 200	2 085	2 213	2 371	2 356
門鱔	Conger-pike eels	1 314	979	985	1 003	981	1 056	1 127
珍魚	Crevalles	1	§	§	0	0	0	0
牙帶	Hair-tails	1 509	1 365	1 374	1 081	1 039	1 154	1 105
馬頭	Horse-heads	2 506	2 967	2 976	2 881	2 640	2 492	2 186
狗棍	Lizardfishes	270	120	130	106	162	121	214
鮫魚	Mackerels	1 457	1 692	1 686	1 379	1 277	1 271	1 179
沙丁魚	Sardines	§	§	§	0	0	0	0
池魚	Scads	1 442	855	868	516	693	606	648
龍脷	Soles	1 426	1 563	1 447	1 589	1 433	1 422	1 210
金槍魚	Tuna	0	§	0	0	0	0	0
科	Families							
鯷魚	Anchovies	1	0	1	0	0	0	§
鯧魚	Breams	2 224	2 246	2 206	2 075	1 985	1 866	1 930
石首魚	Croakers	751	413	440	298	456	443	512
石斑	Garoupa	1 832	2 336	2 288	2 064	1 963	2 114	1 764
鯰魚	Pomfrets	2 983	2 473	3 111	2 997	2 944	3 103	2 988
海荷	Round herrings	0	§	§	0	0	0	0
笛鯛	Snappers	1	221	0	1	§	§	0
黃花	Yellow croakers	2 126	2 554	2 046	2 127	1 994	1 982	1 697
目	Order							
鯊魚	Sharks	5	2	1	§	§	§	§
雜	Mixed							
其他	Others	8 076	7 653	6 921	5 574	6 839	5 921	5 588
總計	Total	34 072	32 535	31 916	28 670	29 415	28 787	27 217

資料來源： 漁農自然護理署

Source : Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department

表 5.10　製造及廢棄物管理業生產者價格指數
Table 5.10　Producer price index for manufacturing and waste management sectors

(2015年 = 100)
(Year 2015 = 100)

行業組別	Industry grouping	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
製造	Manufacturing	100.0	110.8	112.1	113.0	114.8	118.2	125.8
食品、飲品及煙草製品	Food, beverages and tobacco	100.0	107.1	108.8	112.0	113.9	115.5	116.6
紡織製品及成衣	Textiles and wearing apparel	100.0	101.4	101.3	102.6	102.9	103.2	104.9
紙製品、印刷及已儲錄資料媒體的複製	Paper products, printing and reproduction of recorded media	100.0	103.4	104.6	105.8	108.3	109.5	111.5
金屬、電腦、電子及光學產品、機械及設備	Metal, computer, electronic and optical products, machinery and equipment	100.0	116.4	117.8	117.7	119.5	125.7	141.2
其他製造行業(1)	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries(1)	100.0	106.7	107.9	109.7	111.3	112.2	113.9
污水處理、廢棄物管理及污染防治活動	Sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	100.0	106.6	110.9	111.0	111.0	112.6	113.6

註釋：　(1) 由於「其他製造行業」包括生產不同性質產品的製造業，這行業組別的生產者價格指數或會有較大的變動。

Note :　(1) As "Miscellaneous manufacturing industries" comprises industries producing manufactured products of various nature, the producer price index for this industry grouping may have greater fluctuations.

資料來源：　政府統計處工業生產統計組

Source :　Industrial Production Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 5.11 選定服務業生產者價格指數
Table 5.11 Producer price indices of selected service industries

(2015年 = 100)
(Year 2015 = 100)

服務業	Service industry	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
住宿服務	Accommodation services	100.0	76.5	79.1	89.3	112.8	110.8	109.9
陸路運輸	Land transport	100.0	100.3	103.0	112.8	112.8	114.6	116.0
其中：	within which :							
陸路貨運	Land freight transport	100.0	104.3	109.4	135.1	128.1	130.2	129.4
水上運輸	Water transport	100.0	97.1	158.4	187.0	112.2	131.5	120.1
其中：	within which :							
海上貨運代理	Sea cargo forwarding	100.0	104.6	190.8	213.8	151.4	170.2	154.3
航空運輸	Air transport	100.0	111.8	152.9	157.2	120.4	119.4	114.0
其中：	within which :							
航空貨運代理	Air cargo forwarding	100.0	116.9	184.8	185.3	141.3	139.4	129.8
貨倉及倉庫	Warehousing and storage	100.0	105.6	106.6	109.7	113.5	113.4	112.4
速遞服務	Courier services	100.0	109.2	107.1	102.3	106.7	109.8	113.1
電訊	Telecommunications	100.0	87.5	86.0	84.9	84.0	82.7	81.2
證券、期貨及金銀經紀服務	Stock, commodity and bullion brokerage services	100.0	103.4	102.2	101.6	105.2	106.9	104.9
地產保養管理、經紀及代理服務	Real estate maintenance management, brokerage and agency services	100.0	115.3	114.7	112.7	113.1	112.9	113.4
機械及設備租賃	Rental of machinery and equipment	100.0	85.0	79.5	84.3	96.7	88.3	88.8
法律、會計、核數及簿記服務	Legal, accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services	100.0	113.4	115.3	116.7	119.6	121.5	123.9

註釋： 服務業生產者價格指數以環比連接法編製。

Note : The producer price indices of service industries are compiled based on the chain-linking approach.

資料來源： 政府統計處物流及生產者價格統計組

Source : Logistics and Producer Prices Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

[此頁特意留爲空白]

[This page is intentionally left blank]

6 業務表現 Business Performance

概念及方法

本章內所有的行業（另有註明除外）

6.1 *公司* 是指在單一擁有權或控制權下，從事一種或主要從事一種經濟活動（即生產貨物或提供服務）的經濟單位。當同一管理下的個別數字並不齊備時，亦接納合併的資料作為一個單位。

6.2 自 2026 年版起，本章內所有有關「機構單位」及「就業人數」的統計數字描述中，「機構單位」及「就業人數」兩詞已分別改為「公司」及「從業人數」，其相關統計調查所採用的定義則維持不變（例如：受訪者填報在同一管理下的不同活動或不同地點的合併資料會被視作為一個單位）。在上述變更下，不同時期的統計數字仍具可比性。

6.3 *從業人數*
＝在職東主、在職合夥人及無酬家屬幫工人數 ＋ 僱員人數

6.4 *僱員薪酬*
＝僱員工資及薪金（包括以股份為基礎的支出）＋ 僱員實質利益費用及僱主為僱員提供社會保障的費用

製造、能源供應及廢棄物管理業 (表 6.1 – 6.5)

6.5 載於表 6.1 至表 6.4 內的主要統計數字是根據「經濟活動按年統計調查」所搜集的資料編製而成。

6.6 載於表 6.5 內的製造及廢棄物管理業的工業生產指數，是根據「工業生產按季統計調查」所搜集的數據編製而成。

6.7 *僱員薪酬*
＝工資及薪金（包括以股份為基礎的支出）＋ 僱員實質利益費用及僱主為僱員提供社會保障的費用 ＋ 外發工支出

Concepts and methods

All industries under this chapter (unless otherwise specified)

6.1 A *company* is an economic unit (i.e. a unit engaged in the production of goods or services) which engages, under a single ownership or control, in one or predominantly one kind of economic activity. A combined return as one unit is accepted when separate figures under the same management are not available.

6.2 Starting from 2026 Edition, the term "establishment(s)" presented in all descriptions of the "establishment" statistics under this chapter has been renamed as "company(ies)", with the definition adopted under respective surveys remaining unchanged (e.g. combined return reported by respondent for different activities or different locations under the same management to be counted as one unit). Under the aforementioned change, statistics across time remain comparable.

6.3 *Number of persons engaged*
= Number of working proprietors, active partners and unpaid family workers + Number of employees

6.4 *Compensation of employees*
= Wages and salaries to operatives and other employees (including share-based payments) + Payments in kind and employer's social security expenditure

Manufacturing, energy supply and waste management sectors (Tables 6.1 – 6.5)

6.5 The principal statistics presented in Tables 6.1 to 6.4 are compiled based on the results of the Annual Survey of Economic Activities (ASEA).

6.6 The indices of industrial production for the manufacturing and waste management sectors presented in Table 6.5 are compiled based on the data collected from the Quarterly Survey of Industrial Production.

6.7 *Compensation of employees*
= Wages and salaries (including share-based payments) + Payments in kind and employer's social security expenditure + Payments to outworkers

6.8 *營運開支*
＝原料、物料及工業加工與服務的購買 ＋ 原件轉售貨品的購買 ＋ 土地及樓宇的租金、差餉及地租 ＋ 機器、設備及車輛租金 ＋ 利息支付 ＋ 雜項營運開支（不包括枯帳、慈善捐款、罰款、直接稅項、撇帳、折舊、攤銷、撥備、報廢的存貨及出售固定資產的損失）－ 原料／物料、半製成品、製成品及原件轉售貨品的存貨變動

6.8 *Operating expenses*
= Purchases of materials, supplies and industrial work/services + Purchases of goods for resale + Rent, rates and government rent for land and buildings + Rentals for machinery, equipment and vehicles + Interest payments + Miscellaneous operating expenses (excluding bad debts, donations to charities, fines, direct taxes, write-off, depreciation, amortisation, provision, obsolete stocks and loss on disposal of fixed assets) – Changes in stocks of materials/supplies, work-in-progress, finished products and goods for resale

6.9 *總收益*
＝銷貨、工業加工及服務收益 ＋ 為其他公司提供的非工業服務收益 ＋ 租項收入 ＋ 其他收入（例如利息收入和股息收入）

6.9 *Total receipts*
= Sales of goods, industrial work and industrial services + Receipts for non-industrial services rendered to other companies + Rental income + Income from other sources (e.g. interest income and dividends)

6.10 *盈餘總額*
＝總收益 － 營運開支 － 僱員薪酬

6.10 *Gross surplus*
= Total receipts – Operating expenses – Compensation of employees

6.11 *行業增加價值*
＝總收益 － 其他收入（例如利息收入和股息收入） － 營運開支（減去利息支付及存貨價格變動）

6.11 *Industry value added*
= Total receipts – Income from other sources (e.g. interest income and dividends) – Operating expenses (net of interest payments and stock appreciation)

製造及廢棄物管理業的工業生產指數
(表 6.5)

Index of industrial production for manufacturing and waste management sectors
(Table 6.5)

6.12 *工業生產指數* 的變化反映本地工業生產量的實質變動，即經撇除價格變動因素後本地生產量的變動情況。

6.12 Movement in *index of industrial production* reflects the changes in local industrial output in real terms, i.e. changes in the volume of local production after discounting the effect of price changes.

業務收益指數
(表 6.7)

Business receipts indices
(Table 6.7)

6.13 為方便分析服務業短期的業務表現，政府統計處按個別服務行業的重要性，選定 22 個服務行業及 2 個服務界別編製有關的*業務收益指數*。

6.13 To facilitate analysis of the short-term business performance of the services sector, *business receipts indices* (BRIs) are currently compiled for 22 selected service industries and 2 service domains, having regard to their importance in the services sector.

6.14 編製表 6.7 內大部分服務行業的*業務收益指數*（零售業、膳食服務業和銀行業，以及旅遊、會議及展覽服務界別的指數除外）所用的資料，來自政府統計處於 1993 年開始進行的「服務行業按季統計調查」。這統計調查包括約 5 000 間從業人數 5 人或以上從事進出口貿易業，批發業，運輸業，貨倉及倉庫業，速遞業，住宿服務業，資訊及通訊業，金融業（銀行除外），保險業，地產業，專業、科學及技術活動業和行政及支援服務業的公司，但某些非從事服務活動的公司（如海外船務公司和航空公司的本地代表辦事處及投資控股公司）則不包括在內。此外，政府各決策局／部門和非

6.14 The data source for compiling the *BRIs* for most of the service industries presented in Table 6.7 (except those for the retail, food services and banking industries, and the tourism, convention and exhibition services domain) is the Quarterly Survey of Service Industries (QSSI) conducted by C&SD starting from 1993. The survey includes some 5 000 sampled companies engaging 5 or more persons in the import/export trade; wholesale; transportation; warehousing and storage; courier; accommodation services; information and communications; financing (except banking); insurance; real estate; professional, scientific and technical services; and administrative and support services industries. Certain companies that are not engaged in service activities (e.g. local representative offices of overseas shipping and airline companies, and investment holding companies) are not covered.

牟利機構不納入這項統計調查。統計調查涵蓋的公司是從政府統計處備存的機構單位記錄庫抽選出來，該記錄庫根據稅務局商業登記署的資料進行更新。

Besides, government bureaux/departments and non-profit making organisations are excluded from the survey. The companies covered are selected from the Central Register of Establishments maintained by C&SD and updated by reference to records of the Business Registration Office of the Inland Revenue Department.

6.15 銀行業的業務收益指數是根據香港金融管理局提供的數據編製而成。零售業及膳食服務業的業務收益指數是根據分別來自「零售業銷貨額按月統計調查」及「食肆的收入及購貨額按季統計調查」（該兩項統計調查均由政府統計處進行）的數據編製而成。

6.15 BRI for banking industry is compiled based on data obtained from the Hong Kong Monetary Authority. BRIs for the retail and food services industries are compiled based on data obtained from the Monthly Survey of Retail Sales (MRS) and the Quarterly Survey of Restaurant Receipts and Purchases (QSR) (both are conducted by C&SD) respectively.

6.16 至於旅遊、會議及展覽服務界別（或簡稱旅遊界別）方面，部分的數據是來自香港旅遊發展局。

6.16 Regarding the tourism, convention and exhibition services domain (or tourism domain for short), part of the data are obtained from the Hong Kong Tourism Board.

6.17 *服務界別* 有別於服務行業，前者包括橫跨不同行業但與某個共同主題相關的經濟活動。服務界別可能包括某個服務行業內所有公司進行的全部經濟活動，而該服務行業與該服務界別關係密切。然而，在一個與該服務界別關係不太密切的服務行業內，只有部分公司或甚至只有這些公司的部分經濟活動是與該服務界別有關。以旅遊界別為例，這界別包括所有會議展覽機構的服務、短期住宿服務及旅行社所提供的服務，以及食肆、零售商及運輸服務營辦商的部分服務（只包括以旅客為對象的服務）。

6.17 A *service domain* differs from a service industry in that it comprises those economic activities which straddle different industries but are somehow related to a common theme. It may include all activities carried out by all companies in a service industry that is closely related to the domain. For a service industry that is less closely related, however, only a portion of the companies in the industry or even only part of the economic activities of the companies is related to the domain. Taking tourism domain as an example, it includes all services of convention and exhibition organisers, short-term accommodation services and services of travel agents, and some of the services (only those involving visitors as customer) of restaurants, retailers and transport operators.

進出口貿易、批發及零售業以及住宿及膳食服務業
(表 6.8 – 6.12)

Import/export, wholesale and retail trades, and accommodation and food services sectors
(Tables 6.8 – 6.12)

6.18 零售業銷貨額（表 6.8）及食肆收益（表6.9）的統計數字，是根據政府統計處進行的「零售業銷貨額按月統計調查」及「食肆的收入及購貨額按季統計調查」所搜集的資料編製而成。統計調查涵蓋的零售業及飲食業公司是從政府統計處備存的機構單位記錄庫抽選出來，該記錄庫根據稅務局商業登記署的資料進行更新。*價值指數* 量度在某一期間內與參照期相比的價值變動。*數量指數* 是採用環比連接法編製，把價值指數內的物價變動因素扣除後所得。

6.18 Statistics on retail sales (Table 6.8) and restaurant receipts (Table 6.9) are compiled based on the results of the MRS and the QSR respectively, which are conducted by C&SD. The retail and catering companies covered are selected from the Central Register of Establishments maintained by C&SD and updated by reference to records of the Business Registration Office of the Inland Revenue Department. The *value index* measures the changes in value terms in a particular period as compared with a reference period, while the *volume index* is derived from the value index by adjusting for price changes and is compiled based on the chain-linking approach.

6.19 *零售業網上銷售*（表 6.8）是指透過本地零售業公司專門為獲取或提交訂單而採用的電腦網絡向顧客銷售的貨品。有關貨品是透過上述方法訂購，但付款及最後貨品的遞送可以不是在網上進行。另一方面，網上銷售並不包括以人手輸入的電子郵件、電話或傳真的訂單。如某零售業公司提供一個電子商貿平台供其他公司使用作貨品銷售，電子商貿銷售的金額只包括所收取的佣金及服務費。

6.19 *Online retail sales* (Table 6.8) refer to the sales of goods to customers through computer networks specially adopted by local retail companies for the purpose of receiving or placing of orders. The goods are ordered by those methods, but the payment and the ultimate delivery of goods do not have to be conducted online. On the other hand, orders made by manually typed e-mails, telephone calls or facsimiles are not regarded as online sales. If a retail company provides an e-commerce platform for use by other companies in selling goods, the value of e-commerce sales refers to the commissions and service charges only.

6.20 載於表 6.10 至表 6.12 內的主要統計數字是根據政府統計處進行的「經濟活動按年統計調查」有關進出口貿易、批發及零售業以及住宿及膳食服務業的部分所搜集的資料編製而成。

6.20 The principal statistics presented in Tables 6.10 to 6.12 are compiled based on the results of the ASEA for the part related to the import/export, wholesale and retail trades, and accommodation and food services sectors conducted by C&SD.

6.21 零售業銷貨額統計數字主要是用來量度本地零售業公司銷售貨品的收益，以評估本地零售業短期的業務表現。「零售業銷貨額按月統計調查」涵蓋不論是否設有實體店的本地零售業公司，而其透過傳統店鋪及網上渠道的銷貨額均包含在零售業銷貨額統計數字內。數據包括消費者在貨品方面（但不包括在服務方面）的開支。此外，數據包括訪港旅客（但不包括香港居民在境外）在貨品方面的開支。因此，數據不應視為消費者整體開支的一個全面指標。

6.21 Retail sales statistics are primarily intended to measure the sales receipts in respect of goods sold by local retail companies, for gauging the short-term business performance of the local retail sector. Local retail companies with and without physical shops are covered in MRS and their sales, both through conventional shops and online channels, are included in the retail sales statistics. The statistics cover consumer spending on goods but not on services. Moreover, they include spending on goods by visitors in Hong Kong but not by Hong Kong residents outside Hong Kong. Hence, the statistics should not be regarded as a comprehensive indicator of overall consumer spending.

6.22 對消費者整體開支趨勢有興趣的人士，應參考作為本地生產總值一個主要組成部分的私人消費開支的數列。根據廣泛資料來源編製的私人消費開支統計數字，涵蓋了香港居民不論在本地或境外在貨品（包括從所有途徑購買的貨品）和服務兩方面的消費開支。

6.22 Users interested in the trend of overall consumer spending should refer to the data series of private consumption expenditure (PCE), which is a major component of the Gross Domestic Product (GDP). Compiled from a wide range of data sources, PCE covers consumer spending on both goods (including goods purchased from all channels) and services by Hong Kong residents whether domestically or abroad.

6.23 *營運開支*
＝土地及樓宇的租金、差餉及地租 ＋ 利息支出、票據利息及借貸利息 ＋ 購買作自用的電腦硬件及周邊設備的支出 ＋ 購買作自用的現成／訂造的電腦程式、軟件及資料庫的支出 ＋ 資訊科技設備的維修保養 ＋ 與資訊科技相關的顧問費用 ＋ 其他與資訊科技服務有關的開支 ＋ 維修保養 ＋ 日常經營所需用品 ＋ 燃料、水費、電費 ＋ 佣金及外判費用 ＋ 專利權、商標、版權及特許經營權支出 ＋ 支付給電子貨幣卡及信用卡機構的佣金／服務費 ＋ 郵費及速遞服務費 ＋ 支付給相關公司的商業管理費／管理費及行政費用 ＋ 經營在本港以外代表辦事處的開支 ＋ 保險費 ＋ 員工培訓開支 ＋ 機器、設備及車輛租金 ＋ 清潔費及滅蟲服務費 ＋ 洗滌及乾洗服務費（適用於住宿及膳食服務業） ＋ 其他營運開支。

6.23 *Operating expenses*
= Rent, rates and government rent for land and buildings + Interest expenses, bill interest and loan interest + Purchase of computer hardware and peripherals for own use + Purchase of pre-packaged/customised computer programs, software and databases for own use + Repairs and maintenance of IT equipment + IT related consultancy fees + Expenses on other IT related services + Repairs and maintenance + Materials and supplies used in business + Fuels, water, electricity + Commissions and contract-out expenses + Royalty payments for the use of patents, trademarks, copyrights and franchises expenses + Commissions/service charges paid to electronic money card and credit card issuers + Postage and courier service expenses + Business management fee/management fee and administration charges paid to related companies + Expenses in maintaining representative offices outside Hong Kong + Insurance premiums + Staff training expenses + Rentals for machinery, equipment and vehicles + Cleaning and pest control services expenses + Laundry and dry-cleaning services expenses (for accommodation and food services) + Other operating expenses.

6.24 *總收益（適用於進出口貿易、批發及零售業）*
＝銷貨價值 ＋ 服務收益 ＋ 土地及樓宇的租金或分租收入 ＋ 其他收入

6.24 *Total receipts (for import/export, wholesale and retail trades)*
= Value of sales of goods + Receipts for services rendered + Rental income from letting/subletting land and premises + Income from other sources

6.25 *總收益（適用於住宿及膳食服務業）*
＝食品、飲料及其他貨品的銷售額 ＋ 房租及服務收益 ＋ 土地及樓宇的租金或分租收入 ＋ 其他收入

6.25 *Total receipts (for accommodation and food services)*
= Sales of food, beverages and other goods + Room sales and receipts for services rendered + Rental income from letting/subletting land and premises + Income from other sources

6.26 *行業增加價值*
＝總收益 － 其他收入 － 貨品成本 － 營運開支 ＋ 利息支付

運輸、倉庫及速遞服務業
(表 6.13 – 6.14)

6.27 載於表 6.13 至表 6.14 內的主要統計數字是根據政府統計處進行的「經濟活動按年統計調查」有關運輸、倉庫及速遞服務業的部分所搜集的資料編製而成。

6.28 *營運開支*
＝土地及樓宇的租金、差餉及地租 ＋ 利息支付 ＋ 保險費及銀行收取的費用（亦包括支付給電子貨幣卡及信用卡機構的佣金／服務費） ＋ 維修保養 ＋ 日常經營所需用品（亦包括購買作自用的電腦硬件及周邊設備） ＋ 燃料 ＋ 水費及電費 ＋ 運費、其他運輸判工費（亦包括郵費及速遞服務費、存倉費，以及旅行團費用和出售機票、船票、火車及巴士票的成本）及運輸設施費用 ＋ 運輸工具租用費 ＋ 代理費、佣金及經紀費（不包括支付給電子貨幣卡及信用卡機構的佣金／服務費） ＋ 外聘工支出 ＋ 專業服務費（包括會計、核數及法律費用、其他專業服務費用，以及購買作自用的現成／度身訂造電腦程式、軟件及資料庫） ＋ 支援服務費（包括租用機械及設備服務費、清潔費、洗滌服務費、招聘和保安服務支出） ＋ 其他營運開支（例如物業／建築物管理費、報紙／雜誌及通訊開支、支付給相關公司的行政費、經營在本港以外代表辦事處的開支、廣告或推廣費、應酬支出、員工培訓費用及牌照費等）。營運開支不包括撥備、出售固定資產的收益／虧損、枯帳、罰款、撇帳、捐款、保險墊底費／自負金額，以及折舊、攤銷和稅款。

6.29 *總收益*
＝客運收入 ＋ 貨運收入（包括提供貨運代理、倉儲及速遞服務的收入）＋ 出租運輸工具收入 ＋ 其他業務收益 ＋ 土地及樓宇的租金或分租收入 ＋ 利息收入 ＋ 股息收入 ＋ 其他收入。總收益不包括任何保險補償所得的金額、出售固定資產的收益／虧損、投資證券、投資期貨及燃料對沖的收益／虧損。

6.30 *行業增加價值*
＝總收益－ 其他收入 － 營運開支 ＋ 利息支付 ＋ 外聘工支出

6.26 *Industry value added*
= Total receipts – Income from other sources – Cost of goods sold – Operating expenses + Interest payments

Transportation, storage and courier services sector
(Tables 6.13 – 6.14)

6.27 The principal statistics presented in Tables 6.13 to 6.14 are compiled based on the results of the ASEA for the part related to transportation, storage and courier services sector conducted by C&SD.

6.28 *Operating expenses*
= Rent, rates and government rent for land and buildings + Interest payments + Insurance premiums and bank charges (also including commission/service charges paid to electronic money card and credit card issuers) + Repair and maintenance + Materials and supplies used in business (also including purchase of computer hardware and peripherals for own use) + Fuels + Water and electricity + Charges for freight, transport contract work (also including postal and courier service expenses, storage expenses as well as tours cost and cost of airline, vessel, train and bus tickets sold) and transport facilities + Charter hire of transport equipment + Agency fees, commissions and brokerage fees (not including commission/service charges paid to electronic money card and credit card issuers) + Payments to outworkers + Professional service fees (including accounting, audit and legal fees, other professional services fees as well as purchase of pre-packaged/customized computer programs, software and databases for own use) + Support service fees (including service fees for loan of machinery and equipment, cleaning expenses, laundry service expenses, recruitment and security service expenses) + Other operating expenses (such as property/building management fees, newspaper/magazines and communications expenses, administration charges paid to related companies, expenses in maintaining representative offices outside Hong Kong, advertisement or promotion expenses, entertainment expenses, staff training expenses and licence fees, etc.). Operating expenses do not include provision, gain/loss on disposal of fixed assets, bad debts, penalty, write-off, donations to charities, insurance excesses as well as depreciation, amortisation and taxation payments.

6.29 *Total receipts*
= Passenger revenue + Freight revenue (including revenue from rendering cargo forwarding, warehousing and courier services) + Rental for charter hire of transport equipment + Other business receipts + Rental income from letting/subletting land and buildings + Interest income + Dividends + Income from other sources. Total receipts do not include insurance claims, gain/loss on disposal of fixed assets, gain/loss on trading securities as well as investments on futures and fuel hedging.

6.30 *Industry value added*
= Total receipts – Income from other sources – Operating expenses + Interest payments + Payments to outworkers

6.31 *盈餘總額*
＝總收益 － 僱員薪酬 － 營運開支

6.31 *Gross surplus*
= Total receipts – Compensation of employees – Operating expenses

6.32 *陸路運輸輔助服務活動及其他陸路運輸服務* 包括停車場服務、汽車隧道、橋樑及高速公路營運者及拖車服務。

6.32 *Service activities incidental to land transportation and other land transport services* include car park operation, vehicular tunnel, bridge and highway operators as well as vehicles towing.

6.33 *水上運輸輔助服務活動* 包括貨櫃碼頭及貨運碼頭營運者、中流作業、港口設施營運者、貨櫃後勤活動（包括貨櫃集散站、貨櫃堆場、貨櫃租賃、裝櫃及拆櫃）及領航服務。

6.33 *Service activities incidental to water transportation* include container terminal and marine cargo terminal operators, mid-stream operation, port facilities operators, container back-up activities (including container freight stations, container yards, container leasing, vanning and devanning) as well as pilotage services.

6.34 *航空運輸輔助服務活動* 包括營運空運站設施、機場及空中交通控制服務，以及機場內的地勤服務活動等。

6.34 *Service activities incidental to air transportation* include operation of airway terminal facilities, airport and air traffic control activities, and ground service activities on airfields etc.

6.35 *其他運輸輔助活動* 包括航空、海上及陸路貨運代理，從事與運輸有關包裝及裝箱服務的公司，提供與運輸有關貨物檢驗服務的公司，以及船隻經紀。

6.35 *Other transportation support activities* include air, sea and land cargo forwarding agents, companies engaged in packing and crating of goods for transportation, companies providing cargo surveying services connected with transportation as well as shipbrokers.

6.36 船隻維修的公司（劃分在製造業內）、船上用品供應商（劃分在進出口貿易、批發及零售業內）及船隻檢驗的公司（劃分在專業、科學及技術活動業內）都不包括在運輸、倉庫及速遞服務業內。

6.36 Ship repairing companies (which are classified under the manufacturing sector), ship chandlers (which are classified under the import/export, wholesale and retail trades) and ship surveying companies (which are classified under the professional, scientific and technical activities sector) are not included in transportation, storage and courier services sector.

資訊及通訊；金融（銀行除外）；專業、科學及技術活動；以及行政及支援服務活動業 *(表 6.15 – 6.16)*

Information and communications; financing (except banking); professional, scientific and technical activities; and administrative and support service activities industries *(Tables 6.15 – 6.16)*

6.37 *營運開支*
＝土地及樓宇的租金、差餉及地租 ＋ 利息支出、票據利息及借貸利息 ＋ 郵費及速遞服務費 ＋ 支付給相關公司的行政費用 ＋ 其他專業及商業服務費用 ＋ 經營在本港以外代表辦事處的開支 ＋ 維修保養費開支 ＋ 日常經營所需用品開支 ＋ 燃料、水及電費 ＋ 佣金及經紀費 ＋ 機器、設備及車輛租金 ＋ 支付專利權、商標、版權及特許經營權使用費的款項 ＋ 付予本地獨立藝人的酬金 ＋ 付予本港以外藝人的酬金 ＋ 電影及錄影租金 ＋ 判工費 ＋ 員工培訓開支 ＋ 購買作自用的電腦硬件及周邊設備的開支 ＋ 購買作自用的現成／訂造的電腦程式、軟件及資料庫的開支 ＋ 資訊科技設備的維修保養開支 ＋ 其他與資訊科技服務有關的開支 ＋ 其他營運開支

6.37 *Operating expenses*
= Rent, rates and government rent for land and buildings + Interest expenses, bill interest and loan interest + Postal and courier service expenses + Administration charges paid to related companies + Other professional and business services fees + Expenditure on maintaining representative offices outside Hong Kong + Expenditure on repairs and maintenance + Expenditure on materials and supplies used in business + Fuels, water and electricity charges + Commissions and brokerage fees + Rentals for hiring machinery, equipment and vehicles + Royalty payments for the use of patents, trademarks, copyrights and franchises + Payments to local independent artists + Payments to artists from places outside Hong Kong + Film and video rentals + Cost of contract work + Staff training expenses + Expenditure on purchases of computer hardware and peripheral equipment for own use + Expenditure on purchases of pre-packaged/customised computer programs, software and databases for own use + Expenditure on repairs and maintenance of IT equipment + Expenditure on other IT related services + Other operating expenses

6.38 *貨品成本（只適用於資訊及通訊；專業、科學及技術活動；以及行政及支援服務活動業）*
＝供銷售的貨品的購貨總值 － 供銷售的貨品的存貨變動

6.38 *Cost of goods sold (for information and communications; professional, scientific and technical activities; and administrative and support service activities industries only)*
= Total value of purchase of goods for sale – Changes in stocks of goods for sale

6.39 *總收益*
＝服務收益 ＋ 租賃機械及設備收益 ＋ 銷貨價值（只適用於資訊及通訊；專業、科學及技術活動；以及行政及支援服務活動業）＋ 利息收入 ＋ 土地及樓宇的租金或分租收入 ＋ 屬專利權、商標、版權及特許經營權使用費的收益 ＋ 股息收入 ＋ 金融資產的買賣溢利／虧損 ＋ 其他收入

6.39 *Total receipts*
= Receipts from services rendered + Receipts from rental of machinery and equipment + Value of sales of goods (for information and communications; professional, scientific and technical activities; and administrative and support service activities industries only) + Interest income + Rental income from letting/subletting land and buildings + Royalty receipts from patents, trademarks, copyrights and franchises + Dividends received + Gain/loss from trading of financial assets + Income from other sources

6.40 *行業增加價值（資訊及通訊；專業、科學及技術活動；以及行政及支援服務活動業）*
＝總收益（不包括利息收入、股息收入、金融資產的買賣溢利／虧損和其他收入）－ 貨品成本－ 營運開支（不包括利息支出）

6.40 *Industry value added (for information and communications; professional, scientific and technical activities; and administrative and support service activities industries)*
= Total receipts (excluding interest income, dividends received, gain/loss from trading of financial assets and income from other sources) – Cost of goods sold – Operating expenses (excluding interest payments)

6.41 *行業增加價值（金融業（融資租賃及其他信貸機構））*
＝總收益（不包括股息收入、金融資產的買賣溢利／虧損和其他收入）－ 營運開支

6.41 *Industry value added (for financing (financial leasing and credit granting))*
= Total receipts (excluding dividends received, gain/loss from trading of financial assets and income from other sources) – Operating expenses

6.42 *行業增加價值（金融業（其他（投資及控股公司、融資租賃及其他信貸機構除外））*
＝總收益（不包括利息收入、股息收入、金融資產的買賣溢利／虧損和其他收入）－ 營運開支（不包括利息支出）

6.42 *Industry value added (for financing (others (except investment and holding companies, financial leasing, and credit granting)))*
= Total receipts (excluding interest income, dividends received, gain/loss from trading of financial assets, and income from other sources) – Operating expenses (excluding interest payments)

銀行業
(表 6.17)

Banking industry
(Table 6.17)

6.43 除了本地銀行單位外，境外銀行可以在香港設立本地代表辦事處（即這項統計調查的「境外銀行本地代表辦事處」）。這些辦事處不得從事任何銀行業務，其主要職責只限於與香港客戶之間的聯繫工作。

6.43 Apart from the domestic banking units, banks outside Hong Kong may establish local representative offices in Hong Kong (i.e. "local representative offices of foreign banks" in this Survey). However, these offices are not allowed to engage in any banking business and their role is confined mainly to liaison work with its customers in Hong Kong.

6.44 *營運開支（適用於本地銀行單位）*
＝銀行及金融服務費用、佣金及手續費 ＋ 付給母公司及聯繫公司的行政費用 ＋ 土地及樓宇的租金、差餉及地租 ＋ 物業／建築物管理費 ＋ 辦公室雜項開支 ＋ 廣告及業務推廣支出 ＋ 報紙和雜誌、電訊及應酬開支 ＋ 郵費及速遞服務費 ＋ 運輸費及交通費 ＋ 其他專業及商業服務費用 ＋ 購買作自用的電腦硬件及周邊設備的支出 ＋ 購買作自用的現成／訂造的電腦程式、軟件及資料庫的支出 ＋ 電腦

6.44 *Operating expenses (for domestic banking units)*
= Service charges, commissions and fees paid in respect of banking and financial services + Administrative expenses paid to parent and affiliated companies + Rent, rates and government rent for land and buildings + Property/building management fees + Office miscellaneous expenses + Advertisement and business promotion expenses + Newspaper and magazines, telecommunications, and entertainment expenses + Postal and courier service expenses + Transport and travelling expenses + Other professional and business services fees + Expenditure on purchases of computer

及與資訊科技服務有關的支出 ＋ 登記費、牌照費、年費及設立費 ＋ 員工培訓開支 ＋ 其他營運開支

hardware and peripheral equipment for own use + Expenditure on purchases of pre-packaged/customised computer programs, software and databases for own use + Expenditure on computer and IT related services + Registration, licence, annual and establishment fees + Staff training expenses + Other operating expenses

6.45 *營運開支（適用於境外銀行本地代表辦事處）*
＝登記費、年費及設立費 ＋ 其他營運開支

6.45 *Operating expenses (for local representative offices of foreign banks)*
= Registration, annual and establishment fees + Other operating expenses

6.46 *總收益（適用於本地銀行單位）*
＝提供信貸、票據交易及貸款服務所得的佣金及手續費（不包括銀團貸款） ＋ 提供活期存款帳戶業務、執行人及信託人服務、保證人服務、投資組合管理、保管及匯款服務所得的收費 ＋ 提供投資銀行服務所得的收費 ＋ 提供銀團貸款所得的佣金及手續費 ＋ 提供金融資產交易及經紀服務所得的佣金及手續費 ＋ 從母公司及聯繫公司收取的行政費用 ＋ 提供保險服務所得的佣金及手續費 ＋ 提供其他銀行及金融服務所得的收益 ＋ 土地及樓宇的租金或分租收入 ＋ 淨利息收益（即利息收入減利息支出） ＋ 外匯買賣溢利／虧損 ＋ 證券買賣溢利／虧損 ＋ 股息收入 ＋ 其他收入

6.46 *Total receipts (for domestic banking units)*
= Commissions and fees received in respect of credit, bills transactions and loans services (excluding syndicated loans) + Charges received in respect of current account operations, executor and trustee services, guarantees, portfolio management, custody and remittance services + Charges received in respect of investment banking services + Commissions and fees received in respect of syndication of loans + Commissions and fees received in respect of financial assets dealing and broking services + Administrative fees received from parent and affiliated companies + Commissions and fees received from provision of insurance services + Receipts from other banking and financial services rendered + Rental income from letting/subletting land and buildings + Net interest receipts (viz. interest received less interest paid) + Gain/loss from foreign exchange dealing + Gain/loss from trading in securities + Dividends received + Income from other sources

保險業
(表 6.18)

Insurance industry
(Table 6.18)

6.47 *營運開支*
＝土地及樓宇的租金、差餉及地租 ＋ 利息支出、票據利息及借貸利息 ＋ 郵費及速遞服務費 ＋ 支付給相關公司的行政費用 ＋ 其他專業及商業服務費用 ＋ 維修保養開支 ＋ 日常經營所需用品開支 ＋ 燃料、水及電費 ＋ 處理賠款費用（只適用於保險承保人） ＋ 員工培訓開支 ＋ 購買作自用的電腦硬件及周邊設備的開支 ＋ 購買作自用的現成／訂造的電腦程式、軟件及資料庫的開支 ＋ 資訊科技設備的維修保養開支 ＋ 其他與資訊科技服務有關的開支 ＋ 其他營運開支

6.47 *Operating expenses*
= Rent, rates and government rent for land and buildings + Interest expenses, bill interest and loan interest + Postal and courier service expenses + Administration charges paid to related companies + Other professional and business services fees + Expenditure on repairs and maintenance + Expenditure on materials and supplies used in business + Fuels, water and electricity charges + Claims-handling expenses (for insurance underwriting only) + Staff training expenses + Expenditure on purchases of computer hardware and peripheral equipment for own use + Expenditure on purchases of pre-packaged/customised computer programs, software and databases for own use + Expenditure on repairs and maintenance of IT equipment + Expenditure on other IT related services + Other operating expenses

6.48 *淨保費（直接保險）（只適用於保險承保人）*
＝保費總額 － 讓出的再保費 － 付予代理及經紀的佣金

6.48 *Net premiums (direct insurance) (for insurance underwriting only)*
= Gross premiums – Reinsurance premiums ceded – Commissions and brokerages paid

6.49 *淨保費（分入再保險）（只適用於保險承保人）*
＝承擔的再保費總額 － 再讓出的再保費 － 付予再讓保險人的再保佣金 － 付予再讓保險代理及經紀的佣金

6.49 *Net premiums (inward reinsurance) (for insurance underwriting only)*
= Gross reinsurance premiums accepted – Reinsurance premiums retro-ceded – Reinsurance commissions paid to ceding insurers – Commissions and brokerages paid to reinsurance agents and brokers

6.50 *淨賠款（只適用於保險承保人）*
＝直接保險的賠款總額 ＋ 分入再保險承擔的再保賠款 － 清餘、其他償還賠款及再保者所付賠款

6.50 *Net claims (for insurance underwriting only)*
= Gross value of claims in respect of direct insurance + Share of claims in respect of inward reinsurance – Recoveries from salvage, subrogation and reinsurers

6.51 *基金及儲備金（只適用於保險承保人）*
＝填報期末的未滿期風險儲備金 ＋ 填報期末的未償清賠款儲備金 ＋ 填報期末的壽險基金（只適用於人壽保險承保人）

6.51 *Funds and reserves (for insurance underwriting only)*
= Unexpired risk reserve at end of reporting period + Outstanding claims reserve at end of reporting period + Life funds at end of reporting period (for life insurance underwriting only)

6.52 *總收益（只適用於保險承保人）*
＝保費收入總額 ＋ 直接保險及分入再保險所得的再保佣金總額 ＋ 投資的淨收入 ＋ 服務收益 ＋ 利息收入 ＋ 其他收入（例如股息收入）

6.52 *Total receipts (for insurance underwriting only)*
= Total premiums received + Total reinsurance commissions received in respect of direct insurance and inward reinsurance + Net income from investment + Receipts from services rendered + Interest income + Income from other sources (e.g. dividends received)

6.53 *總收益（只適用於保險及退休基金輔助活動）*
＝服務收益 ＋ 土地及樓宇的租金或分租收入 ＋ 利息收入 ＋ 其他收入（例如股息收入）

6.53 *Total receipts (for activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding only)*
= Receipts from services rendered + Rental income from letting/subletting land and buildings + Interest income + Income from other sources (e.g. dividends received)

屋宇建築、建造及地產業
(表 6.19 – 6.21)

Building, construction and real estate sectors
(Tables 6.19 – 6.21)

6.54 *主要承建商* 是指直接與地產發展商或聘用機構簽約承造工程，並對建造工程的順利完成承擔全部責任的建造業公司。分判承建商（亦稱次承建商）是指向主要承建商或其他分判承建商承接主要合約內部分特定工程的建造業公司。

6.54 A *main contractor* is a construction company that enters into a contract directly with a real estate developer or the client party of a project, and assumes full responsibility for the satisfactory completion of the construction works. A sub-contractor is a construction company that accepts orders from the main contractor or another sub-contractor for specific tasks forming part of a main contract.

6.55 *建築地盤* 是指在單一劃定的地點（最少擁有相當面積），而在該地點內進行一項或多項階段或工序的建造工程，例如地盤開拓、打樁、沉箱及建築物上蓋建造工程。此類工程與在現有樓宇及建築物內進行裝設、裝飾及其他建造工程有所不同，是由於地盤內的樓宇及建築物屬於未完成的建築物，因而未獲發給「竣工證明書」或「佔用許可證」（亦稱入伙紙），且未能就原定用途即時使用。（表 6.19）

6.55 A *construction site* refers to a demarcated locality (of an appreciable area at the least) where one or more major stages or processes of building/construction works, such as site formation, piling, caissons and superstructure erection, are being carried on. It differs from fitting, decoration and other construction works done on erected buildings and structures in that the entire building/structure in the construction site in question, being unfinished, is not issued with a Certificate of Completion/Occupation Permit and is as yet not ready for use according to its intended purposes. (Table 6.19)

6.56 *非地盤建造工程* 包括小規模新建工程及樓房裝飾、樓宇修葺及保養，以及非地盤的電器設備安裝及保養。（表 6.19）

6.56 *Construction works at locations other than construction sites* included minor new construction activities and decoration, repair and maintenance for buildings; and electrical equipment installation and maintenance works at locations other than construction sites. (Table 6.19)

6.57 *地產發展計劃* 是指將土地發展及／或將現有樓宇拆卸重建成新物業作出售或租賃用途。若已開展的發展計劃只涉及建造工程前的籌備工作，則該計劃不視為在積極進行中。

6.58 載於表6.20至表6.21內的主要統計數字是根據「經濟活動按年統計調查」有關屋宇建築、建造及地產業的部分所搜集的資料編製而成。

建造業
(表 6.20 – 6.21)

6.59 *直接聘用的從業人數*
＝在職東主、在職合夥人及無酬家屬幫工人數 ＋ 直接僱員人數，包括操作工人及其他僱員人數

6.60 在建造業，把某部分工程或工序分判給一些只供應勞工的分判承建商是很普遍的。建造業直接聘用的從業人數數字並不包括那些只供應勞工的分判承建商所提供的勞工投入。

6.61 *僱員薪酬及付予只供應勞工的分判承建商費用*
＝直接僱員的薪酬（包括付予操作工人及其他僱員工資及薪金、僱員實質利益費用及僱主為僱員提供社會保障的費用，以及任何以股份為基礎的支出）＋ 付予只供應勞工的分判承建商費用

6.62 *雜項營運開支*
＝土地及樓宇的租金、差餉及地租 ＋ 機器、設備及車輛租金 ＋ 利息支付 ＋ 郵費及速遞服務費 ＋ 保險費 ＋ 支付給相關公司的商業管理費／管理費及行政費用 ＋ 清潔費 ＋ 經營在本港以外代表辦事處的開支 ＋ 因使用專利權、商標、版權及特許經營權而支付的費用 ＋ 員工培訓開支 ＋ 電腦系統及軟件開支 ＋ 其他與資訊科技服務有關的開支 ＋ 建築廢物處置費用 ＋ 建築、測量及工程設計與顧問諮詢費用 ＋ 其他營運開支

6.63 *建造工程總值*
＝主要承建商的所有：(i) 建築地盤工程；(ii) 小規模新建造工程；以及(iii) 在現有樓宇及建築物內進行的工程的建造總值 ＋ 分判承建商的所有：(i) 建築地盤工程；(ii) 小規模新建造工程；以及(iii) 在現有樓宇及建築物內進行的工程的建造總值

6.64 *其他業務收益*
＝其他服務收入 ＋ 土地及樓宇的租金或分租收入 ＋ 利息收入 ＋ 股息收入 ＋ 其他收益

6.57 A *real estate development project* is concerned with the development of land and/or redevelopment of existing premises into a new form of property for sale or lease. A development project is not regarded as active if the works that have been initiated relate only to pre-construction preparation.

6.58 The principal statistics presented in Tables 6.20 to 6.21 are compiled based on the results of the ASEA for the part related to the building, construction and real estate sectors conducted by C&SD.

Construction sector
(Tables 6.20 – 6.21)

6.59 *Number of persons directly engaged*
= Number of working proprietors, active partners and unpaid family workers + Number of direct employees, comprising operatives and other employees

6.60 Sub-contracting of certain part/stage of the construction works to labour-only sub-contractors is a common practice in the construction sector. Statistics on number of persons directly engaged in the construction sector do not include the labour input provided by labour-only sub-contractors.

6.61 *Compensation of employees and payments to labour-only sub-contractors*
= Remuneration to direct employees (comprising wages and salaries to operatives and other employees; payments in kind and employer's social security expenditure as well as any share-based payments) + Payments to labour-only sub-contractors

6.62 *Miscellaneous operating expenses*
= Rent, rates and government rent for land and buildings + Rentals for machinery, equipment and vehicles + Interest payments + Postal and courier service expenses + Insurance premiums + Business management fee/management fee and administration charges paid to related companies + Cleaning expenses + Expenses in maintaining representative offices outside Hong Kong + Royalty payments for the use of patents, trademarks, copyrights and franchises + Staff training expenses + Expenditure on computer hardware and software + Expenses on other IT related services + Payment for disposal of construction waste + Architectural, surveying and engineering design and consultancy fees + Other operating expenses

6.63 *Gross value of construction works performed*
= Construction works performed as main contractor at (i) construction sites; (ii) other minor new construction works locations; and (iii) erected buildings and structures + Construction works performed as sub-contractor at (i) construction sites; (ii) other minor new construction works locations; and (iii) erected buildings and structures

6.64 *Other business receipts*
= Other service income + Rental income from letting/ subletting land and buildings + Interest income + Dividend income + Receipts from other sources

6.65 *行業增加價值*
＝建造工程總值 ＋ 其他業務收益（不包括利息收入、股息收入和其他收益）－ 材料物料的消耗，燃料、電力及用水費用，以及維修保養服務 － 付予連工包料的分判承建商的費用 － 雜項營運開支（不包括利息支付）

6.66 *盈餘總額*
＝建造工程總值 ＋ 其他業務收益 － 僱員薪酬及付予只供應勞工的分判承建商費用 － 材料物料的消耗，燃料、電力及用水費用，以及維修保養服務 － 付予連工包料的分判承建商的費用 － 雜項營運開支

建築、測量及工程服務業
(表 6.20)

6.67 *雜項營運開支*
＝土地及樓宇的租金、差餉及地租 ＋ 機器、設備及車輛租金 ＋ 利息支付 ＋ 郵費及速遞服務費 ＋ 保險費 ＋ 支付給相關公司的商業管理費／管理費及行政費用 ＋ 清潔費 ＋ 其他專業及商業服務費用 ＋ 經營在本港以外代表辦事處的開支 ＋ 因使用專利權、商標、版權及特許經營權而支付的費用 ＋ 員工培訓開支 ＋ 電腦系統及軟件開支 ＋ 其他與資訊科技服務有關的開支 ＋ 其他營運開支

6.68 *其他業務收益*
＝其他服務收入 ＋ 土地及樓宇的租金或分租收入 ＋ 從專利權、商標、版權及特許經營權所得的收益 ＋ 利息收入 ＋ 股息收入 ＋ 其他收益

6.69 *行業增加價值*
＝服務收入 ＋ 其他業務收益（不包括利息收入、股息收入和其他收益）－ 材料物料的消耗，燃料、電力及用水費用，以及維修保養服務 － 建築、測量及工程設計與顧問諮詢費用 － 雜項營運開支（不包括利息支付）

6.70 *盈餘總額*
＝服務收入 ＋ 其他業務收益 － 僱員薪酬 － 材料物料的消耗，燃料、電力及用水費用，以及維修保養服務 － 建築、測量及工程設計與顧問諮詢費用 － 雜項營運開支

6.65 *Industry value added*
= Gross value of construction works performed + Other business receipts (excluding interest income, dividend income and receipts from other sources) – Consumption of materials and supplies; fuels, electricity and water, and maintenance services – Payment for sub-contract works rendered by fee sub-contractors – Miscellaneous operating expenses (excluding interest payments)

6.66 *Gross surplus*
= Gross value of construction works performed + Other business receipts – Compensation of employees and payments to labour-only sub-contractors – Consumption of materials and supplies; fuels, electricity and water, and maintenance services – Payment for sub-contract works rendered by fee sub-contractors – Miscellaneous operating expenses

Architectural, surveying and engineering services industry
(Table 6.20)

6.67 *Miscellaneous operating expenses*
= Rent, rates and government rent for land and buildings + Rentals for machinery, equipment and vehicles + Interest payments + Postal and courier service expenses + Insurance premiums + Business management fee/management fee and administration charges paid to related companies + Cleaning expenses + Other professional and business services fees + Expenses in maintaining representative offices outside Hong Kong + Royalty payments for the use of patents, trademarks, copyrights and franchises + Staff training expenses + Expenditure on computer hardware and software + Expenses on other IT related services + Other operating expenses

6.68 *Other business receipts*
= Other service income + Rental income from letting/ subletting land and buildings + Royalty receipts from patents, trademarks, copyrights and franchises + Interest income + Dividend income + Receipts from other sources

6.69 *Industry value added*
＝ Service income + Other business receipts (excluding interest income, dividend income and receipts from other sources) – Consumption of materials and supplies; fuels, electricity and water, and maintenance services – Architectural, surveying and engineering design and consultancy fees – Miscellaneous operating expenses (excluding interest payments)

6.70 *Gross surplus*
= Service income + Other business receipts – Compensation of employees – Consumption of materials and supplies; fuels, electricity and water, and maintenance services – Architectural, surveying and engineering design and consultancy fees – Miscellaneous operating expenses

地產活動業
(表 6.20)

6.71 *雜項營運開支*
＝土地及樓宇的租金、差餉及地租 ＋ 機器、設備及車輛租金 ＋ 利息支付（有關地產發展計劃的利息支付除外）＋ 屋苑管理費用 ＋ 郵費及速遞服務費 ＋ 支付給相關公司的商業管理費／管理費及行政費用 ＋ 清潔費 ＋ 洗滌及乾洗服務費 ＋ 保險費 ＋ 經營在本港以外代表辦事處的開支 ＋ 因使用專利權、商標、版權及特許經營權而支付的費用 ＋ 員工培訓開支 ＋ 電腦系統及軟件開支 ＋ 其他與資訊科技服務有關的開支 ＋ 建築、測量及工程設計與顧問諮詢費用 ＋ 其他營運開支

6.72 *其他業務收益*
＝其他服務收入 ＋ 從專利權、商標、版權及特許經營權所得的收益 ＋ 利息收入 ＋ 股息收入 ＋ 其他收益

6.73 *地產發展計劃的毛利*
＝地產發展計劃價值 － 地產發展計劃總支出 ＋ 有關地產發展計劃的利息支付

6.74 *行業增加價值*
＝地產發展計劃的毛利 ＋ 服務及租項收入 ＋ 其他業務收益（不包括利息收入、股息收入和其他收益）－ 材料物料的消耗，燃料、電力及用水費用，以及維修保養服務 － 雜項營運開支 ＋ 利息支付（有關地產發展計劃的利息支付除外）

6.75 *盈餘總額*
＝地產發展計劃的毛利 ＋ 服務及租項收入 ＋ 其他業務收益 － 僱員薪酬 － 材料物料的消耗，燃料、電力及用水費用，以及維修保養服務 － 雜項營運開支 － 有關地產發展計劃的利息支付

本地及駐港公司
(表 6.22 – 6.25)

6.76 編製表6.22至表6.23內的公司統計數字所用的資料，來自公司註冊處及破產管理署的行政記錄。表6.24至表6.25內的統計數字是根據政府統計處進行的「有香港境外母公司的駐港公司按年統計調查」所搜集的資料編製而成。

Real estate activities industry
(Table 6.20)

6.71 *Miscellaneous operating expenses*
＝ Rent, rates and government rent for land and buildings + Rentals for machinery, equipment and vehicles + Interest payments apart from those for financing real estate development projects + Estate management expenses + Postal and courier service expenses + Business management fee/management fee and administration charges paid to related companies + Cleaning expenses + Laundry and dry-cleaning services expenses + Insurance premiums + Expenses in maintaining representative offices outside Hong Kong + Royalty payments for the use of patents, trademarks, copyrights and franchises + Staff training expenses + Expenditure on computer hardware and software + Expenses on other IT related services + Architectural, surveying and engineering design and consultancy fees + Other operating expenses

6.72 *Other business receipts*
= Other service income + Royalty receipts from patents, trademarks, copyrights and franchises + Interest income + Dividend income + Receipts from other sources

6.73 *Gross margin of real estate development projects*
= Value accrued to project – Total project expenses + Interest payments to finance real estate development projects

6.74 *Industry value added*
＝ Gross margin of real estate development projects + Service and rental income + Other business receipts (excluding interest income, dividend income and receipts from other sources) – Consumption of materials and supplies; fuels, electricity and water, and maintenance services – Miscellaneous operating expenses + Interest payments apart from those for financing real estate development projects

6.75 *Gross surplus*
= Gross margin of real estate development projects + Service and rental income + Other business receipts – Compensation of employees – Consumption of materials and supplies; fuels, electricity and water, and maintenance services – Miscellaneous operating expenses – Interest payments to finance the real estate development projects

Companies in Hong Kong
(Tables 6.22 – 6.25)

6.76 The data sources for compiling companies statistics presented in Tables 6.22 to 6.23 are administrative records of Companies Registry and Official Receiver's Office. The statistics presented in Tables 6.24 to 6.25 are compiled based on the results of the Annual Survey of Companies in Hong Kong with Parent Companies Located outside Hong Kong conducted by C&SD.

6.77 *地區總部* 是指有香港境外母公司，並對區內（即香港及另一個或多個地方）各辦事處及／或運作擁有管理權的一家辦事處。

6.78 *地區辦事處* 是指有香港境外母公司，並負責協調區內（即香港及另一個或多個地方）各辦事處及／或運作的一家辦事處。

四個主要行業
(表 6.26)

6.79 金融服務、旅遊、貿易及物流、專業服務及其他工商業支援服務是香港經濟的四個主要行業。

6.80 金融服務的涵蓋範圍廣泛，包括銀行、保險、證券經紀、資產管理及其他金融服務。

6.81 旅遊包括入境旅遊及外訪旅遊。入境旅遊包括零售業、住宿服務、餐飲服務、運輸及個人服務等，但只限於向旅客提供服務的部分。外訪旅遊包括過境客運服務及旅行代理、代訂服務及相關活動，但只限於向本港居民提供到境外旅遊的部分。

6.82 物流是指籌劃、實施和控制貨物（包括原材料、半製成品和製成品）、服務及相關資訊從來源地至使用地的運送及儲存的過程。這些活動包括貨運、貨運代理、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務。貿易公司與物流活動有緊密的聯繫。為方便分析，貿易服務與物流服務的經濟貢獻和就業情況的統計數據會一併陳列。

6.83 專業服務包括法律服務、會計服務、核數服務、建築及工程活動、技術測試及分析、科學研究及發展、管理及管理顧問活動、資訊科技相關服務、廣告、專門設計及相關服務等。

6.84 工商業支援服務是指提供予本地經濟體內其他公司使用的服務（即中間投產消耗），以及向外地公司及個別人士輸出的服務。為避免四個主要行業的經濟活動重疊，我們編製了「其他工商業支援服務」的統計數據。「其他工商業支援服務」是指除金融服務、旅遊、貿易及物流和專業服務以外，提供給本地經濟體系內公司的服務，以及向外地公司及個別人士輸出的服務，而不包括以本地個別人士為最終對象的服務。

6.77 A *regional headquarters* is an office with parent company located outside Hong Kong which has managerial control over offices and/or operations in the region (i.e. Hong Kong plus one other place or more).

6.78 A *regional office* is an office with parent company located outside Hong Kong which coordinates offices and/or operations in the region (i.e. Hong Kong plus one other place or more).

Four Key Industries
(Table 6.26)

6.79 Financial services, tourism, trading and logistics, professional services and other support services for commerce and industry are the Four Key Industries in the Hong Kong economy.

6.80 Financial services cover a wide range of services including banking, insurance, stock brokerage, asset management, and other financial services.

6.81 Tourism covers inbound tourism and outbound tourism. Inbound tourism covers retail trade, accommodation services, food and beverage services, transport and personal services etc., yet pertaining only to the part provided to visitors. Outbound tourism covers cross-boundary passenger transport services and travel agency, reservation service and related activities, yet pertaining only to the part provided to Hong Kong residents travelling abroad.

6.82 Logistics refers to the process of planning, implementing and controlling the movement and storage of goods (including raw materials, goods in progress and finished goods), services and related information from the point of origin to the point of consumption. The activities include freight transport, freight forwarding, storage, postal and courier services. Trading firms are closely associated with logistics activities. For analytical purposes, statistics on the economic contribution and employment situation of trading services are presented together with those in respect of logistics services.

6.83 Professional services cover legal, accounting, auditing, architecture and engineering activities, technical testing and analysis, scientific research and development, management and management consultancy activities, information technology related services, advertising, specialised design and related services etc.

6.84 Support services for commerce and industry refer to services for use by other companies (i.e. intermediate consumption) in the local economy, as well as exports of services to companies and individuals outside Hong Kong. To avoid overlapping of economic activities in the Four Key Industries, statistics of "other support services for commerce and industry" are compiled. "Other support services for commerce and industry" refer to services other than financial services, tourism, trading and logistics, and professional services, yet pertaining only to that segment of services provided to companies in the local economy, as well as exports of services to companies and individuals outside Hong Kong, but excluding services provided to local individuals as final consumers.

其他有關刊物

Further references

製造、能源供應及廢棄物管理業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字	*Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Manufacturing, Energy Supply and Waste Management Sectors*
製造及廢棄物管理業按季生產者價格指數	*Quarterly Producer Price Index for Manufacturing and Waste Management Sectors*
製造及廢棄物管理業的工業生產按季指數	*Quarterly Index of Industrial Production for Manufacturing and Waste Management Sectors*
服務行業按季業務收益指數	*Quarterly Business Receipts Indices for Service Industries*
零售業銷貨額按月統計調查報告	*Report on Monthly Survey of Retail Sales*
食肆的收入及購貨額按季統計調查報告	*Report on Quarterly Survey of Restaurant Receipts and Purchases*
進出口貿易、批發及零售業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字	*Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Import/Export, Wholesale and Retail Trades Sector*
膳食及住宿服務業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字	*Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Food and Accommodation Services Sector*
運輸、倉庫及速遞服務業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字	*Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Transportation, Storage and Courier Services Sector*
資訊及通訊業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字	*Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Information and Communications Sector*
金融及保險、專業及商用服務業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字	*Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Financing and Insurance, Professional and Business Services Sectors*
有香港境外母公司的駐港公司按年統計調查報告	*Report on Annual Survey of Companies in Hong Kong with Parent Companies Located outside Hong Kong*
屋宇建築、建造及地產業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字	*Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Building, Construction and Real Estate Sectors*
建造工程完成量按季統計調查報告	*Report on the Quarterly Survey of Construction Output*

表 6.1　2024年所有製造、能源供應及廢棄物管理業公司主要統計數字

Table 6.1　Principal statistics for all companies in the manufacturing, energy supply and waste management sectors, 2024

百萬元(另有註明除外)
$ million (unless otherwise specified)

行業組別	Industry grouping	公司數目 Number of companies	從業人數 Number of persons engaged	僱員薪酬 Compensation of employees	營運開支 Operating expenses
製造	Manufacturing	6 338	77 117	23,418	259,917
電力及燃氣供應	Electricity and gas supply	7	8 504	6,359	43,357
污水處理、廢棄物管理及污染防治活動	Sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	451	4 119	1,165	4,374

行業組別	Industry grouping	總收益 Total receipts	盈餘總額 Gross surplus	行業增加價值 Industry value added
製造	Manufacturing	300,038	16,702	37,648
電力及燃氣供應	Electricity and gas supply	78,510	28,795	38,042
污水處理、廢棄物管理及污染防治活動	Sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	6,363	824	1,900

資料來源： 政府統計處工業生產統計組

Source : Industrial Production Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 6.2　2024年按從業人數劃分的所有製造業公司主要統計數字

Table 6.2　Principal statistics for all companies in the manufacturing sector by number of persons engaged, 2024

百萬元(另有註明除外)
$ million (unless otherwise specified)

從業人數 Number of persons engaged			公司數目 Number of companies	從業人數 Number of persons engaged	僱員薪酬 Compensation of employees	營運開支 Operating expenses	總收益 Total receipts	盈餘總額 Gross surplus	行業增加價值 Industry value added
1	-	9	5 271	14 570	2,731	8,003	12,102	1,368	4,085
10	-	99	974	26 631	7,875	80,749	92,776	4,151	11,779
	≧	100	94	35 916	12,812	171,165	195,160	11,183	21,784
總計		Total	6 338	77 117	23,418	259,917	300,038	16,702	37,648

資料來源： 政府統計處工業生產統計組

Source : Industrial Production Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 6.3　2024年按總收益劃分的所有製造業公司主要統計數字

Table 6.3　Principal statistics for all companies in the manufacturing sector by total receipts, 2024

百萬元(另有註明除外)
$ million (unless otherwise specified)

總收益（千元） Total receipts ($ thousand)			公司數目 Number of companies	從業人數 Number of persons engaged	僱員薪酬 Compensation of employees	營運開支 Operating expenses	總收益 Total receipts	盈餘總額 Gross surplus	行業增加價值 Industry value added
	<	500	1 590	2 114	157	298	345	-111	38
500	-	999	924	2 010	233	412	634	-11	203
1,000	-	1,999	1 062	3 220	497	1,115	1,619	7	503
2,000	-	9,999	1 716	9 643	2,294	4,640	7,627	692	3,042
10,000	-	19,999	435	6 014	1,504	3,649	5,444	291	1,812
20,000	-	49,999	317	7 422	2,232	7,990	10,808	585	2,870
50,000	-	99,999	139	7 504	2,120	8,488	11,071	463	2,410
	≧	100,000	156	39 191	14,380	233,325	262,490	14,785	26,769
總計		Total	6 338	77 117	23,418	259,917	300,038	16,702	37,648

資料來源： 政府統計處工業生產統計組

Source : Industrial Production Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 6.4　2024年按詳細行業劃分的所有製造業公司主要統計數字

Table 6.4　Principal statistics for all companies in the manufacturing sector by detailed industry grouping, 2024

百萬元(另有註明除外)
$ million (unless otherwise specified)

詳細行業	Detailed industry grouping	公司數目 Number of companies	從業人數 Number of persons engaged	僱員薪酬 Compensation of employees	營運開支 Operating expenses	總收益 Total receipts	盈餘總額 Gross surplus	行業增加價值 Industry value added
食品	Food products	1 305	28 827	7,213	27,918	39,415	4,284	10,231
飲品及煙草製品	Beverage and tobacco products	37	3 215	1,266	4,626	7,558	1,666	2,865
紡織製品及成衣	Textiles and wearing apparel	480	3 101	648	1,847	2,988	492	1,131
紙製品、印刷及已儲錄資料媒體的複製	Paper products, printing and reproduction of recorded media	1 458	9 564	2,453	6,909	10,521	1,159	3,579
橡膠、塑膠及非金屬礦產製品	Rubber, plastics and non-metallic mineral products	289	3 031	1,110	9,299	11,394	985	1,922
化學產品及藥品	Chemical products and pharmaceuticals	279	5 873	1,739	12,891	18,036	3,406	4,931
基本金屬及金屬製品（機械及設備除外）	Basic metals and fabricated metal products (except machinery and equipment)	341	2 238	835	144,039	145,429	555	1,211
電器、電子及光學製品	Electrical, electronic and optical products	139	2 227	628	4,304	5,548	615	1,143
其他機械設備	Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	139	1 071	326	1,581	2,022	114	462
機械及設備的維修及安裝	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	922	13 191	6,035	42,428	51,621	3,158	8,703
其他雜項製造行業	Other miscellaneous manufacturing industries	948	4 780	1,166	4,073	5,507	268	1,469
所有製造行業	All manufacturing industries	6 338	77 117	23,418	259,917	300,038	16,702	37,648

資料來源：　政府統計處工業生產統計組

Source : Industrial Production Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 6.5　工業生產指數
Table 6.5　Index of industrial production

(2015年 = 100)
(Year 2015 = 100)

行業組別	Industry grouping	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
製造	Manufacturing	100.0	95.8	101.0	101.2	105.0	105.8	109.3
食品、飲品及煙草製品	Food, beverages and tobacco	100.0	97.7	106.7	105.5	109.7	109.4	111.5
紡織製品及成衣	Textiles and wearing apparel	100.0	89.8	89.1	87.6	89.2	87.5	84.1
紙製品、印刷及已儲錄資料媒體的複製	Paper products, printing and reproduction of recorded media	100.0	93.3	93.4	92.1	93.5	91.5	92.7
金屬、電腦、電子及光學產品、機械及設備	Metal, computer, electronic and optical products, machinery and equipment	100.0	97.0	93.0	92.6	93.5	93.2	96.8
其他製造行業	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	100.0	95.5	101.4	103.3	108.3	111.2	116.8
污水處理、廢棄物管理及污染防治活動	Sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	100.0	106.7	109.2	108.2	109.6	109.9	110.0

資料來源：　政府統計處工業生產統計組

Source : Industrial Production Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 6.6　石礦生產
Table 6.6　Quarry production

公噸
Tonnes

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
石礦產量	Quarry production	2 895 093	2 716 779	2 320 599	1 743 465	1 826 235	2 318 530	2 371 267

註釋：　石礦產量包括批租石礦場，碎石場及地盤碎石機產量。自2023年起，數字不包括向私人批出的土地上的產量。

Note : Quarry production includes production of contract quarries, rock crushing sites and site crushers. Figures do not include the production on the land which disposed to private sector since 2023.

資料來源：　土木工程拓展署

Source : Civil Engineering and Development Department

表 6.7 業務收益指數
Table 6.7 Business receipts indices

(A) 服務行業統計數字
Statistics for service industries

(2015年按季平均指數 = 100)
(Quarterly average of 2015 = 100)

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
進出口貿易	Import/export trade	100.0	93.1	115.3	105.5	97.9	100.2	121.1
批發	Wholesale	100.0	89.7	101.6	95.7	92.6	90.3	91.3
零售	Retail	100.0	68.7	74.3	73.7	85.6	79.3	80.1
運輸	Transportation	100.0	84.9	130.7	138.4	114.4	130.2	128.1
其中：	within which :							
陸路運輸	Land transport	100.0	85.6	89.1	86.2	104.8	117.8	117.7
水上運輸	Water transport	100.0	108.5	201.7	211.8	114.8	129.1	117.1
航空運輸	Air transport	100.0	69.2	99.1	108.7	116.8	134.3	138.3
貨倉及倉庫	Warehousing and storage	100.0	158.5	202.2	192.9	196.5	200.7	194.3
速遞	Courier	100.0	153.9	183.1	166.0	146.2	153.3	161.9
住宿服務	Accommodation services	100.0	40.7	56.3	66.0	105.5	111.1	114.7
膳食服務	Food services	100.0	76.0	88.8	83.2	105.0	104.9	105.1
資訊及通訊	Information and communications	100.0	98.8	106.4	113.0	116.7	122.5	123.4
其中：	within which :							
電訊	Telecommunications	100.0	86.7	92.0	100.0	101.8	105.6	108.6
電影	Film entertainment	100.0	56.2	71.1	63.7	77.1	84.0	79.9
銀行	Banking	100.0	109.0	104.4	115.1	139.5	146.7	169.5
金融（銀行除外）	Financing (except banking)	100.0	126.0	147.9	126.2	125.5	141.2	186.7
其中：	within which :							
金融市場及資產管理	Financial markets and asset management	100.0	118.2	141.3	116.4	112.8	126.1	166.6
其中：	within which :							
資產管理	Asset management	100.0	135.0	166.4	133.7	128.1	157.5	254.4
保險	Insurance	100.0	170.9	175.1	164.6	162.7	182.6	236.7
地產	Real estate	100.0	147.4	144.6	131.7	130.9	132.1	127.7
專業、科學及技術服務	Professional, scientific and technical services	100.0	107.9	115.0	119.0	123.1	128.6	131.7
行政及支援服務	Administrative and support services	100.0	79.4	80.7	89.2	104.0	113.3	120.9

(B) 服務界別統計數字
Statistics for service domains

(2015年按季平均指數 = 100)
(Quarterly average of 2015 = 100)

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
旅遊、會議及展覽服務	Tourism, convention and exhibition services	100.0	11.1	9.1	12.4	55.6	59.1	63.4
電腦及資訊科技服務	Computer and information technology services	100.0	90.5	108.7	108.3	150.8	229.1	425.1

資料來源： 政府統計處商業服務統計組

Source : Business Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 6.8　零售業總銷貨價值、零售業網上銷售價值及按零售商類別劃分的零售價值和零售量指數（2019年10月至2020年9月期內的平均每月指數=100）

Table 6.8　Value of total retail sales, value of online retail sales and value and volume indices of retail sales by type of retail outlet (Average monthly index from October 2019 to September 2020=100)

零售商類別	Type of retail outlet	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
		零售業總銷貨價值（百萬元） Value of total retail sales ($ million)						
所有零售商類別	All retail outlets	475,156	326,451	352,948	349,964	406,649	376,847	380,445
		零售業網上銷售價值（百萬元） Value of online retail sales ($ million)						
所有零售商類別	All retail outlets	–	20,586	28,626	34,561	32,538	31,661	35,785
		零售價值指數（2019年10月至2020年9月期內的平均每月指數 = 100） Value index of retail sales (Average monthly index from October 2019 to September 2020 = 100)						
食品、酒類飲品及煙草（超級市場除外）	Food, alcoholic drinks and tobacco (other than supermarkets)	105.0	97.3	94.7	94.8	98.7	95.6	97.1
新鮮或急凍魚類及禽畜肉類	Fish, livestock and poultry, fresh or frozen	82.2	101.6	93.4	87.2	73.9	69.4	70.2
新鮮蔬果	Fruits and vegetables, fresh	75.3	105.7	116.2	126.5	121.1	110.9	114.1
麵包、糕餅、糖果及餅乾	Bread, pastry, confectionery and biscuits	115.0	98.7	99.6	98.4	95.6	82.1	74.6
其他未分類食品	Other food not elsewhere classified	100.6	95.1	95.0	101.0	114.3	113.9	114.3
酒類飲品及煙草	Alcoholic drinks and tobacco	243.2	66.9	52.7	53.9	151.1	195.2	238.4
超級市場(1)	Supermarkets(1)	90.0	101.2	92.7	93.9	88.5	87.2	86.7
燃料	Fuels	87.1	98.4	111.0	112.6	101.7	90.1	81.4
衣物、鞋類及有關製品	Clothing, footwear and allied products	181.1	93.4	113.3	103.1	145.6	130.7	125.5
服裝	Wearing apparel	184.3	93.7	114.9	104.5	149.9	133.9	129.2
鞋類、有關製品及其他衣物配件	Footwear, allied products and other clothing accessories	164.4	92.0	105.1	95.5	123.3	114.1	106.6
耐用消費品	Consumer durable goods	157.8	102.3	118.6	120.2	118.5	102.9	103.9
汽車及汽車零件	Motor vehicles and parts	125.7	103.7	118.0	120.9	134.0	111.0	83.3
傢具及固定裝置	Furniture and fixtures	100.3	102.7	108.1	102.3	92.1	78.9	67.9
電器及其他未分類耐用消費品	Electrical goods and other consumer durable goods not elsewhere classified	182.7	101.6	121.0	123.6	117.6	104.6	119.6
百貨公司(1)	Department stores(1)	136.3	97.7	94.5	85.1	95.7	82.4	82.2
珠寶首飾、鐘錶及名貴禮物	Jewellery, watches and clocks, and valuable gifts	252.2	89.1	113.4	113.5	175.8	150.2	153.0
其他消費品	Other consumer goods	129.7	96.1	108.1	111.2	141.8	142.9	149.5
書報、文具及禮品	Books, newspapers, stationery and gifts	147.7	96.2	101.4	99.0	119.3	124.9	124.9
中藥	Chinese drugs and herbs	131.7	95.5	100.3	103.7	129.0	109.8	108.3
眼鏡店	Optical shops	159.9	94.1	107.5	104.6	135.2	116.7	117.0
藥物及化妝品	Medicines and cosmetics	166.7	87.3	89.9	92.3	128.3	133.9	139.5
其他未分類消費品	Other consumer goods not elsewhere classified	96.2	103.1	124.3	129.2	157.9	158.7	168.7
所有零售商類別	All retail outlets	141.8	97.4	105.3	104.4	121.3	112.5	113.5
與上年比較的變動 (%)	Change over the preceding year (%)	-3.7	-24.3	+8.1	-0.8	+16.2	-7.3	+1.0

表 6.8 （續） 零售業總銷貨價值、零售業網上銷售價值及按零售商類別劃分的零售價值和零售量指數（2019年10月至2020年9月期內的平均每月指數=100）

Table 6.8 (cont'd) Value of total retail sales, value of online retail sales and value and volume indices of retail sales by type of retail outlet (Average monthly index from October 2019 to September 2020=100)

零售商類別	Type of retail outlet	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
		零售量指數（2019年10月至2020年9月期內的平均每月指數 = 100） Volume index of retail sales (Average monthly index from October 2019 to September 2020 = 100)						
食品、酒類飲品及煙草（超級市場除外）	Food, alcoholic drinks and tobacco (other than supermarkets)	126.3	96.9	92.9	89.0	90.4	85.9	85.8
新鮮或急凍魚類及禽畜肉類	Fish, livestock and poultry, fresh or frozen	118.0	101.2	92.0	84.8	72.7	68.7	68.1
新鮮蔬果	Fruits and vegetables, fresh	91.5	104.2	112.0	109.9	106.5	100.7	107.1
麵包、糕餅、糖果及餅乾	Bread, pastry, confectionery and biscuits	127.5	98.6	98.0	91.1	84.7	70.8	62.1
其他未分類食品	Other food not elsewhere classified	115.3	94.5	92.9	94.7	105.2	104.7	104.4
酒類飲品及煙草	Alcoholic drinks and tobacco	242.8	66.5	52.1	52.0	126.5	139.7	165.1
超級市場(1)	Supermarkets(1)	106.5	100.6	91.8	90.2	80.3	75.9	73.6
燃料	Fuels	99.5	99.2	104.5	92.9	82.9	69.9	63.1
衣物、鞋類及有關製品	Clothing, footwear and allied products	169.0	94.7	110.9	95.7	128.0	115.5	112.8
服裝	Wearing apparel	173.1	94.6	111.1	95.5	129.0	116.2	113.6
鞋類、有關製品及其他衣物配件	Footwear, allied products and other clothing accessories	148.2	95.0	109.9	97.5	122.9	111.7	108.8
耐用消費品	Consumer durable goods	138.2	102.9	118.8	121.5	122.3	106.9	108.3
汽車及汽車零件	Motor vehicles and parts	130.2	103.0	114.2	117.2	129.2	105.5	78.4
傢具及固定裝置	Furniture and fixtures	106.4	102.4	107.2	97.2	86.7	75.3	66.2
電器及其他未分類耐用消費品	Electrical goods and other consumer durable goods not elsewhere classified	146.3	102.9	123.2	128.5	127.1	114.6	131.5
百貨公司(1)	Department stores(1)	139.2	98.2	93.1	81.7	88.9	75.3	75.2
珠寶首飾、鐘錶及名貴禮物	Jewellery, watches and clocks, and valuable gifts	274.2	87.7	106.4	105.4	160.5	131.4	127.0
其他消費品	Other consumer goods	130.9	95.4	107.8	108.2	136.1	135.2	139.2
書報、文具及禮品	Books, newspapers, stationery and gifts	170.4	96.0	98.8	93.8	108.2	108.2	105.0
中藥	Chinese drugs and herbs	140.2	95.2	100.2	101.9	122.8	103.2	100.2
眼鏡店	Optical shops	161.1	94.3	108.1	103.7	131.3	111.4	111.4
藥物及化妝品	Medicines and cosmetics	173.8	85.3	93.3	95.9	130.2	135.0	138.6
其他未分類消費品	Other consumer goods not elsewhere classified	89.9	103.1	121.4	121.2	148.0	146.4	153.2
所有零售商類別	All retail outlets	146.2	97.3	103.6	100.1	113.9	103.7	103.3
與上年比較的變動 (%)	Change over the preceding year (%)	-1.5	-25.5	+6.5	-3.4	+13.8	-8.9	-0.4

註釋： 某一年的零售業銷貨價值／數量指數是該年的按月零售業銷貨價值／數量指數的平均數。零售業銷貨數量指數是採用環比連接法編製，把價值指數內的物價變動因素扣除後所得。

「零售業銷貨額按月統計調查」自2020年1月開始搜集零售業網上銷售數據。

(1) 百貨公司內的超級市場部門的零售銷售，納入「百貨公司」類別計算。

資料來源： 政府統計處經銷服務統計組

Notes : The annual value/volume index of retail sales in a certain year is the average monthly value/volume index of retail sales in that year. The volume index of retail sales is derived from the value index by adjusting for price changes and is compiled based on the chain-linking approach.

Starting from January 2020, data on online retail sales have been collected in the Monthly Survey of Retail Sales.

(1) Retail sales in supermarket sections of department stores are covered under "Department stores".

Source : Distribution Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 6.9 食肆總收益價值及按食肆類別劃分的食肆收益價值和數量指數（2019年10月至2020年9月期內的平均指數=100）

Table 6.9 Value of total restaurant receipts and value and volume indices of restaurant receipts by type of restaurant (Average index from October 2019 to September 2020=100)

食肆類別	Type of restaurant	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
		食肆總收益價值（百萬元） Value of total restaurant receipts ($ million)						
所有食肆	All restaurants	104,331	79,337	92,690	86,833	109,538	109,393	109,633
		食肆收益價值指數 （2019年10月至2020年9月期內的平均指數 = 100） Value index of restaurant receipts (Average index from October 2019 to September 2020 = 100)						
中式餐館	Chinese restaurants	144.6	88.3	104.5	94.0	126.2	120.7	117.2
非中式餐館	Non-Chinese restaurants	114.8	94.2	115.9	108.7	133.4	133.4	138.9
快餐店	Fast food shops	98.1	95.8	103.9	102.0	120.4	129.1	130.1
酒吧	Bars	152.9	81.4	81.3	74.0	130.9	117.6	119.7
雜類飲食場所	Miscellaneous eating and drinking places	96.9	97.3	109.3	108.0	131.2	133.1	129.3
所有食肆	All restaurants	121.5	92.4	107.9	101.1	127.5	127.4	127.7
		食肆收益數量指數 （2019年10月至2020年9月期內的平均指數 = 100） Volume index of restaurant receipts (Average index from October 2019 to September 2020 = 100)						
中式餐館	Chinese restaurants	163.0	88.2	102.7	89.4	115.7	108.0	103.3
非中式餐館	Non-Chinese restaurants	124.8	94.4	113.9	103.0	122.2	120.4	124.7
快餐店	Fast food shops	112.3	95.2	101.3	96.1	109.0	113.5	112.9
酒吧	Bars	160.7	81.8	87.6	76.9	131.2	114.1	114.7
雜類飲食場所	Miscellaneous eating and drinking places	112.3	97.0	107.3	102.6	120.2	118.1	112.6
所有食肆	All restaurants	136.0	92.3	105.9	95.9	116.7	113.8	112.8

註釋： 某一年的食肆收益價值／數量指數是該年的季度食肆收益價值／數量指數的平均數。食肆收益數量指數是採用環比連接法編製，把價值指數內的物價變動因素扣除後所得。

Note : The annual value/volume index of restaurant receipts in a certain year is the average quarterly value/volume index of restaurant receipts in that year. The volume index of restaurant receipts is derived from the value index by adjusting for price changes and is compiled based on the chain-linking approach.

資料來源： 政府統計處經銷服務統計組

Source : Distribution Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 6.10　2024年按行業組別及從業人數劃分的所有進出口貿易、批發及零售業以及住宿及膳食服務業公司主要統計數字

Table 6.10　Principal statistics for all companies in the import/export, wholesale and retail trades, and accommodation and food services sectors by industry grouping and number of persons engaged, 2024

百萬元(另有註明除外)
$ million (unless otherwise specified)

行業組別／從業人數 Industry grouping/ Number of persons engaged	公司數目 Number of companies	從業人數 Number of persons engaged	僱員薪酬 Compensation of employees	營運開支 Operating expenses	總收益 Total receipts	行業增加價值 Industry value added
進出口貿易業 Import/export trade						
< 10	62 048	167 865	56,377	117,491	1,338,270	149,227
10 - 49	6 680	112 053	57,963	86,685	1,503,243	193,359
50 - 99	389	26 248	17,168	53,688	1,012,354	75,493
100 - 199	132	18 248	11,625	28,144	329,531	26,027
200 - 499	51	14 122	8,657	24,177	220,522	27,029
≧ 500	15	12 554	4,088	8,370	119,358	22,155
小計 Sub-total	69 315	351 090	155,878	318,555	4,523,278	493,288
批發業 Wholesale trade						
< 10	11 276	26 661	5,651	6,246	123,437	6,604
10 - 49	946	15 167	4,712	5,089	101,647	7,628
50 - 99	54	3 790	1,570	3,345	31,955	1,519
100 - 199	12	1 585	548	981	7,041	1,506
200 - 499	4	1 036	***	***	***	***
≧ 500	3	1 674	***	***	***	***
小計 Sub-total	12 295	49 913	13,656	16,528	275,180	19,063
零售業 Retail trade						
< 10	41 401	80 152	10,149	17,670	82,507	10,785
10 - 49	1 696	28 676	8,034	12,393	58,734	11,244
50 - 99	215	14 447	5,013	10,471	44,767	6,991
100 - 199	90	12 113	4,573	10,162	35,524	4,757
200 - 499	77	24 909	8,013	18,036	79,870	10,427
≧ 500	51	76 056	18,150	42,916	187,760	24,734
小計 Sub-total	43 531	236 353	53,933	111,649	489,162	68,938
住宿服務業 Accommodation services						
< 10	678	2 001	487	1,489	2,012	600
10 - 49	130	2 808	947	2,397	4,301	2,191
50 - 99	44	3 034	1,175	1,740	4,118	2,429
100 - 199	40	5 450	2,153	3,257	6,697	2,775
200 - 499	35	11 154	4,583	4,068	13,620	8,203
≧ 500	16	11 855	4,707	7,392	15,332	5,556
小計 Sub-total	942	36 302	14,052	20,343	46,081	21,753
膳食服務業 Food services						
< 10	11 102	45 110	8,682	9,478	28,595	8,230
10 - 49	3 898	64 971	14,877	11,923	42,159	15,252
50 - 99	159	10 741	2,664	2,515	8,253	2,479
100 - 199	75	9 462	2,519	2,055	6,787	2,608
200 - 499	83	13 269	2,755	3,027	8,401	3,014
≧ 500	34	79 649	12,734	18,073	45,558	14,453
小計 Sub-total	15 351	223 201	44,230	47,071	139,755	46,035
總計 Total	141 435	896 860	281,749	514,146	5,473,456	649,078

資料來源：　政府統計處經銷服務統計組

Source : Distribution Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 6.11　2024年按行業組別及總收益劃分的所有進出口貿易、批發及零售業以及住宿及膳食服務業公司主要統計數字

Table 6.11　Principal statistics for all companies in the import/export, wholesale and retail trades, and accommodation and food services sectors by industry grouping and total receipts, 2024

百萬元(另有註明除外)

$ million (unless otherwise specified)

行業組別／總收益（千元） Industry grouping/ Total receipts ($ thousand)	公司數目 Number of companies	從業人數 Number of persons engaged	僱員薪酬 Compensation of employees	營運開支 Operating expenses	總收益 Total receipts	行業增加價值 Industry value added
進出口貿易業 Import/export trade						
< 1,000	23 228	32 906	5,617	4,151	7,273	1,136
1,000 - 4,999	19 028	54 633	14,580	13,587	46,884	16,498
5,000 - 9,999	6 879	28 874	9,631	10,952	49,015	12,039
10,000 - 19,999	5 244	34 640	12,743	15,536	72,209	21,682
20,000 - 49,999	6 499	49 099	21,716	30,492	208,147	53,499
≧ 50,000	8 438	150 937	91,590	243,837	4,139,750	388,434
小計 Sub-total	69 315	351 090	155,878	318,555	4,523,278	493,288
批發業 Wholesale trade						
< 1,000	4 322	5 818	545	412	1,089	-7
1,000 - 4,999	2 690	4 930	738	859	6,796	832
5,000 - 9,999	1 674	5 152	1,374	1,454	11,790	2,015
10,000 - 19,999	1 496	6 036	1,767	1,555	19,250	2,924
20,000 - 49,999	1 035	7 231	1,895	1,827	31,988	2,301
≧ 50,000	1 077	20 746	7,335	10,422	204,267	10,999
小計 Sub-total	12 295	49 913	13,656	16,528	275,180	19,063
零售業 Retail trade						
< 1,000	24 276	28 782	765	3,346	7,038	-35
1,000 - 4,999	12 273	34 286	4,593	7,397	27,917	3,437
5,000 - 9,999	4 417	21 205	4,782	5,399	28,289	5,144
10,000 - 19,999	1 271	9 427	2,850	2,693	15,909	3,115
20,000 - 49,999	560	10 305	2,858	3,247	16,263	2,749
≧ 50,000	734	132 349	38,085	89,567	393,746	54,527
小計 Sub-total	43 531	236 353	53,933	111,649	489,162	68,938
住宿服務業 Accommodation services						
< 1,000	113	393	85	56	78	21
1,000 - 4,999	529	1 705	412	778	1,192	396
5,000 - 9,999	37	340	86	157	261	108
10,000 - 19,999	49	624	206	611	739	226
20,000 - 49,999	66	1 677	566	1,259	2,077	967
≧ 50,000	148	31 563	12,698	17,482	41,733	20,034
小計 Sub-total	942	36 302	14,052	20,343	46,081	21,753
膳食服務業 Food services						
< 1,000	2 129	5 024	345	739	1,477	126
1,000 - 4,999	7 997	35 418	5,975	5,631	18,513	5,565
5,000 - 9,999	2 945	29 886	7,237	6,022	20,542	7,154
10,000 - 19,999	1 603	30 027	6,938	5,881	20,195	7,066
20,000 - 49,999	411	16 140	4,250	3,706	12,223	4,146
≧ 50,000	266	106 707	19,486	25,091	66,805	21,979
小計 Sub-total	15 351	223 201	44,230	47,071	139,755	46,035
總計 Total	141 435	896 860	281,749	514,146	5,473,456	649,078

資料來源：　政府統計處經銷服務統計組

Source : Distribution Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 6.12　2024年按行業組別劃分的所有進出口貿易、批發及零售業以及住宿及膳食服務業公司主要統計數字

Table 6.12　Principal statistics for all companies in the import/export, wholesale and retail trades, and accommodation and food services sectors by industry grouping, 2024

百萬元(另有註明除外)

$ million (unless otherwise specified)

行業組別	Industry grouping	公司數目 Number of companies	從業人數 Number of persons engaged	僱員薪酬 Compensation of employees	營運開支 Operating expenses	總收益 Total receipts	行業增加價值 Industry value added
進出口貿易業	Import/export trade						
食品、酒類飲品及煙草	Food, alcoholic drinks and tobacco	5 475	31 941	11,294	12,587	173,280	22,419
衣物、鞋類及有關製品	Clothing, footwear and allied products	9 499	55 806	24,231	38,247	247,462	59,007
其他進出口貿易業	Other import/export trade	54 341	263 342	120,353	267,721	4,102,536	411,862
小計	Sub-total	69 315	351 090	155,878	318,555	4,523,278	493,288
批發業	Wholesale trade						
食品、酒類飲品及煙草	Food, alcoholic drinks and tobacco	3 286	15 100	3,935	3,989	53,897	6,143
衣物、鞋類及有關製品	Clothing, footwear and allied products	889	2 721	630	674	4,922	830
其他批發業	Other wholesale trade	8 119	32 092	9,091	11,864	216,362	12,090
小計	Sub-total	12 295	49 913	13,656	16,528	275,180	19,063
零售業	Retail trade						
食品、酒類飲品及煙草	Food, alcoholic drinks and tobacco	10 206	65 498	11,341	22,806	100,449	13,478
燃料	Fuel	172	3 203	638	337	5,744	814
衣物、鞋類及有關製品	Clothing, footwear and allied products	6 046	40 718	9,282	18,396	61,098	13,205
運輸設備	Transport equipment	888	5 249	1,784	2,557	19,928	2,594
其他零售業	Other retail trade	26 218	121 687	30,887	67,552	301,943	38,848
小計	Sub-total	43 531	236 353	53,933	111,649	489,162	68,938
住宿服務業	Accommodation services	942	36 302	14,052	20,343	46,081	21,753
膳食服務業	Food services						
中式餐館及酒樓	Chinese restaurants	4 671	78 250	17,655	15,523	50,372	17,960
快餐店	Fast food shops	932	53 303	7,482	12,590	29,440	7,844
其他膳食服務業	Other food services	9 748	91 649	19,093	18,958	59,942	20,232
小計	Sub-total	15 351	223 201	44,230	47,071	139,755	46,035
總計	Total	141 435	896 860	281,749	514,146	5,473,456	649,078

資料來源：　政府統計處經銷服務統計組

Source: Distribution Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 6.13　2024年按行業組別及從業人數劃分的所有運輸、倉庫及速遞服務業公司主要統計數字

Table 6.13　Principal statistics for all companies in the transportation, storage and courier services sector by industry grouping and number of persons engaged, 2024

百萬元(另有註明除外)
$ million (unless otherwise specified)

行業組別／從業人數 Industry grouping/ Number of persons engaged	公司數目 Number of companies	從業人數 Number of persons engaged	僱員薪酬 Compensation of employees	營運開支 Operating expenses	總收益 Total receipts	行業增加價值 Industry value added	盈餘總額 Gross surplus
陸路客運 Land passenger transport							
< 10	10 907	13 188	388	4,630	6,597	3,141	1,579
10 - 49	240	5 344	833	2,208	3,431	1,258	390
50 - 99	57	4 020	792	2,000	2,661	683	-130
100 - 499	25	4 363	1,139	3,187	4,965	1,756	639
≧ 500	9	34 610	14,899	19,376	45,042	25,265	10,767
小計 Sub-total	11 238	61 524	18,050	31,400	62,695	32,104	13,245
陸路貨運 Land freight transport							
< 10	7 565	16 078	2,820	9,007	13,713	5,268	1,886
10 - 49	484	9 412	2,715	4,344	7,570	3,269	511
50 - 99	23	1 484	518	790	1,579	794	271
100 - 499	19	2 903	***	***	***	***	***
≧ 500	3	1 996	***	***	***	***	***
小計 Sub-total	8 093	31 874	7,254	17,102	26,786	10,664	2,430
陸路運輸輔助服務活動及其他陸路運輸服務 Service activities incidental to land transportation and other land transport services							
< 10	415	919	170	792	1,132	384	171
10 - 49	35	909	208	782	1,434	768	444
50 - 99	5	353	***	***	***	***	***
100 - 499	18	3 307	979	852	3,182	2,321	1,350
≧ 500	2	1 350	***	***	***	***	***
小計 Sub-total	475	6 838	1,735	3,708	7,710	4,144	2,267
跨境水上運輸 Cross-border water transport							
< 10	357	832	242	17,109	24,250	6,983	6,900
10 - 49	106	2 477	1,174	16,437	26,550	9,707	8,938
50 - 99	41	2 375	***	***	***	***	***
100 - 499	15	3 181	2,103	7,203	14,116	5,811	4,810
≧ 500	1	1 004	***	***	***	***	***
小計 Sub-total	519	9 869	5,929	114,006	157,884	40,589	37,949
港內水上運輸 Inland water transport							
< 10	213	700	140	370	728	315	217
10 - 49	32	494	182	223	493	265	88
50 - 99	2	136	***	***	***	***	***
100 - 499	7	1 324	***	***	***	***	***
小計 Sub-total	254	2 654	942	1,183	2,556	1,176	431

表 6.13 (續) 2024年按行業組別及從業人數劃分的所有運輸、倉庫及速遞服務業公司主要統計數字

Table 6.13 (cont'd) Principal statistics for all companies in the transportation, storage and courier services sector by industry grouping and number of persons engaged, 2024

百萬元(另有註明除外)

$ million (unless otherwise specified)

行業組別／從業人數 Industry grouping/ Number of persons engaged	公司數目 Number of companies	從業人數 Number of persons engaged	僱員薪酬 Compensation of employees	營運開支 Operating expenses	總收益 Total receipts	行業增加價值 Industry value added	盈餘總額 Gross surplus
水上運輸輔助服務活動							
Service activities incidental to water transportation							
< 10	311	993	255	1,066	1,669	662	348
10 - 49	28	969	355	1,058	2,214	902	800
50 - 99	11	760	***	***	***	***	***
100 - 499	7	1 150	386	822	1,475	734	267
≧ 500	2	1 865	***	***	***	***	***
小計 Sub-total	359	5 736	2,203	5,391	10,645	5,053	3,052
航空運輸及航空運輸輔助服務活動							
Air transport and service activities incidental to air transportation							
< 10	71	113	160	3,067	4,182	3,870	955
10 - 49	41	833	728	3,247	4,276	1,012	301
50 - 99	16	1 053	859	6,352	7,833	2,344	622
100 - 499	13	3 093	2,668	11,285	16,529	5,547	2,576
≧ 500	8	31 673	18,423	85,401	133,025	49,869	29,201
小計 Sub-total	149	36 765	22,838	109,353	165,846	62,642	33,655
其他運輸輔助活動							
Other transportation support activities							
< 10	4 053	10 093	3,292	58,071	63,195	3,528	1,832
10 - 49	576	10 096	4,487	95,208	107,472	11,020	7,777
50 - 99	47	3 239	1,312	23,880	26,753	2,300	1,561
100 - 499	39	7 143	3,013	47,963	66,912	9,874	15,936
小計 Sub-total	4 714	30 571	12,104	225,123	264,332	26,722	27,106
貨倉及倉庫服務							
Warehousing and storage							
< 10	661	1 820	518	1,897	2,659	812	243
10 - 49	146	2 007	485	2,265	4,038	1,849	1,288
50 - 99	29	1 889	417	707	1,278	574	153
100 - 499	19	3 141	***	***	***	***	***
≧ 500	3	2 302	***	***	***	***	***
小計 Sub-total	858	11 159	3,179	8,638	14,434	5,871	2,617
速遞活動							
Courier activities							
< 10	555	1 986	317	1,429	1,897	469	152
10 - 49	89	1 629	386	2,319	2,828	495	124
50 - 99	12	745	215	6,669	7,363	713	479
100 - 499	11	2 119	683	4,358	5,408	2,714	367
≧ 500	5	6 450	2,908	21,486	25,244	3,981	850
小計 Sub-total	672	12 928	4,508	36,261	42,741	8,372	1,972
總計 Total	27 330	209 918	78,742	552,164	755,629	197,337	124,723

資料來源： 政府統計處物流及生產者價格統計組

Source : Logistics and Producer Prices Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 6.14　2024年按行業組別及總收益劃分的所有運輸、倉庫及速遞服務業公司主要統計數字

Table 6.14　Principal statistics for all companies in the transportation, storage and courier services sector by industry grouping and total receipts, 2024

百萬元(另有註明除外)

$ million (unless otherwise specified)

行業組別／總收益（千元） Industry grouping/ Total receipts ($ thousand)	公司數目 Number of companies	從業人數 Number of persons engaged	僱員薪酬 Compensation of employees	營運開支 Operating expenses	總收益 Total receipts	行業增加價值 Industry value added	盈餘總額 Gross surplus
陸路客運 Land passenger transport							
< 1,000	10 029	11 970	128	2,151	3,075	1,638	795
1,000 - 4,999	703	2 068	276	950	1,290	640	65
5,000 - 9,999	229	1 009	199	802	1,407	689	407
10,000 - 19,999	120	2 560	468	937	1,587	684	181
20,000 - 49,999	110	5 103	831	1,926	3,220	1,343	463
≧ 50,000	47	38 814	16,148	24,634	52,116	27,111	11,333
小計 Sub-total	11 238	61 524	18,050	31,400	62,695	32,104	13,245
陸路貨運 Land freight transport							
< 1,000	4 354	5 765	336	1,421	2,526	1,152	769
1,000 - 4,999	2 654	8 985	2,017	2,531	5,021	2,671	473
5,000 - 9,999	588	3 950	1,009	2,589	4,228	1,834	629
10,000 - 19,999	326	4 401	1,224	2,487	4,207	1,707	496
20,000 - 49,999	127	3 176	1,019	2,808	3,990	1,271	163
≧ 50,000	44	5 598	1,649	5,266	6,815	2,029	-100
小計 Sub-total	8 093	31 874	7,254	17,102	26,786	10,664	2,430
陸路運輸輔助服務活動及其他陸路運輸服務 Service activities incidental to land transportation and other land transport services							
< 1,000	282	443	3	29	32	3	1
1,000 - 4,999	69	269	71	114	181	74	-5
5,000 - 9,999	22	99	32	115	188	83	41
10,000 - 19,999	55	613	102	563	890	365	226
20,000 - 49,999	17	576	137	443	615	175	35
≧ 50,000	29	4 838	1,390	2,444	5,804	3,444	1,969
小計 Sub-total	475	6 838	1,735	3,708	7,710	4,144	2,267
跨境水上運輸 Cross-border water transport							
< 1,000	81	170	8	27	5	-22	-30
1,000 - 4,999	92	404	53	211	220	-50	-44
5,000 - 9,999	67	420	87	244	346	-5	15
10,000 - 19,999	51	406	149	464	740	265	127
20,000 - 49,999	109	1 638	538	2,224	2,978	918	217
≧ 50,000	119	6 831	5,093	110,836	153,595	39,483	37,665
小計 Sub-total	519	9 869	5,929	114,006	157,884	40,589	37,949
港內水上運輸 Inland water transport							
< 1,000	99	330	***	***	***	***	***
1,000 - 4,999	100	466	114	90	299	182	94
5,000 - 9,999	34	202	65	134	233	100	35
10,000 - 19,999	2	20	***	***	***	***	***
20,000 - 49,999	5	104	47	52	158	107	59
≧ 50,000	13	1 532	675	880	1,799	751	244
小計 Sub-total	254	2 654	942	1,183	2,556	1,176	431

表 6.14 (續) 2024年按行業組別及總收益劃分的所有運輸、倉庫及速遞服務業公司主要統計數字

Table 6.14 (cont'd) Principal statistics for all companies in the transportation, storage and courier services sector by industry grouping and total receipts, 2024

百萬元(另有註明除外)
$ million (unless otherwise specified)

行業組別／總收益（千元） Industry grouping/ Total receipts ($ thousand)	公司數目 Number of companies	從業人數 Number of persons engaged	僱員薪酬 Compensation of employees	營運開支 Operating expenses	總收益 Total receipts	行業增加價值 Industry value added	盈餘總額 Gross surplus
水上運輸輔助服務活動							
Service activities incidental to water transportation							
< 1,000	137	373	68	90	90	7	-67
1,000 - 4,999	107	604	133	97	272	184	42
5,000 - 9,999	57	421	128	225	394	182	41
10,000 - 19,999	17	350	123	185	477	294	169
20,000 - 49,999	19	483	148	286	847	554	413
≧ 50,000	22	3 506	1,603	4,507	8,565	3,830	2,455
小計 Sub-total	359	5 736	2,203	5,391	10,645	5,053	3,052
航空運輸及航空運輸輔助服務活動							
Air transport and service activities incidental to air transportation							
< 1,000	22	20	***	***	***	***	***
1,000 - 4,999	28	137	44	31	71	41	-3
5,000 - 9,999	18	48	70	70	102	39	-37
10,000 - 19,999	16	296	***	***	***	***	***
20,000 - 49,999	22	534	341	413	760	327	6
≧ 50,000	43	35 730	22,231	107,634	164,686	62,088	34,821
小計 Sub-total	149	36 765	22,838	109,353	165,846	62,642	33,655
其他運輸輔助活動							
Other transportation support activities							
< 1,000	1 085	1 743	156	277	367	89	-66
1,000 - 4,999	1 378	2 619	477	1,912	2,699	780	310
5,000 - 9,999	873	2 776	1,050	4,944	6,143	1,218	149
10,000 - 19,999	300	1 700	627	3,068	4,103	1,007	409
20,000 - 49,999	387	3 624	1,848	10,943	12,703	1,369	-88
≧ 50,000	692	18 108	7,946	203,979	238,317	22,259	26,392
小計 Sub-total	4 714	30 571	12,104	225,123	264,332	26,722	27,106
貨倉及倉庫服務							
Warehousing and storage							
< 1,000	279	587	4	383	200	-167	-187
1,000 - 4,999	336	1 636	467	802	1,136	367	-133
5,000 - 9,999	97	510	112	641	800	172	46
10,000 - 19,999	70	1 656	325	670	1,083	413	88
20,000 - 49,999	43	1 054	286	704	1,269	661	280
≧ 50,000	35	5 716	1,985	5,437	9,946	4,425	2,523
小計 Sub-total	858	11 159	3,179	8,638	14,434	5,871	2,617
速遞活動							
Courier activities							
< 1,000	253	827	72	91	137	48	-26
1,000 - 4,999	254	1 451	265	349	591	244	-23
5,000 - 9,999	44	400	87	256	360	105	17
10,000 - 19,999	59	563	151	576	866	281	138
20,000 - 49,999	20	666	100	577	740	150	63
≧ 50,000	42	9 022	3,833	34,412	40,048	7,544	1,803
小計 Sub-total	672	12 928	4,508	36,261	42,741	8,372	1,972
總計 Total	27 330	209 918	78,742	552,164	755,629	197,337	124,723

資料來源： 政府統計處物流及生產者價格統計組

Source : Logistics and Producer Prices Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 6.15　2024年按行業組別及從業人數劃分的所有資訊及通訊；金融（銀行除外）；專業、科學及技術活動；和行政及支援服務活動業公司主要統計數字

百萬元(另有註明除外)

行業組別／從業人數	公司數目 Number of companies	從業人數 Number of persons engaged	僱員薪酬 Compensation of employees	營運開支(1) Operating expenses(1)
資訊及通訊				
< 10	10 287	27 649	10,525	24,690
10 - 49	1 001	19 653	9,797	18,317
50 - 99	97	6 808	4,392	10,000
100 - 199	64	8 602	4,816	10,639
≧ 200	61	39 241	20,727	65,761
總計	11 510	101 953	50,257	129,407
金融（銀行除外）				
< 10	8 818	26 031	15,175	53,855
10 - 49	974	17 636	21,375	45,786
50 - 99	107	7 516	12,439	19,156
100 - 199	62	8 397	12,696	28,711
≧ 200	64	36 776	59,828	88,240
總計	10 025	96 356	121,512	235,749
專業、科學及技術活動				
< 10	26 198	54 086	12,359	15,036
10 - 49	1 852	36 092	16,082	14,544
50 - 99	171	11 697	7,006	4,425
100 - 199	90	12 491	8,862	10,052
≧ 200	75	39 273	25,636	19,705
總計	28 386	153 639	69,944	63,762
行政及支援服務活動				
< 10	9 841	23 102	5,691	18,997
10 - 49	1 260	23 637	9,404	16,026
50 - 99	152	10 246	3,137	7,997
100 - 199	107	13 910	4,757	9,663
≧ 200	151	165 315	33,177	14,823
總計	11 511	236 210	56,166	67,507

註釋：　在金融業（銀行除外）的分類內，鑑於投資及控股公司的業務經營特色，沒有編製其行業增加價值。因此，該行業的行業增加價值數字並不包括投資及控股公司。

(1) 營運開支不包括撥備、出售固定資產的收益／虧損、枯帳、罰款、撇帳、捐款、保險墊底費／自負金額及折舊、攤銷和稅款。

資料來源：　政府統計處商業服務統計組

Table 6.15 Principal statistics for all companies in the information and communications; financing (except banking); professional, scientific and technical activities; and administrative and support service activities industries by industry grouping and number of persons engaged, 2024

$ million (unless otherwise specified)

貨品成本 Cost of goods sold	總收益 Total receipts	行業增加價值 Industry value added	Industry grouping/ Number of persons engaged
			Information and communications
3,202	44,064	15,303	< 10
370	36,593	17,056	10 - 49
4,513	22,895	6,849	50 - 99
816	19,441	7,571	100 - 199
11,755	136,153	57,184	≧ 200
20,656	259,145	103,964	Total
			Financing (except banking)
–	154,215	4,883	< 10
–	255,272	26,248	10 - 49
–	40,399	11,939	50 - 99
–	59,404	17,365	100 - 199
–	223,603	62,315	≧ 200
–	732,894	122,750	Total
			Professional, scientific and technical activities
409	34,303	18,596	< 10
857	36,570	20,237	10 - 49
13	13,178	7,987	50 - 99
100	24,721	13,239	100 - 199
19	54,691	27,858	≧ 200
1,397	163,464	87,917	Total
			Administrative and support service activities
369	28,693	9,042	< 10
463	28,333	11,159	10 - 49
55	14,200	5,535	50 - 99
20	15,905	5,116	100 - 199
45	49,720	33,619	≧ 200
951	136,851	64,472	Total

Notes : Within the financing (except banking) industry, industry value added is not compiled for investment and holding companies owing to their special features of business operations. Hence, the figure of industry value added for this industry does not cover investment and holding companies.

(1) Operating expenses do not include provision, gain/loss on disposal of fixed assets, bad debts, penalty, write-off, donations to charities, insurance excesses as well as depreciation, amortisation and taxation payments.

Source : Business Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 6.16　2024年按行業組別及總收益劃分的所有資訊及通訊；金融（銀行除外）；專業、科學及技術活動；和行政及支援服務活動業公司主要統計數字

百萬元(另有註明除外)

行業組別／總收益（千元）	公司數目 Number of companies	從業人數 Number of persons engaged	僱員薪酬 Compensation of employees	營運開支(1) Operating expenses(1)
資訊及通訊				
< 1,000	3 720	6 627	1,139	1,414
1,000 - 4,999	5 718	17 444	6,656	4,208
5,000 - 9,999	793	5 305	2,454	2,337
10,000 - 19,999	410	5 096	1,965	2,304
20,000 - 49,999	489	10 643	5,570	5,509
≧ 50,000	380	56 838	32,472	113,636
總計	11 510	101 953	50,257	129,407
金融（銀行除外）				
< 1,000	2 346	3 998	1,178	709
1,000 - 4,999	5 117	15 592	6,473	5,097
5,000 - 9,999	768	4 301	2,848	3,065
10,000 - 19,999	454	3 464	3,158	4,117
20,000 - 49,999	728	7 749	6,559	8,213
≧ 50,000	612	61 252	101,296	214,547
總計	10 025	96 356	121,512	235,749
專業、科學及技術活動				
< 1,000	17 332	24 171	2,500	2,676
1,000 - 4,999	8 088	27 569	7,858	5,949
5,000 - 9,999	1 283	10 492	3,904	3,072
10,000 - 19,999	698	11 945	4,742	3,138
20,000 - 49,999	639	19 801	9,383	6,176
≧ 50,000	346	59 661	41,556	42,751
總計	28 386	153 639	69,944	63,762
行政及支援服務活動				
< 1,000	5 196	7 689	879	774
1,000 - 4,999	3 607	15 925	3,796	4,855
5,000 - 9,999	1 348	9 538	2,974	5,319
10,000 - 19,999	627	13 027	4,332	3,024
20,000 - 49,999	368	16 240	4,687	4,997
≧ 50,000	365	173 791	39,498	48,538
總計	11 511	236 210	56,166	67,507

註釋：　在金融業（銀行除外）的分類內，鑑於投資及控股公司的業務經營特色，沒有編製其行業增加價值。因此，該行業的行業增加價值數字並不包括投資及控股公司。

(1) 營運開支不包括撥備、出售固定資產的收益／虧損、枯帳、罰款、撇帳、捐款、保險墊底費／自負金額及折舊、攤銷和稅款。

資料來源：　政府統計處商業服務統計組

Table 6.16 Principal statistics for all companies in the information and communications; financing (except banking); professional, scientific and technical activities; and administrative and support service activities industries by industry grouping and total receipts, 2024

$ million (unless otherwise specified)

貨品成本 Cost of goods sold	總收益 Total receipts	行業增加價值 Industry value added	Industry grouping/ Total receipts ($ thousand)
			Information and communications
13	1,320	324	< 1,000
805	13,499	8,191	1,000 - 4,999
135	5,498	2,945	5,000 - 9,999
15	5,293	2,718	10,000 - 19,999
295	13,358	7,154	20,000 - 49,999
19,393	220,176	82,631	≧ 50,000
20,656	259,145	103,964	Total
			Financing (except banking)
–	249	71	< 1,000
–	15,267	1,457	1,000 - 4,999
–	5,649	1,363	5,000 - 9,999
–	5,815	747	10,000 - 19,999
–	21,291	6,217	20,000 - 49,999
–	684,623	112,895	≧ 50,000
–	732,894	122,750	Total
			Professional, scientific and technical activities
3	5,820	3,101	< 1,000
234	17,507	11,257	1,000 - 4,999
126	8,855	5,634	5,000 - 9,999
82	9,406	6,027	10,000 - 19,999
156	18,790	12,054	20,000 - 49,999
797	103,087	49,844	≧ 50,000
1,397	163,464	87,917	Total
			Administrative and support service activities
2	1,651	873	< 1,000
50	9,088	4,059	1,000 - 4,999
63	9,281	3,847	5,000 - 9,999
9	8,659	5,317	10,000 - 19,999
254	11,620	6,224	20,000 - 49,999
575	96,553	44,152	≧ 50,000
951	136,851	64,472	Total

Notes : Within the financing (except banking) industry, industry value added is not compiled for investment and holding companies owing to their special features of business operations. Hence, the figure of industry value added for this industry does not cover investment and holding companies.

(1) Operating expenses do not include provision, gain/loss on disposal of fixed assets, bad debts, penalty, write-off, donations to charities, insurance excesses as well as depreciation, amortisation and taxation payments.

Source : Business Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 6.17　2024年按行業組別劃分的所有銀行業公司主要統計數字
Table 6.17　Principal statistics for all companies in the banking industry by industry grouping, 2024

百萬元(另有註明除外)
$ million (unless otherwise specified)

行業組別 Industry grouping		公司數目 Number of companies	從業人數 Number of persons engaged	僱員薪酬 Compensation of employees	營運開支(1) Operating expenses(1)	總收益 Total receipts
本地銀行單位	Domestic banking units	172	98 369	110,949	160,395	611,657
境外銀行本地代表辦事處(2)	Local representative offices of foreign banks(2)	31	83	88	63	–
總計	Total	203	98 452	111,036	160,458	611,657

註釋：
(1) 營運開支不包括撥備、出售固定資產的收益／虧損、枯帳、罰款、撇帳、捐款、保險墊底費／自負金額及折舊、攤銷和稅款。
(2) 境外銀行本地代表辦事處並無總收益。

Notes :
(1) Operating expenses do not include provision, gain/loss on disposal of fixed assets, bad debts, penalty, write-off, donations to charities, insurance excesses as well as depreciation, amortisation and taxation payments.
(2) Local representative offices of foreign banks do not have total receipts.

資料來源： 政府統計處商業服務統計組
Source : Business Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 6.18　2024年按細緻行業劃分的所有保險業公司主要統計數字
Table 6.18　Principal statistics for all companies in the insurance industry by detailed industry, 2024

百萬元(另有註明除外)
$ million (unless otherwise specified)

細緻行業 Detailed industry		公司數目 Number of companies	從業人數 Number of persons engaged	僱員薪酬 Compensation of employees	營運開支(1) Operating expenses(1)	淨保費 Net premiums	淨賠款 Net claims	基金及儲備金(2) Funds and reserves(2)	總收益 Total receipts
人壽保險承保人	Life insurance underwriting	71	65 181	25,749	23,911	433,581	228,448	2,843,064	645,269
非人壽保險承保人	Non-life insurance underwriting	118	5 780	4,874	5,672	39,824	33,290	74,743	67,480
保險經紀	Insurance brokers	702	5 467	3,314	4,263	–	–	–	8,903
其他保險及退休基金輔助活動	Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	1 817	6 544	3,498	2,300	–	–	–	6,958
總計	Total	2 708	82 972	37,435	36,146	473,405	261,738	2,917,807	728,609

註釋：
(1) 營運開支不包括撥備、出售固定資產的收益／虧損、枯帳、罰款、撇帳、捐款、保險墊底費／自負金額及折舊、攤銷和稅款。
(2) 由於賬目的調整，期末數字有可能與下一期期初數字不相同。

Notes :
(1) Operating expenses do not include provision, gain/loss on disposal of fixed assets, bad debts, penalty, write-off, donations to charities, insurance excesses as well as depreciation, amortisation and taxation payments.
(2) The period-end figure may not be the same as the beginning figure of the next reporting period due to account adjustment.

資料來源： 政府統計處商業服務統計組
Source : Business Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 6.19 主要承建商所完成的建造工程名義總值

Table 6.19 Gross value of construction works, in nominal terms, performed by main contractors

百萬元
$ million

		主要承建商所完成的建造工程名義總值 Gross value of construction works, in nominal terms, performed by main contractors						
		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
於建築地盤	At construction sites							
樓宇	Buildings	89,632	83,973	86,926	103,432	120,611	137,669	142,104
其他建築物及設施	Structures & facilities	55,391	47,729	49,823	55,850	57,441	65,596	59,692
小計	Sub-total	145,023	131,701	136,749	159,282	178,052	203,265	201,795
於非地盤	At locations other than sites	78,924	98,169	96,972	89,827	92,850	87,345	85,665
總計	Total	223,947	229,870	233,722	249,109	270,903	290,610	287,460

註釋： 數字是基於「建造工程完成量按季統計調查」的結果。

主要承建商所完成的建造工程總值，只包括該等建造業公司作為主要承建商合約中所完成的工程總值，而不包括其作為分判承建商所完成的建造工程。

Notes : Figures are based on results of the Quarterly Survey of Construction Output.

The gross value of construction works performed by main contractors covers only those projects in which the construction company takes the role of a main contractor, but not projects in which it takes only the role of a sub-contractor.

資料來源： 政府統計處建造及雜項服務統計組

Source : Construction and Miscellaneous Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 6.20　2024年按行業大類／中類／小類劃分的屋宇建築、建造及地產業的所有公司主要統計數字

百萬元（另有註明除外）

行業大類／中類／小類	公司數目 Number of companies	直接聘用的從業人數 Number of persons directly engaged	僱員薪酬及付予只供應勞工的分判承建商費用 Compensation of employees and payments to labour-only sub-contractors	材料物料的消耗，燃料、電力及用水費用，以及維修保養服務 Consumption of materials and supplies; fuels, electricity and water; and maintenance services	雜項營運開支 Miscellaneous operating expenses
(A) 建造業					
樓房的建造	759	24 838	21,807	24,436	10,790
土木工程	887	22 553	12,424	10,296	7,104
建築物清拆及地盤預備工程	596	13 151	6,533	4,451	3,902
建築物設備安裝及保養活動	9 810	79 368	38,899	24,969	7,897
樓房竣工前的修整及其他專門建造活動	13 966	57 545	28,777	15,352	5,427
總計	26 019	197 454	108,440	79,504	35,119

百萬元（另有註明除外）

行業大類／中類／小類	公司數目 Number of companies	從業人數 Number of persons engaged	僱員薪酬 Compensation of employees	材料物料的消耗，燃料、電力及用水費用，以及維修保養服務 Consumption of materials and supplies; fuels, electricity and water; and maintenance services	雜項營運開支 Miscellaneous operating expenses
(B) 建築、測量及工程服務業	2 439	28 135	16,944	307	4,887

百萬元（另有註明除外）

行業大類／中類／小類	公司數目 Number of companies	從業人數 Number of persons engaged	僱員薪酬 Compensation of employees	材料物料的消耗，燃料、電力及用水費用，以及維修保養服務 Consumption of materials and supplies; fuels, electricity and water; and maintenance services	雜項營運開支 Miscellaneous operating expenses
(C) 地產活動業					
地產發展兼／或租賃	7 957	16 611	7,655	4,145	33,012
地產保養管理服務	886	87 275	19,690	5,522	9,638
地產經紀及代理以及其他地產服務	2 705	21 636	9,942	230	7,473
總計	11 549	125 522	37,287	9,897	50,123

資料來源： 政府統計處建造及雜項服務統計組

Table 6.20 Principal statistics for all companies in the building, construction and real estate sectors by industry division/group/class, 2024

$ million (unless otherwise specified)

連工包料的分判承建商費用 Payment for sub-contract works rendered by fee sub-contractors	建造工程總值 Gross value of construction works performed	其他業務收益 Other business receipts	行業增加價值 Industry value added	盈餘總額 Gross surplus	Industry division/group/class
					(A) Construction sector
103,125	166,611	1,642	28,896	8,096	Construction of buildings
39,444	72,480	1,996	17,271	5,209	Civil engineering
11,942	27,000	454	7,150	626	Demolition and site preparation
26,814	105,833	5,049	48,602	12,304	Building services installation and maintenance activities
35,692	92,024	610	36,361	7,386	Building finishing and other specialised construction activities
217,016	463,949	9,751	138,280	33,621	Total

$ million (unless otherwise specified)

建築、測量及工程設計與顧問諮詢費用 Architectural, surveying and engineering design and consultancy fees	服務收入 Service income	其他業務收益 Other business receipts	行業增加價值 Industry value added	盈餘總額 Gross surplus	Industry division/group/class
3,412	27,600	1,503	19,650	3,552	(B) Architectural, surveying and engineering services industry

$ million (unless otherwise specified)

地產發展計劃的毛利 Gross margin of real estate development projects	服務及租項收入 Service and rental income	其他業務收益 Other business receipts	行業增加價值 Industry value added	盈餘總額 Gross surplus	Industry division/group/class
					(C) Real estate activities industry
30,729	76,392	14,507	83,084	65,535	Real estate development and/or leasing
–	35,535	1,591	21,518	2,276	Real estate maintenance management
–	18,590	2,702	11,370	3,647	Real estate brokerage and agency, and other real estate services not elsewhere classified
30,729	130,517	18,800	115,973	71,457	Total

Source : Construction and Miscellaneous Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 6.21　　2024年按建造工程總值劃分的建造業的所有公司主要統計數字

百萬元（另有註明除外）

建造工程總值（千元）	公司數目 Number of companies	直接聘用的從業人數 Number of persons directly engaged	僱員薪酬及付予只供應勞工的分判承建商費用 Compensation of employees and payments to labour-only sub-contractors	材料物料的消耗，燃料、電力及用水費用，以及維修保養服務 Consumption of materials and supplies; fuels, electricity and water; and maintenance services	連工包料的分判承建商費用 Payment for sub-contract works rendered by fee sub-contractors
< 5,000	16 187	32 651	8,538	3,945	7,076
5,000 - 9,999	5 242	32 603	13,877	7,278	9,631
10,000 - 19,999	2 694	23 259	12,806	7,404	10,492
20,000 - 49,999	1 127	20 085	9,958	9,929	8,429
50,000 - 99,999	278	10 336	6,024	4,937	7,047
≧ 100,000	489	78 519	57,238	46,010	174,342
總計	26 019	197 454	108,440	79,504	217,016

資料來源：　政府統計處建造及雜項服務統計組

Table 6.21 Principal statistics for all companies in the construction sector by gross value of construction works performed, 2024

$ million (unless otherwise specified)

雜項營運開支 Miscellaneous operating expenses	建造工程總值 Gross value of construction works performed	其他業務收益 Other business receipts	行業增加價值 Industry value added	盈餘總額 Gross surplus	Gross value of construction works performed ($ thousand)
2,695	24,970	772	11,392	3,489	< 5,000
2,411	35,904	707	17,429	3,413	5,000 - 9,999
1,994	35,671	245	16,144	3,220	10,000 - 19,999
2,768	32,745	226	11,849	1,887	20,000 - 49,999
1,043	19,229	1,453	6,320	1,631	50,000 - 99,999
24,207	315,430	6,348	75,146	19,981	≧ 100,000
35,119	463,949	9,751	138,280	33,621	Total

Source : Construction and Miscellaneous Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 6.22 本地公司及在本港以外成立為法團的公司：登記、清盤及解散數目(1)

Table 6.22 Local companies and companies incorporated outside Hong Kong : number registered, wound-up and dissolved(1)

公司數目
Number of companies

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
本地公司	Local companies							
年內註冊成立	Incorporation during the year							
公眾公司(2)	Public companies(2)	35	78	61	39	52	79	93
擔保有限公司(2)	Companies limited by guarantee(2)	946	959	1 034	976	1 137	1 142	1 119
私人公司	Private companies	138 228	98 368	109 745	103 105	131 057	143 832	194 125
總計	Total	139 209	99 405	110 840	104 120	132 246	145 053	195 337
年內清盤及解散	Liquidation and dissolution during the year							
股東自動清盤	Members' voluntary winding-up							
清盤開始	Commencement	692	657	755	673	583	644	695
解散	Dissolution	745	662	691	656	699	584	679
債權人自動清盤	Creditors' voluntary winding-up							
清盤開始	Commencement	134	166	122	121	108	132	104
解散	Dissolution	115	87	165	103	117	125	108
強制清盤	Compulsory winding-up							
提交的呈請書	Petitions presented	408	449	493	481	566	740	831
法院發出的清盤令	Winding-up orders made by the court	305	234	299	303	354	443	644
根據第751(3)條被撤銷註冊(3)	Deregistration under S.751(3)(3)	52 137	55 400	63 339	52 846	60 672	80 891	69 358
根據第746(2)及第747(7)條被撤銷註冊(4)	Striking off under S.746(2) & S.747(7)(4)	70 545	35 833	59 747	34 319	32 255	34 307	28 783
其他	Others	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
年底時登記冊上的公司數目	Companies on register at end of year							
公眾公司(2)	Public companies(2)	634	885	924	920	959	1 030	1 105
擔保有限公司(2)	Companies limited by guarantee(2)	12 722	15 405	15 888	16 373	17 046	17 750	18 251
私人公司	Private companies	1 275 310	1 371 629	1 358 360	1 374 385	1 412 753	1 441 714	1 537 747
總計	Total	1 288 666	1 387 919	1 375 172	1 391 678	1 430 758	1 460 494	1 557 103
在本港以外成立為法團並在本港設有營業地點的公司	Companies incorporated outside Hong Kong having a place of business in Hong Kong							
年內新登記在本港設有營業地點的公司數目	Number of companies newly registered as having a place of business in Hong Kong during the year	894	1 757	1 316	874	960	1 079	1 532
年內不再在本港設有營業地點的公司數目	Number of companies ceased to have a place of business in Hong Kong during the year	490	499	720	690	667	779	1 069
年底時登記冊上的公司數目	Companies on register at end of year	10 029	13 752	14 348	14 533	14 826	15 126	15 586

註釋：

(1) 新《公司條例》(第622章)於2014年3月3日生效。

(2) 新《公司條例》簡化可組成的公司類別。擔保有限公司已成為獨立的公司類別。若公司不是私人公司或擔保有限公司，即屬公眾公司。

(3) 根據《前身條例》(即在《公司條例》(第622章)生效前的《公司條例》(第32章))，此條例為第291AA條。

(4) 根據《前身條例》(即在《公司條例》(第622章)生效前的《公司條例》(第32章))，此條例為第291條。

Notes :

(1) The new Companies Ordinance (Chapter 622) commenced operation on 3 March 2014.

(2) The new Companies Ordinance has streamlined the types of companies that can be formed. Companies limited by guarantee have become a separate category of companies. A company is a public company if it is not a private company or a company limited by guarantee.

(3) It refers to S.291AA pursuant to the Predecessor Ordinance (i.e. the Companies Ordinance (Chapter 32) before the commencement of the Companies Ordinance (Chapter 622)).

(4) It refers to S.291 pursuant to the Predecessor Ordinance (i.e. the Companies Ordinance (Chapter 32) before the commencement of the Companies Ordinance (Chapter 622)).

資料來源： 公司註冊處；
破產管理署

Sources : Companies Registry;
Official Receiver's Office

表 6.23 在本港以外成立為法團的公司數目：按成立地點劃分
Table 6.23 Companies incorporated outside Hong Kong by origin

公司數目
Number of companies

成立地點	Origin	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
北美洲	North America							
百慕大	Bermuda	661	643	637	636	634	651	648
美國	United States of America	460	315	303	296	284	275	272
加拿大	Canada	50	41	40	38	36	37	36
中美洲及南美洲	Central and South America							
英屬維爾京群島	British Virgin Islands	4 400	7 198	7 499	7 639	7 915	8 163	8 430
開曼群島	Cayman Islands	1 489	2 538	2 683	2 744	2 746	2 765	2 815
巴拿馬	Panama	349	269	253	237	244	236	191
巴哈馬	Bahamas	40	33	31	29	29	29	30
其他	Others	62	57	60	57	58	58	61
西歐	Western Europe							
英國	United Kingdom	327	274	256	248	245	238	242
荷蘭	Netherlands	42	33	31	28	27	26	27
瑞士	Switzerland	38	32	28	26	24	23	24
法國	France	42	31	32	30	29	28	22
德國	Germany	27	28	29	27	23	23	21
其他	Others	175	151	146	140	133	126	117
東歐	Eastern Europe	7	8	9	10	8	8	5
中東	Middle East	25	28	29	27	30	36	38
亞洲	Asia							
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	399	496	557	585	644	709	1 081
新加坡	Singapore	234	275	289	266	264	269	271
日本	Japan	164	134	126	121	119	115	113
台灣	Taiwan	89	75	76	76	74	75	73
韓國	Korea	46	51	51	49	48	47	47
印度	India	48	40	38	34	33	33	31
馬來西亞	Malaysia	34	22	22	15	15	16	16
菲律賓	Philippines	20	12	12	11	11	11	11
泰國	Thailand	12	12	11	12	12	12	11
印度尼西亞	Indonesia	11	7	6	6	5	6	6
其他	Others	44	41	40	44	45	45	47
非洲	Africa							
利比里亞	Liberia	222	170	154	153	128	104	116
其他	Others	82	168	163	157	155	164	168
澳大利西亞及大洋洲	Australasia and Oceania							
馬紹爾群島共和國	Republic of the Marshall Islands	238	347	516	587	603	599	419
薩摩亞	Samoa	79	131	136	130	128	131	134
澳大利亞	Australia	79	64	58	52	53	45	41
其他	Others	34	28	27	23	24	23	22
總計	Total	10 029	13 752	14 348	14 533	14 826	15 126	15 586

註釋： 數字是指在香港以外成立為法團的公司，但在香港設有營業地點，並根據《公司條例》第XI部向公司註冊處遞交文件登記的公司。

Note : Figures refer to companies incorporated outside Hong Kong but have established a place of business in Hong Kong and registered documents with the Companies Registry under Part XI of the Companies Ordinance.

資料來源： 公司註冊處

Source : Companies Registry

表 6.24　按選定母公司所在地劃分的駐港地區總部數目

Table 6.24　Number of regional headquarters in Hong Kong by selected location of parent company

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
駐港地區總部數目	Number of regional headquarters in Hong Kong	1 401	1 504	1 457	1 411	1 336	1 410	1 510
母公司所在地	Location of parent company							
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	133	238	252	251	247	310	350
日本	Japan	238	226	210	212	206	200	220
美國	United States of America	307	282	254	240	214	220	200
英國	United Kingdom	126	131	138	134	115	130	130
德國	Germany	87	94	87	92	96	100	100
法國	France	67	94	89	80	81	90	90
瑞士	Switzerland	43	53	55	54	51	60	70
新加坡	Singapore	42	46	45	49	42	50	60
意大利	Italy	40	46	45	36	41	40	30
台灣	Taiwan	26	28	24	24	25	30	30
加拿大	Canada	18	23	23	24	20	20	30
荷蘭	Netherlands	36	28	27	28	25	20	30
澳大利亞	Australia	40	29	28	27	27	20	20
韓國	Korea	14	13	15	17	12	20	20
奧地利	Austria	7	11	13	17	13	20	20

註釋：　數字指有關年度6月首個工作天的數字。

地區總部是指有香港境外母公司，並對區內（即香港及另一個或多個地方）各辦事處及／或運作擁有管理權的一家辦事處。

如屬聯營機構，其母公司所在地可多於一個。

自2024年起的數字進位至最接近的十位數。

Notes : Figures refer to the first working day of June of the year.

A regional headquarters is an office with parent company located outside Hong Kong which has managerial control over offices and/or operations in the region (i.e. Hong Kong plus one other place or more).

More than one location of parent companies may be involved, e.g. joint venture.

Figures from 2024 onwards are rounded to the nearest ten.

資料來源：　政府統計處業務展望統計組

Source : Business Expectation Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 6.25　按選定母公司所在地劃分的駐港地區辦事處數目
Table 6.25　Number of regional offices in Hong Kong by selected location of parent company

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
駐港地區辦事處數目	Number of regional offices in Hong Kong	2 397	2 479	2 483	2 397	2 311	2 410	2 500
母公司所在地	Location of parent company							
美國	United States of America	505	408	410	430	419	430	480
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	186	344	377	327	324	420	450
日本	Japan	447	427	423	402	411	420	420
英國	United Kingdom	220	210	208	198	196	190	190
德國	Germany	121	145	147	149	133	130	140
法國	France	105	114	115	126	100	100	110
新加坡	Singapore	93	95	100	99	94	90	100
台灣	Taiwan	122	103	101	95	97	100	90
瑞士	Switzerland	82	92	91	84	81	80	70
意大利	Italy	61	63	61	60	48	70	60
澳大利亞	Australia	48	50	54	52	47	50	50
荷蘭	Netherlands	62	56	57	52	49	40	40
韓國	Korea	44	38	33	42	38	40	40
瑞典	Sweden	28	38	38	37	34	30	40
盧森堡	Luxembourg	14	25	25	26	26	20	30

註釋：　數字指有關年度6月首個工作天的數字。

地區辦事處是指有香港境外母公司，並負責協調區內（即香港及另一個或多個地方）各辦事處及／或運作的一家辦事處。

如屬聯營機構，其母公司所在地可多於一個。

自2024年起的數字進位至最接近的十位數。

資料來源：　政府統計處業務展望統計組

Notes :　Figures refer to the first working day of June of the year.

A regional office is an office with parent company located outside Hong Kong which coordinates offices and/or operations in the region (i.e. Hong Kong plus one other place or more).

More than one location of parent companies may be involved, e.g. joint venture.

Figures from 2024 onwards are rounded to the nearest ten.

Source :　Business Expectation Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 6.26 香港經濟四個主要行業的增加價值
Table 6.26 Value added of the Four Key Industries in the Hong Kong economy

百萬元
$ million

以當時價格計算的增加價值	Value added at current prices	2014	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
金融服務	Financial services	368,000	581,500	599,800	583,600	613,400 *	724,800 *	816,200
		(16.7)	(21.2)	(23.4)	(21.3)	(22.4)	(24.9)	(26.2)
銀行	Banking	231,100	366,200	369,400	343,100	422,200 *	528,400 *	586,800
		(10.5)	(13.4)	(14.4)	(12.5)	(15.4)	(18.1) *	(18.8)
保險及其他金融服務	Insurance and other financial services	136,800	215,300	230,400	240,500	191,200	196,400	229,400
		(6.2)	(7.9)	(9.0)	(8.8)	(7.0)	(6.7)	(7.4)
旅遊	Tourism	112,500	98,600	9,200	2,300	11,100	75,300	86,200
		(5.1)	(3.6)	(0.4)	(0.1)	(0.4)	(2.6)	(2.8)
入境旅遊	Inbound tourism	93,600	75,500	5,000	1,500	6,000	50,300	56,700
		(4.2)	(2.8)	(0.2)	(0.1)	(0.2)	(1.7)	(1.8)
外訪旅遊	Outbound tourism	18,900	23,100	4,200	800	5,100	24,900	29,500
		(0.9)	(0.8)	(0.2)	(§)	(0.2)	(0.9)	(0.9)
貿易及物流	Trading and logistics	515,700	541,200	507,000	650,700	614,600	547,900	588,400
		(23.4)	(19.7)	(19.8)	(23.7)	(22.5)	(18.8)	(18.9)
貿易	Trading	440,900	460,600	425,000	481,500	446,300	444,700	475,900
		(20.0)	(16.8)	(16.6)	(17.5)	(16.3)	(15.3) *	(15.3)
物流	Logistics	74,800	80,600	82,000	169,200	168,300	103,200	112,600
		(3.4)	(2.9)	(3.2)	(6.2)	(6.2)	(3.5)	(3.6)
專業服務及其他工商業支援服務	Professional services and other support services for commerce and industry	273,200	324,800	294,700	311,700	301,000	315,100	321,300
		(12.4)	(11.9)	(11.5)	(11.4)	(11.0)	(10.8)	(10.3)
專業服務	Professional services	106,700	130,800	126,000	136,600	134,400	139,900	142,800
		(4.8)	(4.8)	(4.9)	(5.0)	(4.9)	(4.8)	(4.6)
其他工商業支援服務(1)	Other support services for commerce and industry(1)	166,500	194,000	168,700	175,100	166,600	175,300	178,500
		(7.5)	(7.1)	(6.6)	(6.4)	(6.1)	(6.0)	(5.7)
四個主要行業	Four Key Industries	1,269,300	1,546,100	1,410,700	1,548,300	1,540,100 *	1,663,100 *	1,812,200
		(57.5)	(56.4)	(55.1)	(56.4)	(56.3)	(57.1)	(58.2)

註釋： 括號內數字表示在以基本價格計算的名義本地生產總值內所佔的百分比。

(1) 其他工商業支援服務是指除金融服務、旅遊、貿易及物流和專業服務以外，提供給本地經濟體系內公司的服務，以及向外地公司及個別人士輸出的服務，而不包括以本地個別人士為最終對象的服務。

Notes : Figures in brackets refer to percentage shares in nominal Gross Domestic Product at basic prices.

(1) Other support services for commerce and industry refer to services other than financial services, tourism, trading and logistics, and professional services, yet pertaining only to that segment of services provided to companies in the local economy, as well as exports of services to companies and individuals outside Hong Kong, but excluding services provided to local individuals as final consumers.

資料來源： 政府統計處國民收入統計科（二）

Source : National Income Branch (2), Census and Statistics Department

7 創新及科技 Innovation and Technology

概念及方法

研究及發展（研發）
(表 7.1 – 7.2)

7.1 *研發活動* 是指具創造性及有系統性的工作，目的是為增進知識以發明嶄新和改良的產品、程序或用途，以及為改進現有的產品、程序或用途。研發活動通常都帶有相當程度的新穎或創新元素，以及能夠解決科學及／或技術方面的疑難。

7.2 *研發開支* 涵蓋用於進行研發活動的資本開支及經常開支。*資本開支* 包括在統計年度內為研發活動而購買土地、樓宇、機器及設備的支出。*經常開支* 包括參與研發活動的直屬僱員的薪酬，以及涉及研發活動的物料及所需用品的費用。

7.3 理論上，研發活動的開支可分別從研發活動的進行者或資助者兩個角度量度。根據經濟合作與發展組織（經合組織）發布的國際指引，研發開支是基於進行者的內部研發活動而編製，即是指在申報機構內為機構本身或根據合約安排或不收取費用為其他機構進行的研發活動的開支，不論資金來源為何。

7.4 *本地研發總開支* 是指在統計年度期間在香港進行的內部研發活動的開支總額，包括由境外機構資助在香港進行的研發活動開支，但不包括支付給境外機構進行的研發活動的開支。

7.5 *研發人員* 是指直接從事研發活動的人員，包括研究員、技術員及其他輔助人員。研發人員數目是以「*相當於全日制的人數*」計算，即根據有關統計年度內已投放於研發活動的工作年總數作估算。

7.6 *研究員* 是指曾接受科學或技術訓練（一般指完成包括自然科學、工程及科技、醫療及健康科學、社會科學和人文科學及藝術等領域的專上或以上程度教育），並在統計年度內參與研發活動的專業工作的人員（例如科學家、工程師等），以及監督研發活動的行政人員及其他高層人員。

Concepts and methods

Research and development (R&D)
(Tables 7.1 – 7.2)

7.1 *R&D activities* refer to creative and systematic work undertaken so as to increase the stock of knowledge for devising new and improved products/processes/applications and to improve the existing products/processes/applications. R&D activities usually carry an appreciable element of novelty or innovation and the resolution of scientific and/or technological uncertainty.

7.2 *R&D expenditure* covers both capital and current expenditures on R&D activities. *Capital expenditure* includes expenses on acquisition of land, buildings, machinery and equipment incurred in R&D activities during the reference year. *Current expenditure* includes compensation of direct employees engaged in R&D activities, materials and supplies costs incurred in R&D activities during the reference year.

7.3 There are theoretically two ways of measuring expenditure on R&D activities, viz. based on the performers and the funders of the R&D activities concerned. According to the international guidelines promulgated by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), R&D expenditure is compiled based on the performer's in-house R&D activities, which refers to expenditure on R&D activities performed within the reporting unit for either the reporting unit itself or for other organisations under a contractual arrangement or free of charge, regardless of the source of funds.

7.4 *Gross domestic expenditure on R&D* refers to the total expenditure on in-house R&D activities performed in Hong Kong during the reference year. It includes expenditure on R&D activities performed within Hong Kong and funded from abroad but excludes payments made abroad for R&D activities.

7.5 *R&D personnel* refers to persons directly engaged in R&D activities, covering researchers, technicians and other supporting staff. The number of R&D personnel is measured in terms of *full-time equivalent*, which is estimated on the basis of the total number of person-years deployed to R&D activities during the reference year.

7.6 *Researchers* refer to persons with scientific or technological training (usually with completion of post-secondary or above education in such areas as natural sciences, engineering and technology, medical and health sciences, social sciences, and humanities and arts) engaged in the professional work of R&D activities (e.g. scientists, engineers, etc.); and administrators and other high-level personnel who directed R&D activities during the reference year.

7.7 *技術員* 是指就某知識或技術方面具職業或技術訓練且達到一定水平，並以該身分在統計年度內參與研發活動的人員，通常是在研究員督導下，透過應用概念和運算方法進行科學及技術工作。

7.8 *其他輔助人員* 是指工作與進行研發活動有直接關係的人員，通常是研發部門、組別或項目小組的人員，包括文員、秘書、行政人員、各行業的技術、半技術與非技術工人，以及所有其他相關輔助人員。只參與一般管理工作如保安、清潔及維修人員則除外。

7.7 *Technicians* refer to persons with vocational or technical training in a branch of knowledge or technology up to a certain standard engaged in that capacity in R&D activities during the reference year by performing scientific and technical tasks involving the application of concepts and operational methods, usually under the supervision of researchers.

7.8 *Other supporting staff* refer to persons whose work is directly associated with the performance of R&D activities. They are usually staff of an R&D department, unit or project team including clerical, secretarial and administrative personnel; skilled, semi-skilled and unskilled workers in various trades and all other relevant auxiliary personnel. Personnel engaged in general housekeeping activities such as security, cleaning and maintenance are excluded.

創新及科技基金
(表 7.3)

7.9 *創新及科技基金* 由創新科技署管理，旨在提升本地經濟活動的增值力、生產力及競爭力，鼓勵和協助香港的企業提升科技水平，並為其業務注入更多創新意念。

Innovation and Technology Fund
(Table 7.3)

7.9 Administered by the Innovation and Technology Commission, the *Innovation and Technology Fund* aims to increase the added value, productivity and competitiveness of local economic activities by encouraging and assisting Hong Kong companies to upgrade their technological level and introduce innovative idea to their business.

專利
(表 7.4 – 7.6)

7.10 *專利* 保障機構或個人的創新產物。專利是由一個國家或地區的官方機構賦予發明者的法律權利。專利擁有人在限定期間和地區內，可享有有關發明的專用權，並可就有關發明進行工業或商業方面的開發。專利的全部或部分可供買賣或經特許作轉讓。

7.11 根據《專利條例》（第514章），專利註冊處處長可在香港批予*標準專利*（分為兩類，見下文）和*短期專利*。隨著《專利條例》的修訂於2019年12月19日生效，專利註冊處處長現已可以在香港批予「*原授標準專利*」，而傳統的*標準專利* 則易名為「*轉錄標準專利*」（指基於香港以外的其中一個指定專利當局批予的較早相應專利，在香港再註冊的專利）。與*轉錄標準專利* 申請相比，*原授標準專利* 申請可以直接在香港提交，而相關發明的可享專利性須經過專利註冊處處長的實質審查。作為*標準專利* 制度的相輔制度，*短期專利* 制度為具有較短商業壽命的發明提供保護。

7.12 在符合繳付續期費的規定下，香港*標準專利* 有效期最長達 20 年，*短期專利* 有效期則最長達 8 年。

Patents
(Tables 7.4 – 7.6)

7.10 *Patents* protect innovations developed by organisations or individuals. A patent is a right in law conferred by a national or territorial official agency to an inventor. It gives the patent owner a monopoly of the invention and its industrial or commercial exploitation for a limited period and within a given territory. A patent can be bought/sold or transferred under a licence, either in whole or in part.

7.11 Under the Patents Ordinance (Chapter 514), *standard patents* (in two types, see below) and *short-term patents* are granted by the Registrar of Patents in Hong Kong. Following amendments to the Patents Ordinance which came into effect on 19 December 2019, the Registrar of Patents can now grant the *original grant standard patent* (i.e. "*standard patent (O)*") in Hong Kong. The traditional *standard patent* has been renamed as "*standard patent (R)*" which refers to re-registration of a patent in Hong Kong based on an earlier corresponding patent granted in one of the designated patent offices outside Hong Kong. Comparing to an application for *standard patent (R)*, a *standard patent (O)* application can be filed directly in Hong Kong and the patentability of the relevant invention is subject to substantive examination by the Registrar of Patents. As a supplement to *standard patents*, the *short-term patent* system offers protection to inventions with a shorter commercial life.

7.12 Subject to payment of renewal fees, a *standard patent* in Hong Kong has a term of protection of up to 20 years, whereas a *short-term patent* has a maximum term of protection of 8 years.

高等教育機構的研究成果
(表 7.7)

7.13 在本刊物內，*研究成果* 涵蓋大學教育資助委員會（教資會）資助大學在指定統計期內（即每年 7 月 1 日至翌年 6 月 30 日）與教學無直接關係的創意作品。至於在統計期內獲期刊接納但並未出版的作品則不包括在內。

7.14 根據教資會所制定的定義，*研究成果* 一般包括：學術書籍、專題論文及章節；雜誌期刊；會議論文；創意及文學作品、顧問報告及個案研究；以及專利、許可證協議、知識產權及註冊公司。

7.15 *研究成果數目* 包括著作、報告、設計、表演和展覽等。一項研究成果有多於一名參與者，亦只計算一次。2017/18 學年之前，研究成果的數字只涵蓋大學教育資助委員會資助大學的教務部門職員及研究課程研究生的研究成果。自 2017/18 學年起，數字涵蓋大學全部職員及所有修課程度的學生的研究成果。

Research output of higher education institutions
(Table 7.7)

7.13 In this publication, *research output* covers the University Grants Committee (UGC)-funded universities' overall creative output that is not directly related to teaching during the specified reference period (i.e. 1 July of a year to 30 June of the following year). Items accepted by journals but not yet published within the reference period are not included.

7.14 According to the definition set out by the UGC, *research output* generally includes: scholarly books, monographs and chapters; journal publications; conference papers; creative and literary works, consulting reports and case studies; and patents, agreements, assignments and companies.

7.15 *Number of research output* includes publications, reports, designs, performances, exhibitions, etc. A research output having more than one contributor is counted once only. Before 2017/18 academic year, research output figures refer to the number of items of research output produced by staff of academic departments and research postgraduate students of UGC-funded universities only. Starting from 2017/18 academic year, the figures refer to those produced by all staff and students of all levels of study of the universities.

高科技產品
(表 7.8 – 7.9)

7.16 *高科技產品* 的定義是根據經合組織聯同歐洲聯盟統計局所發展的統計框架而制定。有見研究是高科技的一項重要特徵，高科技產品是指具有高研發強度的產品，包括航天設備、辦公室機器及自動資料處理機、電訊及聲音收錄及重播器具及設備、醫療及藥用產品、科學儀器、電動機械設備、化學材料及產品、非電動機械設備和武器及彈藥。由於武器及彈藥對香港經濟的重要性甚微，故不包括在本刊物內的有關統計數字。

High technology products
(Tables 7.8 – 7.9)

7.16 The definition of *high technology products* is based on the statistical framework developed by the OECD in collaboration with the Statistical Office of the European Communities. High technology products refer to products with a high R&D intensity as research is an important feature of high technology, including aerospace equipment, office machines and automatic data processing machines, telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment, medicinal and pharmaceutical products, scientific instruments, electrical machinery, chemical materials and products, non-electrical machinery, and arms and ammunition. As the significance of arms and ammunition is minimal in the economy of Hong Kong, they are not included in the relevant statistics presented in this publication.

技術國際收支平衡
(表 7.10)

7.17 香港的*技術國際收支平衡* 統計數字是參考經合組織所發布的建議而編製。一般而言，*技術國際收支平衡* 記錄與國際間技術轉移相關的商業交易，涉及量度使用專利、特許證、專業知識、商標、設計、圖案、技術服務以及向海外研發活動提供資金等交易的收入和支出。具體而言，*技術國際收支平衡*可區分為下列四個主要類別：

(a) 技術貿易（透過專利發明及非專利發明的轉移、發出特許專利及披露專業知識）；

(b) 涉及商標、設計及圖案的交易；

Technology balance of payments (TBP)
(Table 7.10)

7.17 *TBP* statistics of Hong Kong are compiled with reference to the recommendations promulgated by the OECD. Generally, *TBP* registers commercial transactions related to international transfer of technology, as measured by receipts and payments for the use of patents, licences, know-how, trademarks, designs, patterns, technical services and for the financing of R&D activities carried out abroad, etc. Specifically, *TBP* can be distinguished into four major categories as follows:

(a) trade in techniques (through transfer of patents and non-patented inventions, patent licensing, and disclosure of know-how);

(b) transactions involving trademarks, designs and patterns;

(c) 帶技術性質的服務（包括技術及工程研究，以及技術支援）；以及

(d) 研發活動。

知識型行業
(表 7.11)

7.18 香港的*知識型行業*的涵蓋範圍是參照經合組織的有關行業分類所訂定，包括高科技製造業（包括製造藥物、電腦、電子及光學產品、飛機及太空船）；中高科技製造業（包括製造藥物以外的化學品、機器及設備、電動器材、汽車及拖車、鐵路以及運輸設備）；通訊；金融和保險；以及商用服務（不包括地產服務）。

資訊科技
(表 7.12 – 7.17)

7.19 *電腦*是指桌面電腦、手提電腦或平板電腦，但不包括一些嵌入了電腦功能的設備，例如智能電視、個人數碼助理、以及以電話作為其主要功能的設備，例如智能手機。

7.20 *電子商貿*交易是指透過專門為獲取或提交訂單而設計的方法，經電腦網絡進行銷售或訂購貨品或服務的訂單，有關貨品或服務是透過上述方法訂購，但付款及最後貨品或服務的遞送可以不是在網上進行。電子商貿交易可以是在企業、住戶、個人、政府及其他公共或私人機構之間進行。

7.21 *網絡存在*是指公司具有本身的網站／網頁或顯示在另一個實體網站（包括相關業務的網站或社交媒體專頁），但並不包括列載於其他網上目錄或該公司對網頁內容並沒有主導控制的其他網頁。

其他有關刊物

香港創新活動統計

資訊科技在工商業的使用情況和普及程度統計調查報告

香港－資訊社會

主題性住戶統計調查第 2、6、10、15、20、23、27、32、37、43、48、50、52、53、54、59、62、64、67、69、73、75、77、80、82 及 86 號報告書

(c) services with a technical content (including technical and engineering studies as well as technical assistance); and

(d) R&D activities.

Knowledge-based industries
(Table 7.11)

7.18 The coverage of *knowledge-based industries* in Hong Kong is modelled on the relevant industry classification of the OECD, which includes high technology manufacturing industries (including manufacture of such products as pharmaceuticals, computer, electronic and optical products, aircraft and spacecraft); medium-high technology manufacturing industries (including manufacture of such products as chemicals other than pharmaceuticals, machinery and equipment, electrical equipment, motor vehicles and trailers, railroad and other transport equipment); communications; finance and insurance; and business services (excluding real estate services).

Information technology
(Tables 7.12 – 7.17)

7.19 *Computer* refers to desktop computer, laptop or tablet, but excludes equipment with some embedded computing abilities, such as smart TV sets, personal digital assistants (PDAs) and devices with telephony as their primary function, such as smartphones.

7.20 *Electronic commerce* (e-commerce) transaction is the sale or purchase of goods or services conducted over computer networks by methods specifically designed for the purpose of receiving or placing of orders. The goods or services are ordered by those methods, but the payment and the ultimate delivery of the goods or services do not have to be conducted online. An e-commerce transaction can be between enterprises, households, individuals, governments, and other public or private organisations.

7.21 *Web presence* refers to the situation whereby a company has a website/webpage or presence on another entity's website (including the website of a related business or social media business page). Inclusion in an online directory and any other webpages where the company does not have substantial control over the content of the webpage are excluded.

Further references

Hong Kong Innovation Activities Statistics

Report on the Survey on Information Technology Usage and Penetration in the Business Sector

Hong Kong as an Information Society

Thematic Household Survey Reports No. 2, 6, 10, 15, 20, 23, 27, 32, 37, 43, 48, 50, 52, 53, 54, 59, 62, 64, 67, 69, 73, 75, 77, 80, 82 and 86

表 7.1　按進行研究及發展（研發）活動的機構類別及開支類別劃分的本地研發總開支(1)

Table 7.1 Gross domestic expenditure on research and development (R&D)(1) by performing sector by type of expenditure

百萬元
$ million

機構類別／開支類別	Sector/Type of expenditure	2014	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
工商	Business							
資本開支	Capital expenditure	671.5	1,532.8	1,403.4	2,414.3	2,298.8	2,127.7	2,245.7
經常開支	Current expenditure	6,766.0	10,083.6	9,640.5	9,285.1	10,071.9	10,848.0	11,660.4
小計	Sub-total	7,437.5	11,616.5	11,043.9	11,699.3	12,370.7	12,975.7	13,906.1
高等教育(2)	Higher education(2)							
資本開支	Capital expenditure	424.9	733.4	869.6	836.5	1,112.7	1,259.1	1,287.4
經常開支	Current expenditure	8,207.0	12,698.9	13,259.8	13,898.7	15,242.8	17,068.8	18,766.8
小計	Sub-total	8,631.8	13,432.4	14,129.3	14,735.2	16,355.5	18,327.9	20,054.2
政府(3)	Government(3)							
資本開支	Capital expenditure	44.4	112.6	106.4	124.2	121.5	118.5	111.8
經常開支	Current expenditure	613.6	1,171.2	1,274.0	1,268.1	1,290.7	1,583.9	1,699.8
小計	Sub-total	658.0	1,283.8	1,380.4	1,392.3	1,412.2	1,702.4	1,811.6
合計	Overall							
資本開支	Capital expenditure	1,140.7	2,378.9	2,379.3	3,375.0	3,532.9	3,505.3	3,645.0
經常開支	Current expenditure	15,586.5	23,953.7	24,174.3	24,451.9	26,605.4	29,500.7	32,126.9
總計	Total	16,727.3	26,332.6	26,553.6	27,826.9	30,138.4	33,006.0	35,771.9

註釋：

(1) 本地研發總開支是指在統計年度期間在香港進行的內部研發活動的開支總額，包括由境外機構資助在香港進行的研發活動開支，但不包括支付給境外機構進行的研發活動的開支。

按照國際指引，自2018年統計年度開始，研發設施的隱含使用成本估計數字已被納入研發開支的估算當中。2018年及以後的研發開支數字不能與較早前的數字作直接比較。

(2) 數字為大學教育資助委員會資助的大學在有關學年（即每年的7月至翌年的6月）的資料。

(3) 「政府機構」涵蓋所有政府決策局、部門和半政府機構（包括公共科技支援機構）。

Notes :

(1) Gross domestic expenditure on R&D refers to the total expenditure on in-house R&D activities performed in Hong Kong during the reference year. It includes expenditure on R&D activities performed within Hong Kong and funded from abroad but excludes payments made abroad for R&D activities.

Following international guidelines, the estimates of implicit user cost of R&D facilities have been included in the estimation of R&D expenditure as from the reference year of 2018. The R&D expenditure figures from 2018 onwards are not directly comparable with those of earlier years.

(2) Figures refer to data in the respective academic year (i.e. from July of a year to June of the following year) of the universities funded by the University Grants Committee.

(3) "Government sector" covers all government bureaux, departments and quasi-government organisations (including public technology support organisations).

資料來源： 政府統計處科技統計組

Source : Science and Technology Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 7.2　按進行研究及發展（研發）活動的機構類別及職能類別劃分的研發人員數目（以相當於全日制的人數計算）(1)

Table 7.2 Number of research and development (R&D) personnel (in full-time equivalent)(1) by performing sector by type of function

研發人員數目（以相當於全日制的人數計算）
Number of R&D personnel (in full-time equivalent)

機構類別／職能類別	Sector/Type of function	2014	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
工商	Business							
研究員	Researchers	9 738	11 462	11 343	11 350	11 256	11 151	12 617
技術員	Technicians	1 487	1 482	1 560	1 037	1 551	1 835	1 184
其他輔助人員	Other supporting staff	921	804	432	615	730	736	824
小計	Sub-total	12 146	13 748	13 335	13 002	13 537	13 722	14 625
高等教育(2)	Higher education(2)							
研究員	Researchers	15 365	19 376	20 365	22 142	23 808	27 017	29 924
技術員	Technicians	417	605	691	658	668	716	747
其他輔助人員	Other supporting staff	593	661	660	623	628	667	640
小計	Sub-total	16 374	20 643	21 715	23 423	25 103	28 400	31 312
政府	Government							
研究員	Researchers	519	884	921	899	951	1 134	1 119
技術員	Technicians	81	95	81	75	66	87	88
其他輔助人員	Other supporting staff	48	46	54	56	52	60	66
小計	Sub-total	648	1 025	1 056	1 030	1 069	1 280	1 273
合計	Overall							
研究員	Researchers	25 622	31 722	32 628	34 391	36 015	39 302	43 660
技術員	Technicians	1 985	2 183	2 332	1 769	2 285	2 637	2 020
其他輔助人員	Other supporting staff	1 563	1 511	1 146	1 294	1 410	1 463	1 530
總計	Total	29 169	35 416	36 106	37 455	39 710	43 403	47 210

註釋：

(1) 研發人員是指直接從事研發活動的人員，包括研究員、技術員及其他輔助人員。研發人員數目是以「相當於全日制的人數」計算，即根據有關統計年度內已投放於研發活動的工作年總數作估算。

(2) 高等教育機構的研發人員數字包括教育資助委員會（教資會）資助的大學在有關學年的「與研究有關的人員」及全日制「研究課程研究生」數目。「與研究有關的人員」是指80%或以上的工作時間是用於進行與研究有關工作的人員，而全日制「研究課程研究生」則指由教資會資助大學運用教資會撥款及外部資金資助修讀研究院研究課程的學生。

Notes :

(1) R&D personnel refers to persons directly engaged in R&D activities, covering researchers, technicians and other supporting staff. The number of R&D personnel is measured in terms of full-time equivalent, which is estimated on the basis of the total number of person-years deployed to R&D activities during the reference year.

(2) Figures on R&D personnel in the higher education sector cover the number of "research related staff" and full-time "research postgraduate (RPg) students" in the respective academic year of the University Grants Committee (UGC)-funded universities. "Research related staff" refers to staff having deployed 80% or more of their working time to research related activities, while full-time "RPg students" refer to RPg students financed by UGC-funded universities using both UGC and external funds.

資料來源：　政府統計處科技統計組

Source : Science and Technology Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 7.3 按科技範疇劃分的經創新及科技基金撥款資助的核准項目的統計數字
Table 7.3 Statistics on approved projects funded through the Innovation and Technology Fund by technology area

百萬元（另有註明除外）
$ million (unless otherwise specified)

科技範疇	Technology area	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
生物科技	Biotechnology							
核准項目（數目）	Approved projects (No.)	31	29	70	58	46	45 *	63
核准資助金額	Approved amount	60.2	87.1	202.8	101.8	85.4	99.4 *	125.9
中醫藥	Chinese medicine							
核准項目（數目）	Approved projects (No.)	7	7	14	9	10	8	10
核准資助金額	Approved amount	7.2	8.9	18.8	13.6	26.3	10.3	14.2
電器及電子	Electrical and electronics							
核准項目（數目）	Approved projects (No.)	30	40	63	50	52	49 *	47
核准資助金額	Approved amount	102.0	143.6	197.9	162.0	186.5	196.9 *	196.1
環境科技	Environmental technology							
核准項目（數目）	Approved projects (No.)	7	9	22	19	34	17	23
核准資助金額	Approved amount	9.4	28.7	65.4	39.1	121.0	38.4 *	55.5
資訊科技	Information technology							
核准項目（數目）	Approved projects (No.)	83	95	134	133	148 *	150 *	151
核准資助金額	Approved amount	310.3	407.6	494.5	482.3	451.6 *	430.1 *	456.7
製造科技	Manufacturing technology							
核准項目（數目）	Approved projects (No.)	57	40	64	59	51	66 *	56
核准資助金額	Approved amount	156.4	138.6	174.6	239.8	153.1	202.4 *	325.3
材料科學	Materials science							
核准項目（數目）	Approved projects (No.)	3	31	33	54	51	42	59
核准資助金額	Approved amount	4.1	92.5	94.9	122.4	131.9	99.1	152.8
納米科技	Nanotechnology							
核准項目（數目）	Approved projects (No.)	71	5	10	1	2	2	1
核准資助金額	Approved amount	136.1	8.4	37.5	12.8	16.4	5.2	4.7
其他	Others							
核准項目（數目）	Approved projects (No.)	540	2 848	5 315 *	13 701 *	12 429 *	8 346 *	2 808
核准資助金額	Approved amount	200.2	1,065.5 *	1,700.1 *	3,326.8 *	3,563.1 *	6,135.9 *	1,356.2
總計	Total							
核准項目（數目）	Approved projects (No.)	829	3 104	5 725 *	14 084 *	12 823 *	8 725 *	3 218
核准資助金額	Approved amount	986.0	1,981.0 *	2,986.5 *	4,500.5 *	4,735.5 *	7,217.7 *	2,687.6

註釋： 數字會因核准項目於日後的撤回及／或資料更新（包括核准資助金額的調整）而作出修訂。其他就協調計算撥款方式而作出的修訂亦已包含在內。

Note : Figures are subject to revision due to subsequent withdrawal and/or information update of approved projects (including adjustment of approved amount). Other revisions as a result of harmonising the funding calculation methodology have also been incorporated.

資料來源： 創新科技署

Source : Innovation and Technology Commission

表 7.4　按專利申請類別劃分在香港申請的專利數目
Table 7.4　Number of patent applications in Hong Kong by type of patent application

數目
Number

專利申請類別	Type of patent application	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
轉錄標準專利	Standard patent (R)	12 212	21 302	21 686	20 031	17 614	15 758	14 541
原授標準專利	Standard patent (O)	–	254	257	133	170	182	242
短期專利	Short-term patent	702	689	552	579	624	813	867
總計	Total	12 914	22 245	22 495	20 743	18 408	16 753	15 650

註釋：　《專利條例》的修訂於2019年12月19日生效，引入了「原授標準專利」制度。傳統的「標準專利」已易名為「轉錄標準專利」，指基於香港以外的其中一個指定專利當局批予的較早相應專利，在香港再註冊的專利。「原授標準專利」申請則指可以直接在香港提交的標準專利申請，而相關發明的可享專利性須經過專利註冊處處長的實質審查。

Note : The amendments to the Patents Ordinance which came into effect on 19 December 2019 introduced an original grant standard patent (i.e. "standard patent (O)") system. The traditional "standard patent" has been renamed as "standard patent (R)" which refers to re-registration of a patent in Hong Kong based on an earlier corresponding patent granted in one of the designated patent offices outside Hong Kong. The "standard patent (O)" application refers to a standard patent application that can be filed directly in Hong Kong and the patentability of the relevant invention is subject to substantive examination by the Registrar of Patents.

資料來源：　知識產權署

Source : Intellectual Property Department

表 7.5　按獲批予的專利類別劃分在香港獲批予的專利數目
Table 7.5　Number of patents granted in Hong Kong by type of patent granted

數目
Number

獲批予的專利類別	Type of patent granted	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
轉錄標準專利	Standard patent (R)	5 963	7 658	14 655	11 573	10 815	10 037	8 542
原授標準專利	Standard patent (O)	–	0	7	29	51	86	133
短期專利	Short-term patent	495	729	684	535	516	659	701
總計	Total	6 458	8 387	15 346	12 137	11 382	10 782	9 376

註釋：　《專利條例》的修訂於2019年12月19日生效，引入了「原授標準專利」制度。傳統的「標準專利」已易名為「轉錄標準專利」，指基於香港以外的其中一個指定專利當局批予的較早相應專利，在香港再註冊的專利。「原授標準專利」申請則指可以直接在香港提交的標準專利申請，而相關發明的可享專利性須經過專利註冊處處長的實質審查。

Note : The amendments to the Patents Ordinance which came into effect on 19 December 2019 introduced an original grant standard patent (i.e. "standard patent (O)") system. The traditional "standard patent" has been renamed as "standard patent (R)" which refers to re-registration of a patent in Hong Kong based on an earlier corresponding patent granted in one of the designated patent offices outside Hong Kong. The "standard patent (O)" application refers to a standard patent application that can be filed directly in Hong Kong and the patentability of the relevant invention is subject to substantive examination by the Registrar of Patents.

資料來源：　知識產權署

Source : Intellectual Property Department

表 7.6 按申請地點劃分所批予香港居民的專利數目

Table 7.6 Number of patents granted to Hong Kong residents by filing location

數目
Number

申請地點	Filing location	2014	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	466 (64.5)	592 (78.9)	630 (84.2)	934 (126.0)	711 (96.8)	752 (99.8)	785 (104.3)
歐洲聯盟	The European Union	24 (3.3)	50 (6.7)	64 (8.6)	53 (7.1)	64 (8.7)	141 (18.7)	372 (49.4)
美國	United States of America	606 (83.8)	846 (112.7)	686 (91.7)	494 (66.6)	443 (60.3)	364 (48.3)	334 (44.4)
香港	Hong Kong	88 (12.2)	107 (14.3)	139 (18.6)	283 (38.2)	197 (26.8)	234 (31.1)	220 (29.2)
印度	India	2 (0.3)	17 (2.3)	21 (2.8)	16 (2.2)	21 (2.9)	46 (6.1)	33 (4.4)
日本	Japan	45 (6.2)	30 (4.0)	39 (5.2)	33 (4.5)	35 (4.8)	35 (4.6)	29 (3.9)
英國	United Kingdom	45 (6.2)	33 (4.4)	71 (9.5)	90 (12.1)	48 (6.5)	26 (3.5)	28 (3.7)
馬來西亞	Malaysia	4 (0.6)	10 (1.3)	24 (3.2)	10 (1.3)	20 (2.7)	11 (1.5)	15 (2.0)
澳大利亞	Australia	13 (1.8)	19 (2.5)	27 (3.6)	20 (2.7)	22 (3.0)	15 (2.0)	11 (1.5)
德國	Germany	23 (3.2)	30 (4.0)	24 (3.2)	17 (2.3)	17 (2.3)	14 (1.9)	11 (1.5)
其他	Others	53 (7.3)	74 (9.9)	90 (12.0)	80 (10.8)	95 (12.9)	79 (10.5)	66 (8.8)

註釋： 括號內數字表示該年香港每百萬名人口中從相應申請地點所批予的專利數目。

由於專利申請來源地是根據排名首位申請人的居住地而定，上述數字因而未能反映批予非作為排名首位申請人的香港居民的專利數目。

Notes : Figures in brackets refer to the number of patents granted from the respective filing location per million population in Hong Kong in the corresponding year.

As the residence of the first-named applicant is used to determine the origin of a patent application, the number of patents granted to Hong Kong residents not being the first-named applicant is not reflected above.

資料來源： 國家知識產權局；
世界知識產權組織統計資料庫

Sources : China National Intellectual Property Administration;
World Intellectual Property Organization Statistics Database

表 7.7　按主要科目範圍劃分的大學教育資助委員會（教資會）資助的大學(1)的研究成果數目

Table 7.7　Number of research output of University Grants Committee (UGC)-funded universities(1) by broad subject area

數目
Number

主要科目範圍	Broad subject area	2014/15	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
教務部門	Academic departments							
生物學及醫學	Biology and medicine	6 646	5 327	5 383	5 557	5 797	5 971	7 399
物理科學	Physical sciences	2 704	2 787	2 934	3 029	3 093	3 416	3 646
工程學	Engineering	6 305	6 225	6 424	6 832	7 294	8 462	9 008
人文科學及社會科學	Humanities and social sciences	9 366	6 914	6 915	7 059	7 108	7 117	9 140
商科	Business studies	1 297	1 337	1 220	1 217	1 233	1 277	1 413
非教務部門	Non-academic departments	–	109	137	97	112	110	169
所有科目範圍	All subject areas	26 317	22 699	23 014	23 791	24 637	26 353	30 775

註釋：

統計期為當年7月1日至翌年6月30日。

2017/18學年之前，研究成果的數字只涵蓋大學教育資助委員會資助大學的教務部門職員及研究課程研究生的研究成果。自2017/18學年起，數字涵蓋大學全部職員及所有修課程度的學生的研究成果。

由於一些研究成果被納入多於一個主要科目範圍及按比例計算於有關主要科目範圍內，因此，按主要科目範圍劃分的研究成果數目為小數數值。這些數字均已約為整數，故此數字總和可能與相對的總計略有出入。

(1) 數字只包括教資會資助的八所大學。

Notes :

The reference period refers to 1 July of a year to 30 June of the following year.

Before 2017/18 academic year, research output figures refer to the number of items of research output produced by staff of academic departments and research postgraduate students of UGC-funded universities only. Starting from 2017/18 academic year, the figures refer to those produced by all staff and students of all levels of study of the universities.

Since some research outputs are mapped to more than one broad subject areas and counted across the broad subject areas concerned on a pro rata basis, the number of research outputs of some broad subject areas are decimal figures which are rounded to the nearest whole number. As such, figures may not add up to the corresponding totals.

(1) The figures covered only the eight UGC-funded universities.

資料來源：大學教育資助委員會秘書處

Source : University Grants Committee Secretariat

表 7.8　按產品類別劃分的高科技產品進口貨值

Table 7.8　Value of imports of high technology products by product category

百萬元
$ million

產品類別	Product category	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
電訊及聲音收錄及重播器具及設備	Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	1,664,232	2,134,105	2,694,385	2,507,043	2,320,162	2,517,041	3,046,367
辦公室機器及自動資料處理機	Office machines and automatic data processing machines	309,688	324,124	423,687	388,162	301,332	422,310	554,803
航天設備	Aerospace equipment	46,442	93,898	98,141	111,208	159,529	175,999	226,671
科學儀器	Scientific instruments	78,870	89,831	105,420	149,303	129,560	137,416	148,201
電動機械設備	Electrical machinery	55,370	65,040	79,081	59,879	49,789	49,103	52,704
醫療及藥用產品	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	4,947	7,139	7,562	10,129	12,030	9,948	9,231
非電動機械設備	Non-electrical machinery	3,917	2,252	2,364	3,003	1,921	2,921	2,845
化學材料及產品	Chemical materials and products	2,776	4,379	3,301	1,749	1,504	2,761	1,385
總計	Total	2,166,243	2,720,767	3,413,942	3,230,476	2,975,827	3,317,500	4,042,207
		(53.5)	(63.7)	(64.3)	(65.6)	(64.1)	(67.4)	(71.1)

註釋：　括號內數字表示高科技產品進口貨值在所有貨品進口貨值內所佔的百分比。

Note : Figures in brackets refer to percentage shares of value of imports of high technology products in that of all goods.

資料來源：　政府統計處科技統計組

Source : Science and Technology Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 7.9　按產品類別劃分的高科技產品整體出口貨值

Table 7.9　Value of total exports of high technology products by product category

百萬元
$ million

產品類別	Product category	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
電訊及聲音收錄及重播器具及設備	Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	1,494,917	2,010,939	2,580,842	2,418,626	2,212,276	2,448,346	2,907,703
辦公室機器及自動資料處理機	Office machines and automatic data processing machines	320,852	389,401	514,750	447,086	375,244	505,915	643,435
航天設備	Aerospace equipment	26,891	67,303	76,734	82,207	105,098	130,451	167,113
科學儀器	Scientific instruments	71,092	92,007	96,387	155,605	140,134	148,628	156,493
電動機械設備	Electrical machinery	59,188	72,252	79,756	61,619	51,275	53,727	56,061
非電動機械設備	Non-electrical machinery	2,838	1,881	2,167	2,299	2,433	2,446	3,311
醫療及藥用產品	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	2,507	2,998	2,379	2,527	3,038	3,265	2,631
化學材料及產品	Chemical materials and products	2,884	2,990	2,570	1,358	1,020	3,511	1,054
總計	Total	1,981,169	2,639,771	3,355,585	3,171,328	2,890,518	3,296,289	3,937,800
		(55.0)	(67.2)	(67.6)	(70.0)	(69.2)	(72.6)	(75.1)
		[82.6]	[98.7]	[117.0]	[112.9]	[97.0] *	[103.4] @	[118.3] @

註釋：　圓括號內數字表示高科技產品整體出口貨值在所有貨品出口貨值內所佔的百分比。

方括號內數字表示高科技產品整體出口貨值相對以當時市價計算的本地生產總值的比率。

Notes :　Figures in round brackets refer to percentage shares of value of total exports of high technology products in that of all goods.

Figures in square brackets refer to the ratios of the value of total exports of high technology products to Gross Domestic Product at current market prices.

資料來源：　政府統計處科技統計組

Source :　Science and Technology Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 7.10　技術國際收支平衡流向／結餘相對本地生產總值的比率

Table 7.10 Technology balance of payments flows/balance as a ratio to Gross Domestic Product

百分比

Percentage

流向／結餘	Flows/Balance	2014	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024 @
收入	Receipts	0.16	0.18	0.13	0.18	0.19	0.17	0.11
支出	Payments	0.51	0.43	0.37	0.55	0.42	0.45	0.31
結餘(1)	Balance(1)	-0.35	-0.26	-0.24	-0.37	-0.23	-0.28	-0.20

註釋：　(1)　結餘 = 收入 – 支出

Note : (1) Balance = Receipts - Payments

資料來源：　政府統計處科技統計組

Source : Science and Technology Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 7.11　有關知識型行業的主要統計數字

Table 7.11 Key statistics on knowledge-based industries

		2014	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
公司數目（’000）	Number of companies (’000)	53.6	59.0	59.0	59.9	59.3	59.8	60.7
從業人數（’000）	Number of persons engaged (’000)	616.7	692.0	688.7	694.9	677.7	675.3	675.8
增加價值（十億元）	Value added ($ billion)	554.4	808.0	812.7	809.3	840.4	956.7	1,052.0 @
		(25.1)	(29.5)	(31.7)	(29.5)	(30.7)	(32.8)	(33.8) @

註釋：　括號內數字表示在以基本價格計算的名義本地生產總值內所佔的百分比。

Note : Figures in brackets refer to percentage shares in nominal Gross Domestic Product at basic prices.

資料來源：　政府統計處科技統計組

Source : Science and Technology Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 7.12　2020年至2025年按年齡組別／教育程度／經濟活動身分劃分的曾使用個人電腦的10歲及以上人士數目

	2020			2021			2022		
	人數 Number of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率(1) Rate(1)	人數 Number of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率(1) Rate(1)	人數 Number of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率(1) Rate(1)
曾使用個人電腦的10歲及以上人士									
年齡組別									
10 – 14	312.0	6.0	100.0	309.7	6.1	99.9	294.4	5.7	100.0
15 – 24	634.9	12.2	99.1	592.2	11.7	99.1	562.4	10.9	99.1
25 – 34	897.7	17.3	96.8	876.7	17.3	96.6	835.8	16.2	96.9
35 – 44	958.4	18.4	93.4	957.3	18.9	94.2	923.3	17.9	93.9
45 – 54	958.7	18.5	89.3	910.5	17.9	86.6	913.1	17.7	87.4
55 – 64	920.2	17.7	75.8	901.1	17.8	74.8	929.4	18.1	77.6
≧ 65	513.5	9.9	39.1	527.7	10.4	38.5	689.0	13.4	46.9
合計	5 195.3	100.0	79.8	5 075.2	100.0	78.6	5 147.4	100.0	80.2
教育程度									
小學及以下	547.8	10.5	42.4	460.6	9.1	35.3	587.7	11.4	45.8
中學	2 690.0	51.8	83.4	2 627.7	51.8	83.8	2 631.9	51.1	82.9
專上教育	1 957.4	37.7	98.4	1 986.9	39.1	98.7	1 927.9	37.5	98.3
合計	5 195.3	100.0	79.8	5 075.2	100.0	78.6	5 147.4	100.0	80.2
經濟活動身分									
從事經濟活動	3 284.1	63.2	90.9	3 207.6	63.2	89.2	3 205.8	62.3	89.7
非從事經濟活動	1 911.2	36.8	66.1	1 867.6	36.8	65.3	1 941.6	37.7	68.2
學生	732.8	14.1	100.0	718.0	14.1	99.9	699.1	13.6	99.9
料理家務者	570.3	11.0	73.9	534.1	10.5	72.0	504.5	9.8	74.6
退休人士	584.8	11.3	43.6	584.2	11.5	43.8	714.4	13.9	50.2
其他	23.2	0.4	51.1	31.2	0.6	47.4	23.6	0.5	49.0
合計	5 195.3	100.0	79.8	5 075.2	100.0	78.6	5 147.4	100.0	80.2

註釋：　統計數字是根據「資訊科技使用情況和普及程度」／「互聯網和個人電腦普及程度」的主題性住戶統計調查所搜集的數據編製，並指在統計前12個月內曾使用個人電腦的10歲及以上人士（不包括外籍家庭傭工）。

(1)　佔個別統計年份及年齡／教育程度／經濟活動身分組別中所有人士的百分比。例如根據2025年的主題性住戶統計調查所得，在所有10-14歲的人士中，99.9%在統計前12個月內曾使用個人電腦。

資料來源：　政府統計處社會統計調查組（一）

Table 7.12 **Persons aged 10 and over having used personal computer by age group/ educational attainment/economic activity status, 2020 to 2025**

2023			2024			2025			
人數 Number of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率(1) Rate(1)	人數 Number of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率(1) Rate(1)	人數 Number of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率(1) Rate(1)	
									Persons aged 10 and over having used personal computer
									Age group
301.5	5.8	100.0	309.5	6.1	99.7	300.5	5.6	99.9	10 – 14
573.9	11.0	99.1	568.0	11.2	98.4	565.2	10.6	99.5	15 – 24
839.1	16.1	97.0	814.6	16.0	95.7	797.0	14.9	98.2	25 – 34
942.0	18.0	93.7	909.5	17.9	90.8	961.2	18.0	95.1	35 – 44
923.9	17.7	85.5	903.9	17.8	85.1	958.4	17.9	90.3	45 – 54
916.5	17.6	75.6	870.9	17.1	72.8	917.9	17.1	78.9	55 – 64
722.5	13.8	45.9	714.7	14.0	43.3	852.6	15.9	49.0	≧ 65
5 219.5	100.0	78.9	5 091.3	100.0	76.6	5 353.0	100.0	80.4	Overall
									Educational attainment
567.7	10.9	43.9	501.0	9.8	39.2	501.3	9.4	42.2	Primary and below
2 753.0	52.7	81.2	2 511.1	49.3	77.2	2 705.6	50.5	81.8	Secondary
1 898.7	36.4	98.1	2 079.1	40.8	98.2	2 146.0	40.1	99.4	Post-secondary
5 219.5	100.0	78.9	5 091.3	100.0	76.6	5 353.0	100.0	80.4	Overall
									Economic activity status
3 205.6	61.4	88.8	3 130.8	61.5	87.0	3 272.0	61.1	91.5	Economically active
2 013.9	38.6	67.0	1 960.5	38.5	64.3	2 081.0	38.9	67.6	Economically inactive
731.9	14.0	100.0	749.9	14.7	99.9	729.0	13.6	99.9	Students
521.7	10.0	71.8	482.5	9.5	71.5	524.6	9.8	73.0	Home-makers
736.4	14.1	49.0	699.0	13.7	45.0	797.7	14.9	50.9	Retired persons
23.9	0.5	52.2	29.1	0.6	41.9	29.6	0.6	48.2	Others
5 219.5	100.0	78.9	5 091.3	100.0	76.6	5 353.0	100.0	80.4	Overall

Notes : Statistics are compiled based on data collected from the Thematic Household Survey on "Information Technology Usage and Penetration"/"Internet and Personal Computer Penetration". They refer to persons aged 10 and over (excluding foreign domestic helpers) who had used personal computer during the 12 months before enumeration.

(1) As a percentage of all persons in the respective survey year and age/educational attainment/economic activity status groups. For example, among all persons aged 10-14, 99.9% had used personal computer during the 12 months before enumeration based on the Thematic Household Survey in 2025.

Source : Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department

表 7.13　2020年至2025年按年齡組別／教育程度／經濟活動身分劃分的曾使用互聯網的10歲及以上人士數目

	2020			2021			2022		
	人數 Number of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率(1) Rate(1)	人數 Number of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率(1) Rate(1)	人數 Number of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率(1) Rate(1)
曾使用互聯網的10歲及以上人士									
年齡組別									
10 – 14	312.0	5.2	100.0	309.7	5.2	99.9	294.4	4.8	100.0
15 – 24	640.0	10.6	99.9	596.6	9.9	99.8	567.4	9.2	100.0
25 – 34	925.7	15.4	99.8	906.0	15.1	99.8	862.0	14.0	99.9
35 – 44	1 022.6	17.0	99.7	1 013.0	16.9	99.7	981.9	16.0	99.9
45 – 54	1 067.0	17.7	99.4	1 046.3	17.4	99.5	1 041.7	17.0	99.7
55 – 64	1 180.7	19.6	97.2	1 179.1	19.6	97.9	1 189.1	19.4	99.3
≧ 65	865.7	14.4	65.9	959.0	16.0	70.0	1 201.8	19.6	81.8
合計	6 013.6	100.0	92.4	6 009.8	100.0	93.1	6 138.2	100.0	95.6
教育程度									
小學及以下	891.0	14.8	69.0	912.8	15.2	69.9	1 048.2	17.1	81.7
中學	3 139.8	52.2	97.3	3 088.4	51.4	98.5	3 134.9	51.1	98.7
專上教育	1 982.8	33.0	99.7	2 008.6	33.4	99.8	1 955.1	31.9	99.7
合計	6 013.6	100.0	92.4	6 009.8	100.0	93.1	6 138.2	100.0	95.6
經濟活動身分									
從事經濟活動	3 593.7	59.8	99.4	3 572.0	59.4	99.4	3 564.4	58.1	99.8
非從事經濟活動	2 420.0	40.2	83.7	2 437.8	40.6	85.2	2 573.9	41.9	90.4
學生	732.8	12.2	100.0	718.0	11.9	99.9	699.3	11.4	100.0
料理家務者	724.6	12.0	93.9	698.9	11.6	94.2	658.4	10.7	97.3
退休人士	928.7	15.4	69.2	968.3	16.1	72.5	1 177.0	19.2	82.7
其他	33.8	0.6	74.3	52.7	0.9	80.0	39.2	0.6	81.4
合計	6 013.6	100.0	92.4	6 009.8	100.0	93.1	6 138.2	100.0	95.6

註釋：　統計數字是根據「資訊科技使用情況和普及程度」／「互聯網和個人電腦普及程度」的主題性住戶統計調查所搜集的數據編製，並指在統計前12個月內曾使用互聯網的10歲及以上人士（不包括外籍家庭傭工）。

(1)　佔個別統計年份及年齡／教育程度／經濟活動身分組別中所有人士的百分比。例如根據2025年的主題性住戶統計調查所得，在所有10-14歲的人士中，99.9%在統計前12個月內曾使用互聯網。

資料來源：　政府統計處社會統計調查組（一）

Table 7.13 **Persons aged 10 and over having used the Internet by age group/ educational attainment/economic activity status, 2020 to 2025**

2023			2024			2025			
人數 Number of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率(1) Rate(1)	人數 Number of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率(1) Rate(1)	人數 Number of persons ('000)	百分比 %	比率(1) Rate(1)	
									Persons aged 10 and over having used the Internet
									Age group
301.5	4.7	100.0	309.5	4.9	99.7	300.5	4.7	99.9	10 – 14
578.9	9.1	99.9	577.1	9.1	100.0	567.9	8.9	100.0	15 – 24
864.1	13.6	99.9	849.6	13.3	99.8	811.3	12.6	99.9	25 – 34
1 003.9	15.8	99.9	999.3	15.7	99.8	1 008.3	15.7	99.8	35 – 44
1 078.6	17.0	99.8	1 059.8	16.6	99.7	1 059.8	16.5	99.9	45 – 54
1 199.9	18.9	98.9	1 186.1	18.6	99.1	1 155.2	18.0	99.3	55 – 64
1 325.3	20.9	84.2	1 384.8	21.8	84.0	1 513.3	23.6	87.1	≧ 65
6 352.1	100.0	96.0	6 366.2	100.0	95.8	6 416.4	100.0	96.4	Overall
									Educational attainment
1 077.0	17.0	83.2	1 042.3	16.4	81.6	984.8	15.3	82.9	Primary and below
3 345.5	52.7	98.7	3 208.9	50.4	98.6	3 274.6	51.0	99.0	Secondary
1 929.7	30.4	99.7	2 115.0	33.2	99.9	2 157.0	33.6	99.9	Post-secondary
6 352.1	100.0	96.0	6 366.2	100.0	95.8	6 416.4	100.0	96.4	Overall
									Economic activity status
3 601.5	56.7	99.7	3 590.7	56.4	99.8	3 569.2	55.6	99.8	Economically active
2 750.7	43.3	91.5	2 775.5	43.6	91.0	2 847.2	44.4	92.5	Economically inactive
731.9	11.5	100.0	749.9	11.8	99.9	729.3	11.4	99.9	Students
708.6	11.2	97.5	661.5	10.4	98.0	696.2	10.8	96.8	Home-makers
1 273.3	20.0	84.7	1 307.5	20.5	84.1	1 370.2	21.4	87.4	Retired persons
36.9	0.6	80.5	56.5	0.9	81.5	51.5	0.8	83.9	Others
6 352.1	100.0	96.0	6 366.2	100.0	95.8	6 416.4	100.0	96.4	Overall

Notes : Statistics are compiled based on data collected from the Thematic Household Survey on "Information Technology Usage and Penetration"/"Internet and Personal Computer Penetration". They refer to persons aged 10 and over (excluding foreign domestic helpers) who had used the Internet during the 12 months before enumeration.

(1) As a percentage of all persons in the respective survey year and age/educational attainment/economic activity status groups. For example, among all persons aged 10-14, 99.9% had used the Internet during the 12 months before enumeration based on the Thematic Household Survey in 2025.

Source : Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department

表 7.14　按主要行業組別劃分工商業使用電腦和互聯網及具有網絡存在的情況

Table 7.14　Business use of computers and the Internet, and web presence of business by major industry grouping

主要行業組別	Major industry grouping		公司數目 Number of companies	佔所有公司的比例 (%) Proportion to all companies (%) 使用電腦 Using computers	使用互聯網 Using the Internet	具有網絡存在 With a web presence
製造、電力、燃氣及廢棄物管理	Manufacturing, electricity, gas and waste management	2017	7 456	69.9	80.4	23.5
		2019	7 851	71.1	89.1	26.7
		2021	7 386	70.6	93.3	39.1
		2023	6 868	81.3	97.6	49.0
		2025	6 841	84.2	100.0	42.1
建造	Construction	2017	26 976	63.6	88.9	15.4
		2019	25 787	66.7	92.3	16.4
		2021	24 882	65.6	95.1	24.5
		2023	26 190	82.3	97.3	31.1
		2025	25 686	87.6	100.0	36.9
進出口貿易、批發及零售以及住宿及膳食服務	Import/export, wholesale and retail trades, and accommodation and food services	2017	147 696	79.4	85.2	36.3
		2019	149 418	81.3	88.2	42.5
		2021	144 858	81.2	94.6	47.2
		2023	153 192	87.8	97.2	51.7
		2025	143 396	91.8	98.3	65.9
運輸、倉庫及速遞服務	Transportation, storage and courier services	2017	27 014	62.7	74.2	19.4
		2019	25 914	62.8	75.9	16.9
		2021	26 047	63.6	93.9	23.4
		2023	26 190	73.1	96.6	35.9
		2025	26 268	84.1	99.9	33.9
資訊及通訊	Information and communications	2017	10 781	99.8	99.8	78.2
		2019	10 516	99.6	100.0	80.0
		2021	10 517	100.0	100.0	84.2
		2023	10 971	99.8	100.0	84.1
		2025	11 519	100.0	100.0	84.5
金融及保險、地產、專業及商用服務	Financing and insurance, real estate, professional and business services	2017	71 867	93.3	95.8	29.7
		2019	75 664	94.8	95.9	33.2
		2021	78 721	94.7	98.4	39.9
		2023	77 803	97.0	100.0	40.6
		2025	81 187	98.9	100.0	44.5
社會及個人服務	Social and personal services	2017	45 212	74.6	88.5	41.1
		2019	48 788	72.5	92.7	48.9
		2021	47 199	72.3	95.1	52.6
		2023	49 803	88.4	100.0	57.9
		2025	51 702	90.6	100.0	70.8
總計	Total	2017	337 002	79.6	87.7	33.6
		2019	343 937	80.9	90.3	38.3
		2021	339 609	81.0	95.7	43.7
		2023	351 016	88.7	98.3	48.4
		2025	346 598	92.5	99.3	57.2

註釋：　統計數字是根據「資訊科技在工商業的使用情況和普及程度統計調查」所搜集的數據編製。由2013年起，該統計調查每兩年進行一次。

Note : Statistics are compiled based on data collected from the Survey on Information Technology Usage and Penetration in the Business Sector. Since 2013, the survey was conducted on a biennial basis.

資料來源：　政府統計處科技統計組

Source : Science and Technology Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 7.15 按公司規模劃分工商業使用電腦和互聯網及具有網絡存在的情況

Table 7.15 Business use of computers and the Internet, and web presence of business by size of company

公司規模	Size of company		公司數目 Number of companies	佔所有公司的比例 (%) Proportion to all companies (%) 使用電腦 Using computers	使用互聯網 Using the Internet	具有網絡存在 With a web presence
大型	Large	2017	6 211	99.8	99.8	88.2
		2019	6 721	99.3	99.5	88.1
		2021	5 859	99.7	100.0	91.6
		2023	6 356	100.0	100.0	93.8
		2025	5 231	99.9	99.9	95.7
中型	Medium	2017	35 864	97.8	99.1	72.8
		2019	35 586	96.1	97.7	69.3
		2021	31 939	97.1	99.9	79.3
		2023	31 304	98.7	100.0	80.3
		2025	28 577	99.0	100.0	81.1
小型	Small	2017	294 927	76.9	86.0	27.6
		2019	301 630	78.7	89.2	33.5
		2021	301 811	78.9	95.1	39.1
		2023	313 356	87.4	98.1	44.3
		2025	312 790	91.8	99.2	54.4
總計	Total	2017	337 002	79.6	87.7	33.6
		2019	343 937	80.9	90.3	38.3
		2021	339 609	81.0	95.7	43.7
		2023	351 016	88.7	98.3	48.4
		2025	346 598	92.5	99.3	57.2

註釋： 統計數字是根據「資訊科技在工商業的使用情況和普及程度統計調查」所搜集的數據編製。由2013年起，該統計調查每兩年進行一次。

公司規模按其從業人數分為小型、中型及大型，詳情如下：

Notes : Statistics are compiled based on data collected from the Survey on Information Technology Usage and Penetration in the Business Sector. Since 2013, the survey was conducted on a biennial basis.

Size of company is categorised into small, medium and large according to the number of persons engaged as follows:

公司規模 Size of company / 行業組別 Industry grouping	從業人數 Number of persons engaged 小型 Small	中型 Medium	大型 Large
製造 Manufacturing	< 10	10 – 99	≥ 100
非製造 Non-manufacturing	< 10	10 – 49	≥ 50

資料來源： 政府統計處科技統計組

Source : Science and Technology Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 7.16　按主要行業組別劃分工商業採用電子商貿及電子遞送的情況

Table 7.16 Business adoption of electronic commerce (e-commerce) and electronic delivery (e-delivery) by major industry grouping

主要行業組別	Major industry grouping		公司數目 Number of companies	佔所有公司的比例 (%) Proportion to all companies (%)		
				曾透過電腦網絡獲取訂單（電子商貿銷售）(1) Having received orders online (e-commerce sales)(1)	曾透過電腦網絡提交訂單（電子商貿採購）(1) Having placed orders online (e-commerce purchases)(1)	曾透過電腦網絡遞送貨品、服務或資料（電子遞送） Having delivered goods, services or information online (e-delivery)
製造、電力、燃氣及廢棄物管理	Manufacturing, electricity, gas and waste management	2017	7 456	***	15.0	80.4
		2019	7 851	***	15.3	88.3
		2021	7 386	***	20.9	92.4
		2023	6 868	12.6	25.9	95.2
		2025	6 841	***	48.4	100.0
建造	Construction	2017	26 976	***	12.4	88.9
		2019	25 787	***	12.5	92.3
		2021	24 882	***	21.6	95.1
		2023	26 190	***	22.5	97.3
		2025	25 686	***	50.9	100.0
進出口貿易、批發及零售以及住宿及膳食服務	Import/export, wholesale and retail trades, and accommodation and food services	2017	147 696	11.7	15.6	84.3
		2019	149 418	14.7	17.3	87.0
		2021	144 858	18.2	19.6	94.4
		2023	153 192	21.3	21.1	94.4
		2025	143 396	36.7	37.3	97.7
運輸、倉庫及速遞服務	Transportation, storage and courier services	2017	27 014	2.0	7.4	74.2
		2019	25 914	3.2	13.4	75.5
		2021	26 047	4.0	24.3	87.9
		2023	26 190	***	15.5	93.1
		2025	26 268	5.6	22.5	99.9
資訊及通訊	Information and communications	2017	10 781	23.3	61.5	99.6
		2019	10 516	23.7	60.8	100.0
		2021	10 517	23.3	60.6	100.0
		2023	10 971	25.1	59.4	100.0
		2025	11 519	40.8	62.1	100.0
金融及保險、地產、專業及商用服務	Financing and insurance, real estate, professional and business services	2017	71 867	4.0	34.8	95.0
		2019	75 664	4.5	27.7	95.1
		2021	78 721	7.9	27.4	98.4
		2023	77 803	12.1	28.1	99.0
		2025	81 187	9.1	44.9	100.0
社會及個人服務	Social and personal services	2017	45 212	4.3	22.6	87.9
		2019	48 788	4.3	23.9	89.5
		2021	47 199	4.0	32.0	92.4
		2023	49 803	13.7	34.0	97.9
		2025	51 702	20.8	46.7	100.0
總計	Total	2017	337 002	7.5	21.2	87.0
		2019	343 937	9.0	21.2	89.1
		2021	339 609	11.3	25.0	94.7
		2023	351 016	15.3	25.5	96.2
		2025	346 598	22.4	41.4	99.0

註釋： 統計數字是根據「資訊科技在工商業的使用情況和普及程度統計調查」所搜集的數據編製。由2013年起，該統計調查每兩年進行一次。

(1) 數字是指於統計年的前一個公曆年，或於統計年前的1月1日至統計年的3月31日期間，任何連續12個月的資料，視乎個別公司的會計慣例而定。

Notes : Statistics are compiled based on data collected from the Survey on Information Technology Usage and Penetration in the Business Sector. Since 2013, the survey was conducted on a biennial basis.

(1) Figures refer to the information of the calendar year preceding the reference year, or any consecutive 12-month period between 1 January of the preceding year and 31 March of the reference year, according to the accounting practices of individual companies.

資料來源： 政府統計處科技統計組

Source : Science and Technology Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 7.17 按公司規模劃分工商業採用電子商貿及電子遞送的情況

Table 7.17 Business adoption of electronic commerce (e-commerce) and electronic delivery (e-delivery) by size of company

公司規模 Size of company			公司數目 Number of companies	佔所有公司的比例 (%) Proportion to all companies (%)		
				曾透過電腦網絡獲取訂單（電子商貿銷售）(1) Having received orders online (e-commerce sales)(1)	曾透過電腦網絡提交訂單（電子商貿採購）(1) Having placed orders online (e-commerce purchases)(1)	曾透過電腦網絡遞送貨品、服務或資料（電子遞送） Having delivered goods, services or information online (e-delivery)
大型	Large	2017	6 211	19.1	34.1	99.5
		2019	6 721	24.1	35.2	97.8
		2021	5 859	26.1	37.3	100.0
		2023	6 356	33.1	39.7	100.0
		2025	5 231	43.0	61.8	99.9
中型	Medium	2017	35 864	18.1	32.2	97.1
		2019	35 586	18.4	24.4	97.5
		2021	31 939	23.6	31.8	99.7
		2023	31 304	26.8	36.7	99.8
		2025	28 577	30.4	52.5	99.4
小型	Small	2017	294 927	6.0	19.6	85.5
		2019	301 630	7.5	20.5	87.9
		2021	301 811	9.7	24.0	94.1
		2023	313 356	13.8	24.1	95.8
		2025	312 790	21.4	40.1	99.0
總計	Total	2017	337 002	7.5	21.2	87.0
		2019	343 937	9.0	21.2	89.1
		2021	339 609	11.3	25.0	94.7
		2023	351 016	15.3	25.5	96.2
		2025	346 598	22.4	41.4	99.0

註釋： 統計數字是根據「資訊科技在工商業的使用情況和普及程度統計調查」所搜集的數據編製。由2013年起，該統計調查每兩年進行一次。

公司規模按其從業人數分為小型、中型及大型，詳情如下：

Notes : Statistics are compiled based on data collected from the Survey on Information Technology Usage and Penetration in the Business Sector. Since 2013, the survey was conducted on a biennial basis.

Size of company is categorised into small, medium and large according to the number of persons engaged as follows:

公司規模 Size of company / 行業組別 Industry grouping	從業人數 Number of persons engaged		
	小型 Small	中型 Medium	大型 Large
製造 Manufacturing	< 10	10 – 99	≥ 100
非製造 Non-manufacturing	< 10	10 – 49	≥ 50

(1) 數字是指於統計年的前一個公曆年，或於統計年前的1月1日至統計年的3月31日期間，任何連續12個月的資料，視乎個別公司的會計慣例而定。

(1) Figures refer to the information of the calendar year preceding the reference year, or any consecutive 12-month period between 1 January of the preceding year and 31 March of the reference year, according to the accounting practices of individual companies.

資料來源： 政府統計處科技統計組

Source : Science and Technology Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

[此頁特意留爲空白]

[This page is intentionally left blank]

8 能源 Energy

概念及方法
(表 8.1 – 8.4)

8.1 由於香港沒有出產一次能源，該等能源均由外地進口。部分入口的一次能源會被轉化為二次能源，以供運用。

8.2 *一次能源*（如煤、原油、天然氣）是指由地下礦源開採而未經轉化的天然資源。

8.3 *二次能源*（如電力、煤氣）是由一次能源轉化而成的能源。

8.4 *油產品及煤產品的進口* 數字包括從中國內地進口的產品。有關進口及出口數字的詳情，請參閱第 3 章的「概念及方法」。

8.5 *淨進口* 數字是把進口統計數字減除相應的轉口數字。

其他有關刊物

香港能源統計（年刊及季刊）

Concepts and methods
(Tables 8.1 – 8.4)

8.1 Since Hong Kong does not have its own indigenous production, different forms of primary energy are all imported. Part of such primary energy may be converted to secondary energy for final use.

8.2 *Primary energy* (e.g. coal, crude oil, natural gas) refers to natural resources extracted from a stock of reserves in the ground without undergoing any transformation processes.

8.3 *Secondary energy* (e.g. electricity, gas) is obtained from transformation of primary energy.

8.4 Statistics on *imports of oil products and coal products* include those imported from Chinese Mainland. For details of imports and exports figures, please refer to "Concepts and methods" of Chapter 3.

8.5 *Net imports* are derived by subtracting the re-export statistics from the corresponding import statistics.

Further reference

Hong Kong Energy Statistics (annual and quarterly)

表 8.1　電力生產、進口及出口
Table 8.1　Electricity production, imports and exports

太焦耳
Terajoules

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
本地發電廠產電	Electricity generated at local plants	136 525	126 307	133 104	129 928	135 085	138 675	130 719
由中國內地進口電力	Imports of electricity from Chinese Mainland	42 272	45 716	45 197	44 452	41 735	40 915	45 653
電力公司自用及損耗(1)	Industry own use and losses(1)	16 441	13 272	13 724	13 225	13 262	12 999	11 939
出口往中國內地的電力	Exports of electricity to Chinese Mainland	4 273	0	0	0	0	0	0

註釋：　1太焦耳 = 10^{12} 焦耳

(1) 「電力公司自用及損耗」包括 (i) 電力公司內的消耗；以及 (ii) 在傳送及分發電力時的能源損耗。

Notes : 1 terajoule = 10^{12} joules

(1) "Industry own use and losses" includes (i) consumption of energy by power companies; and (ii) energy losses in electricity transformation and distribution.

資料來源：　中華電力有限公司；
香港電燈有限公司

Sources : CLP Power Hong Kong Limited;
The Hongkong Electric Company, Limited

表 8.2　電力及煤氣用量
Table 8.2　Electricity and gas consumption

太焦耳
Terajoules

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
電力	Electricity							
住宅	Domestic	42 368	46 675	47 464	45 427	44 326	45 557	44 471
商業	Commercial	103 893	101 041	105 631	104 350	107 847	109 552	108 849
工業	Industrial	11 436	10 672	11 163	11 087	11 126	11 239	10 886
街燈	Street lighting	386	362	320	291	259	243	227
總計(1)	Total(1)	158 083	158 751	164 578	161 155	163 558	166 591	164 433
煤氣	Gas							
住宅	Domestic	14 941	16 684	16 015	15 985	14 648	14 437	14 783
商業	Commercial	11 813	9 609	10 066	9 709	10 735	10 889	10 854
工業	Industrial	1 649	1 653	1 596	1 704	1 743	1 834	1 544
總計	Total	28 403	27 947	27 677	27 398	27 125	27 159	27 181

註釋：　1太焦耳 = 10^{12} 焦耳

(1) 不包括電力公司自用及損耗（即電力公司內的消耗和在傳送及分發電力時的能源損耗）和出口往中國內地的電力。

Notes : 1 terajoule = 10^{12} joules

(1) Excluding industry own use and losses, i.e. consumption of energy by power companies and energy losses in electricity transformation and distribution, and exports of electricity to Chinese Mainland.

資料來源：　中華電力有限公司；
香港電燈有限公司；
香港中華煤氣有限公司

Sources : CLP Power Hong Kong Limited;
The Hongkong Electric Company, Limited;
The Hong Kong and China Gas Company Limited

表 8.3 油產品淨進口貨量
Table 8.3 Quantity of net imports of oil products

千公升(另有註明除外)
Kilolitres (unless otherwise specified)

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
航空汽油及煤油	Aviation gasoline and kerosene	7 380 462	4 072 214	3 693 780	3 163 629	5 676 117	7 210 577	7 672 789
車用汽油（不含鉛汽油）	Motor gasoline (unleaded petrol)	684 924	607 810	629 719	584 889	538 482	409 135	357 380
輕質柴油、重質柴油及石腦油	Gas oil, diesel oil and naphtha	6 045 939	5 877 116	4 302 364	3 271 457	3 861 323	3 954 961	3 967 916
燃油	Fuel oil	7 644 214	6 089 536	5 899 012	5 171 156	5 495 384	5 773 755	6 192 148
石油氣（公噸）	Liquefied petroleum gas (tonnes)	377 958	302 152	307 695	286 254	287 394	300 770	272 851
天然氣（公噸）	Natural gas (tonnes)	2 388 734	3 877 847	3 784 682	3 540 787	3 782 483	4 112 503	4 015 895

資料來源： 政府統計處工業生產統計組
Source : Industrial Production Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 8.4 煤產品淨進口貨量
Table 8.4 Quantity of net imports of coal products

公噸
Tonnes

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
蒸餾煤及其他煤產品	Steam coal and other coal	11 184 339	5 485 015	6 533 462	6 215 976	5 883 346	4 769 999	4 238 144
木炭	Wood charcoal	4 908	3 935	3 567	2 797	3 012	2 753	2 540
無煙煤	Anthracite	141	0	0	714	385	1 408	40

資料來源： 政府統計處工業生產統計組
Source : Industrial Production Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

[此頁特意留爲空白]

[This page is intentionally left blank]

9 房屋及物業 Housing and Property

概念及方法
(表 9.1 – 9.2, 9.4 – 9.8)

9.1 *非住宅樓宇* 包括工業樓宇、商業樓宇、酒店、作教育用途不連宿舍的樓宇、作醫務衞生用途的樓宇及其他不用作住宅用途的樓宇。

9.2 *綜合用途樓宇* 是指部分屬住用而部分屬非住用的樓宇，例如寓所／商業樓宇、住宅／商業樓宇或作教育用途連宿舍的樓宇。

9.3 香港房屋協會（房協）樓宇或私人樓宇獲屋宇署簽發「佔用許可證」（亦稱入伙紙）後，才算「落成」。

9.4 就香港房屋委員會（房委會）租住單位和居者有其屋計劃（居屋）居住單位而言，*獲批准可動工興建* 指房委會批出建築合約予承建商。

9.5 *獲批准可動工興建的樓宇* 是指獲屋宇署簽發「同意書」動工興建的樓宇。這種「同意書」是發給私人發展計劃（包括房協的計劃）。

9.6 *實用樓面面積* 指各層樓面面積總和，但不包括樓梯、公共通道空間、升降機等候處、盥洗室、廁所、廚房、為該樓宇提供升降機、空調系統，或類似設施而安裝的機械所佔用的空間。

9.7 *室內樓面面積* 是指單位內計至外牆及／或間隔牆向內一面的總面積。

9.8 *初次呈交圖則* 是指就一項建築工程初次呈交建築事務監督要求批准的圖則。*重大修改* 是指經過大規模修改的建築圖則，而這些圖則必須從根本上接受重新評估。表 9.6 及 9.7 的數字會根據屋宇署的修訂資料而作出修訂。

9.9 用作特別低價房屋計劃、居屋，以及作公用事業、學校、教堂、廟宇、診所、福利及某種慈善用途的土地，通常以 *私人協約* 方式批租。在這些情況下，所收取的地價，由向非牟利性質機構收取象徵式地價，以至向公用事業收取十足市價不等。

9.10 通過拍賣或公開投標而取得的 *已徵收地價* 即為該幅土地的拍賣／投標價。

Concepts and methods
(Tables 9.1 – 9.2, 9.4 – 9.8)

9.1 *Non-residential buildings* include industrial buildings, commercial buildings, hotels, educational buildings without dormitory, health buildings and other buildings not intended for residential use.

9.2 *Composite buildings* refer to buildings that are partly domestic and partly non-domestic such as apartment/commercial buildings, tenement/commercial buildings or educational buildings with dormitory.

9.3 A building is said to be "completed" upon the issuance of an "Occupation Permit" by the Buildings Department (BD) in the case of a Hong Kong Housing Society (HKHS) building or a private building.

9.4 *Consents to commence work* for Hong Kong Housing Authority (HKHA) rental flats and Home Ownership Scheme (HOS) residential flats refers to the award of contracts to contractor(s) by HKHA.

9.5 *Buildings with consents to commence work* refer to buildings with "consents" to commence building works issued by BD. Such "consents" are issued to private development projects (including HKHS's projects).

9.6 *Usable floor area* is defined as the aggregate of the areas of the floor or floors in a storey or a building excluding any staircases, public circulation space, lift landings, lavatories, water-closets, kitchens, any space occupied by machinery for any lift, air-conditioning system or similar service provided for the building.

9.7 *Internal floor area* refers to the total area inside the flat measured to the internal face of external and/or party walls.

9.8 *First submission* refers to plans for a building project which are first submitted to the Building Authority for approval. *Major revision* refers to building plans which have been so extensively revised that they must be fundamentally re-assessed. Figures in tables 9.6 and 9.7 may be subject to revision in accordance with amendments by the Buildings Department.

9.9 Land for special low cost housing projects and HOS as well as for public utilities, schools, churches, temples, clinics, welfare and certain charitable purposes is usually granted by *private treaty*, and in such cases, the premium charged varies from nominal for non-profit-making purposes up to the full market value for public utilities.

9.10 The *realised premium of land* acquired through auction or public tender is the auctioned/tendered price of the land.

永久性居住屋宇單位
(表 9.9)

9.11 *永久性居住屋宇單位總數* 根據「屋宇單位框」的資料編製，包括所有住宅屋宇單位及非住宅樓宇（例如商業大廈及工業大廈）內已知作居所用途的屋宇單位，但不包括非住宅用途、酒店及院舍內供住院或在囚人士居住的屋宇單位。

9.12 永久性居住屋宇單位絕大部分為家庭住戶所佔用，但小部分單位為非香港居民所佔用，或並非用作常住居所。因此，有關永久性居住屋宇單位數目的統計數字不應該與從人口普查／中期人口統計或綜合住戶統計調查所得的家庭住戶數目的統計數字作直接比較，以評估本港住宅單位的空置情況，主要原因是成員只有非香港居民或流動居民的住戶並不會被界定為家庭住戶。至於有關住宅單位空置情況的統計數字，差餉物業估價署定期就私人住宅單位編製空置率，並刊載於《香港物業報告》(www.rvd.gov.hk/tc/publications/hkpr.html) 。

9.13 *屋宇單位類型* 主要是根據屋宇單位所在的大廈類型而劃分。

家庭住戶的房屋特徵
(表 9.11)

9.14 *居所租住權* 指居所被家庭住戶佔用的條款和情況。

(a) *自置居所住戶*：住戶擁有其居住屋宇單位的業權。

(b) *全租戶*：住戶向居於別處的人士租住整個屋宇單位自住，沒有分租，單位內也沒有其他的住戶。

(c) *合租戶*：兩個或以上的住戶，分別向居於別處的人士租用部分的屋宇單位居住。

(d) *二房東*：住戶向居於別處的人士租用整個屋宇單位，並把部分單位分租予其他住戶。

(e) *三房客*：住戶向居於同一屋宇單位內的人士租用部分單位居住。

(f) *免租*：住戶免費在屋宇單位內居住，不論是否獲得業主同意，但不包括本身是業主或由僱主提供居所的住戶。

Permanent living quarters
(Table 9.9)

9.11 The *stock of permanent living quarters* is compiled based on the information of the "Frame of Quarters", and includes all quarters used for residential purpose as well as quarters known to be used for residential purpose in non-residential buildings (such as commercial buildings and industrial buildings). Quarters known to be used for non-residential purpose and those in hotels and accommodation used for inmates of institutions are excluded.

9.12 While the vast majority of permanent living quarters are occupied by domestic households, a small proportion of the quarters are occupied by non-Hong Kong residents, or are not used as usual accommodation. Accordingly, statistics on the number of permanent living quarters should not be directly compared to statistics on the number of domestic households derived from the population censuses/by-censuses or the General Household Survey for assessing the vacancy situation of housing units in Hong Kong. The main reason is that households comprising only non-Hong Kong residents or Mobile Residents are not classified as domestic households. As regards statistics related to vacancy situation of housing units, the Rating and Valuation Department (RVD) compiles vacancy rate of private domestic units regularly and publishes the statistics in the *Hong Kong Property Review* (www.rvd.gov.hk/en/publications/hkpr.html).

9.13 *Type of quarters* is classified mainly according to the type of building in which the quarters are located.

Housing characteristics of domestic households
(Table 9.11)

9.14 *Tenure of accommodation* refers to the terms and conditions under which the accommodation is held by a domestic household.

(a) *Owner-occupier* : A household which owns the quarters it occupies.

(b) *Sole tenant* : A household which rents the whole quarters it occupies from someone who lives outside the quarters without sharing it with other household(s) or subletting.

(c) *Co-tenant* : Two or more households each of which rents part of the quarters from someone who lives outside the quarters.

(d) *Main tenant* : A household which rents the whole quarters it occupies from someone who lives outside the quarters and sublets part of it to other household(s).

(e) *Sub-tenant* : A household which rents part of the quarters from someone who lives in the same quarters.

(f) *Rent free* : A household which occupies an accommodation for free, with or without the owner's permission. This does not include owner-occupiers or households occupying accommodation provided by employers.

(g) *居所由僱主提供*：住戶居住在由其成員之一的僱主提供的居所，包括以象徵式租金向僱主租住屋宇單位的住戶。假如住戶使用由僱主提供的房屋津貼租住居所，則租住權不屬於「居所由僱主提供」類。

(g) *Accommodation provided by employer* : A household which occupies an accommodation provided by the employer of one of the household members. This also includes households occupying quarters leased from employer at a nominal rent. If a household member uses housing allowance given by his/her employer for renting accommodation, the tenure is not regarded as "accommodation provided by employer".

公營房屋

(表 9.4, 9.9 – 9.10, 9.12 – 9.16)

9.15 除非另有註明，公共租住房屋包括房委會的公屋單位和中轉房屋單位；房協的出租單位和長者安居樂計劃的出租單位；以及房屋局的「簡約公屋」單位。

9.16 房委會是一個財政自主的機構，須負責管理本身的財政。根據房委會與政府之間的財政安排（已由 1994 年的增補協議加以修訂），政府承諾資助房委會，推行長遠房屋策略所訂定的房屋計劃。房委會則會一如以往，致力保持財政狀況良好，以配合既定政策，按市民的負擔能力為他們提供租金或樓價合理的房屋；因此市民的需要和負擔能力，仍是提供公營房屋的主導方針。

9.17 房委會的租住屋邨大廈及居屋下興建的樓宇，須待房屋署（房署）總建築師證明樓宇大致上已竣工後，始視作 *落成*。

9.18 *認可居民人數* 指在房署及房協租住記錄上登記的人數，但不包括「簡約公屋」單位認可居民人數。

9.19 *實用面積* 指由單位外牆外部計至兩個單位之間的間隔牆中間的總面積，即是單位內每一部分都包括在內（例如廚房、浴室、露台等），但不包括樓宇內任何公用地方。

9.20 房委會的租住房屋建屋量包括公共租住房屋（公屋）、中轉房屋單位和由居屋轉作公屋項目的單位。由公屋轉作出售用途的可租可買計劃／重建置業計劃的單位，則不包括在內。

9.21 房委會的資助出售單位建屋量包括居屋和綠表置居計劃（綠置居）的單位。

Public housing

(Tables 9.4, 9.9 – 9.10, 9.12 – 9.16)

9.15 Unless otherwise specified, public rental housing includes public rental housing flats and interim housing flats of the HKHA; rental flats and flats under the Senior Citizen Residences Scheme of the HKHS; and Light Public Housing units of the Housing Bureau.

9.16 HKHA is a financially autonomous body responsible for the management of its own finances. Under the financial arrangements with the government (as amended by the 1994 Supplemental Agreement), the government gave a commitment to support the housing programmes as set out in the Long Term Housing Strategy. For its part, HKHA continues to pursue financial efficiency in a manner consistent with providing accommodation at affordable rents and prices. Need and affordability remain the guiding principles in the provision of public housing.

9.17 An HKHA estate block and HOS building are *completed* when they have been certified as substantially completed by the Chief Architects of the Housing Department (HD).

9.18 *Authorised population* refers to the persons registered on the tenancy records kept by HD and HKHS. The authorised population of Light Public Housing flats is excluded.

9.19 *Saleable area* refers to the total area inside the flat measured to the outside of external walls and to the centre line of party walls, i.e. including all parts of the flat (e.g. kitchen, bathroom, balcony, etc.) but excluding any common areas of the building.

9.20 Production of HKHA rental flats includes public rental housing (PRH) flats, interim housing (IH) flats and flats of projects transferred from HOS to PRH. Flats under projects built as rental housing but subsequently transferred to the Buy or Rent Option Scheme/Mortgage Subsidy Scheme (BRO/MSS) housing are not included.

9.21 Production of HKHA subsidised sale flats includes the flats under HOS and Green Form Subsidised Home Ownership Scheme (GSH).

私人物業

(表 9.6 – 9.7, 9.9 – 9.10, 9.20 – 9.28)

9.22 *私人樓宇落成量* 是指獲發佔用許可證的樓宇數量（在村屋來說則是完工證或不反對佔用的函件）。私人商業樓宇落成量包括私人機構參建居屋計劃（私人參建計劃）下的商業樓宇面積。

9.23 *私人住宅單位* 是指設有專用煮食設施、浴室和廁所的獨立居住單位，並按樓面面積分類如下：

A 類單位：實用面積少於 40 平方米；

B 類單位：實用面積為 40 至 69.9 平方米；

C 類單位：實用面積為 70 至 99.9 平方米；

D 類單位：實用面積為 100 至 159.9 平方米；以及

E 類單位：實用面積為 160 平方米或以上。

9.24 公共房屋發展項目，即私人機構參建居屋、居屋、可租可買、重建置業、夾心階層住屋、市區改善和住宅發售等計劃及資助出售房屋項目等興建的住宅單位，並不包括在表9.20至 9.27 的統計數字內。此外，房委會與房協興建的出租屋邨、租者置其屋計劃下售出的單位，以及政府所擁有的宿舍，亦不包括在內。解放軍及醫院管理局轄下的宿舍、公用事業機構物業的附設宿舍、私營機構宿舍（包括教育院校的學生宿舍）、酒店和旅舍也不包括在內。

9.25 私人住宅和非住宅樓宇的 *總存量*，都是以某一指定日期的差餉估價記錄為根據。公營房屋的數字並不包括在內。而私人商業樓宇的總存量亦包括私人參建計劃下興建的商業樓宇面積。

9.26 *住宅單位* 的樓面面積是以「實用面積」來計算。「實用面積」是指個別單位獨立使用的樓面面積，包括露台、陽台、工作平台及其他類似設施，但不包括公用地方，如樓梯、升降機槽、入牆暗渠、大堂及公用洗手間。「實用面積」是量度至外牆的表面或共用牆的中線所包括的面積。窗台、平台、天台、梯屋、閣樓、花園、前庭、天井、冷氣機房、冷氣機平台、花槽及車位並不包括在內。

9.27 *非住宅樓宇* 的面積是以「內部樓面面積」來計算，量度範圍是有關單位牆壁及／或與毗連單位的共用牆向內的一面所圍繞的全部面積。

9.28 *私人非住宅樓宇* 包括工業樓宇、商業樓宇、酒店、作教育用途不連宿舍的樓宇、作醫務衞生用途的樓宇及其他不用作住宅用途的樓宇。

Private property

(Tables 9.6 – 9.7, 9.9 – 9.10, 9.20 – 9.28)

9.22 *Completions of private sector premises* comprise those premises deemed completed by virtue of the issue of an occupation permit (or a certificate of compliance or a letter of no objection to occupy in the case of village houses). The private commercial completion figure includes commercial premises built under Private Sector Participation Scheme (PSPS).

9.23 *Private domestic units* are defined as independent dwellings with exclusive cooking facilities, bathroom and toilet. They are classified by reference to floor area as follows :

Class A : Saleable area less than 40 m^2;

Class B : Saleable area of 40 m^2 to 69.9 m^2;

Class C : Saleable area of 70 m^2 to 99.9 m^2;

Class D : Saleable area of 100 m^2 to 159.9 m^2; and

Class E : Saleable area of 160 m^2 or above.

9.24 Public sector developments, including domestic units built under PSPS, HOS, BRO, MSS, Sandwich Class Housing, Urban Improvement and Flat-For-Sale Schemes and Subsidized Sale Flats Projects, etc. are not included in the statistical figures in Tables 9.20 to 9.27. Besides, rental estates built by HKHA and HKHS, units sold under the Tenants Purchase Scheme, and Government-owned quarters are excluded. Quarters held by the People's Liberation Army and the Hospital Authority, quarters attached to premises of utility companies, dormitories (including student dormitories in educational institutes), hotels and hostels are also excluded.

9.25 Both private domestic and non-domestic *stock* figures are based on rating records at a given date. Public sector figures are excluded. The private commercial stock figure also includes commercial premises built under PSPS.

9.26 A *domestic unit* is measured on the basis of "saleable area" which is defined as the floor area exclusively allocated to the unit including balconies, verandahs, utility platforms and other similar features but excluding common areas such as stairs, lift shafts, pipe ducts, lobbies and communal toilets. It is measured to the exterior face of the external walls and walls onto common parts or the centre of party walls. Bay windows, flat roofs, top roofs, stairhoods, cocklofts, gardens, terraces, yards, air-conditioning plant rooms, air-conditioning platforms, planters/flower boxes and car parking spaces are excluded.

9.27 *Non-domestic accommodation* is measured on the basis of "internal floor area" which is defined as the area of all enclosed space of the unit measured to the internal face of enclosing external and/or party walls.

9.28 *Private non-domestic premises* include industrial buildings, commercial buildings, hotels, educational buildings without dormitory, health buildings and other buildings not intended for residential use.

9.29 *私人商業樓宇* 包括零售業樓宇及其他設計或改建作商業用途的樓宇，但不包括專作寫字樓用途的樓宇，亦不包括車位。房委會和房協所持有的商業樓宇並不包括在內。自房委會於 2005 年年底把旗下部分商業樓宇分拆出售予領展房地產投資信託基金（領展）後，這些分拆出售的物業已歸入私人物業類別。

9.29 *Private commercial premises* include retail premises and other premises designed or adapted for commercial use, with the exception of purpose-built offices. Car parking space is excluded. Commercial premises owned by HKHA and HKHS are excluded. Following the divestment of selected commercial HKHA premises to the Link Real Estate Investment Trust (Link REIT) at the end of 2005, these divested properties are classified as private sector properties.

9.30 *私人寫字樓* 包括商用樓宇內的物業，但不包括綜合用途樓宇內的非住宅用途單位。寫字樓分為以下各級：

甲級：新型及裝修上乘；間隔具彈性；整層樓面面積廣闊；大堂與通道裝潢講究及寬敞；中央空氣調節系統完善；設有良好的載客及載貨升降機設備；專業管理；普遍有泊車設施。

乙級：設計一般但裝修質素良好；間隔具彈性；整層樓面面積中等；大堂面積適中；設有中央或獨立空氣調節系統；升降機設備足夠；管理妥善；不一定有泊車設施。

丙級：設計簡單及有基本裝修；間隔彈性較小；整層樓面面積狹小；大堂只有基本設施；一般並無中央空氣調節系統；升降機僅夠使用或不敷應用；管理服務屬最低至一般水平；並無泊車設施。

9.30 *Private office premises* comprise premises situated in buildings designed for commercial/business purposes, but excluding non-domestic floors in composite buildings. Offices are graded as follows :

Grade A : Modern with high quality finishes; flexible layout; large floor plates; spacious, well decorated lobbies and circulation areas; effective central air-conditioning; good lift services zoned for passengers and goods deliveries; professional management; parking facilities normally available.

Grade B : Ordinary design with good quality finishes; flexible layout; average-sized floor plates; adequate lobbies; central or free-standing air-conditioning; adequate lift services, good management; parking facilities not essential.

Grade C : Plain with basic finishes; less flexible layout; small floor plates; basic lobbies; generally without central air-conditioning; barely adequate or inadequate lift services; minimal to average management; no parking facilities.

9.31 寫字樓的所在地點並不影響等級。屬香港特別行政區政府所有並由政府產業署管理的寫字樓並不包括在內。

9.31 It should be noted that location is not a feature of grade. Offices owned by the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region and managed by the Government Property Agency are excluded.

9.32 *私人分層工廠大廈* 包括為一般製造業工序及與該等工序有直接關係的用途（包括寫字樓）而建設的樓宇。此類物業並不包括下述的 *私人特殊廠房*。房委會興建的工廠樓宇也不包括在內。

9.32 *Private flatted factories* comprise premises designed for general manufacturing processes and uses (including offices) directly related to such processes. *Private specialised factories*, as described below, are excluded. Similar premises built by HKHA are not included.

9.33 *私人工貿大廈* 包括設計或獲證明作工貿用途的物業。

9.33 *Private industrial/office premises* comprise premises designed or certified for industrial/office use.

9.34 *私人特殊廠房* 包括所有其他廠房，主要是為特殊製造業而建的廠房，每間廠房通常由一名廠東使用。

9.34 *Private specialised factories* comprise all other factory premises, primarily purpose-built for specialised manufacturing processes, usually for occupation by a single operator.

9.35 *私人貨倉* 包括設計或改建作倉庫或冷藏庫的樓宇及其附屬寫字樓，並包括位於貨櫃碼頭區內的樓宇。

9.35 *Private storage premises* comprise premises designed or adapted for use as godowns or cold stores and include ancillary offices. Premises located within container terminals are included.

9.36 非住宅樓宇的 *空置量* 是在年底就該等樓宇進行普查後計算出來的。空置物業數據是向大廈管理處、業主和佔用人搜集，或派員視察而獲得的。

9.36 *Vacancies* in respect of non-domestic premises are determined by a full survey of such premises at the end of the year. The vacancy data are obtained from management offices, owners, occupiers or by inspection.

9.37 樓宇 *平均售價* 是根據差餉物業估價署分析經過審查以釐定印花稅的樓宇交易資料所得。惟下列類別樓宇交易並不會用作分析：不被接納用作釐定印花稅的樓宇買賣；涉及不同類別物業的買賣；未獲評估差餉的樓宇；並非交吉出售的住宅樓宇；以及住宅樓宇的首次買賣。買賣日期以簽署買賣合約的日期為準。如沒有買賣合約，買賣日期則根據轉讓契約的簽署日期。一般而言，買賣合約日期是在達成臨時協議後二至三周。

9.37 *Average prices* of premises are based on an analysis of transactions scrutinised by RVD for stamp duty purposes. The following types of transactions are excluded: those considered to be unacceptable for stamp duty purposes; those involving a mix of property types; premises which have not yet been assessed to rates; domestic premises sold subject to existing tenancies; and primary sales of domestic premises. Date of sale is the date on which an Agreement for Sale and Purchase is signed, or the date on which an Assignment is signed if there is no Agreement for Sale and Purchase. It should be borne in mind that provisional agreement is generally reached 2 to 3 weeks earlier than an Agreement for Sale and Purchase.

9.38 *平均租金* 是根據差餉物業估價署記錄年內生效的新訂租約之租金資料並加以分析後所得。就非住宅樓宇而言，分析資料還包括續租時議定的租金。而生效日期即為租賃協議的生效日期。不過，租金一般是在較早的日期議定（新訂租約是在半至一個月前，續訂租約是在一至三個月前）。分析租金時，是根據淨額計算，即不包括差餉、管理費及其他費用。由 2006 年年中起，零售業樓宇的租金資料包括由領展所持有的物業。

9.38 *Average rents* are based on an analysis of rental information recorded by RVD for fresh lettings effective in the year being analysed. For non-domestic premises, rents negotiated on renewal are also included. The effective date is the commencement date of a tenancy agreement. However, rents are normally agreed earlier (half to 1 month earlier for fresh lettings, and 1 to 3 months for lease renewals). Rents are analysed on a net basis, i.e. exclusive of rates, management and other charges. Rental statistics of retail premises from mid-2006 onwards include properties owned by Link REIT.

9.39 租金和售價的統計數字，包括政府資助房屋單位在業權轉讓限制期屆滿及向有關機構繳付補價後，在公開市場的租賃和買賣。

9.39 Rental and price statistics include open market lettings and sales of Government-subsidised housing units upon expiry of the restriction period and payment of the premium to the relevant bodies.

9.40 有關平均租金和售價的分析，只供一般參考用途。該些平均租金和售價並非旨在應用於某特定物業上。某段時期的水平，主要取決於期內出租或出售物業的特點，包括樓宇質素及位置。因此，在不同時期內出現的變化，可能是因為在兩個時段所分析的不同物業的質素有所差異，而不應一概而論視之為該時段中在價值方面的整體變化。相對而言，租金與售價指數能較準確地反映價值的轉變。再者，附有+/++符號的數字乃由有限的交易宗數推算而來，使用這些數字時應特別小心。

9.40 Average rents and prices are analysed for general reference only. They are not intended for applying to a particular property. Their levels at a certain period depend to a large extent on the special characteristics, including quality and location, of the premises which are leased or sold during the period. Thus, changes between different periods may be due to variations in the characteristics of different properties being analysed, and should not be taken as necessarily indicating a general change in value over the period. Rental and price indices are a better reflection of change in value. Further, figures with notation +/++ are derived from limited number of transactions, and should be used with caution.

9.41 計算 *售價和租金指數* 所根據的資料，跟用以計算平均售價和租金的數據相同。以指數衡量價值轉變時，是根據租金或售價除以有關物業的應課差餉租值所得的「因數」，而非根據每平方米樓面面積的租金或售價計算。物業的應課差餉租值是假設物業在指定日期空置出租時，估計全年可得的市值租金。實際上，利用應課差餉租值，不但考慮到樓面面積，也顧及到不同物業在質素上的其他差別。如應課差餉租值在全面重估後有所變更，新應課差餉租值會調算至舊應課差餉租值的水平，以便指數數列得以連貫。

9.41 *Price and rental indices* are derived from the same data that are used to compile average prices and rents. The indices measure value changes by reference to the "factor" of rent or price divided by rateable value of the subject properties rather than by reference to the rent or price per square metre of floor area. Rateable value of a property is an estimate of the annual open market rent at a designated date on the assumption that the property was then vacant and to let. In effect, by utilising rateable value, allowance is made not only for floor area but also other qualitative differences between properties. Following a General Revaluation of rateable values, the new rateable values are matched with the old ones for the purpose of maintaining the index series.

9.42 *樓宇買賣合約* 指就將來出售或購買物業所訂的合約，該物業可以是一幢正在興建的樓宇或已落成的樓宇。

9.43 *樓宇轉讓契約* 指訂明不可分割業權（即樓宇單位）轉讓的文件。

9.44 *撤銷按揭／抵押* 指償還貸款後解除物業抵押的文件，包括收回按揭樓宇的地契和還清債款証明書。

9.45 *租約* 指批租人和承租人之間有關物業租用方面的協議。

9.46 *戰前樓宇重建豁免管制令* 從前適用於擬重建物業的戰前樓宇業主。該等業主在當時必須按照《業主與租客（綜合）條例》（第 7 章）第 I 部的規定，申請戰前樓宇重建豁免管制令以保障現有租客的權益。該條例的第 I 部已於 1998 年 12 月 31 日期滿失效。

9.42 *Agreements for Sale and Purchase of building units* refer to agreements for future sale or purchase of property which may be a building under construction or a completed building.

9.43 *Assignments of building units* refer to documents which effect the transfer of ownership of property of undivided shares of a lot (i.e. building units).

9.44 *Receipts/Discharges/Releases* refer to documents which effect the release of a property from a charge upon repayment of loan which include re-assignments and certificates of satisfaction.

9.45 *Leases/Tenancy agreements* refer to agreements between a lessor and lessee concerning property letting.

9.46 *Exclusion orders* used to apply to landlords of pre-war buildings who wanted to re-develop the property. They previously have to apply for an Exclusion Order with respect to Part I of the Landlord and Tenant (Consolidation) Ordinance (Cap. 7) which mainly protects the interests of the existing tenants. This Part of the Ordinance expired on 31 December 1998.

其他有關刊物

綜合住戶統計調查按季統計報告

房屋統計數字，香港房屋委員會編製

香港物業報告，差餉物業估價署編製

資料月報，刊載於屋宇署的網站 (www.bd.gov.hk)

Further references

Quarterly Report on General Household Survey

Housing in Figures, published by the Hong Kong Housing Authority

Hong Kong Property Review, published by the Rating and Valuation Department

Monthly Digest, published on the website of the Buildings Department (www.bd.gov.hk)

表 9.1　按樓宇種類劃分有佔用許可證的新落成樓宇
Table 9.1　Newly completed buildings certified for occupation by type

樓宇種類	Type of building	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
住宅樓宇	Residential							
建築樓盤數目	Number of building projects	39	34	35	46	31	39	37
建築成本總計（百萬元）	Total cost of construction ($ million)	19,008	36,157	19,895	80,752	18,679	46,152	38,840
實用樓面面積成本（元／每平方米計）(1)(2)	Cost of usable floor area ($/sq. m.)(1)(2)	62,015	70,653	69,278	123,563	80,852	125,527	100,323
非住宅樓宇	Non-residential							
建築樓盤數目	Number of building projects	140	160	144	161	164	133	131
建築成本總計（百萬元）	Total cost of construction ($ million)	17,078	29,113	20,628	72,282	46,480	33,859	51,391
實用樓面面積成本（元／每平方米計）(1)	Cost of usable floor area ($/sq. m.)(1)	35,714	72,633	74,491	69,564	48,851	75,146	63,873
綜合用途樓宇	Composite buildings							
建築樓盤數目	Number of building projects	25	23	18	13	19	27	24
建築成本總計（百萬元）	Total cost of construction ($ million)	14,283	17,111	11,502	3,823	26,467	36,158	19,171
實用樓面面積成本（元／每平方米計）(1)	Cost of usable floor area ($/sq. m.)(1)	44,345	60,833	57,245	80,378	151,766	79,400	90,637
合計	Overall							
建築樓盤數目	Number of building projects	204	217	197	220	214	199	192
建築成本總計（百萬元）	Total cost of construction ($ million)	50,369	82,381	52,025	156,857	91,626	116,169	109,402
實用樓面面積成本（元／每平方米計）(1)	Cost of usable floor area ($/sq. m.)(1)	45,907	68,781	67,884	90,568	69,869	91,736	80,692

註釋：

數字不包括落馬洲河套區整幅面積0.97平方公里之土地。雖然該幅土地已納入香港特別行政區之範圍內，但所屬區議會分區則未有決定。

數字包括香港房屋委員會的私人機構參建居屋計劃、香港房屋協會、市區重建局及私人建造的樓宇，但不包括過渡性房屋項目（例如香港社會服務聯會的「組合社會房屋計劃」下興建的過渡性社會房屋單位）及新界區小型屋宇。

(1) 計算過程中並未包括沒有提供樓面面積或建築成本的樓盤。

(2) 包括住宅樓宇內用作非住宅用途的實用樓面面積，例如：會所／康樂設施、管理員辦事處／宿舍、電機房等。

Notes :

Figures exclude a land area of 0.97 sq. km for Lok Ma Chau Loop which has been included into the boundary of Hong Kong Special Administrative Region but in which District Council district it will be included is pending.

Figures include buildings of Private Sector Participation Scheme of the Hong Kong Housing Authority, the Hong Kong Housing Society and the Urban Renewal Authority, and private buildings but exclude transitional housing schemes (e.g. transitional social housing units built under the Modular Social Housing Project of the Hong Kong Council of Social Service) and small houses in the New Territories.

(1) Calculation excludes projects with no floor area or construction costs provided.

(2) Including usable floor area in residential buildings for non-domestic use, such as club house/recreational facilities, caretakers' office/quarters, transformer room, etc.

資料來源：屋宇署

Source : Buildings Department

表 9.2　按用途及地區劃分的新落成樓宇的實用樓面面積

Table 9.2　Usable floor area of newly completed buildings by end-use and geographic area

千平方米
Thousand sq. m.

用途／地區	End-use/Geographic area	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
住宅(1)	Residential(1)							
香港島	Hong Kong Island	135	27	48	123	40	74	126
九龍	Kowloon	90	160	196	176	185	371	232
新界	New Territories	390	554	229	420	170	366	224
小計	Sub-total	616	741	473	718	395	810	582
非住宅	Non-residential							
香港島	Hong Kong Island	66	50	92	162	47	192	98
九龍	Kowloon	188	83	98	374	289	144	374
新界	New Territories	193	250	88	555	475	87	122
小計	Sub-total	448	383	278	1 091	811	423	594
總計	Total							
香港島	Hong Kong Island	202	78	140	285	87	265	224
九龍	Kowloon	279	243	295	550	474	515	606
新界	New Territories	583	804	317	975	644	453	346
合計	Grand total	1 064	1 125	752	1 809	1 206	1 233	1 176

註釋：

數字不包括落馬洲河套區整幅面積0.97平方公里之土地。雖然該幅土地已納入香港特別行政區之範圍內，但所屬區議會分區則未有決定。

數字包括香港房屋委員會的私人機構參建居屋計劃、香港房屋協會、市區重建局及私人建造的樓宇，但不包括過渡性房屋項目（例如香港社會服務聯會的「組合社會房屋計劃」下興建的過渡性社會房屋單位）及新界區小型屋宇。

(1) 包括住宅樓宇內用作非住宅用途的實用樓面面積，例如：會所／康樂設施、管理員辦事處／宿舍、電機房等。

Notes :

Figures exclude a land area of 0.97 sq. km for Lok Ma Chau Loop which has been included into the boundary of Hong Kong Special Administrative Region but in which District Council district it will be included is pending.

Figures include buildings of Private Sector Participation Scheme of the Hong Kong Housing Authority, the Hong Kong Housing Society and the Urban Renewal Authority, and private buildings but exclude transitional housing schemes (e.g. transitional social housing units built under the Modular Social Housing Project of the Hong Kong Council of Social Service) and small houses in the New Territories.

(1) Including usable floor area in residential buildings for non-domestic use, such as club house/recreational facilities, caretakers' office/quarters, transformer room, etc.

資料來源：屋宇署

Source : Buildings Department

表 9.3 按建築成本劃分的新落成樓宇

Table 9.3 Newly completed buildings by cost of construction

建築成本（元）	Cost of construction ($)	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
200萬元以下	Under $2 million							
建築樓盤數目	Number of building projects	37	38	28	26	34	22	30
建築成本總計（百萬元）	Total cost of construction ($ million)	29	30	25	18	31	17	28
200萬元至1,000萬元以下	$2 million - below $10 million							
建築樓盤數目	Number of building projects	34	40	32	26	36	30	28
建築成本總計（百萬元）	Total cost of construction ($ million)	160	201	155	116	205	159	126
1,000萬元至2,000萬元以下	$10 million - below $20 million							
建築樓盤數目	Number of building projects	12	14	16	16	16	19	12
建築成本總計（百萬元）	Total cost of construction ($ million)	178	186	231	210	222	261	163
2,000萬元至5,000萬元以下	$20 million - below $50 million							
建築樓盤數目	Number of building projects	27	19	27	26	31	14	16
建築成本總計（百萬元）	Total cost of construction ($ million)	879	569	843	856	1,004	460	502
5,000萬元至1億元以下	$50 million - below $100 million							
建築樓盤數目	Number of building projects	14	18	18	15	20	13	13
建築成本總計（百萬元）	Total cost of construction ($ million)	1,002	1,221	1,224	1,034	1,410	1,010	873
1億元至5億元以下	$100 million - below $500 million							
建築樓盤數目	Number of building projects	55	52	45	52	38	49	43
建築成本總計（百萬元）	Total cost of construction ($ million)	13,605	12,153	11,433	12,926	8,883	10,569	11,365
5億元至10億元以下	$500 million - below $1,000 million							
建築樓盤數目	Number of building projects	10	16	13	23	17	18	22
建築成本總計（百萬元）	Total cost of construction ($ million)	6,822	10,017	9,197	16,185	12,078	12,456	17,241
10億元及以上	$1,000 million and above							
建築樓盤數目	Number of building projects	15	19	16	34	22	32	27
建築成本總計（百萬元）	Total cost of construction ($ million)	27,694	58,003	28,917	125,511	67,793	91,238	79,104

註釋：

數字不包括落馬洲河套區整幅面積0.97平方公里之土地。雖然該幅土地已納入香港特別行政區之範圍內，但所屬區議會分區則未有決定。

數字包括香港房屋委員會的私人機構參建居屋計劃、香港房屋協會、市區重建局及私人建造的樓宇，但不包括過渡性房屋項目（例如香港社會服務聯會的「組合社會房屋計劃」下興建的過渡性社會房屋單位）及新界區小型屋宇。

計算過程中並未包括沒有提供建築成本的樓盤。

Notes :

Figures exclude a land area of 0.97 sq. km for Lok Ma Chau Loop which has been included into the boundary of Hong Kong Special Administrative Region but in which District Council district it will be included is pending.

Figures include buildings of Private Sector Participation Scheme of the Hong Kong Housing Authority, the Hong Kong Housing Society and the Urban Renewal Authority, and private buildings but exclude transitional housing schemes (e.g. transitional social housing units built under the Modular Social Housing Project of the Hong Kong Council of Social Service) and small houses in the New Territories.

Calculation excludes projects with no construction costs provided.

資料來源： 屋宇署

Source : Buildings Department

表 9.4 按區議會分區劃分的獲批准可動工興建房屋委員會（房委會）居住單位

Table 9.4 Housing Authority residential flats with consents to commence work by District Council district

單位數目
Number of flats

房委會居住單位／區議會分區	Housing Authority residential flats/ District Council district	2015-16	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
公共租住房屋／綠表置居計劃	Public rental housing/ Green Form Subsidised Home Ownership Scheme							
中西區	Central and Western	0	0	0	0	0	0	858
灣仔	Wan Chai	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
東區	Eastern	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
南區	Southern	0	0	0	0	1 208	403	1 224
油尖旺	Yau Tsim Mong	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
深水埗	Sham Shui Po	8 872	924	0	2 475	0	4 718	0
九龍城	Kowloon City	0	0	0	0	0	0	777
黃大仙	Wong Tai Sin	0	0	0	0	0	2 860	0
觀塘	Kwun Tong	518	2 021	0	4 148	0	495	0
葵青	Kwai Tsing	0	1 463	0	0	1 735	1 800	838
荃灣	Tsuen Wan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
屯門	Tuen Mun	0	1 020	4 160	0	0	0	0
元朗	Yuen Long	0	0	0	0	0	5 310	6 655
北區	North	1 144	776	1 463	4 336	11 136	0	626
大埔	Tai Po	0	6 692	0	0	0	0	0
沙田	Sha Tin	3 024	0	0	1 896	0	0	480
西貢	Sai Kung	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
離島	Islands	3 866	0	10 000	0	0	6 847	1 530
總計	Total	17 424	12 896	15 623	12 855	14 079	22 433	12 988
其他資助出售單位	Other subsidised sale flats							
中西區	Central and Western	0	0	0	0	0	0	340
灣仔	Wan Chai	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
東區	Eastern	0	0	248	0	0	0	0
南區	Southern	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
油尖旺	Yau Tsim Mong	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
深水埗	Sham Shui Po	2 522	0	0	0	0	0	250
九龍城	Kowloon City	683	495	5 622	0	3 120	0	0
黃大仙	Wong Tai Sin	0	0	0	0	208	0	0
觀塘	Kwun Tong	1 358	0	0	0	0	864	4 628
葵青	Kwai Tsing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
荃灣	Tsuen Wan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
屯門	Tuen Mun	0	0	518	0	2 646	0	0
元朗	Yuen Long	2 409	0	3 080	0	0	1 870	944
北區	North	0	0	0	0	0	448	0
大埔	Tai Po	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
沙田	Sha Tin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
西貢	Sai Kung	0	1 906	3 114	1 410	0	1 628	0
離島	Islands	699	0	0	1 344	2 018	0	1 572
總計	Total	7 671	2 401	12 582	2 754	7 992	4 810	7 734

資料來源： 房屋署

Source : Housing Department

表 9.5　按單位類型劃分的獲批准可動工興建房屋委員會公共租住房屋／綠表置居計劃單位

Table 9.5　Housing Authority public rental housing/Green Form Subsidised Home Ownership Scheme flats with consents to commence work by flat type

單位數目
Number of flats

單位類型	Flat type	2015-16	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
A類型單位（供一／二人居住）	Type A flat (for 1/2 persons)	2 767	2 213	1 874	1 572	2 821	3 859	2 191
B類型單位（供二／三人居住）	Type B flat (for 2/3 persons)	3 848	5 355	5 718	4 389	5 235	7 336	3 695
C類型單位（供三／四人居住）	Type C flat (for 3/4 persons)	5 544	3 115	5 228	4 132	3 233	7 114	4 738
D類型單位（供四／五人居住）	Type D flat (for 4/5 persons)	5 265	2 213	2 803	2 762	2 790	4 124	2 364
E類型單位（供五人或以上居住）	Type E flat (for 5 persons or more)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
總計	Total	17 424	12 896	15 623	12 855	14 079	22 433	12 988

資料來源：　房屋署

Source :　Housing Department

表 9.6 2020年至2025年按區議會分區劃分的獲批准可動工興建私人居住單位

Table 9.6 Private residential flats with consents to commence work by District Council district, 2020 to 2025

單位數目
Number of units

區議會分區	District Council district	2020 初次呈交圖則 First submission	2020 重大修改 Major revision	2021 初次呈交圖則 First submission	2021 重大修改 Major revision	2022 初次呈交圖則 First submission	2022 重大修改 Major revision
中西區	Central and Western	726	57	5	122	119	84
灣仔	Wan Chai	79	6	5	0	333	0
東區	Eastern	0	415	0	0	0	0
南區	Southern	744	1 494	801	9	2135	6
油尖旺	Yau Tsim Mong	938	0	83	0	730	0
深水埗	Sham Shui Po	697	160	126	362	1 415	541
九龍城	Kowloon City	2 826	311	5 808	2 024	2 418	0
黃大仙	Wong Tai Sin	0	0	0	0	0	0
觀塘	Kwun Tong	334	0	1 892	0	1 676	0
葵青	Kwai Tsing	320	0	0	0	0	0
荃灣	Tsuen Wan	1	0	0	0	0	0
屯門	Tuen Mun	0	4 640	115	800	0	0
元朗	Yuen Long	335	2 317	2 200	9	0	3 071
北區	North	0	1723	0	0	1	0
大埔	Tai Po	2 065	0	0	5 400	0	258
沙田	Sha Tin	3	160	0	0	0	0
西貢	Sai Kung	4	0	3 881	3 437	2 592	0
離島	Islands	12	0	0	0	0	25
總計	Total	9 084	11 283	14 916	12 163	11 419	3 985

區議會分區	District Council district	2023 初次呈交圖則 First submission	2023 重大修改 Major revision	2024 初次呈交圖則 First submission	2024 重大修改 Major revision	2025 初次呈交圖則 First submission	2025 重大修改 Major revision
中西區	Central and Western	215	340	295	154	638	412
灣仔	Wan Chai	298	71	235	0	12	179
東區	Eastern	748	509	90	86	46	582
南區	Southern	665	215	201	83	0	174
油尖旺	Yau Tsim Mong	301	274	202	48	505	61
深水埗	Sham Shui Po	61	576	284	1 035	2 260	0
九龍城	Kowloon City	1 203	1 307	1 093	934	1 055	162
黃大仙	Wong Tai Sin	230	0	0	0	195	0
觀塘	Kwun Tong	0	2 926	0	748	1 767	0
葵青	Kwai Tsing	0	0	0	0	357	0
荃灣	Tsuen Wan	0	677	0	0	0	0
屯門	Tuen Mun	0	1 323	13	1 426	4	0
元朗	Yuen Long	100	676	298	942	0	1 586
北區	North	2 382	0	781	2 067	48	0
大埔	Tai Po	0	1 650	0	0	0	168
沙田	Sha Tin	0	0	241	0	0	0
西貢	Sai Kung	0	51	0	0	26	2
離島	Islands	1	530	0	4	0	1 982
總計	Total	6 204	11 125	3 733	7 527	6 913	5 308

註釋： 數字不包括落馬洲河套區整幅面積0.97平方公里之土地。雖然該幅土地已納入香港特別行政區之範圍內，但所屬區議會分區則未有決定。

數字不包括過渡性房屋項目（例如香港社會服務聯會的「組合社會房屋計劃」下興建的過渡性社會房屋單位）及新界區小型屋宇。

Notes : Figures exclude a land area of 0.97 sq. km for Lok Ma Chau Loop which has been included into the boundary of Hong Kong Special Administrative Region but in which District Council district it will be included is pending.

Figures exclude transitional housing schemes (e.g. transitional social housing units built under the Modular Social Housing Project of the Hong Kong Council of Social Service) and small houses in the New Territories.

資料來源： 屋宇署

Source : Buildings Department

表 9.7　2020年至2025年按樓面面積劃分的獲批准可動工興建私人居住單位

Table 9.7　Private residential flats with consents to commence work by floor area, 2020 to 2025

單位數目
Number of units

樓面面積（平方米）	Floor area (sq. m.)	2020 初次呈交圖則 First submission	2020 重大修改 Major revision	2021 初次呈交圖則 First submission	2021 重大修改 Major revision	2022 初次呈交圖則 First submission	2022 重大修改 Major revision
少於20	Less than 20	4 066	4 459	4 131	4 348	4 276	1 431
20至39.9	20 - 39.9	4 274	5 803	8 919	6 257	5 113	2 487
40至69.9	40 - 69.9	547	768	1 401	1 090	1 537	11
70至99.9	70 - 99.9	88	172	305	249	355	0
100至159.9	100 - 159.9	58	48	132	120	65	22
160或以上	160 or above	51	33	28	99	73	34
總計	Total	9 084	11 283	14 916	12 163	11 419	3 985

樓面面積（平方米）	Floor area (sq. m.)	2023 初次呈交圖則 First submission	2023 重大修改 Major revision	2024 初次呈交圖則 First submission	2024 重大修改 Major revision	2025 初次呈交圖則 First submission	2025 重大修改 Major revision
少於20	Less than 20	3 144	4 286	1 912	3 117	1 391	1 927
20至39.9	20 - 39.9	2 558	6 178	1 728	4 244	5 134	3 141
40至69.9	40 - 69.9	372	431	60	97	248	108
70至99.9	70 - 99.9	96	134	24	3	95	64
100至159.9	100 - 159.9	21	82	7	4	30	47
160或以上	160 or above	13	14	2	62	15	21
總計	Total	6 204	11 125	3 733	7 527	6 913	5 308

註釋：　數字不包括落馬洲河套區整幅面積0.97平方公里之土地。雖然該幅土地已納入香港特別行政區之範圍內，但所屬區議會分區則未有決定。

數字不包括過渡性房屋項目（例如香港社會服務聯會的「組合社會房屋計劃」下興建的過渡性社會房屋單位）及新界區小型屋宇。

Notes :　Figures exclude a land area of 0.97 sq. km for Lok Ma Chau Loop which has been included into the boundary of Hong Kong Special Administrative Region but in which District Council district it will be included is pending.

Figures exclude transitional housing schemes (e.g. transitional social housing units built under the Modular Social Housing Project of the Hong Kong Council of Social Service) and small houses in the New Territories.

資料來源：　屋宇署

Source :　Buildings Department

表 9.8 政府土地拍賣及批租
Table 9.8 Disposals of government land

(A) 市區
Urban areas

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
公開拍賣／投標	Public auction/tender							
工業／貨倉	Industrial/Godown							
面積（平方米）	Area (sq. m.)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
已徵收的地價（百萬元）	Realised premium ($ million)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
商業	Commercial							
面積（平方米）	Area (sq. m.)	10 638	0	62 769	0	11 537	0	0
已徵收的地價（百萬元）	Realised premium ($ million)	8,899	0	70,578	0	4,729	0	0
商業／住宅	Commercial/Residential							
面積（平方米）	Area (sq. m.)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
已徵收的地價（百萬元）	Realised premium ($ million)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
住宅	Residential							
面積（平方米）	Area (sq. m.)	31 043	40 253	18 232	24 149	15 759	0	0
已徵收的地價（百萬元）	Realised premium ($ million)	9,410	23,110	19,138	12,843	7,070	0	0
其他用途	Other uses							
面積（平方米）	Area (sq. m.)	0	1 554	0	4 090	1 650	1 127	0
已徵收的地價（百萬元）	Realised premium ($ million)	0	817	0	608	80	82	0
總計	Total							
面積（平方米）	Area (sq. m.)	41 681	41 807	81 001	28 239	28 946	1 127	0
已徵收的地價（百萬元）	Realised premium ($ million)	18,309	23,927	89,716	13,451	11,879	82	0
私人協約方式批地	Private treaty grant							
工業／貨倉	Industrial/Godown							
面積（平方米）	Area (sq. m.)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
住宅	Residential							
面積（平方米）	Area (sq. m.)	11 629	26 518	60 831	41 724	32 865	39 504 *	43 034
公用事業／團體用途	Public utilities/ Institutional uses							
面積（平方米）	Area (sq. m.)	19 522	11 779	20 466	13 964 *	10 875	0	5 344
其他用途	Other uses							
面積（平方米）	Area (sq. m.)	0	386 488	19 877	30 069	0	0	2 207
總計	Total							
面積（平方米）	Area (sq. m.)	31 151	424 785	101 174	85 757 *	43 740	39 504 *	50 585

表 9.8 （續） 政府土地拍賣及批租
Table 9.8 (cont'd) Disposals of government land

(B) 新界
New Territories

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
公開拍賣／投標	Public auction/tender							
工業／貨倉	Industrial/Godown							
面積（平方米）	Area (sq. m.)	1 265	9 178	4 028	1 631	0	0	0
已徵收的地價（百萬元）	Realised premium ($ million)	449	5,600	813	297	0	0	0
商業	Commercial							
面積（平方米）	Area (sq. m.)	13 727	0	0	23 545	0	0	0
已徵收的地價（百萬元）	Realised premium ($ million)	3,053	0	0	3,840	0	0	0
商業／住宅	Commercial/Residential							
面積（平方米）	Area (sq. m.)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
已徵收的地價（百萬元）	Realised premium ($ million)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
住宅	Residential							
面積（平方米）	Area (sq. m.)	149 132	45 947	59 801	38 976	27 360	8 077	25 131
已徵收的地價（百萬元）	Realised premium ($ million)	22,636	8,188	17,500	6,487	1,643	1,640	4,772
其他用途	Other uses							
面積（平方米）	Area (sq. m.)	3 426	1 405	0	55 245	0	370	45 002
已徵收的地價（百萬元）	Realised premium ($ million)	435	1,058	0	5,257	0	21	3,701
總計	Total							
面積（平方米）	Area (sq. m.)	167 550	56 530	63 829	119 397	27 360	8 447	70 133
已徵收的地價（百萬元）	Realised premium ($ million)	26,573	14,846	18,313	15,881	1,643	1,661	8,473
私人協約方式批地	Private treaty grant							
工業／貨倉	Industrial/Godown							
面積（平方米）	Area (sq. m.)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
住宅	Residential							
面積（平方米）	Area (sq. m.)	166 839	102 220	48 306	49 558	85 215	32 003	205 267
公用事業／團體用途	Public utilities/ Institutional uses							
面積（平方米）	Area (sq. m.)	2 835	54 912	60 164	3 717	2 128	4 089	3 030
其他用途	Other uses							
面積（平方米）	Area (sq. m.)	0	0	6 657 000	8 456	0	2 200	1 485 944
總計	Total							
面積（平方米）	Area (sq. m.)	169 674	157 132	6 765 470	61 731	87 343	38 292	1 694 241

資料來源： 地政總署

Source : Lands Department

表 9.9 按區域及類型劃分的永久性居住屋宇單位總數
Table 9.9 Stock of permanent living quarters by area and type

千個
Thousands

區域／永久性居住屋宇單位類型	Area/Type of permanent living quarters	2016	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
香港島	Hong Kong Island							
公共租住房屋	Public rental housing	71.5	73.0	72.7	71.5	71.5	71.4	71.8
房屋委員會租住單位	Housing Authority rental flats	61.6	62.2	61.9	61.7	61.7	61.6	61.4
房屋協會租住單位	Housing Society rental flats	9.9	10.8	10.8	9.8	9.8	9.8	10.4
簡約公屋單位	Light Public Housing flats	–	–	–	–	–	0.0	0.0
資助出售單位	Subsidised sale flats	45.5	46.0	47.1	47.2	47.4	47.5	47.5
房屋委員會資助出售單位	Housing Authority subsidised sale flats	43.9	44.4	45.6	45.6	45.9	46.0	46.0
房屋協會資助出售單位	Housing Society subsidised sale flats	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
市區重建局資助出售單位	Urban Renewal Authority subsidised sale flats	–	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
私人房屋	Private housing	363.5	373.7	372.9	374.0	375.7	375.9	379.1
私人住宅單位	Private residential flats	344.0	353.8	353.6	354.4	354.8	355.1	358.3
別墅／平房／新型村屋	Villas/Bungalows/Modern village houses	4.2	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.7
簡單磚石蓋搭建築物／傳統村屋	Simple stone structures/ Traditional village houses	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
員工宿舍	Staff quarters	6.7	6.3	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.7
非住宅用屋宇單位	Non-domestic quarters	7.4	7.6	7.6	7.8	9.2	9.1	9.1
小計	Sub-total	480.5	492.6	492.7	492.6	494.6	494.8	498.4
九龍	Kowloon							
公共租住房屋	Public rental housing	302.0	334.8	339.0	336.4	336.1	336.6	341.7
房屋委員會租住單位	Housing Authority rental flats	289.7	322.5	326.7	323.7	323.5	324.0	323.6
房屋協會租住單位	Housing Society rental flats	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6
簡約公屋單位	Light Public Housing flats	–	–	–	–	–	0.0	5.5
資助出售單位	Subsidised sale flats	93.6	105.4	106.5	107.6	109.8	116.5	119.2
房屋委員會資助出售單位	Housing Authority subsidised sale flats	89.8	101.0	102.1	103.3	105.5	112.2	115.0
房屋協會資助出售單位	Housing Society subsidised sale flats	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
市區重建局資助出售單位	Urban Renewal Authority subsidised sale flats	–	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
私人房屋	Private housing	437.3	461.8	470.1	477.8	482.4	495.6	499.4
私人住宅單位	Private residential flats	415.6	440.5	448.3	455.8	460.3	472.7	476.8
別墅／平房／新型村屋	Villas/Bungalows/Modern village houses	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0
簡單磚石蓋搭建築物／傳統村屋	Simple stone structures/ Traditional village houses	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9
員工宿舍	Staff quarters	10.8	10.9	10.9	11.1	11.2	11.1	11.1
非住宅用屋宇單位	Non-domestic quarters	8.0	7.4	7.9	7.9	8.0	8.9	8.6
小計	Sub-total	832.9	902.0	915.6	921.8	928.3	948.7	960.3

表 9.9 (續) 按區域及類型劃分的永久性居住屋宇單位總數
Table 9.9 (cont'd) Stock of permanent living quarters by area and type

千個
Thousands

區域／永久性居住屋宇單位類型	Area/Type of permanent living quarters	2016	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
新界	New Territories							
公共租住房屋	Public rental housing	413.2	435.3	439.0	450.7	454.9	462.9	472.1
房屋委員會租住單位	Housing Authority rental flats	402.3	424.3	427.9	439.6	443.8	449.2	455.7
房屋協會租住單位	Housing Society rental flats	10.9	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.5	12.3
簡約公屋單位	Light Public Housing flats	–	–	–	–	–	2.2	4.1
資助出售單位	Subsidised sale flats	259.8	278.4	288.1	293.8	294.0	302.6	305.4
房屋委員會資助出售單位	Housing Authority subsidised sale flats	248.7	266.0	275.8	281.7	281.9	290.3	292.5
房屋協會資助出售單位	Housing Society subsidised sale flats	11.2	12.4	12.2	12.1	12.1	12.3	12.9
市區重建局資助出售單位	Urban Renewal Authority subsidised sale flats	–	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
私人房屋	Private housing	747.1	834.4	848.9	861.7	869.1	881.4	890.5
私人住宅單位	Private residential flats	507.0	566.6	579.4	590.8	597.4	606.4	614.6
別墅／平房／新型村屋	Villas/Bungalows/Modern village houses	174.3	200.6	201.2	202.4	203.4	205.6	206.7
簡單磚石蓋搭建築物／傳統村屋	Simple stone structures/ Traditional village houses	40.0	40.2	40.2	40.1	40.1	39.7	39.4
員工宿舍	Staff quarters	12.6	12.7	13.4	13.2	13.1	13.3	13.2
非住宅用屋宇單位	Non-domestic quarters	13.1	14.3	14.8	15.2	15.1	16.4	16.6
小計	Sub-total	1 420.1	1 548.1	1 576.0	1 606.2	1 618.0	1 646.9	1 668.0
所有區域	All areas							
公共租住房屋	Public rental housing	786.7	843.1	850.7	858.6	862.5	870.9	885.6
房屋委員會租住單位	Housing Authority rental flats	753.6	808.9	816.5	825.1	829.0	834.9	840.7
房屋協會租住單位	Housing Society rental flats	33.1	34.2	34.2	33.5	33.5	33.9	35.3
簡約公屋單位	Light Public Housing flats	–	–	–	–	–	2.2	9.7
資助出售單位	Subsidised sale flats	398.9	429.8	441.7	448.6	451.2	466.6	472.1
房屋委員會資助出售單位	Housing Authority subsidised sale flats	382.4	411.4	423.5	430.6	433.3	448.5	453.4
房屋協會資助出售單位	Housing Society subsidised sale flats	16.5	17.6	17.4	17.3	17.2	17.4	18.0
市區重建局資助出售單位	Urban Renewal Authority subsidised sale flats	–	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
私人房屋	Private housing	1 547.9	1 669.9	1 691.9	1 713.4	1 727.1	1 752.9	1 768.9
私人住宅單位	Private residential flats	1 266.5	1 360.9	1 381.2	1 401.1	1 412.5	1 434.2	1 449.7
別墅／平房／新型村屋	Villas/Bungalows/Modern village houses	180.5	207.2	207.9	209.1	210.1	212.3	213.4
簡單磚石蓋搭建築物／傳統村屋	Simple stone structures/ Traditional village houses	42.3	42.4	42.4	42.3	42.3	41.9	41.6
員工宿舍	Staff quarters	30.1	29.9	30.1	30.1	30.0	30.1	30.0
非住宅用屋宇單位	Non-domestic quarters	28.5	29.4	30.3	30.9	32.2	34.4	34.3
總計	Total	2 733.5	2 942.8	2 984.2	3 020.6	3 040.9	3 090.4	3 126.7

註釋： 數字為該年3月底的數字。

Note : Figures are as at end-March of the year.

資料來源： 政府統計處普查策劃組（一）

Source : Census Planning Section (1), Census and Statistics Department

表 9.10　按房屋類型劃分的家庭住戶數目
Table 9.10 Domestic households by type of housing

千戶
Thousands

房屋類型	Type of housing	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
公共租住房屋(1)	Public rental housing(1)	759.6	797.6	816.5	819.1	824.3	829.8	834.8
資助自置居所房屋(2)	Subsidised home ownership housing(2)	375.0	398.2	411.5	416.3	420.5	425.0	426.3
私人永久性房屋(3)	Private permanent housing(3)	1 321.5	1 425.1	1 425.5	1 415.7	1 430.5	1 486.4	1 489.9
臨時房屋	Temporary housing	15.0	20.3	16.1	19.9	25.1	21.9	27.1
總計	Total	2 471.1	2 641.2	2 669.5	2 671.1	2 700.4	2 763.1	2 778.1

註釋：　數字是根據該年1月至12月進行的「綜合住戶統計調查」結果，以及年中人口估計數字而編製，可被視為反映全年的整體情況。

(1) 公營租住房屋包括香港房屋委員會的公屋單位和中轉房屋單位；香港房屋協會的出租單位和長者安居樂計劃的出租單位；以及房屋局的「簡約公屋」單位。

(2) 資助自置居所房屋包括香港房屋委員會的居者有其屋計劃、中等入息家庭房屋計劃、私人機構參建居屋計劃、綠表置居計劃、可租可買計劃及重建置業計劃下興建的屋宇單位，以及租者置其屋計劃下出售的屋宇單位。亦包括香港房屋協會的住宅發售計劃、夾心階層住屋計劃及資助出售房屋項目下興建的屋宇單位，以及市區重建局資助出售房屋計劃的屋宇單位。自2002年第1季起，可在公開市場買賣的資助出售單位，則不包括在內。

(3) 私人永久性房屋包括私人房屋、香港房屋協會的市區改善計劃下興建的屋宇單位、別墅／平房／新型村屋、簡單磚石蓋搭建築物／傳統村屋及非住宅樓宇內的屋宇單位。自2002年第1季起，可在公開市場買賣的資助出售單位亦包括在內。

Notes : Figures are compiled based on the survey results of the General Household Survey from January to December of the year concerned as well as the mid-year population estimates and may be regarded as referring to the overall situation of the whole year.

(1) Public rental housing includes public rental housing flats and interim housing flats of the Hong Kong Housing Authority; rental flats and flats under the Senior Citizen Residences Scheme of the Hong Kong Housing Society; and Light Public Housing units of the Housing Bureau.

(2) Subsidised home ownership housing includes flats built under the Home Ownership Scheme, Middle Income Housing Scheme, Private Sector Participation Scheme, Green Form Subsidised Home Ownership Scheme, Buy or Rent Option Scheme and Mortgage Subsidy Scheme, and flats sold under the Tenants Purchase Scheme of the Hong Kong Housing Authority. Also includes flats built under the Flat-For-Sale Scheme, Sandwich Class Housing Scheme and Subsidised Sale Flats Projects of the Hong Kong Housing Society, and flats in Urban Renewal Authority Subsidised Sale Flats Scheme. As from 1st quarter 2002, subsidised sale flats that can be traded in open market are excluded.

(3) Private permanent housing includes private housing blocks, flats built under the Urban Improvement Scheme of the Hong Kong Housing Society, villas/bungalows/modern village houses, simple stone structures/traditional village houses and quarters in non-residential buildings. As from 1st quarter 2002, subsidised sale flats that can be traded in open market are also put under this category.

資料來源：　政府統計處社會分析及研究組

Source : Social Analysis and Research Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 9.11　按居所租住權劃分的家庭住戶數目
Table 9.11　Domestic households by tenure of accommodation

千戶
Thousands

居所租住權	Tenure of accommodation	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
自置居所住戶	Owner-occupiers	1 243.4	1 368.9	1 360.1	1 376.1	1 362.3	1 392.1	1 391.4
全租戶	Sole tenants	1 117.7	1 173.5	1 213.5	1 197.4	1 240.5	1 274.1	1 294.2
合租戶	Co-tenants	7.7	3.0	3.2	3.7	3.3	3.4	3.8
居所由僱主提供	Provided by employers	45.4	44.1	39.6	39.3	37.5	41.0	42.0
其他(1)	Others(1)	56.8	51.7	53.1	54.7	56.8	52.5	46.7
總計	Total	2 471.1	2 641.2	2 669.5	2 671.1	2 700.4	2 763.1	2 778.1

註釋：　數字是根據該年1月至12月進行的「綜合住戶統計調查」結果，以及年中人口估計數字而編製，可被視為反映全年的整體情況。

Notes : Figures are compiled based on the survey results of the General Household Survey from January to December of the year concerned as well as the mid-year population estimates and may be regarded as referring to the overall situation of the whole year.

(1) 包括二房東、三房客及免租戶。

(1) Includes main tenants, sub-tenants and rent free households.

資料來源：　政府統計處社會分析及研究組

Source : Social Analysis and Research Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 9.12　按區議會分區劃分的新落成房屋委員會公共租住房屋單位
Table 9.12　Housing Authority newly completed public rental housing flats by District Council district

單位數目
Number of flats

區議會分區	District Council district	2015-16	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
中西區	Central and Western	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
灣仔	Wan Chai	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
東區	Eastern	0	826	0	0	0	0	0
南區	Southern	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
油尖旺	Yau Tsim Mong	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
深水埗	Sham Shui Po	2 917	4 325	2 128	0	0	924	0
九龍城	Kowloon City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
黃大仙	Wong Tai Sin	0	0	1 018	0	0	0	0
觀塘	Kwun Tong	6 092	1 110	0	0	0	0	0
葵青	Kwai Tsing	0	0	540	0	2 282	0	0
荃灣	Tsuen Wan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
屯門	Tuen Mun	0	0	8 558	857	684	3 476	1 020
元朗	Yuen Long	2 148	0	0	0	0	0	0
北區	North	0	0	8 865	0	0	0	2 894
大埔	Tai Po	483	0	655	0	6 776	0	0
沙田	Sha Tin	2 624	0	0	0	0	0	0
西貢	Sai Kung	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
離島	Islands	0	0	0	0	0	4 560	220
總計	Total	14 264	6 261	21 764	857	9 742	8 960	4 134

註釋：　數字指已獲房屋署證明大致上已竣工的新建單位。

Note : Figures refer to new flats certified as substantially completed by the Housing Department.

資料來源：　房屋署

Source : Housing Department

表 9.13　按單位類型劃分的新落成房屋委員會公共租住房屋單位
Table 9.13　Housing Authority newly completed public rental housing flats by flat type

單位數目
Number of flats

單位類型	Flat type	2015-16	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
A類型單位（供一／二人居住）	Type A flat (for 1/2 persons)	2 543	706	3 338	234	1 729	784	766
B類型單位（供二／三人居住）	Type B flat (for 2/3 persons)	4 276	1 845	7 447	311	4 837	3 358	1 307
C類型單位（供三／四人居住）	Type C flat (for 3/4 persons)	5 718	2 270	6 881	234	1 671	3 171	1 550
D類型單位（供四／五人居住）	Type D flat (for 4/5 persons)	1 727	1 440	4 098	78	1 505	1 647	511
E類型單位（供五人或以上居住）	Type E flat (for 5 persons or more)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
總計	Total	14 264	6 261	21 764	857	9 742	8 960	4 134

資料來源：　房屋署　　Source :　Housing Department

表 9.14　按區議會分區劃分的公共租住單位總數及認可居民人數
Table 9.14　Stock and authorised population of public rental housing flats by District Council district

區議會分區	District Council district			2015-16	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
房屋委員會	Housing Authority									
中西區	Central and Western	單位	Flats	636	636	636	636	636	636	636
		人數	Population	2 094	2 035	2 019	2 025	1 997	1 949	1 940
灣仔	Wan Chai	單位	Flats	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		人數	Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
東區	Eastern	單位	Flats	35 040	36 148	36 029	36 027	35 998	35 968	35 947
		人數	Population	99 259	97 538	96 395	95 228	94 408	92 677	91 135
南區	Southern	單位	Flats	26 155	25 432	25 128	25 059	25 017	24 927	24 844
		人數	Population	73 708	68 729	67 202	66 407	65 523	64 086	62 853
油尖旺	Yau Tsim Mong	單位	Flats	2 820	2 820	2 820	2 820	2 820	2 820	2 820
		人數	Population	8 169	7 743	7 648	7 568	7 408	7 259	7 170
深水埗	Sham Shui Po	單位	Flats	53 853	66 879	70 828	68 223	68 162	69 030	68 997
		人數	Population	137 501	162 622	171 308	170 982	169 359	169 193	167 783
九龍城	Kowloon City	單位	Flats	29 609	29 609	29 612	29 612	29 627	29 629	29 635
		人數	Population	75 808	73 251	72 800	72 333	71 761	70 625	69 891
黃大仙	Wong Tai Sin	單位	Flats	76 331	76 755	76 502	76 305	76 164	76 008	75 838
		人數	Population	209 768	199 752	198 768	197 282	195 455	192 111	189 386
觀塘	Kwun Tong	單位	Flats	128 328	147 469	146 973	146 795	146 698	146 560	146 398
		人數	Population	338 477	375 818	371 817	369 216	365 451	359 159	354 017
葵青	Kwai Tsing	單位	Flats	101 259	101 195	100 792	101 221	101 962	103 314	103 219
		人數	Population	282 627	271 064	267 336	265 460	264 893	264 102	260 286
荃灣	Tsuen Wan	單位	Flats	21 729	21 728	21 728	21 728	21 729	21 729	21 733
		人數	Population	58 906	56 250	55 833	55 485	54 983	54 276	53 521
屯門	Tuen Mun	單位	Flats	55 622	57 413	56 353	65 358	65 019	68 773	68 613
		人數	Population	141 156	141 517	137 887	158 184	156 314	161 479	160 005
元朗	Yuen Long	單位	Flats	67 291	67 737	67 176	67 110	67 046	66 966	66 882
		人數	Population	200 049	194 393	190 408	187 700	185 325	181 484	178 699
北區	North	單位	Flats	23 278	24 059	29 841	32 272	32 177	32 038	34 800
		人數	Population	65 059	63 849	74 549	84 080	83 075	81 414	87 121
大埔	Tai Po	單位	Flats	17 203	16 311	16 276	16 103	19 990	22 573	22 403
		人數	Population	47 225	42 263	41 239	40 581	46 596	54 548	53 798
沙田	Sha Tin	單位	Flats	65 670	79 011	78 530	78 421	78 302	78 165	78 041
		人數	Population	177 954	205 063	202 038	200 067	197 626	194 517	191 631
西貢	Sai Kung	單位	Flats	29 772	28 548	28 114	28 021	27 946	27 822	27 686
		人數	Population	86 776	79 126	76 930	75 591	74 281	72 512	71 054
離島	Islands	單位	Flats	15 684	23 128	23 130	23 130	23 130	23 130	27 910
		人數	Population	52 577	71 125	70 748	70 031	69 429	68 407	79 697
小計	Sub-total	單位	Flats	750 280	804 878	810 468	818 841	822 423	830 088	836 402
		人數	Population	2 057 113	2 112 138	2 104 925	2 118 220	2 103 884	2 089 798	2 079 987

表 9.14 (續) 按區議會分區劃分的公共租住單位總數及認可居民人數

Table 9.14 (cont'd) Stock and authorised population of public rental housing flats by District Council district

區議會分區	District Council district		2015-16	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
香港房屋協會(1)	Hong Kong Housing Society(1)								
中西區	Central and Western	單位 Flats	2 334	2 343	2 343	2 343	2 343	2 343	2 343
		人數 Population	6 405	6 280	6 192	6 162	6 086	5 995	5 833
灣仔	Wan Chai	單位 Flats	2 675	2 675	2 675	2 675	2 675	2 675	2 675
		人數 Population	6 965	6 545	6 503	6 446	6 411	6 368	6 189
東區	Eastern	單位 Flats	3 705	3 705	4 671	3 663	3 663	3 663	3 663
		人數 Population	8 837	7 885	8 629	8 682	8 648	8 408	8 102
南區	Southern	單位 Flats	1 144	1 144	1 144	1 144	1 144	1 144	1 744
		人數 Population	2 455	2 741	2 594	2 290	2 017	1 824	2 234
油尖旺	Yau Tsim Mong	單位 Flats	665	661	661	659	657	654	654
		人數 Population	1 612	1 555	1 533	1 535	1 512	1 490	1 426
深水埗	Sham Shui Po	單位 Flats	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		人數 Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
九龍城	Kowloon City	單位 Flats	6 377	6 377	6 377	6 377	6 377	6 377	6 377
		人數 Population	16 434	15 465	15 440	15 333	15 227	14 934	14 369
黃大仙	Wong Tai Sin	單位 Flats	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		人數 Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
觀塘	Kwun Tong	單位 Flats	4 921	4 922	4 922	4 924	4 924	4 924	4 924
		人數 Population	13 051	12 267	12 026	11 852	11 326	10 625	9 866
葵青	Kwai Tsing	單位 Flats	2 980	2 992	2 994	2 994	2 994	2 994	2 994
		人數 Population	8 711	8 101	8 055	8 004	7 943	7 785	7 570
荃灣	Tsuen Wan	單位 Flats	1 768	1 767	1 767	1 767	1 767	1 767	1 767
		人數 Population	4 494	4 281	4 266	4 257	4 200	4 186	4 071
屯門	Tuen Mun	單位 Flats	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		人數 Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
元朗	Yuen Long	單位 Flats	0	0	0	0	0	375	375
		人數 Population	0	0	0	0	0	24	745
北區	North	單位 Flats	662	802	802	802	802	802	1 312
		人數 Population	2 947	3 116	3 071	3 031	2 976	2 873	2 812
大埔	Tai Po	單位 Flats	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		人數 Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
沙田	Sha Tin	單位 Flats	3 746	3 747	3 747	3 747	3 747	3 811	3 811
		人數 Population	10 563	9 929	9 786	9 629	9 506	9 418	9 099
西貢	Sai Kung	單位 Flats	1 507	1 507	1 507	1 507	1 507	1 507	1 507
		人數 Population	3 342	3 138	3 126	3 130	3 072	3 024	2 942
離島	Islands	單位 Flats	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		人數 Population	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
小計	Sub-total	單位 Flats	32 484	32 642	33 610	32 602	32 600	33 036	34 146
		人數 Population	85 816	81 303	81 221	80 351	78 924	76 954	75 258

表 9.14 （續） 按區議會分區劃分的公共租住單位總數及認可居民人數

Table 9.14 (cont'd) Stock and authorised population of public rental housing flats by District Council district

區議會分區	District Council district			2015-16	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
合計	Overall									
中西區	Central and Western	單位	Flats	2 970	2 979	2 979	2 979	2 979	2 979	2 979
		人數	Population	8 499	8 315	8 211	8 187	8 083	7 944	7 773
灣仔	Wan Chai	單位	Flats	2 675	2 675	2 675	2 675	2 675	2 675	2 675
		人數	Population	6 965	6 545	6 503	6 446	6 411	6 368	6 189
東區	Eastern	單位	Flats	38 745	39 853	40 700	39 690	39 661	39 631	39 610
		人數	Population	108 096	105 423	105 024	103 910	103 056	101 085	99 237
南區	Southern	單位	Flats	27 299	26 576	26 272	26 203	26 161	26 071	26 588
		人數	Population	76 163	71 470	69 796	68 697	67 540	65 910	65 087
油尖旺	Yau Tsim Mong	單位	Flats	3 485	3 481	3 481	3 479	3 477	3 474	3 474
		人數	Population	9 781	9 298	9 181	9 103	8 920	8 749	8 596
深水埗	Sham Shui Po	單位	Flats	53 853	66 879	70 828	68 223	68 162	69 030	68 997
		人數	Population	137 501	162 622	171 308	170 982	169 359	169 193	167 783
九龍城	Kowloon City	單位	Flats	35 986	35 986	35 989	35 989	36 004	36 006	36 012
		人數	Population	92 242	88 716	88 240	87 666	86 988	85 559	84 260
黃大仙	Wong Tai Sin	單位	Flats	76 331	76 755	76 502	76 305	76 164	76 008	75 838
		人數	Population	209 768	199 752	198 768	197 282	195 455	192 111	189 386
觀塘	Kwun Tong	單位	Flats	133 249	152 391	151 895	151 719	151 622	151 484	151 322
		人數	Population	351 528	388 085	383 843	381 068	376 777	369 784	363 883
葵青	Kwai Tsing	單位	Flats	104 239	104 187	103 786	104 215	104 956	106 308	106 213
		人數	Population	291 338	279 165	275 391	273 464	272 836	271 887	267 856
荃灣	Tsuen Wan	單位	Flats	23 497	23 495	23 495	23 495	23 496	23 496	23 500
		人數	Population	63 400	60 531	60 099	59 742	59 183	58 462	57 592
屯門	Tuen Mun	單位	Flats	55 622	57 413	56 353	65 358	65 019	68 773	68 613
		人數	Population	141 156	141 517	137 887	158 184	156 314	161 479	160 005
元朗	Yuen Long	單位	Flats	67 291	67 737	67 176	67 110	67 046	67 341	67 257
		人數	Population	200 049	194 393	190 408	187 700	185 325	181 508	179 444
北區	North	單位	Flats	23 940	24 861	30 643	33 074	32 979	32 840	36 112
		人數	Population	68 006	66 965	77 620	87 111	86 051	84 287	89 933
大埔	Tai Po	單位	Flats	17 203	16 311	16 276	16 103	19 990	22 573	22 403
		人數	Population	47 225	42 263	41 239	40 581	46 596	54 548	53 798
沙田	Sha Tin	單位	Flats	69 416	82 758	82 277	82 168	82 049	81 976	81 852
		人數	Population	188 517	214 992	211 824	209 696	207 132	203 935	200 730
西貢	Sai Kung	單位	Flats	31 279	30 055	29 621	29 528	29 453	29 329	29 193
		人數	Population	90 118	82 264	80 056	78 721	77 353	75 536	73 996
離島	Islands	單位	Flats	15 684	23 128	23 130	23 130	23 130	23 130	27 910
		人數	Population	52 577	71 125	70 748	70 031	69 429	68 407	79 697
總計	Total	單位	Flats	782 764	837 520	844 078	851 443	855 023	863 124	870 548
		人數	Population	2 142 929	2 193 441	2 186 146	2 198 571	2 182 808	2 166 752	2 155 245

註釋： 於財政年度終結時的數字。

數字不包括中轉房屋的租住單位及在租者置其屋計劃下所售出的單位。

(1) 不包括「長者安居樂」住屋計劃。

資料來源： 房屋署；
香港房屋協會

Notes : Figures are as at end of the financial year.

Figures do not include the rental flats in interim housing and the flats sold under the Tenants Purchase Scheme.

(1) Project under Senior Citizen Residences Scheme are excluded.

Sources : Housing Department;
Hong Kong Housing Society

表 9.15　按編配類別劃分的房屋委員會租住單位編配數字及獲編配人數

Table 9.15　Housing Authority rental flats allocated and persons rehoused by allocation category

編配類別	Allocation category			2015-16	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
公屋申請	Public rental housing (PRH) applicants	單位	Flats	14 282	16 093	18 856	24 619	18 541	22 661	22 624
		人數	Persons	33 612	41 866	50 034	60 466	45 975	57 059	60 643
清拆安置	Clearance rehousing	單位	Flats	227	344	288	199	563	1 014	1 000
		人數	Persons	523	672	549	387	1 055	1 886	1 728
屋邨清拆和大型維修	Estate clearance and major repairs	單位	Flats	7	623	1 792	17	0	0	86
		人數	Persons	15	1 656	5 003	33	0	0	278
體恤安置	Compassionate rehousing	單位	Flats	1 458	705	617	490	328	320	175
		人數	Persons	3 495	1 539	1 404	1 100	683	663	399
各類調遷	Transfers	單位	Flats	5 643	4 241	3 648	4 503	3 671	3 975	3 519
		人數	Persons	15 770	12 342	8 883	12 737	9 833	10 560	9 441
緊急安置	Emergency rehousing	單位	Flats	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		人數	Persons	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
初級公務員和退休公務員	Junior civil servants and pensioners	單位	Flats	779	1 173	754	1 060	495	1 144	876
		人數	Persons	2 265	3 399	2 162	3 038	1 327	3 306	2 517
總計	Total	單位	Flats	22 396	23 179	25 955	30 888	23 598	29 114	28 280
		人數	Persons	55 680	61 474	68 035	77 761	58 873	73 474	75 006

資料來源： 房屋署

Source : Housing Department

表 9.16　按區議會分區及實用面積劃分的新落成房屋委員會資助出售單位
Table 9.16　Housing Authority newly completed subsidised sale flats by District Council district and saleable area

單位數目
Number of flats

區議會分區／實用面積	District Council district/ Saleable area	2015-16	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
東區	Eastern							
40 平方米以下	Under 40 sq. m.	0	0	828	0	217	0	0
40 - 69.9 平方米	40 - 69.9 sq. m.	0	0	0	0	31	0	0
小計	Sub-total	0	0	828	0	248	0	0
深水埗	Sham Shui Po							
40 平方米以下	Under 40 sq. m.	0	658	0	0	0	0	0
40 - 69.9 平方米	40 - 69.9 sq. m.	0	156	0	0	0	0	0
小計	Sub-total	0	814	0	0	0	0	0
九龍城	Kowloon City							
40 平方米以下	Under 40 sq. m.	0	0	0	0	0	3 346	1 371
40 - 69.9 平方米	40 - 69.9 sq. m.	0	0	0	0	0	1 035	365
小計	Sub-total	0	0	0	0	0	4 381	1 736
黃大仙	Wong Tai Sin							
40 平方米以下	Under 40 sq. m.	0	0	0	472	1 545	0	0
40 - 69.9 平方米	40 - 69.9 sq. m.	0	0	0	468	567	0	0
小計	Sub-total	0	0	0	940	2 112	0	0
觀塘	Kwun Tong							
40 平方米以下	Under 40 sq. m.	0	0	0	0	0	1 721	2 973
40 - 69.9 平方米	40 - 69.9 sq. m.	0	0	0	0	0	300	1 070
小計	Sub-total	0	0	0	0	0	2 021	4 043
葵青	Kwai Tsing							
40 平方米以下	Under 40 sq. m.	0	0	0	2 428	0	0	0
40 - 69.9 平方米	40 - 69.9 sq. m.	0	0	0	440	0	0	0
小計	Sub-total	0	0	0	2 868	0	0	0
荃灣	Tsuen Wan							
40 平方米以下	Under 40 sq. m.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40 - 69.9 平方米	40 - 69.9 sq. m.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
小計	Sub-total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
屯門	Tuen Mun							
40 平方米以下	Under 40 sq. m.	0	0	0	0	0	409	0
40 - 69.9 平方米	40 - 69.9 sq. m.	0	0	0	0	0	109	0
小計	Sub-total	0	0	0	0	0	518	0
元朗	Yuen Long							
40 平方米以下	Under 40 sq. m.	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 947
40 - 69.9 平方米	40 - 69.9 sq. m.	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 133
小計	Sub-total	0	0	0	0	0	0	3 080
北區	North							
40 平方米以下	Under 40 sq. m.	0	0	2 192	0	0	704	0
40 - 69.9 平方米	40 - 69.9 sq. m.	0	0	1 030	0	0	72	0
小計	Sub-total	0	0	3 222	0	0	776	0
沙田	Sha Tin							
40 平方米以下	Under 40 sq. m.	0	1 275	0	1 669	0	0	1 533
40 - 69.9 平方米	40 - 69.9 sq. m.	0	290	0	953	0	0	363
小計	Sub-total	0	1 565	0	2 622	0	0	1 896
西貢	Sai Kung							
40 平方米以下	Under 40 sq. m.	0	1 101	0	0	0	5 054	0
40 - 69.9 平方米	40 - 69.9 sq. m.	0	294	0	0	0	1 376	0
小計	Sub-total	0	1 395	0	0	0	6 430	0
離島	Islands							
40 平方米以下	Under 40 sq. m.	0	1 030	0	1 620	0	0	924
40 - 69.9 平方米	40 - 69.9 sq. m.	0	196	0	1 680	0	0	420
小計	Sub-total	0	1 226	0	3 300	0	0	1 344
所有地區	All areas							
40 平方米以下	Under 40 sq. m.	0	4 064	3 020	6 189	1 762	11 234	8 748
40 - 69.9 平方米	40 - 69.9 sq. m.	0	936	1 030	3 541	598	2 892	3 351
總計	Total	0	5 000	4 050	9 730	2 360	14 126	12 099

註釋：　數字指已獲房屋署證明大致上已竣工的新建單位，上表包括按區議會分區的房委會居者有其屋計劃（居屋）和綠表置居計劃（綠置居）的單位。

Note : Figures refer to new flats certified as substantially completed by the Housing Department. The above table refers to flats under the Home Ownership Scheme (HOS) and Green Form Subsidised Home Ownership Scheme (GSH) by District Council districts.

資料來源：　房屋署

Source : Housing Department

表 9.17　房屋委員會綜合運作及撥付款項帳目
Table 9.17　Consolidated operating and appropriation accounts of Housing Authority

百萬元
$ million

		2014-15	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
收入	Income	19,130	44,999	35,555	34,060	34,325	47,093	38,450
租金	Rental							
住宅樓宇	Rental housing	13,688	17,340	16,973	18,073	19,933	21,466	23,278
商業樓宇	Commercial	2,217	3,210	2,473	2,245	2,611	3,073	3,434
資助自置居所收入	Home Ownership Assistance income	3,007	24,096	15,757	13,392	11,435	22,153	11,168
其他收入	Other income	218	353	352	350	346	401	570
開支	Expenditure	15,817	31,733	26,755	25,935	26,721	34,116	31,421
經常開支	Recurrent expenditure	15,473	19,096	19,781	20,471	21,608	23,645	25,348
薪酬	Personal emoluments	3,321	4,201	4,207	4,125	4,213	4,404	4,501
政府租金及差餉	Government rent and rates	1,257	348	324	383	400	1,731	2,397
維修及改善工程	Maintenance and improvements	3,067	3,960	4,178	4,341	4,611	4,796	5,124
其他經常開支	Other recurrent expenditure	4,573	5,889	6,266	6,615	6,978	7,197	7,585
折舊及攤銷	Depreciation and amortisation	3,255	4,698	4,806	5,007	5,406	5,517	5,741
資助出售單位開支	Expenditure on subsidised sale flats	344	12,637	6,974	5,464	5,113	10,471	6,073
未計算非運作收入／（開支）淨額的盈餘	Surplus before net non-operating income/ (expenditure)	3,313	13,266	8,800	8,125	7,604	12,977	7,029
加：非運作收入／（開支）淨額	*Add* : Net non-operating income/ (expenditure)	26	60	43	(12)	12	44	20
已計算非運作收入／（開支）淨額的盈餘	Surplus after net non-operating income/ (expenditure)	3,339	13,326	8,843	8,113	7,616	13,021	7,049
加：資金管理帳目盈餘	*Add* : Funds Management Account Surplus	3,512	996	5,077	1,596	1,316	3,857	3,031
加：代管服務盈餘	*Add* : Agency Account Surplus	15	43	42	64	29	33	96
扣除分配前的盈餘	Surplus before distribution	6,866	14,365	13,962	9,773	8,961	16,911	10,176
減:分配	*Less* : Distribution	500	773	390	231	339	527	677
應付予政府的紅利	Dividend to the government	500	773	390	231	339	527	677
扣除分配後的盈餘	Surplus after distribution	6,366	13,592	13,572	9,542	8,622	16,384	9,499

資料來源：　房屋署　　Source :　Housing Department

表 9.18　房屋委員會用於建築工程及購置固定資產的開支

Table 9.18　Expenditure on construction works and purchase of fixed assets of Housing Authority

百萬元
$ million

		2014-15	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
新建公共租住房屋	New public rental housing	8,813	5,769	9,912	9,346	7,613	8,801	11,141
重建公共租住房屋	Redeveloped public rental housing	2,092	2,121	914	696	908	1,177	1,419
資助出售單位（住宅）	Subsidised sale flats (Domestic)	1,018	7,053	6,127	7,470	6,185	8,910	12,408
資助出售單位（商業）	Subsidised sale flats (Commercial)	24	324	699	845	801	1,113	1,299
房委會辦事處	Authority offices	(2)	109	48	81	58	115	80
電腦系統及設備	Computer systems and equipment	134	203	204	213	182	173	163
改善工程	Improvement works	646	651	441	461	604	799	904
總計	Total	12,725	16,230	18,345	19,112	16,351	21,088	27,414

註釋：　2014-15至2015-16年度的數字包括就一些已拍賣或轉作其他用途的土地的開發成本在收益表內作出的調整，以及在該年度為一些工程項目重新分類作出之調整。

Note : Figures for 2014-15 to 2015-16 include adjustments for expensing the development costs arising from aborting the development of the sites already auctioned or turned into other uses, and reclassification among project types during the year.

資料來源：　房屋署

Source : Housing Department

表 9.19　房屋委員會代政府執行的工作

Table 9.19　Agency functions undertaken by the Housing Authority on behalf of the Government

百萬元
$ million

		2014-15	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
收入	Receipt							
政府應付款項	Receipt from government	233	333	397	521	518	549	578
支出	Payment	242	335	407	523	515	549	577
轉撥予付款項帳目的盈餘／（虧損）	Surplus/(Deficit) transferred to appropriation account	(9)	(2)	(10)	(2)	3	–	1

資料來源：　房屋署

Source : Housing Department

表 9.20 按區域及區議會分區劃分的私人住宅單位落成量
Table 9.20 Completions of private domestic units by area and District Council district

單位數目
Number of units

區域／區議會分區	Area/District Council district	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
香港島	Hong Kong Island							
中西區	Central and Western	438	826	462	564	317	287	444
灣仔	Wan Chai	1 418	216	26	40	47	126	275
東區	Eastern	595	358	351	0	420	156	843
南區	Southern	8	6	7	1 859	89	1 122	1 258
小計	Sub-total	2 459	1 406	846	2 463	873	1 691	2 820
九龍	Kowloon							
油尖旺	Yau Tsim Mong	114	76	946	0	405	1 099	551
深水埗	Sham Shui Po	592	378	1 798	1 398	1 416	691	1 705
九龍城(1)	Kowloon City(1)	1 194	1 179	3 622	4 289	3 437	7 895	5 224
黃大仙	Wong Tai Sin	0	0	0	0	0	0	230
觀塘	Kwun Tong	0	2 325	495	7	1 680	1 329	1 292
小計	Sub-total	1 900	3 958	6 861	5 694	6 938	11 014	9 002
新界	New Territories							
葵青	Kwai Tsing	0	0	776	320	0	0	0
荃灣	Tsuen Wan	0	1 043	1	0	0	0	1
屯門	Tuen Mun	7	4 830	874	2 379	2 136	4 054	1 323
元朗	Yuen Long	1 381	2 875	227	3 036	1 631	4 132	1 119
北區	North	0	30	0	1 577	0	1	90
大埔	Tai Po	1 370	3 751	528	263	596	1 430	1 697
沙田	Sha Tin	2 085	547	66	2 959	1 339	0	0
西貢	Sai Kung	596	2 425	4 207	2 449	337	1 920	2 036
離島	Islands	1 498	23	0	28	2	19	360
小計	Sub-total	6 937	15 524	6 679	13 011	6 041	11 556	6 626
總計	Total	11 296	20 888	14 386	21 168	13 852	24 261	18 448
年底總存量	Stock as at end of the year	1 145 454	1 225 848	1 237 995	1 256 722	1 269 831	1 291 956	1 309 265

註釋： 數字不包括村屋。

(1) 2015年九龍城區落成量包括在年內落成並預留為資助出售房屋，但其後於2017年以市價在公開市場發售的16個住宅單位。

Notes : Figures above exclude village houses.

(1) Completions of 2015 in Kowloon City district include 16 flats completed and designated as subsidised sale flats in the year but sold to the public in the open market at prevailing market prices in 2017.

資料來源： 差餉物業估價署

Source : Rating and Valuation Department

表 9.21 按區域及樓面面積劃分的私人住宅單位落成量

Table 9.21 Completions of private domestic units by area and floor area

單位數目
Number of units

區域／樓面面積	Area/Floor area	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
香港島	Hong Kong Island							
少於20 平方米	Less than 20 sq. m.	0	261	110	109	75	129	17
20 - 39.9 平方米	20 - 39.9 sq. m.	669	977	553	765	515	623	561
40 - 69.9 平方米	40 - 69.9 sq. m.	1 115	146	65	767	79	539	1 340
70 - 99.9 平方米	70 - 99.9 sq. m.	316	8	3	346	46	209	678
100 - 159.9 平方米	100 - 159.9 sq. m.	257	6	77	238	37	85	195
160 平方米或以上	160 sq. m. or above	102	8	38	238	121	106	29
小計	Sub-total	2 459	1 406	846	2 463	873	1 691	2 820
九龍	Kowloon							
少於20 平方米	Less than 20 sq. m.	4	351	448	125	339	378	504
20 - 39.9 平方米	20 - 39.9 sq. m.	642	792	2 730	2 246	4 264	4 487	5 658
40 - 69.9 平方米(1)	40 - 69.9 sq. m.(1)	603	1 627	2 822	2 610	1 818	4 354	2 022
70 - 99.9 平方米	70 - 99.9 sq. m.	232	790	729	494	406	701	365
100 - 159.9 平方米	100 - 159.9 sq. m.	358	305	92	85	97	711	353
160 平方米或以上	160 sq. m. or above	61	93	40	134	14	383	100
小計	Sub-total	1 900	3 958	6 861	5 694	6 938	11 014	9 002
新界	New Territories							
少於20 平方米	Less than 20 sq. m.	75	187	0	776	62	1	111
20 - 39.9 平方米	20 - 39.9 sq. m.	745	6 662	1 410	5 860	2 551	5 176	3 008
40 - 69.9 平方米	40 - 69.9 sq. m.	3 329	5 969	3 737	4 291	2 770	5 812	3 203
70 - 99.9 平方米	70 - 99.9 sq. m.	1 642	1 981	1 409	1 206	608	374	202
100 - 159.9 平方米	100 - 159.9 sq. m.	856	448	80	729	23	117	66
160 平方米或以上	160 sq. m. or above	290	277	43	149	27	76	36
小計	Sub-total	6 937	15 524	6 679	13 011	6 041	11 556	6 626
所有區域	All areas							
少於20 平方米	Less than 20 sq. m.	79	799	558	1 010	476	508	632
20 - 39.9 平方米	20 - 39.9 sq. m.	2 056	8 431	4 693	8 871	7 330	10 286	9 227
40 - 69.9 平方米	40 - 69.9 sq. m.	5 047	7 742	6 624	7 668	4 667	10 705	6 565
70 - 99.9 平方米	70 - 99.9 sq. m.	2 190	2 779	2 141	2 046	1 060	1 284	1 245
100 - 159.9 平方米	100 - 159.9 sq. m.	1 471	759	249	1 052	157	913	614
160 平方米或以上	160 sq. m. or above	453	378	121	521	162	565	165
總計	Total	11 296	20 888	14 386	21 168	13 852	24 261	18 448

註釋： 數字不包括村屋。

(1) 2015年九龍區樓面面積40 - 69.9平方米（B類）單位落成量包括在年內落成並預留為資助出售房屋，但其後於2017年以市價在公開市場發售的16個住宅單位。

Notes : Figures above exclude village houses.

(1) Completions of 2015 for floor area 40 - 69.9 sq.m. (Class B) units in Kowloon include 16 flats completed and designated as subsidised sale flats in the year but sold to the public in the open market at prevailing market prices in 2017.

資料來源： 差餉物業估價署

Source : Rating and Valuation Department

表 9.22　按類別劃分的私人非住宅樓宇總存量、落成量及空置量

Table 9.22　Stock, completions and vacancies of private non-domestic premises by type

千平方米
Thousand sq. m.

類別	Type	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
商業樓宇	Commercial							
年底總存量	Stock as at end of year	10 992	11 575	11 610	11 692	11 778	11 835	11 883
年內落成量	Completions during the year	68	67	42	118	91	69	97
年底空置量	Amount vacant as at end of year	847	1 321	1 182	1 224	1 217	1 400	1 491
寫字樓	Office							
年底總存量	Stock as at end of year	11 283	12 427	12 540	12 912	13 111	13 305	13 545
年內落成量	Completions during the year	165	69	70	351	159	147	299
年底空置量	Amount vacant as at end of year	899	1 434	1 541	1 860	1 960	2 166	2 386
分層工廠大廈	Flatted factories							
年底總存量	Stock as at end of year	16 851	16 283	16 173	16 219	16 210	16 211	16 139
年內落成量	Completions during the year	30	38	30	105	57	23	44
年底空置量	Amount vacant as at end of year	843	1 038	920	852	931	1 130	1 231
特殊廠房	Specialised factories							
年底總存量	Stock as at end of year	3 072	3 189	3 159	3 284	3 334	3 371	3 467
年內落成量	Completions during the year	61	41	2	125	56	26	9
貨倉	Storage							
年底總存量	Stock as at end of year	3 645	3 735	3 752	3 819	3 679	3 676	3 634
年內落成量	Completions during the year	0	0	0	75	§§	0	0
年底空置量	Amount vacant as at end of year	153	202	269	237	206	264	377
工貿大廈	Industrial/Office							
年底總存量	Stock as at end of year	582	545	544	535	525	495	495
年內落成量	Completions during the year	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
年底空置量	Amount vacant as at end of year	40	56	63	60	62	59	74

註釋：　§§　少於0.5千平方米。

Note :　§§　Less than 0.5 thousand sq.m.

資料來源：　差餉物業估價署

Source :　Rating and Valuation Department

表 9.23　按落成年份劃分的私人樓宇總存量（以2025年年底點算）

Table 9.23　Stock of private premises by year of completion (as at end of 2025)

千平方米(另有註明除外)
Thousand sq. m. (unless otherwise specified)

類別	Type	落成年份 Year of completion							
		1960年前 Pre-1960	1960-1969	1970-1979	1980-1989	1990-1999	2000-2009	2009年後 Post-2009	總計 Total
私人住宅（單位數目）	Private domestic (number of units)								
中／小型單位(1)	Small/medium units(1)	21 520	130 802	176 215	255 326	225 023	172 664	226 950	1 208 500
大型單位(2)	Large units(2)	3 666	9 987	13 377	20 207	15 375	16 780	21 373	100 765
總計	Total	25 186	140 789	189 592	275 533	240 398	189 444	248 323	1 309 265
私人寫字樓	Private offices								
甲級	Grade A	0	30	296	1 671	2 919	1 594	2 524	9 034
乙級	Grade B	16	203	432	861	1 021	209	291	3 033
丙級	Grade C	13	118	429	487	398	22	11	1 478
總計	Total	29	351	1 157	3 019	4 338	1 824	2 826	13 545
私人商業樓宇	Private commercial	351	1 358	2 120	3 182	2 368	1 133	1 370	11 883
私人分層工廠大廈	Private flatted factories	36	1 030	5 011	6 808	2 588	75	591	16 139

註釋：　本表所載的私人住宅數字不包括村屋。

(1)　指實用面積為99.9平方米或以下。

(2)　指實用面積為99.9平方米以上。

Notes :　Private domestic figures in this table exclude village houses.

(1)　Refers to saleable area less than or equal to 99.9 sq. m.

(2)　Refers to saleable area above 99.9 sq. m.

資料來源：　差餉物業估價署

Source :　Rating and Valuation Department

表 9.24　按樓宇類別劃分的私人樓宇售價指數

Table 9.24　Price indices of private premises by type of premises

（1999年 = 100）
(Year 1999 = 100)

類別	Type	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
私人住宅	Private domestic							
少於40 平方米	Less than 40 sq. m.	326.7	423.2	436.2	407.5	366.7	318.8	309.7
40 - 69.9 平方米	40 - 69.9 sq. m.	282.8	364.3	378.2	357.4	327.8	291.5	282.9
70 - 99.9 平方米	70 - 99.9 sq. m.	265.4	328.2	344.0	329.8	310.0	282.4	273.9
100 - 159.9 平方米	100 - 159.9 sq. m.	269.4	317.3	331.5	314.6	299.3	274.0	265.7
160 平方米或以上	160 sq. m. or above	283.4	309.5	319.2	301.4	297.6	270.2	260.3
合計	Overall	296.8	381.2	392.7	369.7	337.4	298.7	290.1
私人零售業樓宇	Private retail	559.2	518.9	543.4	523.0	488.3	422.9	359.3
私人寫字樓（甲級、乙級及丙級）	Private offices (Grades A, B and C)	448.9	468.8	502.5	495.7 (1)	468.7 (2)	373.7 (3)	309.2 (4)
私人分層工廠大廈（樓上單位）	Private flatted factories (upper floor units)	723.9	826.1	879.0	880.3	842.3	718.0	620.0

註釋：　住宅樓宇的首次買賣並不會用作分析。

(1)　2022年的售價指數不包括2022年3月。

(2)　2023年的售價指數不包括2023年8、9、10及12月。

(3)　2024年的售價指數不包括2024年2及4月。

(4)　2025年的售價指數不包括2025年5月。

Notes :　Primary sales of domestic premises are excluded from the analysis.

(1)　Price index for 2022 excludes Mar 2022.

(2)　Price index for 2023 excludes Aug, Sep, Oct and Dec 2023.

(3)　Price index for 2024 excludes Feb and Apr 2024.

(4)　Price index for 2025 excludes May 2025.

資料來源：　差餉物業估價署

Source :　Rating and Valuation Department

表 9.25 按樓宇類別及區域／地區劃分的私人樓宇平均售價
Table 9.25 Average prices of private premises by type of premises and area/district

元(每平方米計)
$/sq. m.

類別／區域／地區	Type/ Area/District	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
私人住宅(1)	Private domestic(1)							
少於40 平方米	Less than 40 sq. m.							
香港島	Hong Kong Island	146,515	187,016	189,596	173,084	154,081	133,798	130,498
九龍	Kowloon	117,955	163,262	165,828	152,260	134,643	116,031	115,503
新界	New Territories	107,763	149,776	152,765	143,498	130,015	111,902	110,164
40 - 69.9 平方米	40 - 69.9 sq. m.							
香港島	Hong Kong Island	147,969	182,458	184,591	173,777	159,637	141,278	134,490
九龍	Kowloon	120,994	160,379	161,225	152,257	142,388	126,432	123,646
新界	New Territories	94,297	132,070	136,451	130,830	121,824	108,743	104,814
70 - 99.9 平方米	70 - 99.9 sq. m.							
香港島	Hong Kong Island	171,848	211,410	214,633	202,838	192,755	166,516	163,294
九龍	Kowloon	148,980	187,737	188,801	171,881	161,681	159,806	157,237
新界	New Territories	101,364	129,358	137,408	134,988	130,707	118,114	114,006
100 - 159.9 平方米	100 - 159.9 sq. m.							
香港島	Hong Kong Island	198,709	235,949	246,482	229,316	214,961	206,138	191,289
九龍	Kowloon	166,958	196,482	210,657	187,999	187,330	177,259	172,234
新界	New Territories	96,962	120,542	126,010	119,067	121,622	110,692	108,610
160 平方米或以上	160 sq. m. or above							
香港島	Hong Kong Island	238,707	273,586	286,286	250,055	265,142	248,796	224,496
九龍	Kowloon	206,485	253,027	228,699 ++	217,737 ++	201,804 ++	198,794	193,102
新界	New Territories	88,734	101,667	115,907	108,214	108,807	96,197	93,260
私人零售業樓宇	Private retail							
香港島	Hong Kong Island	560,318	433,503	553,566	471,929	521,316	318,080	284,214
九龍	Kowloon	403,499	384,677	407,106	372,134	371,659	315,922	270,029
新界	New Territories	368,610	386,267	415,010	370,711	338,110	308,791	231,126
私人寫字樓	Private offices							
甲級	Grade A							
上環	Sheung Wan	162,989 +	–	559,780	233,958 +	367,340 +	264,511 +	193,597
中區	Central	354,300	413,857	557,614	410,515	457,977	295,100	239,459
灣仔／銅鑼灣	Wan Chai/Causeway Bay	292,141	293,046 +	318,174	236,037 +	193,829 +	207,015 +	158,993 +
北角／鰂魚涌	North Point/Quarry Bay	–	247,059 +	–	–	202,804 +	–	–
尖沙咀	Tsim Sha Tsui	196,338	181,540	180,149	187,641	201,655	170,369	126,256
油麻地／旺角	Yau Ma Tei/Mong Kok	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
九龍灣／觀塘(2)	Kowloon Bay/Kwun Tong(2)	141,364	144,331	155,562	129,791	134,323	135,419	114,548
乙級	Grade B							
上環	Sheung Wan	179,341	182,298	208,422	178,570	161,646	120,563	138,745 +
中區	Central	306,904	276,385 +	312,416 +	236,526 +	280,671	140,000 +	161,628 +
灣仔／銅鑼灣	Wan Chai/Causeway Bay	211,178	222,818	252,433	256,046	250,836	174,846	138,685
北角／鰂魚涌	North Point/Quarry Bay	132,400	149,933 +	177,570	142,361 +	115,372 +	117,360 +	94,937
尖沙咀	Tsim Sha Tsui	183,862	189,723	185,793	188,111	167,355	137,604	117,493
油麻地／旺角	Yau Ma Tei/Mong Kok	148,677	169,079	208,487	178,032	154,382	128,970	112,419
九龍灣／觀塘(2)	Kowloon Bay/Kwun Tong(2)	132,890 +	162,454 +	169,488 +	139,749 +	101,131	96,009	66,796 +
丙級	Grade C							
上環	Sheung Wan	162,955	174,069	182,970	173,013	148,137	118,376	107,235
中區	Central	249,848	259,722	274,110	239,927	222,303	163,216 +	157,391
灣仔／銅鑼灣	Wan Chai/Causeway Bay	184,743	207,741	208,901	201,934	173,673	150,769	130,018
北角／鰂魚涌	North Point/Quarry Bay	153,436	182,740	189,553	195,030	188,359	149,492	109,936
尖沙咀	Tsim Sha Tsui	155,350	153,809	167,628	155,929	153,451	129,471	108,021
油麻地／旺角	Yau Ma Tei/Mong Kok	157,972	163,951	176,751	163,322	151,477	129,600	114,764
九龍灣／觀塘(2)	Kowloon Bay/Kwun Tong(2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
私人分層工廠大廈（樓上單位）	Private flatted factories (upper floor units)							
香港島	Hong Kong Island	80,632	80,151	96,454	89,570	77,076	71,667	56,961
九龍	Kowloon	75,916	86,377	89,312	89,133	83,485	75,213	62,569
新界	New Territories	47,552	60,296	63,598	63,765	58,834	51,238	45,695

註釋： (1) 住宅樓宇的首次買賣並不會用作分析。

(2) 九龍灣／觀塘的分界等同18區議會分區中的觀塘區。

\+ 表示少於5宗交易。

++ 表示少於20宗交易。

Notes : (1) Primary sales of domestic premises are excluded from the analysis.

(2) The boundary of Kowloon Bay/Kwun Tong follows Kwun Tong district of the 18 District Council districts.

\+ Indicates fewer than 5 transactions.

++ Indicates fewer than 20 transactions.

資料來源： 差餉物業估價署

Source : Rating and Valuation Department

表 9.26　按樓面面積劃分的私人住宅樓宇新訂租約平均租金及租金指數

Table 9.26　Average rents and rental indices of fresh lettings of private domestic premises by floor area

類別／樓面面積	Type/Floor area	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
平均租金（元／每平方米每月計）	Average rents ($/sq. m. per month)							
少於40 平方米	Less than 40 sq. m.							
香港島	Hong Kong Island	435	445	446	445	456	481	497
九龍	Kowloon	345	370	377	376	398	429	441
新界	New Territories	272	299	307	307	313	329	345
40 - 69.9 平方米	40 - 69.9 sq. m.							
香港島	Hong Kong Island	392	394	392	382	380	396	411
九龍	Kowloon	324	330	331	323	337	363	371
新界	New Territories	238	254	260	255	257	271	281
70 - 99.9 平方米	70 - 99.9 sq. m.							
香港島	Hong Kong Island	421	409	408	400	413	426	435
九龍	Kowloon	355	347	350	340	349	369	387
新界	New Territories	249	256	263	257	256	269	279
100 - 159.9 平方米	100 - 159.9 sq. m.							
香港島	Hong Kong Island	438	417	418	413	424	436	439
九龍	Kowloon	349	340	349	331	353	358	373
新界	New Territories	256	254	259	253	249	253	245
160 平方米或以上	160 sq. m. or above							
香港島	Hong Kong Island	466	423	422	427	435	445	458
九龍	Kowloon	342	351	381	340	378	381	395
新界	New Territories	256	230	241	227	224	221	219
租金指數（1999年 = 100）	Rental indices (Year 1999 = 100)							
少於40 平方米	Less than 40 sq. m.	187.4	198.2	196.7	195.7	201.2	210.8	216.0
40 - 69.9 平方米	40 - 69.9 sq. m.	172.7	181.1	180.9	177.0	179.1	189.3	195.5
70 - 99.9 平方米	70 - 99.9 sq. m.	154.0	155.4	156.1	153.0	153.5	161.2	165.4
100 - 159.9 平方米	100 - 159.9 sq. m.	150.5	148.5	148.1	147.7	147.9	151.1	153.6
160 平方米或以上	160 sq. m. or above	145.7	136.2	136.5	137.1	136.3	138.9	139.3
合計	Overall	172.8	180.3	179.8	178.3	181.1	190.5	196.7

資料來源：　差餉物業估價署　　Source :　Rating and Valuation Department

表 9.27　按樓宇類別及區域／地區劃分的私人非住宅樓宇新訂及續租租約平均租金及租金指數

Table 9.27　Average rents and rental indices of fresh and renewal lettings of private non-domestic premises by type of premises and area/district

類別／區域／地區	Type/ Area/District	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
平均租金（元／每平方米每月計）	Average rents ($/sq. m. per month)							
私人零售業樓宇	Private retail							
香港島	Hong Kong Island	1,612	1,209	1,265	1,196	1,272	1,159	1,124
九龍	Kowloon	1,519	1,129	1,116	1,104	1,169	1,086	1,075
新界	New Territories	1,284	1,167	1,219	1,169	1,198	1,130	1,086
私人寫字樓	Private offices							
甲級	Grade A							
上環	Sheung Wan	892	917	887	885	731	739	684
中區	Central	1,033	1,201	1,075	1,033	976	887	858
灣仔／銅鑼灣	Wan Chai/Causeway Bay	717	774	703	654	630	601	579
北角／鰂魚涌	North Point/Quarry Bay	469	560	547	525	503	510	428
尖沙咀	Tsim Sha Tsui	538	556	523	520	507	507	484
油麻地／旺角	Yau Ma Tei/Mong Kok	693	762	683	634	654	611	666
九龍灣／觀塘(1)	Kowloon Bay/Kwun Tong(1)	370	366	350	355	331	323	310
乙級	Grade B							
上環	Sheung Wan	476	532	521	494	491	478	445
中區	Central	741	820	776	781	741	744	702
灣仔／銅鑼灣	Wan Chai/Causeway Bay	522	528	514	501	500	490	483
北角／鰂魚涌	North Point/Quarry Bay	381	408	404	412	382	368	340
尖沙咀	Tsim Sha Tsui	461	466	464	458	461	451	449
油麻地／旺角	Yau Ma Tei/Mong Kok	463	462	454	468	475	479	454
九龍灣／觀塘(1)	Kowloon Bay/Kwun Tong(1)	358	329	311	315	328	308	300
丙級	Grade C							
上環	Sheung Wan	415	416	416	400	413	398	394
中區	Central	592	601	583	587	572	566	529
灣仔／銅鑼灣	Wan Chai/Causeway Bay	477	486	494	488	489	469	450
北角／鰂魚涌	North Point/Quarry Bay	421	442	443	434	442	440	436
尖沙咀	Tsim Sha Tsui	475	460	469	466	472	463	450
油麻地／旺角	Yau Ma Tei/Mong Kok	408	429	434	445	439	444	425
九龍灣／觀塘(1)	Kowloon Bay/Kwun Tong(1)	268	168	188 +	160	102 +	119	108 +
私人分層工廠大廈（樓上單位）	Private flatted factories (upper floor units)							
香港島	Hong Kong Island	169	192	198	202	203	200	186
九龍	Kowloon	179	208	215	222	223	222	221
新界	New Territories	124	151	156	161	167	167	161
租金指數（1999年 = 100）	Rental indices (Year 1999 = 100)							
私人零售業樓宇	Private retail	182.5	169.9	172.0	167.0	170.9	165.2	156.4
私人寫字樓（甲級、乙級及丙級）	Private offices (Grades A, B and C)	226.7	241.7	233.4	230.0	227.7	219.9	211.5
私人分層工廠大廈（樓上單位）	Private flatted factories (upper floor units)	174.4	200.5	208.8	211.9	218.6	215.6	209.3

註釋：　(1) 九龍灣／觀塘的分界等同18區議會分區中的觀塘區。

+ 表示少於5宗交易。

Notes :　(1) The boundary of Kowloon Bay/Kwun Tong follows Kwun Tong district of the 18 District Council districts.

+ Indicates fewer than 5 transactions.

資料來源：　差餉物業估價署

Source :　Rating and Valuation Department

表 9.28 (A) 送達土地註冊處登記的文件數目

Table 9.28 Number of documents received for registration in the Land Registry

數目
Number

土地文件種類	Type of land document	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
物業買賣合約	Agreements for Sale and Purchase of properties							
樓宇買賣合約	Agreements for Sale and Purchase of building units	76 159	73 322	96 133	59 619	58 035	67 979	80 702
住宅	Residential	55 982	59 880	74 297	45 050	43 002	53 099	62 832
非住宅	Non-residential	20 177	13 442	21 836	14 569	15 033	14 880	17 870
地段買賣合約	Agreements for Sale and Purchase of land	3 292	2 459	2 710	2 333	2 020	2 367	2 516
物業轉讓契約	Assignments of properties							
樓宇轉讓契約	Assignments of building units	96 636	89 008	117 459	85 976	86 444	79 073	102 431
地段轉讓契約	Assignments of land	6 758	3 813	4 245	3 958	4 177	4 276	4 580
按揭／抵押	Mortgages/Legal charges							
建築按揭／抵押	Building mortgages/Building legal charges	65	34	43	29	41	21	18
樓宇按揭／抵押	Other mortgages/legal charges	95 626	90 611	108 881	88 986	78 254	54 036	67 349
撤銷按揭／抵押	Receipts/Discharges/Releases	99 651	79 065	98 082	83 873	68 858	55 459	61 754
租約	Leases/Tenancy agreements	4 231	3 220	4 031	3 301	3 726	3 295	3 183
戰前樓宇重建豁免管制令	Exclusion orders	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
其他	Others	104 095	79 953	102 700	93 930	92 862	93 666	95 522
總計	Total	486 513	421 485	534 284	422 005	394 417	360 172	418 055

(B) 送達土地註冊處登記的文件涉及的價值

Consideration of documents received for registration in the Land Registry

百萬元
$ million

土地文件種類	Type of land document	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
物業買賣合約	Agreements for Sale and Purchase of properties							
樓宇買賣合約	Agreements for Sale and Purchase of building units	548,654	628,385	917,838	554,459	477,903	534,140	614,277
住宅	Residential	416,520	548,233	733,904	407,723	389,247	454,356	519,830
非住宅	Non-residential	132,134	80,152	183,934	146,736	88,656	79,784	94,447
地段買賣合約	Agreements for Sale and Purchase of land	43,272	31,244	43,560	66,967	34,371	28,823	28,106
物業轉讓契約	Assignments of properties							
樓宇轉讓契約	Assignments of building units	603,010	658,028	924,837	691,351	589,829	485,335	644,550
地段轉讓契約	Assignments of land	47,681	27,826	49,617	58,001	43,556	31,457	29,320

資料來源： 土地註冊處

Source : The Land Registry

10 政府收支、金融及保險
Government Accounts, Finance and Insurance

概念及方法

政府收支
(表 10.2 – 10.4)

10.1 *直接稅* 包括入息及利得稅。

10.2 *間接稅* 包括應課稅品稅項、一般差餉、車輛稅、專利稅及特權稅、博彩及彩票稅、印花稅、飛機乘客離境稅、各項收費（含徵稅成分的費用）、酒店房租稅及遺產稅。

10.3 *政府一般收入帳目* 是提供資源的主要機制，政府在適當的情況下把資源從該帳目轉撥到多個為資助特定事務而成立的基金或把資源從這些基金撥回政府一般收入帳目。這些基金包括基本工程儲備基金、資本投資基金、公務員退休金儲備基金、賑災基金、創新及科技基金、土地基金、貸款基金和獎券基金。

10.4 *政府一般收入帳目及各基金之轉撥* 是根據各基金的承擔款額和預測現金流量需要而決定的。

10.5 *基本工程儲備基金* 為工務計劃、徵用土地、非經常資助金、主要系統和設備，以及電腦化計劃提供資金。該基金的收入來源主要是地價收入。

10.6 *資本投資基金* 是用以支付政府在法定公共機構所作的投資，而這些法定公共機構並非屬於政府架構，例如注入香港鐵路有限公司的資本及在房屋委員會作出的資本投資等。基金的收入，主要來自投資所得的利息和股息及償還款項。

10.7 *賑災基金* 用以建立一個現成機制，以便香港能夠對國際間的人道援助要求作出迅速的反應，對在香港以外發生的災難提供賑濟。

10.8 *創新及科技基金* 用以資助那些有助促進製造業和服務業創新及提升科技水平的項目。

10.9 *貸款基金* 為政府貸款計劃，例如房屋貸款和教育貸款，提供資金。基金收入主要來自政府一般收入帳目轉撥的款項、償還的貸款及貸款利息。

10.10 *獎券基金* 是以補助金及貸款形式為社會福利服務提供資助。

Concepts and methods

Government accounts
(Tables 10.2 – 10.4)

10.1 *Direct taxes* include earnings and profits tax.

10.2 *Indirect taxes* include duties, general rates, motor vehicle taxes, royalties and concessions, bets and sweeps tax, stamp duties, air passenger departure tax, fees and charges (tax-loaded fees), hotel accommodation tax and estate duty.

10.3 The *General Revenue Account* acts as the main funding device with resources being transferred as appropriate from or to a number of funds established to finance specific activities. These funds include the Capital Works Reserve Fund, Capital Investment Fund, Civil Service Pension Reserve Fund, Disaster Relief Fund, Innovation and Technology Fund, Land Fund, Loan Fund and Lotteries Fund.

10.4 *Transfers between General Revenue Account and funds* are made with regard to the Commitments of the funds, and their forecast cash flow requirements.

10.5 The *Capital Works Reserve Fund* finances the Public Works Programme, land acquisition, capital subventions, major systems and equipment, and computerisation. The income of the fund is derived mainly from land premium.

10.6 The *Capital Investment Fund* is used to finance the Government's investments in statutory public bodies which are not part of the Government structure itself, such as equity injections into MTR Corporation Limited and capital investment in the Housing Authority. Its income is derived mainly from interest and dividends on investments and repayments.

10.7 The *Disaster Relief Fund* is used to provide a ready mechanism for Hong Kong to respond swiftly to international appeals for humanitarian aid in relief of disasters that occur outside Hong Kong.

10.8 The *Innovation and Technology Fund* is used to finance projects to help promote innovation and technology upgrading in manufacturing and service industries.

10.9 The *Loan Fund* is used to finance schemes of government loans, such as housing loans and education loans. The main sources of income are appropriations from the General Revenue Account, loan repayments and interest on loans.

10.10 The *Lotteries Fund* is used to finance social welfare services by grants and loans.

金融
(表 10.6 – 10.14)

10.11 *認可機構* 包括持牌銀行、有限制牌照銀行及接受存款公司。

10.12 貨幣及銀行體系的統計數字會由香港金融管理局根據認可機構所提交的修訂資料而作出按月修訂。本刊數字為 2026 年 6 月底的修訂數字。

10.13 *持牌銀行* 可接受任何金額及期限的存款。在 1994 年 10 月 1 日前，任何金額的儲蓄存款及期限少於 15 個月的定期存款，除了金額超過港幣 50 萬元外，其最高利率不得超過香港銀行公會所設的利率上限。自 1994 年 10 月 1 日起，《利率規則》開始逐步放寬。隨着撤銷利率限制的最後階段在 2001 年 7 月 3 日生效，各類存款利率再無任何限制。

10.14 *有限制牌照銀行* 可接受金額不少於港幣 50 萬元的任何期限的定期存款，而存款利率並無任何限制。

10.15 *接受存款公司* 可接受金額不少於港幣 10 萬元而期限不少於 3 個月的定期存款，而存款利率並無任何限制。

貨幣供應量
(表 10.6)

10.16 *貨幣供應量 M1* 是指市民持有的法定紙幣和硬幣加上持牌銀行的客戶活期存款。

10.17 *貨幣供應量 M2* 是指貨幣供應量 M1 所包括的項目，加上持牌銀行的客戶儲蓄及定期存款，再加上持牌銀行發行而由非認可機構持有的可轉讓存款證。

10.18 *貨幣供應量 M3* 是指貨幣供應量 M2 所包括的各項，再加上有限制牌照銀行及接受存款公司客戶的存款，再加上以上兩類認可機構發行而由非認可機構持有的可轉讓存款證。

10.19 *外幣掉期存款* 是指顧客在現貨市場購買外幣，然後存入認可機構，但同時訂下遠期合約，將該筆外幣（本金加利息）在存款到期時售予認可機構。從分析角度來看，這類掉期存款應當作港元定期存款。因此表 10.6 列出經調整後包括外幣掉期存款的港元貨幣供應量。

Finance
(Tables 10.6 – 10.14)

10.11 *Authorized institutions (AIs)* include licensed banks, restricted licence banks and deposit-taking companies.

10.12 Monetary and banking statistics are revised on a monthly basis by the Hong Kong Monetary Authority (HKMA) to take into account any subsequent amendments submitted by AIs. Figures in this publication are revised figures as at the end of June 2026.

10.13 *Licensed banks* can accept deposits of any size and any term of maturity. Before 1 October 1994, the maximum interest rate payable on savings deposits and time deposits of original maturity of less than 15 months, with the exception of deposits of HK$500,000 or above, were subject to an upper limit set by the Hong Kong Association of Banks. Deregulation of "Interest Rate Rules" had taken place in phases since 1 October 1994. With the final phase of interest rate deregulation came into effect on 3 July 2001, there is no restriction on interest rate payable.

10.14 *Restricted licence banks (RLBs)* can accept time deposits in amounts of not less than HK$500,000 with any term of maturity. There is no restriction on interest rate payable.

10.15 *Deposit-taking companies (DTCs)* can accept time deposits in amounts of not less than HK$100,000 with a term of maturity of at least 3 months. There is no restriction on interest rate payable.

Money supply
(Table 10.6)

10.16 *Money Supply M1* refers to the sum of legal tender notes and coins held by the public plus customers' demand deposits placed with licensed banks.

10.17 *Money Supply M2* refers to the sum of M1 plus customers' savings and time deposits with licensed banks, plus negotiable certificates of deposit (NCDs) issued by licensed banks held by non-AIs.

10.18 *Money Supply M3* refers to the sum of M2 plus customer deposits with RLBs and DTCs plus NCDs issued by RLBs and DTCs held by non-AIs.

10.19 *Foreign currency swap deposits* are deposits involving customers buying foreign currencies in the spot market and placing them as deposits with AIs, while at the same time entering into a contract to sell such foreign currencies (principal plus interest) forward in line with the maturity of such deposits. For most analytical purpose, they should be regarded as Hong Kong dollar (HKD) time deposits. As such, HKD money supply figures adjusted to include foreign currency swap deposits are shown in Table 10.6.

兌換率
(表 10.15)

10.20 *外幣兌換率* 的統計數字，指外幣兌港元的電匯／現鈔收市中間兌換價。以港元計算*特別提款權（SDR）*的兌換率，是把國際貨幣基金組織（IMF）所發表以美元計算特別提款權的匯率乘以美元兌換港元的兌換率而計算出來。

10.21 *歐元* 是歐洲聯盟會員國的統一貨幣。現在使用歐元的國家有 21 個，分別為奧地利、比利時、保加利亞、克羅地亞、塞浦路斯、愛沙尼亞、芬蘭、法國、德國、希臘、愛爾蘭、意大利、拉脫維亞、立陶宛、盧森堡、馬耳他、荷蘭、葡萄牙、斯洛伐克、斯洛文尼亞及西班牙。

10.22 《中華人民共和國香港特別行政區基本法》說明，港元是香港特別行政區的法定貨幣。外幣指港元以外的其他貨幣，因而人民幣亦視作外幣。

港匯指數
(表 10.15)

10.23 *港匯指數（EERI）*是量度港元相對其他主要貿易夥伴貨幣匯率變動加權平均值的指數，作為反映港元相對各種選定貨幣強弱的整體指標。由 2022 年 1 月 3 日起，重訂基期後的港匯指數數列（包括 18 種貨幣及以 2020 年 1 月=100）已取代舊數列。有關詳情，請參閱統計處 2022 年 1 月出版的「重訂基期後的港幣匯率指數數列」專題文章。用戶可以在統計處網站 (www.censtatd.gov.hk/tc/EIndexbySubject.html?pcode=FA100112&scode=110) 下載該刊物。

證券交易成交額，市場總值及股票價格指數
(表 10.16)

10.24 本章刊載下列一些常用的股票市場指數以量度不同類別股票的表現。這些指數由恒生指數有限公司、香港交易及結算所有限公司（香港交易所）及標準普爾編製。

10.25 恒生指數系列分為六個類別 — 市值指數、因子指數、策略指數、行業指數、可持續發展指數及固定收益產品指數，並按指數成分股的上市地域分類為香港上市、跨市場及內地上市。

10.26 由恒生指數有限公司編製的股票市場選定指數有：

Exchange rates
(Table 10.15)

10.20 Statistics of *exchange rates* between the HKD and other selected currencies refer to the closing middle-market telegraphic transfer/notes rates. The exchange rates of the *Special Drawing Right (SDR)* are derived by multiplying the U.S. dollar (USD) value of the SDR as published by the International Monetary Fund (IMF) by the appropriate exchange rates of HKD against USD.

10.21 *Euro* is a unified currency of the European Union's member countries. Now, there are 21 European nations adopting Euro. They are Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, the Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia and Spain.

10.22 HKD is the legal tender in the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region, as stated in "The Basic Law of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China". Foreign currency refers to any currency other than the Hong Kong currency. Accordingly, Chinese Renminbi is also treated as foreign currency.

Effective exchange rate index
(Table 10.15)

10.23 The *effective exchange rate index (EERI) for HKD* is an index which measures movements in the weighted average of the exchange rate of the HKD against the currencies of major trading partners of Hong Kong. It serves as an indicator for measuring the overall strength of the HKD relative to selected currencies. A rebased series of EERI, which includes 18 currencies and is based on January 2020 as 100, has replaced the old series as from 3 January 2022. For details, please see the feature article entitled "Rebased Series of Effective Exchange Rate Index for the Hong Kong Dollar" published by the C&SD in January 2022. Users can download the publication at the C&SD website (www.censtatd.gov.hk/en/EIndexbySubject.html?pcode=FA100112&scode=110).

Value of stock exchange turnover, market capitalisation and indexes of share prices
(Table 10.16)

10.24 A number of stock market indexes, which are in wide use for gauging the performance of stocks in the market, are included in this Chapter. They are compiled by the Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited, the Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited (HKEX) and the Standard & Poor's (S&P).

10.25 Indexes in the Hang Seng Family of Indexes are grouped into six categories – Market-Cap Weighted Indexes, Factor Indexes, Strategy Indexes, Sector Indexes, Sustainability Indexes and Fixed Income Indexes, and then classified as Hong Kong-listed, Cross-market or Mainland-listed according to where their constituents are listed.

10.26 Selected indexes compiled by the Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited include:

(a) 港股市場指數

(i) *恒生指數及分類指數*

「恒生指數」於 1969 年 11 月 24 日推出，是香港股票市場的重要指標。「恒生指數」量度並反映市值最大及成交最活躍的香港上市公司表現。「恒生指數」採用流通市值加權法計算，個別成分股的權重上限為 8%。

自 2021 年 5 月開始，「恒生指數」改以行業組別選股，並目標增加成分股數目由 50 隻至 100 隻。截至 2025 年 12 月，「恒生指數」有 89 隻成分股。為了進一步反映市場上主要類別股票的價格走勢，成分股分別納入四個分類指數，即工商業、金融、地產和公用事業分類指數。

(ii) *恒指波幅指數*

「恒指波幅指數」旨在量度現正於香港交易所衍生產品市場交易的最近期及下一期恒生指數期權的價格中，所包含「恒生指數」的 30 個曆日預期波幅。

(iii) *恒生綜合指數及分類指數*

「恒生綜合指數」涵蓋在香港交易所主板上市股份總市值約 95%，提供了一項全面的香港市場指標。「恒生綜合指數」採用流通市值加權法計算，並為每隻成分股的比重上限設定為 10%。

「恒生綜合指數」劃分為以下「恒生綜合行業指數」，以反映不同行業類別在香港股票市場的表現：

— 能源業
— 原材料業
— 工業
— 非必需性消費
— 必需性消費
— 醫療保健業
— 電訊業
— 公用事業
— 金融業
— 地產建築業
— 資訊科技業
— 綜合企業

「恒生綜合指數」亦同時劃分為三項市值指數，包括「恒生綜合大型股指數」、「恒生綜合中型股指數」及「恒生綜合小型股指數」，分別涵蓋「恒生綜合指數」成分股總市值的首 80%、緊接的 15%及最後的 5%。

(a) Hong Kong-listed Market Indexes

(i) *Hang Seng Index and Sub-indexes*

Launched on 24 November 1969, the Hang Seng Index (HSI) is the key barometer of the Hong Kong stock market. It measures the performance of the largest and most liquid companies listed in Hong Kong. The HSI adopts a freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted methodology with cap level of 8% on each constituent weighting.

The HSI changed to select constituents by Industry Groups in May 2021 and targeted to increase its number of constituents from 50 to 100. As of December 2025, there were 89 constituents in HSI. To better reflect the price movements of the major sectors of the market, the constituent stocks are grouped under four sub-indexes, viz. Commerce & Industry, Finance, Properties, and Utilities.

(ii) *HSI Volatility Index*

The HSI Volatility Index (VHSI) aims to measure the 30-calendar-day expected volatility of the HSI implicit in the prices of near-term and next-term HSI Options which are now trading on the HKEX's derivatives market.

(iii) *Hang Seng Composite Index and Sub-indexes*

The Hang Seng Composite Index (HSCI) offers a comprehensive Hong Kong market benchmark that covers about 95% of the total market capitalisation of stocks listed on the Main Board of HKEX. The HSCI adopts a freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted methodology with a 10% cap on each constituent weighting.

The HSCI is sub-divided into the following Hang Seng Composite Industry Indexes, reflecting the performance of different sectors of the Hong Kong stock market:

— Energy
— Materials
— Industrials
— Consumer Discretionary
— Consumer Staples
— Healthcare
— Telecommunications
— Utilities
— Financials
— Properties & Construction
— Information Technology
— Conglomerates

The HSCI is also sub-divided into three size indexes including the Hang Seng Composite LargeCap Index, the Hang Seng Composite MidCap Index and the Hang Seng Composite SmallCap Index, which cover the top 80%, the next 15% and the remaining 5% of the total market capitalisation of the HSCI respectively.

(iv) *恒生港股通指數*

互聯互通計劃於 2014 年啓動。「恒生港股通指數」是一個參考指標，旨在反映通過港股通渠道可以投資的香港主板上市證券的整體表現。

(iv) *Hang Seng Stock Connect Hong Kong Index*

The Stock Connect Scheme started in 2014. The Hang Seng Stock Connect Hong Kong Index (HSHKI) serves as a benchmark to reflect the overall performance of the securities listed in Hong Kong that are eligible for trading via the southbound trading link of Stock Connect.

(b) 港股主題指數

(b) Hong Kong-listed Thematic Indexes

(i) *恒生中國企業指數*

「恒生中國企業指數」是一個於 1994 年 8 月 8 日推出的參考指標，旨在反映在香港上市的內地企業的整體表現。除了 H 股，「恒生中國企業指數」自 2018 年 3 月擴容加入紅籌及民企。「恒生中國企業指數」有 50 隻成分股，採用流通市值加權法計算，每隻成分股的權重上限為 8%。

(i) *Hang Seng China Enterprises Index*

The Hang Seng China Enterprises Index (HSCEI) was launched on 8 August 1994, which serves as a benchmark to reflect the overall performance of Mainland companies listed in Hong Kong. Starting from March 2018, the HSCEI expanded its coverage to include red-chips and P-chips besides H-shares. The HSCEI has 50 constituents and adopts a freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted methodology with a cap level of 8% on each constituent weighting.

(ii) *恒生香港 35*

「恒生香港 35」由市值最大的 35 家在香港上市，而其主要營業收入（或盈利或資產，如適用）來自中國內地以外地方的公司所組成。「恒生香港 35」採用流通市值加權法計算，並為每隻成分股的比重上限設定為 10%。

(ii) *Hang Seng HK 35*

The Hang Seng HK 35 (HSHK35) comprises the 35 largest companies listed in Hong Kong market which derive the majority of their sales revenue (or profits or assets if more relevant) from areas outside Chinese Mainland. The HSHK35 adopts a freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted methodology with a 10% cap on each constituent weighting.

(iii) *恒生科技指數*

香港交易所在 2018 年改革其上市規則後，愈來愈多海外上市的科技／創新企業或獨角獸到香港上市。有見及此，「恒生科技指數」於 2020 年 7 月 27 日推出，代表經篩選後最大 30 間與科技主題高度相關的香港上市公司。

(iii) *Hang Seng TECH Index*

Increasing number of overseas-listed technology/innovative companies or unicorns came to list in Hong Kong after HKEX revamped its listing regime in 2018. In response to this, the Hang Seng TECH Index (HSTECH) was launched on 27 July 2020 to represent the 30 largest technology companies listed in Hong Kong that have high business exposure to the technology themes and pass the index's screening criteria.

(iv) *恒生生物科技指數*

自 2018 年香港交易所推出第 18A 章，允許未有收入的生物科技公司來港上市以來，香港已成為亞洲最大的生物科技集資中心。「恒生生物科技指數」（前稱「恒生香港上市生物科技指數」）於 2019 年 12 月推出，旨在反映香港上市生物科技公司的整體表現。

(iv) *Hang Seng Biotech Index*

Since HKEX launched Chapter 18A in 2018, which allowed the listing of pre-revenue biotech companies in Hong Kong, Hong Kong has become the largest biotech fundraising venue in Asia. The Hang Seng Biotech Index (HSBIO) (Formerly named as "Hang Seng Hong Kong-Listed Biotech Index (HSHKBIO)") was launched in December 2019 to reflect the overall performance of the biotech companies that are listed in Hong Kong.

(v) *恒生房地產基金指數*

「恒生房地產基金指數」為在香港上市的房地產基金提供一個市場指標。

(v) *Hang Seng REIT Index*

The Hang Seng REIT Index (HSREIT) provides a market benchmark for REITs listed in Hong Kong.

(c) 跨市場指數

(i) *恒生滬深港通 AH 股溢價指數*

「恒生滬深港通 AH 股溢價指數」量度合資格透過互聯互通交易，同時以 A 股形式及 H 股形式上市、市值最大及成交最活躍的中國內地公司 A 股相對 H 股的絕對溢價（或折讓）。

(ii) *恒生神州 50 指數*

「恒生神州 50 指數」包括了總市值位列首 50 名的大型中國內地公司，並涵蓋在中國內地上市的 A 股及在香港上市的 H 股、紅籌及民企，旨在提供能全面反映上市中國內地公司表現的指標。指數採用流通市值加權法計算，並為每隻成分股公司的比重上限設定為 10%。

(iii) *恒生滬深港通中國 500 指數*

「恒生滬深港通中國 500 指數」旨在量度可通過互聯互通買賣，在中國內地及／或香港交易所上市、總市值位列首五百名的中國內地公司的整體表現。

(iv) *恒生滬深港通大灣區綜合指數*

「恒生滬深港通大灣區綜合指數」旨在反映於粵港澳大灣區營運的香港上市公司及中國內地上市公司的表現，而這些公司須符合資格透過互聯互通機制進行南向或北向交易買賣。

(d) ESG 指數

(i) *恒生可持續發展企業指數*

「恒生可持續發展企業指數」包括 30 間在企業可持續發展表現最卓越的香港上市公司。

成分股挑選程序嚴謹，過程中參考由獨立的專業評審機構香港品質保證局按照其設計之可持續發展評級框架而進行的可持續發展評級結果。

(c) Cross-market Indexes

(i) *Hang Seng Stock Connect China AH Premium Index*

The Hang Seng Stock Connect China AH Premium Index (HSAHP) measures the absolute price premium (or discount) of A shares over H shares for the largest and most liquid companies of Chinese Mainland with both A-share and H-share listings which are eligible for Northbound and Southbound trading under the Stock Connect Scheme.

(ii) *Hang Seng China 50 Index*

The Hang Seng China 50 Index (HSC50) includes the 50 largest companies of Chinese Mainland in terms of market capitalisation. With a broad coverage that includes Chinese Mainland-listed A shares, Hong Kong-listed H shares, Red Chips and P-chips, the index aims to provide a benchmark that can reflect the overall performance of listed companies of Chinese Mainland. The HSC50 is a freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted index with a 10% cap on the aggregate weighting of individual constituent companies.

(iii) *Hang Seng Stock Connect China 500 Index*

The Hang Seng Stock Connect China 500 Index (HSC500) measures the overall performance of the 500 largest companies of Chinese Mainland in terms of market capitalisation listed in Chinese Mainland and/or Hong Kong that are eligible for Northbound or Southbound trading under the Stock Connect schemes.

(iv) *Hang Seng Stock Connect Greater Bay Area Composite Index*

The Hang Seng Stock Connect Greater Bay Area Composite Index (HSGBAC) aims to reflect the performance of Hong Kong-listed companies and Chinese Mainland-listed companies that operate in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area and are eligible for Northbound or Southbound trading under the Stock Connect schemes.

(d) ESG Indexes

(i) *Hang Seng Corporate Sustainability Index*

The Hang Seng Corporate Sustainability Index (HSSUS) includes the top 30 Hong Kong-listed companies that perform best with respect to corporate sustainability.

Constituent selection is based on a robust process that includes consideration of the results from a sustainability assessment undertaken by Hong Kong Quality Assurance Agency, an independent and professional assessment body, using its proprietary sustainability assessment and rating framework.

(ii) *恒生 ESG 50 指數*

「恒生 ESG 50 指數」旨在反映在香港上市的較大型公司中 ESG 表現最好的五十間公司的整體表現。

(iii) *恒指 ESG 指數*

「恒指 ESG 指數」旨在把 ESG 元素加入恒生指數中。指數內 ESG 分數相對較高的成分股之比重會被調高，同時 ESG 分數相對較低的成分股之比重會被調低。

(iv) *恒指 ESG 增強指數*

「恒指 ESG 增強指數」（前稱為「恒指 ESG 篩選指數」）旨在將 ESG 元素加入恒生指數中。恒生指數成分股按聯合國全球契約原則和是否涉及具爭議的產品而進行篩選。經過兩重篩選後，餘下的成分股將根據其 ESG 風險評級而調整權重。

(v) *恒指低碳指數*

「恒指低碳指數」以恒生指數為基礎，並按上市公司的碳排放強度調整個別成分股的權重。碳排放強度較低的成分股將獲調高權重，反之碳排放強度相對較高的成分股則會被調低權重。

10.27 由標準普爾編製的指數有：

(a) *標準普爾／香港交易所大型股指數*

「標準普爾／香港交易所大型股指數」由 25 隻股票組成，代表香港的大型股範圍。該指數按流通市值加權計算，成分股的季度權重上限為 15%。該指數於 2003 年 3 月 3 日推出。

(b) *標準普爾／香港交易所GEM指數*

「標準普爾／香港交易所 GEM 指數」約佔 GEM 市值的 75%。該指數按流通市值加權計算，成立時包括 46 間公司的股份。該指數於 2003 年 3 月 3 日推出。

(ii) *Hang Seng ESG 50 Index*

The Hang Seng ESG 50 Index (HSESG50) aims to capture the performance of top 50 ESG leaders with relatively high market-capitalisation listed in Hong Kong.

(iii) *HSI ESG Index*

The HSI ESG Index (HSIESG) aims to combine the HSI with ESG initiatives. The weights of constituents with relatively higher ESG Scores are tilted upwards, while those with relatively lower ESG Scores are tilted downwards.

(iv) *HSI ESG Enhanced Index*

The HSI ESG Enhanced Index (HSIESGS) (formerly named as "HSI ESG Screened Index") applies key ESG principles to the HSI. The HSI constituents are screened for their compliance with the United Nations Global Compact Principles and for involvement in controversial product. After these two screenings, the remaining constituents will be re-weighed based on their ESG Risk Ratings.

(v) *HSI Low Carbon Index*

The HSI Low Carbon Index (HSILOWC) is based on the HSI, with constituent weightings adjusted according to constituents' carbon emissions intensity. Constituents with lower carbon emissions intensities will enjoy an increased weighting in the index, and vice versa.

10.27 Indexes compiled by the Standard & Poor's (S&P) include:

(a) *S&P/HKEX LargeCap Index*

The S&P/HKEX LargeCap Index comprises 25 stocks, representing the large cap universe for Hong Kong. The index is float-adjusted market capitalisation weighted, with constituent's weights capped at 15% on a quarterly basis. The index was launched on 3 March 2003.

(b) *S&P/HKEX GEM Index*

The S&P/HKEX GEM Index represents approximately 75% of the GEM by market capitalisation. The index is float-adjusted market capitalisation weighted and, at its inception, includes 46 companies. The index was launched on 3 March 2003.

上市公司
(表 10.18)

10.28 《上市規則》的要求或會不時修訂；詳細的主板及 GEM 上市要求載於香港交易所網站「上市」項下「上市規則」欄目。

10.29 *總市值* 是指上市公司的權益股本的市場價值。

Listed companies
(Table 10.18)

10.28 The listing requirements for both the Main Board and GEM are posted at "Listing Rules" under "Listing" on the HKEX website. The Listing Rules for the Main Board and GEM are subject to amendment from time to time.

10.29 *Market capitalisation* refers to the market value of equity capital of listed companies.

10.30 *GEM* 的服務對象是希望通過上市集資進一步發展業務的中小型發行人。GEM 的上市要求低於主板，中小企業在 GEM 上市，可通過切合區內投資者的投資需求而發展業務，但同時得享完善及受規管市場框架之利。

10.31 *平均股息收益率* 等於

$$\frac{\sum(\text{每股派息} \times \text{發行股數})}{\sum(\text{收市價} \times \text{發行股數})} \times 100\%$$

10.32 *平均市盈率* 等於

$$\frac{\sum(\text{收市價} \times \text{發行股數})}{\sum(\text{每股盈利} \times \text{發行股數})}$$

10.33 *每股盈利* 是由減去少數股東權益與優先股股息後及未包括非經常性項目前的除稅後綜合盈利除以在該財政年度的加權平均發行股數所得。每股盈利是以年率計算，它會因應紅利及認股權的派發、股票拆細及合併而作出調整。

10.30 *GEM* serves the needs of small and mid-sized issuers looking to raise capital to fund their growth. The market has lower eligibility criteria than HKEX's Main Board enabling these enterprises to capitalise on the investor appetite in the region, but within a well-established and regulated market.

10.31 *Average dividend yield* is equal to

$$\frac{\sum(\text{Dividend per share} \times \text{Number of issued shares})}{\sum(\text{Closing price} \times \text{Number of issued shares})} \times 100\%$$

10.32 *Average price earning ratio* is equal to

$$\frac{\sum(\text{Closing price} \times \text{Number of issued shares})}{\sum(\text{Earnings per share} \times \text{Number of issued shares})}$$

10.33 *Earnings per share (EPS)* is derived by dividing the consolidated profit after taxation less minority interests and preference dividends and before extraordinary items by the weighted average of number of issued shares during the corresponding financial year. EPS is annualised and adjusted as and when bonus and rights issues, share splits and consolidations are made.

金銀買賣
(表 10.20)

10.34 *香港黃金交易所* 是香港唯一的現貨黃金、白銀交易所，是由擁有超過 115 年的悠久歷史的「金銀業貿易場」，以公司化架構重組的交易所。香港黃金交易所已於 2025 年 1 月 1 日正式開始運營。

Gold and silver trading
(Table 10.20)

10.34 The *Hong Kong Gold Exchange (HKGX)* is the only trading exchange for gold and silver in Hong Kong. It has been restructured into a corporate framework from the "Chinese Gold & Silver Exchange Society", which boasts a rich history of over 115 years. HKGX officially commenced operations on 1 January 2025.

證券及期貨市場的持牌人／註冊人

10.35 進行證券及期貨市場 *受規管活動* 業務的法團／人士，一般須向證券及期貨事務監察委員會（證監會）領取牌照或在證監會註冊。受規管的活動共有 11 種類別，它們分別是：(i)證券交易；(ii)期貨合約交易；(iii)槓桿式外匯交易；(iv)就證券提供意見；(v)就期貨合約提供意見；(vi)就機構融資提供意見；(vii)提供自動化交易服務；(viii)提供證券保證金融資；(ix)提供資產管理；(x)提供信貸評級服務；以及(xi)為相關集體投資計劃提供存管服務。

Licensees/registrants in securities and futures markets

10.35 A corporation/individual conducting business in *regulated activities* in securities and futures markets is generally required to be licensed or registered with the Securities and Futures Commission (SFC). There are 11 types of regulated activity. They are: (i) dealing in securities; (ii) dealing in futures contracts; (iii) leveraged foreign exchange trading; (iv) advising on securities; (v) advising on futures contracts; (vi) advising on corporate finance; (vii) providing automated trading services; (viii) securities margin financing; (ix) asset management; (x) providing credit rating services; and (xi) providing depositary services for relevant collective investment schemes.

10.36 非認可財務機構的法團如進行下列活動，便需要領取牌照：

(i) 經營某類受規管活動的業務或顯示自己經營某類受規管活動的業務；或

(ii) （不論由該法團或由另一人代表）在香港或從香港以外地方向公眾積極推廣其提供的任何服務，而該等服務如在香港提供便會構成某類受規管活動。

在以上的任何一種情況下，該法團必須是 *持牌法團*。

10.36 A corporation (not being an authorised financial institution) needs a licence if it:

(i) carries on a business in a regulated activity or holds out as carrying on a business in a regulated activity; or

(ii) actively markets, whether by itself or another person on its behalf and whether in Hong Kong or from a place outside Hong Kong, to the public any services that it provides, which would constitute a regulated activity if provided in Hong Kong.

In each case, the corporation has to be a *licensed corporation*.

10.37 凡以個人身分為其乃持牌法團的主事人就任何以業務形式進行的受規管活動執行受規管職能的人士，或顯示其執行該項職能，在這種情況下，便需要領取牌照成爲其主事人的*持牌代表*。此外，如果該人士乃其主事人法團的執行董事，亦需要獲核准成為 *負責人員*。

10.38 認可財務機構的法團如進行下列活動，便需要註冊：

(i) 經營某類受規管活動的業務或顯示自己經營某類受規管活動的業務；或

(ii) （不論由該法團或由另一人代表）在香港或從香港以外地方向公眾積極推廣其提供的任何服務，而該等服務如在香港提供便會構成某類受規管活動。

在以上的任何一種情況下，該法團必須是 *註冊機構*。

10.39 就註冊機構進行的任何受規管活動而執行任何受規管職能的有關人士（例如在證券交易部門工作的銀行職員），均毋須向證監會領取牌照或在證監會註冊。然而，假如上述人士擬從事受規管活動，則其必須是名列由香港金融管理局備存的紀錄冊的人士。

10.40 另一方面，為了能夠評核並管理本身業務的固有風險，香港交易所仍會繼續監察其參與者業務的若干方面，特別是繼續監察及執行有關交易、結算及風險管理等幾方面的規則。

認可基金
(表 10.21)

10.41 給予公眾人士認購的基金一定要證監會所認可。不給予香港公眾人士認購的基金則不需要證監會的認可。因此，實際在香港運作的基金的資產應較列載於表 10.21 內的數字為高，因該表的數字只包括認可基金。

保險
(表 10.24 – 10.26)

10.42 *保險* 可分為一般保險、長期保險和特定目的保險。*一般保險* 共有七大類主要業務，包括意外及健康、汽車、船舶、航空及運輸、財產損壞、僱員補償、一般法律責任和金錢損失。*長期保險* 的主要業務則包括非相連長期個人業務（分紅業務及其他個人業務）、相連長期（C 類別）、退休計劃團體業務及非退休計劃團體業務。隨着風險為本資本制度於 2024 年 7 月 1 日實施，一套全新的監管申報表已被採用。*特定目的保險*是指訂立和執行透過保險證券化而屬全期資可抵債的保險合約的保險業務。

10.37 An individual needs a licence if he/she performs a regulated function for his/her principal which is a licensed corporation in relation to a regulated activity carried on as a business or holds out as performing such function. In that case, he/she has to be a *licensed representative* accredited to his/her principal. In addition, if he/she is an executive director of that corporation, he/she also needs to be approved as a *responsible officer*.

10.38 A corporation (being an authorised financial institution) needs a registration if it:

(i) carries on a business of regulated activity or holds out as carrying on a business in a regulated activity; or

(ii) actively markets, whether by itself or another person on its behalf and whether in Hong Kong or from a place outside Hong Kong, to the public any services that it provides, which would constitute a regulated activity if provided in Hong Kong.

In each case, the corporation has to be a *registered institution*.

10.39 Relevant individuals who perform regulated functions in relation to regulated activities for registered institutions (e.g. bank staff working in the securities dealing department) are not required to be licensed or registered with the SFC. However, their names have to be entered in the register maintained by the HKMA if they are to perform regulated activities.

10.40 HKEX, on the other hand, continues to monitor some aspects of the businesses of its participants in order to assess and manage the risks inherent in its own operations. In particular, it continues to monitor and enforce compliance with the rules relating to trading, clearing and risk management.

Authorised funds
(Table 10.21)

10.41 Funds offered to public must be authorised by the SFC. Funds that are not intended for sale to public in Hong Kong need not be authorised. The actual asset size of funds operated in Hong Kong is therefore likely to be larger than the figures presented in Table 10.21, which cover authorised funds only.

Insurance
(Tables 10.24 – 10.26)

10.42 *Insurance* can be classified into general insurance, long term insurance and special purpose insurance. For *general insurance*, there are seven main classes of businesses, including accident and health, motor vehicle, marine, aviation and transport, property damage, employees' compensation, general liability and pecuniary loss. For *long term insurance*, the main classes of businesses are non-linked long term individual business (participating business and other individual business), linked long term (Class C), retirement scheme group business and non-retirement scheme group business. Following the implementation of the Risk-based Capital (RBC) regime on 1 July 2024, a new set of regulatory returns was adopted. *Special purpose insurance* refers to the insurance business of effecting and carrying out contracts of insurance that are fully funded through insurance securitization.

10.43 *再保險* 包括以協約或臨時形式作出的再保險及轉分保業務。

10.44 《保險業條例》（第 41 章）規定，任何公司如欲在香港或從香港經營保險業務，必須獲保險業監管局（保監局）授權。為確保保險人能提供足夠的保障及保險服務予大眾及適當地處理其業務，獲授權保險人必須達到實繳股本、償付準備金、董事及控權人須為合適和適當人選及有足夠再保險安排等要求。

10.45 保監局於 2019 年 9 月 23 日接手三個自律規管機構[1]的保險中介人規管工作。在新制度下，任何人士將須獲保監局發牌以進行受規管活動。只有適當人選才會獲得發牌，而有關規定是持續性的。

10.46 《保險業條例》下的發牌制度訂明兩類持牌保險經紀：持牌保險經紀公司及持牌業務代表（經紀）。

(1) *持牌保險經紀公司* 就保單向客戶提供意見，並作為客戶的代理人（同時作為其信賴的專業顧問和代表）處理有關保單的事宜（包括與保險人採購、洽談及安排保單，以及在某些情況下提出並結清索償）。

(2) *持牌業務代表（經紀）* 是持牌保險經紀公司委任的代表（即代表持牌保險經紀公司）。他們以此身分向客戶提供有關保單的意見，並代表委任他們的持牌保險經紀公司代客戶處理有關保單的事宜。

10.47 《保險業條例》下的發牌制度訂明三類持牌保險代理人：持牌個人保險代理、持牌保險代理機構及持牌業務代表（代理人）。

(1) *持牌個人保險代理* 及 *持牌保險代理機構* 是獲授權保險人委任的代理人（即保險人是他們的主事人）。他們以此身分就其委任保險人提供的保單作推廣、提供意見及作出安排。

1 三個自律規管機構是香港保險業聯會成立的保險代理登記委員會、香港保險顧問聯會及香港專業保險經紀協會。

10.43 *Reinsurance* includes reinsurance and retrocession businesses, whether on treaty basis or facultative basis.

10.44 Any company intending to carry on insurance business in or from Hong Kong must obtain authorisation from the Insurance Authority (IA) according to Insurance Ordinance (IO) (Cap. 41). To ensure that the insurers are able to provide an adequate level of security and services to the insuring public and manage their affairs properly, the authorized insurers must meet the requirements on paid-up capital, solvency margin, fitness and properness of directors and controllers and adequacy of reinsurance arrangements, etc.

10.45 IA has taken over the regulation of insurance intermediaries from the three Self-Regulatory Organisations (SROs)[1] with effect from 23 September 2019. Under the new regime, a person will require a licence granted by the IA to carry on regulated activities. A person must be fit and proper in order to be licensed and this requirement is ongoing.

10.46 The licensing regime under the IO prescribes two types of licensed insurance brokers: licensed insurance broker companies and licensed technical representatives (broker).

(1) *Licensed insurance broker companies* give advice on insurance policies to clients and act as agents of clients (serving as both their trusted professional advisors and their representatives) in the course of dealing with matters relating to insurance policies (including procurement, negotiation and arrangement of insurance policies with insurers, and, in some cases, making and settling claims).

(2) *Licensed technical representatives (broker)* act as representatives of (i.e. on behalf of) the licensed insurance broker companies which appoint them. In this capacity, they give advice on insurance policies to clients and represent their appointing licensed insurance broker companies to deal with matters relating to insurance policies on behalf of clients.

10.47 The licensing regime under the IO prescribes three types of licensed insurance agents: licensed individual insurance agents, licensed insurance agencies and licensed technical representatives (agent).

(1) *Licensed individual insurance agents* and *licensed insurance agencies* act as agents of the authorized insurers which appoint them (i.e. the insurers are their principals). In this capacity, they promote, advise on and arrange insurance policies offered by their appointing insurers.

1 The three SROs are the Insurance Agents Registration Board established under The Hong Kong Federation of Insurers, The Hong Kong Confederation of Insurance Brokers and Professional Insurance Brokers Association.

(2) *持牌業務代表（代理人）*是持牌保險代理機構委任的代理人（即代理機構是他們的主事人）。他們以此身分就其代理機構的委任保險人提供的保單作推廣、提供意見及作出安排。

10.48 *保單保費* 就保險人的任何財政年度而言，指 (i) 如屬整付保費保單，保單持有人在該財政年度內所支付的保費；或(ii) 如屬定期繳付保費保單，保單持有人在保單估值日期所結算的整年保費或在該財政年度內所支付的彈性保費。

10.49 *保費收入* 指須付予獲授權保險人的款額，不論該等款額是否已在該年度內為該保險人所收取，該等款額並包括（如適用的話）已累算的收入。

10.50 *供款數額* 就退休計劃業務而言，指僱員及僱主向計劃基金提供的款額。

10.51 *毛保費* 就保險人的任何財政年度而言，指(i) 已扣除保單中指明的折扣，或已扣除因風險的終止或減少風險而作出的退款，但尚未扣除保險人分出的再保險保費及其須付的佣金的保費；以及(ii) 包括保險人根據所接受的再保險合約而可收取的保費。

10.52 *儲備金* 是未滿期保費、未過期風險準備金及未決申索準備金（包括已招致但未報賠申索準備金）的總和。

10.53 *申索和保費負債淨額* 指未決申索負債及保費負債的總和。未決申索負債是指在估值日或之前已發生事件所引致的申索有關的負債，包括已呈報及尚未呈報的申索。保費負債是指可歸因於在估值日仍生效的保險合約在未滿期承保範圍內預期於估值日後產生的申索而須承擔的負債，而該合約邊界須根據《保險業（估值及資本）規則》（第 41R 章）釐定。

10.54 *須付的佣金（與業務相關的佣金毛額）* 指與成功地取得保險合約分出再保險業務直接有關的已付或須付的佣金開支（包括經紀費、向第三方支付的代理佣金和分出佣金）。

(2) *Licensed technical representatives (agent)* act as agents of the licensed insurance agencies which appoint them (i.e. the agencies are their principals). In this capacity, they promote, advise on and arrange insurance policies offered by the appointing insurers of their agencies.

10.48 *Office premiums*, in relation to a financial year of an insurer, means (i) for policies with single mode of payment, the premiums paid by the policy holders during the financial year; or (ii) for policies with regular mode of payment, the annualised premiums of the policies as at the valuation date or the flexible premium paid by the policy holders during the financial year.

10.49 *Revenue premiums* means such amounts as become due to the authorised insurer, whether or not received by the insurer during that year, including (where appropriate) income which has accrued.

10.50 *Amount of contributions*, in relation to retirement schemes business, means the amounts contributed by the employees and employers to the scheme funds.

10.51 *Gross premiums* in relation to a financial year of an insurer means (i) premiums after deduction of discounts specified in policies or refunds of premiums made in respect of any termination or reduction of risks but before deduction of premiums for reinsurance ceded and of commissions payable by the insurer; and (ii) includes premiums receivable by the insurer under reinsurance contracts accepted by the insurer.

10.52 *Technical reserves* is the total of unearned premiums, unexpired risks provision and outstanding claims provision (including incurred but not reported provision).

10.53 *Net claim and premium liability* refer to the total of outstanding claims liabilities and premium liabilities. Outstanding claims liabilities relate to claims arising from events that have occurred on or before the valuation date, including claims that have been reported and claims that have not yet been reported. Premium liabilities relate to future claims expected to arise after valuation date, attributable to the unexpired period of insurance coverage under insurance contracts in force at the valuation date and within the contract boundary determined in accordance with the Insurance (Valuation and Capital) Rules (Cap. 41R).

10.54 *Commissions payable (Gross commission, relating to business written)* means the amount of commission expense (including brokerage, agency commission to third party and ceding commissions) paid or payable directly relating to the successful acquisitions of insurance contracts.

10.55 *已償付申索毛額*，就一般保險業務而言，指在扣除從再保險人及其他方面收回的款項前，保險人支付以供全部或部分了結以下項目的款額：(i) 申索，包括計入超過一個財政年度的業務所涉及的申索；以及(ii) 保險人招致（不論是透過其職員的僱用或由於其他原因）的開支（例如法律、醫療、測量或工程方面的費用），並直接是為了結個別申索所引致，不論該等個別申索是否為上述所提及者。

10.55 *Gross claims paid*, in relation to general insurance business, means the amount that is paid by an insurer in full or partial settlement of: (i) claims, including claims relating to business accounted for over a longer period than a financial year; and (ii) expenses (such as legal, medical, surveying or engineering costs) which are incurred by the insurer, whether through the employment of its own staff or otherwise, and are directly attributable to the settlement of individual claims, whether or not the individual claims in question are those mentioned above, before deduction of recoveries from reinsurers and other parties.

10.56 *已償付申索淨額* 指扣除從再保險人及其他方面收回的款項後的已償付申索額。

10.56 *Net claims paid* means the gross claims paid after deduction of recoveries from reinsurers and other parties.

10.57 *香港精算學會（簡稱 ASHK）*是香港唯一專業精算師組織，前身 Actuarial Association of Hong Kong 於 1968 年成立，到 1994 年命名為 ASHK。ASHK 為香港精算界制定保險業（精算師標準）規則（第 41 章第 129（1）條）內的專業準則及保監局各指引內的專業指引。

10.57 Incorporated in 1994, the *Actuarial Society of Hong Kong (ASHK)* is the professional body for actuaries in Hong Kong, its predecessor Actuarial Association of Hong Kong was formed in 1968. The ASHK sets the Professional Standards outlined in the Insurance (Actuaries' Standards) Rules (Cap. 41, section 129(1)) and the Actuarial Guidance Notes outlined in the various IA Guidelines for the actuarial profession in Hong Kong.

10.58 *精算師* 是指香港精算學會的資深會員（FASHK）。而 FASHK 亦被各機構廣泛確認為專業精算師的入職條件。

10.58 *Actuaries* are persons who are Fellow members of the Actuarial Society of Hong Kong (FASHK). FASHK is widely recognised by employers as the recruitment qualification for actuaries.

強制性公積金（強積金）計劃
(表 10.27)

Mandatory Provident Fund (MPF) Schemes
(Table 10.27)

10.59 *混合資產基金* 主要投資於債券及股票。

10.59 *Mixed assets fund* invests primarily in a mix of bonds and equities.

10.60 *股票基金* 主要是投資在強制性公積金計劃管理局核准的證券交易所上市的股票。

10.60 *Equity fund* invests primarily in equities listed on stock exchanges approved by the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Authority.

10.61 *貨幣市場基金* 投資在短期存款及債務證券。*強積金保守基金*只可以投資在港元資產，這些港元資產可以是短期銀行存款或債務證券。

10.61 *Money market fund* invests generally in short-term deposits and debt securities. *MPF conservative fund* invests exclusively in Hong Kong dollar assets either in short-term bank deposits or debt securities.

10.62 *保證基金* 是一種提供資本保證或最低回報率保證的投資基金，當中的保證或有附帶條件。

10.62 *Guaranteed fund* provides a guarantee or conditional guarantee on the capital invested or a minimum rate of return on investment.

10.63 *債券基金* 主要投資由政府、公共機構或大型企業所發行的債券（或債務工具）。所投資的債券，必須符合強制性公積金計劃管理局規定的最低信貸評級或上市規定。

10.63 *Bond fund* invests primarily in bonds or debt instruments issued by governments, public organisations or large corporations. The acquired bonds must meet the credit rating or listing requirements prescribed by the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Authority.

其他有關刊物

金融數據月報，刊載於香港金融管理局的網站
(www.hkma.gov.hk/chi/)

經濟報告，財政司司長辦公室轄下的政府經濟顧問辦公室編製

政府帳目，庫務署編製

恒生指數日報表，刊載於恒生指數有限公司的網站
(www.hsi.com.hk/chi)

日報表，刊載於香港交易及結算所有限公司的網站
(www.hkex.com.hk/?sc_lang=zh-HK)

年報，保險業監管局編製

強制性公積金計劃管理局周年報告，強制性公積金計劃管理局編製

強制性公積金計劃統計摘要，強制性公積金計劃管理局編製

Further references

Monthly Statistical Bulletin, published on the website of the Hong Kong Monetary Authority
(www.hkma.gov.hk/eng/)

Economic Report, published by the Office of the Government Economist under the Financial Secretary's Office

Accounts of the Government, published by the Treasury

Hang Seng Indexes Daily Bulletin, published on the website of the Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited
(www.hsi.com.hk/eng)

Daily Quotations, published on the website of the Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited
(www.hkex.com.hk/?sc_lang=en)

Annual Report, published by the Insurance Authority

Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Authority Annual Report, published by the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Authority

Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Statistical Digest, published by Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Authority

表 10.1　外匯儲備資產
Table 10.1　Foreign currency reserve assets

百萬美元(另有註明除外)
US$ million (unless otherwise specified)

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
外匯儲備資產	Foreign currency reserve assets	358,773	491,910	496,921	424,052	425,650	421,560	428,149
按人口平均計算（美元）	Per capita (US$)	49,082	66,235	67,138	56,748	56,543	56,204 *	57,004
按留用進口貨物計算（月數）(1)	In terms of months of retained imports of goods (no. of months)(1)	32.1	51.5	44.5	40.4	37.6	39.1 *	35.6
對流通貨幣的比率	Ratio to currency in circulation	7.5	6.7	6.4	5.3	5.5	5.3	5.1

註釋： (1) 數字根據過去12個月的留用進口貨物平均數計算。

Note : (1) Figures are calculated based on past 12 months average of retained imports of goods.

資料來源： 香港金融管理局

Source : Hong Kong Monetary Authority

表 10.2　政府儲備結餘（一般收入帳目及各基金）
Table 10.2　Government's reserve balances (General Revenue Account and the funds)

百萬元
$ million

		2015-16	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
期初儲備結餘	Opening reserve balances	828,514	1,160,308	927,767	957,128	834,790	734,585	654,317
收入(1)	Revenue(1)	450,007	564,230	693,576	622,147	549,406	564,909	697,469
開支(1)	Expenditure(1)	435,633	816,075	693,339	810,477	721,301	753,220	790,330
政府債券本金的償還款項	Repayment of principal on government bonds	–	–	–	–	800	21,993	51,951
發行政府債券所得的收入	Proceeds from issuance of government bonds	–	19,304	29,124	65,992	72,490	130,036	156,036
盈餘／（赤字）	Surplus/(Deficit)	14,374	(232,541)	29,361	(122,338)	(100,205)	(80,268)	11,224
期末儲備結餘	Closing reserve balances	842,888	927,767	957,128	834,790	734,585	654,317	665,541

註釋： (1) 數字不包括「政府一般收入帳目及各基金之轉撥」。

Note : (1) Figures exclude "Transfers between the General Revenue Account and the funds".

資料來源： 政府總部財經事務及庫務局

Source : Financial Services and the Treasury Bureau, Government Secretariat

表 10.3　政府收入（一般收入帳目及各基金）
Table 10.3 Government revenue (General Revenue Account and the funds)

百萬元
$ million

		2015-16	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
經營收入	Operating revenue							
直接稅	Direct taxes							
入息稅及利得稅	Earnings and profits tax							
利得稅	Profits tax	140,227	135,540	167,336	174,212	170,498	177,688	212,645
個人入息課稅	Personal assessment	4,790	6,294	6,457	6,720	7,322	8,223	8,865
物業稅	Property tax	2,998	3,957	3,985	3,843	3,906	3,983	3,964
薪俸稅	Salaries tax	57,868	75,027	75,570	79,490	79,870	88,879	97,692
間接稅	Indirect taxes							
博彩及彩票稅	Bets and sweeps tax	20,127	20,877	25,432	25,824	28,467	28,512	28,290
印花稅	Stamp duties	62,680	89,045	99,677	69,977	49,112	63,880	102,565
飛機乘客離境稅	Air passenger departure tax	2,516	101	56	393	1,943	2,279	2,847
應課稅品稅項	Duties	10,712	11,852	12,467	11,982	10,899	7,331	7,351
一般差餉	General rates	22,733	19,044	19,256	19,100	28,210	32,724	36,587
車輛稅	Motor vehicle taxes	9,311	6,594	6,167	4,966	5,898	4,745	4,951
專利稅及特權稅	Royalties and concessions	2,955	3,529	5,795	3,484	4,357	4,681	5,344
各項收費(1)（含徵稅成分的費用）	Fees and charges(1) (tax-loaded fees)	7,651	4,362	4,887	5,135	7,696	8,520	8,553
酒店房租稅	Hotel accommodation tax	–	–	–	–	–	–	770
其他收入	Other revenue							
罰款、沒收及罰金	Fines, forfeitures and penalties	1,409	4,772	2,594	2,370	1,965	2,012	2,027
物業及投資	Properties and investments	19,701	21,342	21,094	24,470	25,194	27,271	27,640
從其他基金一次過轉撥的款項	One-off transfer from other funds	–	–	–	–	–	15,000	61,500
貸款、償款、供款及其他收入	Loans, reimbursements, contributions and other receipts	4,168	5,524	4,849	6,897	5,690	4,083	7,919
公用事業	Utilities	4,010	3,496	3,200	3,202	3,372	4,123	4,076
各項收費(1)（不包含徵稅成分的費用）	Fees and charges(1) (non tax-loaded fees)	7,498	6,101	6,667	7,483	8,236	9,355	10,220
投資收入	Investment income							
政府一般收入帳目	General Revenue Account	178	41,848	25,200	15,436	6,390	5,404	7,533
土地基金	Land Fund	–	–	37,677	48,388	57,000	31,000	18,500
來自投資／貸款的股息、利息及其他收入 — 土地基金	Dividends, interest and other receipts from investments/loans - Land Fund	–	–	–	–	2,229	1,825	61
經營收入總額	Total operating revenue	381,532	459,305	528,366	513,372	508,254	531,518	659,900
非經營收入	Capital revenue							
間接稅	Indirect taxes							
遺產稅	Estate duty	30	7	2	9	10	10	8
其他收入	Other revenue							
從房屋委員會收回的款項	Recovery from Housing Authority	136	3,121	1,782	1,414	1,357	2,656	1,499
其他	Others	2,323	701	770	1,112	5,854	4,334	1,592
基金(2)	Funds(2)							
基本工程儲備基金	Capital Works Reserve Fund							
地價收入	Land premium	60,893	88,713	143,044	69,928	19,581	13,602	18,569
其他(3)	Others(3)	97	7,006	10,478	18,199	6,856	3,726	4,478
資本投資基金	Capital Investment Fund	1,409	892	1,172	1,722	1,150	1,958	1,715
賑災基金	Disaster Relief Fund	1	4	6	8	3	12	12
貸款基金	Loan Fund	2,186	904	985	5,557	1,013	1,685	3,820
公務員退休金儲備基金	Civil Service Pension Reserve Fund	–	1,504	3,022	5,051	1,993	2,072	2,549
創新及科技基金	Innovation and Technology Fund	69	966	1,289	1,733	1,135	1,045	925
獎券基金	Lotteries Fund	1,331	1,107	2,660	4,042	2,200	2,291	2,402
非經營收入總額(3)	Total capital revenue(3)	68,475	104,925	165,210	108,775	41,152	33,391	37,569
政府收入總額(3)	Total government revenue(3)	450,007	564,230	693,576	622,147	549,406	564,909	697,469

表 10.3 （續） 政府收入（一般收入帳目及各基金）
Table 10.3 (cont'd) Government revenue (General Revenue Account and the funds)

註釋： (1) 各項收費之中含徵稅成分的費用已重新歸類為稅項收入。

(2) 基金的非經營收入包括相關基金所收取的投資收入。

(3) 2021-22年度及以前的數字已根據庫務署出版的政府帳目中有關綜合帳目收入的定義作出調整，發行政府債券的收入（如有）不包括在內。

資料來源： 政府總部財經事務及庫務局

Notes : (1) The tax-loaded portion of fees and charges is re-classified under tax revenue.

(2) Capital revenue for funds include investment income received for the respective funds.

(3) Figures for 2021-22 and before have been adjusted to exclude proceeds from issuance of government bonds (if any) in order to align with the definition of revenue under the consolidated account of the accounts of the Government published by the Treasury.

Source : Financial Services and the Treasury Bureau, Government Secretariat

表 10.4 政府開支（一般收入帳目及各基金）
Table 10.4 Government expenditure (General Revenue Account and the funds)

百萬元
$ million

		2015-16	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
經營開支	Operating expenditure							
經常開支	Recurrent expenditure							
個人薪酬	Personal emoluments	68,152	87,617	88,041	90,895	94,538	97,637	97,772
與員工有關連的開支（不包括退休金）	Personnel related expenses (excluding pensions)	5,979	10,174	11,290	12,602	13,789	14,840	15,670
退休金	Pensions	29,433	42,689	43,653	45,597	47,838	49,962	51,870
部門開支	Departmental expenses	28,567	45,155	53,696	72,532	53,600	57,059	57,784
其他費用	Other charges							
政府一般收入帳目	General Revenue Account	63,565	93,083	101,185	110,430	116,498	119,806	124,705
土地基金	Land Fund	–	–	1	7	4	2	–
資助金	Subventions	128,836	188,376	195,336	207,799	212,842	220,827	223,118
非經常開支	Non-recurrent							
政府一般收入帳目	General Revenue Account	22,833	251,911	96,758	150,066	62,012	36,568	33,544
土地基金	Land Fund	–	39	–	14	2	12	–
經營開支總額	Total operating expenditure	347,365	719,044	589,960	689,942	601,123	596,713	604,463
非經營開支	Capital expenditure							
機器、設備及工程	Plant, equipment and works	2,240	2,935	3,814	3,996	4,172	4,461	4,546
資助金	Subventions	1,606	3,092	3,248	3,863	3,455	3,674	2,851
基金	Funds							
基本工程儲備基金(1)	Capital Works Reserve Fund(1)	79,182	77,172	84,543	98,401	99,442	129,962	159,741
資本投資基金	Capital Investment Fund	17	2,594	1,604	5,044	2,731	5,367	2,941
貸款基金	Loan Fund	3,190	2,737	3,409	2,137	2,237	2,474	2,790
賑災基金	Disaster Relief Fund	82	72	29	64	139	84	81
創新及科技基金	Innovation and Technology Fund	1,014	4,796	3,648	4,643	5,904	8,686	10,797
獎券基金	Lotteries Fund	937	3,633	3,084	2,387	2,098	1,799	2,120
非經營開支總額(1)	Total capital expenditure(1)	88,268	97,031	103,379	120,535	120,178	156,507	185,867
政府開支總額(1)	Total government expenditure(1)	435,633	816,075	693,339	810,477	721,301	753,220	790,330

註釋： (1) 2021-22年度及以前的數字已根據庫務署出版的政府帳目中有關綜合帳目支出的定義作出調整，政府債券本金的償還款項（如有）不包括在內。

Note : (1) Figures for 2021-22 and before have been adjusted to exclude repayment of principal on government bonds (if any) in order to align with the definition of expenditure under the consolidated account of the accounts of the Government published by the Treasury.

資料來源： 政府總部財經事務及庫務局

Source : Financial Services and the Treasury Bureau, Government Secretariat

表 10.5 (A) 按政策組別劃分的公共開支
Table 10.5 Public expenditure by policy area group

百萬元
$ million

項目	Item	2015-16	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
社區及對外事務	Community and external affairs	13,556	22,020	24,216	26,935	28,987	30,374	27,160
經濟	Economic	19,037	117,727	71,736	103,103	74,262	58,725	55,879
教育	Education	78,968	107,040	106,937	106,833	113,541	113,783	110,904
環境及食物	Environment and food	20,839	35,311	33,882	38,296	42,039	47,756	50,854
衞生	Health	70,424	96,999	114,553	153,659	119,471	130,340	144,823
房屋	Housing	29,405	35,137	35,727	35,984	42,965	51,310	60,620
基礎建設	Infrastructure	81,021	77,119	79,495	89,617	86,339	99,830	114,803
保安	Security	43,108	64,330	55,763	65,954	62,868	65,746	65,127
社會福利	Social welfare	64,832	97,927	103,391	110,194	115,795	122,123	129,519
輔助服務	Support	46,838	200,646	105,288	116,963	76,193	81,236	84,528
總計	Total	468,028	854,256	730,988	847,538	762,460	801,223	844,217

註釋： 2025-26年度的數字為修訂預算。

開支數字已根據在2026-27年度預算中所採用的定義及政策組別分類作出調整。

公共開支包括政府開支及其他公營機構的開支。至於政府只享有股權的機構，包括法定機構，例如機場管理局及香港鐵路有限公司，其開支則不包括在內。

Notes : Figures for 2025-26 are revised estimates.

Expenditure figures have been adjusted to align with the definitions and policy area group classifications adopted in the 2026-27 estimates.

Public expenditure comprises government expenditure and expenditure by other public bodies. It does not include expenditure by those organisations, including statutory organisations, in which the government has only an equity position, such as the Airport Authority and the MTR Corporation Limited.

(B) 按政策組別劃分的公共開支（相當於本地生產總值的百分比）
Public expenditure by policy area group (in terms of percentage of Gross Domestic Product)

百分比
Percentage

項目	Item	2015-16	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
社區及對外事務	Community and external affairs	0.6	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8
經濟	Economic	0.8	4.4	2.5	3.7	2.5	1.8	1.7
教育	Education	3.3	4.0	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.3
環境及食物	Environment and food	0.9	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5
衞生	Health	2.9	3.6	4.0	5.5	4.0	4.1	4.3
房屋	Housing	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.8
基礎建設	Infrastructure	3.4	2.9	2.8	3.2	2.9	3.1	3.5
保安	Security	1.8	2.4	1.9	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.0
社會福利	Social welfare	2.7	3.7	3.6	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.9
輔助服務	Support	1.9	7.5	3.7	4.1	2.6	2.5	2.5
總計	Total	19.5	31.9	25.5	30.2	25.6	25.1	25.3

註釋： 百分比是根據按財政年度計算的政府開支和按曆年計算的本地生產總值計算出來的。

Note : The percentage is compiled based on public expenditure in fiscal year and Gross Domestic Product in calendar year.

資料來源： 政府總部財經事務及庫務局

Source : Financial Services and the Treasury Bureau, Government Secretariat

表 10.6 貨幣供應量
Table 10.6 Money supply

百萬港元
HK$ million

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
法定紙幣及硬幣的流通量	Legal tender notes and coins in circulation							
由商業銀行發行	Commercial bank issues	360,165	559,515	592,645	605,575	592,585	601,415	636,375
由政府發行	Government issues	11,661	13,173	13,385	13,404	13,180	13,300	13,226
總計	Total	371,826	572,688	606,030	618,979	605,765	614,715	649,601
由認可機構持有的法定紙幣及硬幣	Authorized institutions' holdings of legal tender notes and coins	22,486	31,691	30,683	38,364	30,910	29,561	26,413
由公眾持有的法定紙幣及硬幣	Legal tender notes and coins in hands of public	349,340	540,997	575,347	580,615	574,855	585,154	623,188
貨幣供應量：就外幣掉期存款作出調整	Money supply : Adjusted for foreign currency swap deposits							
貨幣供應量 M1	Money supply M1							
港元	Hong Kong dollar	1,253,380	1,972,719	2,078,911	1,708,421	1,533,291	1,552,925	1,734,389
外幣	Foreign currency	717,766	1,259,203	1,411,947	1,060,923	1,064,911	1,195,533	1,375,528
總計	Total	1,971,146	3,231,921	3,490,858	2,769,343	2,598,203	2,748,458	3,109,917
貨幣供應量 M2	Money supply M2							
港元(1)	Hong Kong dollar(1)	5,765,549	7,922,089	8,043,994	8,096,517	8,250,109	8,474,517	8,830,871
外幣(2)	Foreign currency(2)	5,852,892	7,684,518	8,228,656	8,440,108	8,945,157	9,983,908	11,771,478
總計	Total	11,618,441	15,606,608	16,272,650	16,536,625	17,195,266	18,458,425	20,602,349
貨幣供應量 M3	Money supply M3							
港元(1)	Hong Kong dollar(1)	5,778,772	7,937,038	8,057,408	8,109,000	8,262,831	8,490,464	8,844,257
外幣(2)	Foreign currency(2)	5,876,247	7,707,006	8,253,458	8,460,431	8,971,222	10,011,113	11,804,285
總計	Total	11,655,019	15,644,043	16,310,866	16,569,431	17,234,052	18,501,577	20,648,542
貨幣供應量：未就外幣掉期存款作出調整	Money supply : Unadjusted for foreign currency swap deposits							
貨幣供應量 M2	Money supply M2							
港元	Hong Kong dollar	5,765,501	7,922,067	8,043,972	8,096,497	8,250,092	8,474,315	8,829,407
外幣	Foreign currency	5,852,940	7,684,541	8,228,678	8,440,128	8,945,174	9,984,111	11,772,943
總計	Total	11,618,441	15,606,608	16,272,650	16,536,625	17,195,266	18,458,425	20,602,349
貨幣供應量 M3	Money supply M3							
港元	Hong Kong dollar	5,778,725	7,937,015	8,057,386	8,108,980	8,262,813	8,490,261	8,842,792
外幣	Foreign currency	5,876,295	7,707,028	8,253,480	8,460,451	8,971,239	10,011,316	11,805,750
總計	Total	11,655,019	15,644,043	16,310,866	16,569,431	17,234,052	18,501,577	20,648,542

註釋： 於年底的數字。

數字指所有認可機構。

(1) 所列數字已包括外幣掉期存款。

(2) 所列數字已扣除外幣掉期存款。

Notes : Figures are as at end of the year.

Figures refer to all authorized institutions.

(1) Figures are adjusted to include foreign currency swap deposits.

(2) Figures are adjusted to exclude foreign currency swap deposits.

資料來源： 香港金融管理局

Source : Hong Kong Monetary Authority

表 10.7 客戶存款
Table 10.7 Deposits from customers

百萬港元
HK$ million

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
持牌銀行的活期存款	Demand deposits with licensed banks							
港元	Hong Kong dollar	904,040	1,431,722	1,503,564	1,127,806	958,436	967,771	1,111,201
外幣	Foreign currency	717,766	1,259,203	1,411,947	1,060,923	1,064,911	1,195,533	1,375,528
總計	Total	1,621,806	2,690,925	2,915,511	2,188,729	2,023,348	2,163,304	2,486,729
持牌銀行的儲蓄存款	Savings deposits with licensed banks							
港元	Hong Kong dollar	2,490,398	3,372,645	3,577,455	2,708,124	2,316,675	2,428,214	2,837,223
外幣	Foreign currency	2,004,631	2,966,863	3,250,717	2,695,981	2,454,193	2,615,183	3,110,621
總計	Total	4,495,029	6,339,508	6,828,172	5,404,105	4,770,868	5,043,396	5,947,844
持牌銀行的定期存款	Time deposits with licensed banks							
港元	Hong Kong dollar	1,904,796	2,493,601	2,319,927	3,621,427	4,337,809	4,431,285	4,176,839
外幣	Foreign currency	2,697,878	2,956,990	3,091,836	4,200,284	5,060,131	5,704,148	6,789,647
總計	Total	4,602,673	5,450,591	5,411,762	7,821,711	9,397,941	10,135,433	10,966,486
持牌銀行的總存款	Deposits with licensed banks							
港元	Hong Kong dollar	5,299,233	7,297,968	7,400,945	7,457,357	7,612,920	7,827,269	8,125,263
外幣	Foreign currency	5,420,275	7,183,056	7,754,500	7,957,188	8,579,236	9,514,864	11,275,796
總計	Total	10,719,508	14,481,023	15,155,446	15,414,545	16,192,156	17,342,133	19,401,060
有限制牌照銀行的存款	Deposits with restricted licence banks							
港元	Hong Kong dollar	8,158	8,153	8,630	6,441	6,333	7,372	5,604
外幣	Foreign currency	16,567	18,685	16,903	13,847	18,759	18,505	19,747
總計	Total	24,725	26,837	25,533	20,288	25,092	25,877	25,351
接受存款公司的存款	Deposits with deposit-taking companies							
港元	Hong Kong dollar	4,965	5,226	4,783	4,412	4,502	4,363	4,446
外幣	Foreign currency	551	529	458	440	320	344	407
總計	Total	5,516	5,755	5,242	4,852	4,821	4,707	4,853
有限制牌照銀行及接受存款公司的存款	Deposits with restricted licence banks and deposit-taking companies							
港元	Hong Kong dollar	13,123	13,378	13,414	10,853	10,835	11,735	10,050
外幣	Foreign currency	17,118	19,214	17,361	14,287	19,079	18,850	20,154
總計	Total	30,241	32,592	30,775	25,140	29,913	30,585	30,204
所有認可機構的存款：未就外幣掉期存款作出調整	Deposits with all authorized institutions : Unadjusted for foreign currency swap deposits							
港元	Hong Kong dollar	5,312,356	7,311,346	7,414,359	7,468,210	7,623,755	7,839,005	8,135,314
外幣	Foreign currency	5,437,393	7,202,270	7,771,861	7,971,475	8,598,314	9,533,713	11,295,950
總計	Total	10,749,749	14,513,615	15,186,220	15,439,685	16,222,070	17,372,718	19,431,264
所有認可機構的存款：就外幣掉期存款作出調整	Deposits with all authorized institutions : Adjusted for foreign currency swap deposits							
港元(1)	Hong Kong dollar(1)	5,312,403	7,311,368	7,414,381	7,468,230	7,623,772	7,839,207	8,136,778
外幣(2)	Foreign currency(2)	5,437,346	7,202,247	7,771,839	7,971,455	8,598,297	9,533,510	11,294,485
總計	Total	10,749,749	14,513,615	15,186,220	15,439,685	16,222,070	17,372,718	19,431,264

註釋： 於年底的數字。

(1) 所列數字已包括外幣掉期存款。

(2) 所列數字已扣除外幣掉期存款。

Notes : Figures are as at end of the year.

(1) Figures are adjusted to include foreign currency swap deposits.

(2) Figures are adjusted to exclude foreign currency swap deposits.

資料來源： 香港金融管理局

Source : Hong Kong Monetary Authority

表 10.8 資產負債表
Table 10.8 Balance sheets

(A) 所有認可機構
All authorized institutions

百萬港元(另有註明除外)
HK$ million (unless otherwise specified)

		港元 Hong Kong dollar						
		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024 (1)	2025
負債	Liabilities							
香港銀行同業借款	Amount due to authorized institutions in Hong Kong	454,625	464,174	373,463	397,411	411,141	327,548	320,399
境外銀行同業借款	Amount due to banks abroad	350,553	387,150	397,820	394,411	366,405	358,665	443,891
客戶存款	Deposits from customers	5,312,356	7,311,346	7,414,359	7,468,210	7,623,755	7,839,005	8,135,314
未償還可轉讓存款證	Negotiable certificates of deposit (NCDs) outstanding	239,775	228,913	175,527	177,313	122,874	124,829	154,279
其他負債	Other liabilities	1,322,469	2,113,893	2,058,602	2,457,114	2,483,469	2,947,803 *	2,831,212
負債總額	Total liabilities	7,679,779	10,505,476	10,419,770	10,894,459	11,007,644	11,597,850 *	11,885,095
資產	Assets							
紙幣及硬幣	Notes and coins	22,486	31,691	30,683	38,364	30,910	29,561	26,413
香港銀行同業貸款	Amount due from authorized institutions in Hong Kong	362,142	290,378	246,395	237,785	266,902	333,248	333,539
境外銀行同業貸款	Amount due from banks abroad	198,709	238,089	239,659	277,978	300,930	327,375	488,671
客戶貸款及墊款	Loans and advances to customers	4,152,589	6,106,960	6,425,857	6,602,964	6,420,797	6,046,383	5,934,472
可轉讓存款證	NCDs held	152,134	171,198	122,834	135,974	162,012	162,316	222,441
其他可轉讓債務工具（除可轉讓存款證外）	Negotiable debt instrument held (other than NCDs)	962,254	1,306,211	1,452,078	1,597,932	1,725,404	1,787,090	1,858,673
政府票據及債券	Government bills, notes and bonds	935,197	1,166,397	1,290,672	1,395,305	1,443,231	1,528,047	1,461,222
其他債務工具	Other debt instruments	27,058	139,814	161,406	202,627	282,173	259,043	397,451
其他資產	Other assets	1,030,794	1,421,662	1,158,748	1,248,172	1,164,507	1,454,533 *	1,361,742
資產總額	Total assets	6,881,109	9,566,190	9,676,255	10,139,169	10,071,462	10,140,505 *	10,225,951
已運作的機構數目	Number of institutions in operation	197	189	187	182	177	174	175
本地分行數目	Number of local branches	1 319	1 210	1 161	1 113	1 091	1 070	1 049

		外幣 Foreign currency						
		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024 (1)	2025
負債	Liabilities							
香港銀行同業借款	Amount due to authorized institutions in Hong Kong	743,440	605,297	628,406	557,297	568,219	528,967	577,829
境外銀行同業借款	Amount due to banks abroad	3,267,281	4,142,362	4,059,490	3,386,590	3,005,546	2,504,203	2,595,938
客戶存款	Deposits from customers	5,437,393	7,202,270	7,771,861	7,971,475	8,598,314	9,533,713	11,295,950
未償還可轉讓存款證	NCDs outstanding	592,488	654,832	597,463	618,935	502,647	574,765	627,508
其他負債	Other liabilities	1,460,740	2,754,654	2,890,238	3,602,655	3,600,663	3,717,724	3,655,250
負債總額	Total liabilities	11,501,342	15,359,414	15,947,458	16,136,952	16,275,390	16,859,373	18,752,474
資產	Assets							
紙幣及硬幣	Notes and coins	9,187	33,187	14,152	11,623	16,619	17,274	15,505
香港銀行同業貸款	Amount due from authorized institutions in Hong Kong	671,880	589,540	585,253	509,631	531,071	508,666	554,454
境外銀行同業貸款	Amount due from banks abroad	3,905,395	4,559,526	4,454,690	4,624,015	4,795,858	4,808,497	5,328,573
客戶貸款及墊款	Loans and advances to customers	3,381,951	4,391,617	4,467,291	3,968,334	3,770,518	3,861,425	4,201,670
可轉讓存款證	NCDs held	269,471	343,204	335,889	397,789	447,745	617,949	536,285
其他可轉讓債務工具（除可轉讓存款證外）	Negotiable debt instrument held (other than NCDs)	2,722,034	4,076,481	4,279,019	4,080,029	4,442,438	5,206,237	6,176,536
政府票據及債券	Government bills, notes and bonds	901,132	1,438,005	1,463,381	1,658,549	1,925,540	2,375,516	2,793,285
其他債務工具	Other debt instruments	1,820,901	2,638,476	2,815,638	2,421,481	2,516,898	2,830,721	3,383,252
其他資產	Other assets	1,340,095	2,305,144	2,554,680	3,300,820	3,207,324	3,296,669	3,598,594
資產總額	Total assets	12,300,013	16,298,700	16,690,974	16,892,242	17,211,572	18,316,718	20,411,617

表 10.8 (續) 資產負債表
Table 10.8 (cont'd) Balance sheets

(B) 持牌銀行
Licensed banks

百萬港元(另有註明除外)
HK$ million (unless otherwise specified)

		港元 Hong Kong dollar						
		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024 (1)	2025
負債	Liabilities							
香港銀行同業借款	Amount due to authorized institutions in Hong Kong	438,752	462,533	370,552	395,404	408,082	325,556	318,017
境外銀行同業借款	Amount due to banks abroad	350,253	386,280	397,532	392,692	365,737	358,203	442,883
客戶存款	Deposits from customers	5,299,233	7,297,968	7,400,945	7,457,357	7,612,920	7,827,269	8,125,263
未償還可轉讓存款證	Negotiable certificates of deposit (NCDs) outstanding	239,675	226,333	175,177	175,389	120,373	119,718	150,320
其他負債	Other liabilities	1,296,716	2,092,539	2,040,408	2,443,022	2,465,970	2,930,044	2,813,559
負債總額	Total liabilities	7,624,630	10,465,652	10,384,615	10,863,864	10,973,082	11,560,790	11,850,042
資產	Assets							
紙幣及硬幣	Notes and coins	22,466	31,672	30,664	38,346	30,889	29,540	26,393
香港銀行同業貸款	Amount due from authorized institutions in Hong Kong	349,503	276,322	234,303	230,220	262,696	328,692	327,988
境外銀行同業貸款	Amount due from banks abroad	195,756	236,251	238,577	277,733	300,684	327,350	488,447
客戶貸款及墊款	Loans and advances to customers	4,118,101	6,084,179	6,402,221	6,578,776	6,393,506	6,020,223	5,911,841
可轉讓存款證	NCDs held	149,841	171,198	122,684	135,974	161,382	160,846	221,613
其他可轉讓債務工具（除可轉讓存款證外）	Negotiable debt instrument held (other than NCDs)	960,733	1,305,120	1,449,888	1,594,147	1,718,803	1,782,445	1,853,329
政府票據及債券	Government bills, notes and bonds	933,938	1,165,446	1,288,850	1,391,788	1,440,371	1,525,087	1,457,305
其他債務工具	Other debt instruments	26,795	139,674	161,039	202,358	278,432	257,358	396,024
其他資產	Other assets	1,028,550	1,418,426	1,156,579	1,246,047	1,161,856	1,450,559	1,360,030
資產總額	Total assets	6,824,950	9,523,168	9,634,916	10,101,242	10,029,817	10,099,656	10,189,642
已運作的機構數目	Number of institutions in operation	156	160	160	155	150	148	149
本地分行數目	Number of local branches	1 271	1 161	1 116	1 068	1 048	1 027	1 006

		外幣 Foreign currency						
		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024 (1)	2025
負債	Liabilities							
香港銀行同業借款	Amount due to authorized institutions in Hong Kong	736,049	599,114	619,354	546,474	559,954	518,492	562,879
境外銀行同業借款	Amount due to banks abroad	3,218,878	4,102,074	4,006,872	3,320,326	2,962,043	2,464,462	2,547,840
客戶存款	Deposits from customers	5,420,275	7,183,056	7,754,500	7,957,188	8,579,236	9,514,864	11,275,796
未償還可轉讓存款證	NCDs outstanding	586,251	650,702	588,766	612,090	493,267	565,196	614,133
其他負債	Other liabilities	1,419,315	2,706,474	2,835,838	3,545,277	3,542,295	3,656,466	3,599,193
負債總額	Total liabilities	11,380,769	15,241,420	15,805,331	15,981,355	16,136,796	16,719,480	18,599,841
資產	Assets							
紙幣及硬幣	Notes and coins	9,187	33,187	14,152	11,623	16,619	17,274	15,505
香港銀行同業貸款	Amount due from authorized institutions in Hong Kong	653,585	585,628	581,085	505,326	527,568	505,242	549,022
境外銀行同業貸款	Amount due from banks abroad	3,869,748	4,509,304	4,396,733	4,572,623	4,745,830	4,764,144	5,283,523
客戶貸款及墊款	Loans and advances to customers	3,342,017	4,352,029	4,426,424	3,927,225	3,724,902	3,813,222	4,148,974
可轉讓存款證	NCDs held	265,671	343,204	333,418	394,366	445,930	616,938	534,220
其他可轉讓債務工具（除可轉讓存款證外）	Negotiable debt instrument held (other than NCDs)	2,705,373	4,059,324	4,252,275	4,039,258	4,416,661	5,177,977	6,142,574
政府票據及債券	Government bills, notes and bonds	898,635	1,433,993	1,453,691	1,631,495	1,922,437	2,371,422	2,789,324
其他債務工具	Other debt instruments	1,806,738	2,625,331	2,798,584	2,407,764	2,494,224	2,806,555	3,353,249
其他資產	Other assets	1,334,868	2,301,228	2,550,942	3,293,556	3,202,552	3,285,817	3,586,423
資產總額	Total assets	12,180,448	16,183,904	16,555,029	16,743,977	17,080,061	18,180,614	20,260,242

表 10.8 （續） 資產負債表
Table 10.8 (cont'd) Balance sheets

(C) 有限制牌照銀行
Restricted licence banks

百萬港元(另有註明除外)
HK$ million (unless otherwise specified)

		港元 Hong Kong dollar						
		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024 (1)	2025
負債	Liabilities							
香港銀行同業借款	Amount due to authorized institutions in Hong Kong	10,143	1,519	2,782	1,895	3,034	1,917	2,097
境外銀行同業借款	Amount due to banks abroad	196	723	204	1,695	666	461	1,006
客戶存款	Deposits from customers	8,158	8,153	8,630	6,441	6,333	7,372	5,604
未償還可轉讓存款證	Negotiable certificates of deposit (NCDs) outstanding	100	2,580	350	1,924	2,501	5,111	3,959
其他負債	Other liabilities	16,854	18,081	14,823	10,683	14,084	14,285 *	14,162
負債總額	Total liabilities	35,451	31,056	26,789	22,638	26,618	29,145 *	26,828
資產	Assets							
紙幣及硬幣	Notes and coins	§	§	§	§	§	§	§
香港銀行同業貸款	Amount due from authorized institutions in Hong Kong	9,743	12,532	10,633	6,323	3,020	3,571	4,433
境外銀行同業貸款	Amount due from banks abroad	2,952	1,817	1,061	244	245	23	221
客戶貸款及墊款	Loans and advances to customers	22,607	16,894	18,112	18,857	21,962	20,662	16,983
可轉讓存款證	NCDs held	0	0	150	0	630	1,470	828
其他可轉讓債務工具（除可轉讓存款證外）	Negotiable debt instrument held (other than NCDs)	1,001	1,052	2,150	3,716	6,532	4,575	5,275
政府票據及債券	Government bills, notes and bonds	983	911	1,782	3,447	2,790	2,891	3,847
其他債務工具	Other debt instruments	18	140	368	269	3,741	1,685	1,427
其他資產	Other assets	1,159	2,886	1,825	1,803	2,296	3,634 *	1,368
資產總額	Total assets	37,463	35,181	33,931	30,943	34,684	33,936 *	29,109
已運作的機構數目	Number of institutions in operation	23	17	15	15	15	15	15
本地分行數目	Number of local branches	7	6	3	3	3	3	3

		外幣 Foreign currency						
		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024 (1)	2025
負債	Liabilities							
香港銀行同業借款	Amount due to authorized institutions in Hong Kong	6,366	4,470	6,108	7,412	4,712	5,381	8,315
境外銀行同業借款	Amount due to banks abroad	43,082	36,653	48,258	62,588	40,514	36,423	44,211
客戶存款	Deposits from customers	16,567	18,685	16,903	13,847	18,759	18,505	19,747
未償還可轉讓存款證	NCDs outstanding	6,237	4,131	8,542	6,386	7,558	8,196	11,385
其他負債	Other liabilities	38,213	45,578	51,593	54,574	55,464	57,959	52,985
負債總額	Total liabilities	110,465	109,516	131,404	144,807	127,006	126,465	136,643
資產	Assets							
紙幣及硬幣	Notes and coins	§	§	§	§	§	§	§
香港銀行同業貸款	Amount due from authorized institutions in Hong Kong	17,005	3,219	3,553	3,795	3,015	3,029	4,600
境外銀行同業貸款	Amount due from banks abroad	35,292	49,625	56,962	50,204	48,470	42,886	42,922
客戶貸款及墊款	Loans and advances to customers	34,274	34,981	34,847	35,313	39,722	40,641	44,102
可轉讓存款證	NCDs held	3,614	0	2,471	3,424	1,815	1,012	2,065
其他可轉讓債務工具（除可轉讓存款證外）	Negotiable debt instrument held (other than NCDs)	13,215	13,754	22,831	36,728	21,423	23,578	28,840
政府票據及債券	Government bills, notes and bonds	2,422	3,985	9,663	27,013	2,970	3,489	3,202
其他債務工具	Other debt instruments	10,794	9,768	13,169	9,715	18,453	20,089	25,638
其他資產	Other assets	5,053	3,812	3,598	7,038	4,494	10,527	11,833
資產總額	Total assets	108,453	105,391	124,263	136,501	118,940	121,674	134,362

表 10.8 (續) 資產負債表
Table 10.8 (cont'd) Balance sheets

(D) 接受存款公司
Deposit-taking companies

百萬港元(另有註明除外)
HK$ million (unless otherwise specified)

		港元 Hong Kong dollar						
		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024 (1)	2025
負債	Liabilities							
香港銀行同業借款	Amount due to authorized institutions in Hong Kong	5,730	122	129	113	25	75	285
境外銀行同業借款	Amount due to banks abroad	103	147	84	25	2	2	2
客戶存款	Deposits from customers	4,965	5,226	4,783	4,412	4,502	4,363	4,446
未償還可轉讓存款證	Negotiable certificates of deposit (NCDs) outstanding	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
其他負債	Other liabilities	8,899	3,274	3,370	3,408	3,415	3,475	3,491
負債總額	Total liabilities	19,699	8,768	8,366	7,958	7,944	7,915	8,224
資產	Assets							
紙幣及硬幣	Notes and coins	19	18	19	19	21	20	19
香港銀行同業貸款	Amount due from authorized institutions in Hong Kong	2,896	1,524	1,458	1,242	1,186	985	1,118
境外銀行同業貸款	Amount due from banks abroad	1	21	21	§	§	1	2
客戶貸款及墊款	Loans and advances to customers	11,881	5,888	5,524	5,331	5,329	5,497	5,648
可轉讓存款證	NCDs held	2,293	0	0	0	0	0	0
其他可轉讓債務工具（除可轉讓存款證外）	Negotiable debt instrument held (other than NCDs)	520	40	40	70	69	70	70
政府票據及債券	Government bills, notes and bonds	275	40	40	70	69	70	70
其他債務工具	Other debt instruments	246	§	§	§	0	0	§
其他資產	Other assets	1,085	350	345	322	355	340	344
資產總額	Total assets	18,696	7,841	7,407	6,984	6,961	6,913	7,201
已運作的機構數目	Number of institutions in operation	18	12	12	12	12	11	11
本地分行數目	Number of local branches	41	43	42	42	40	40	40

		外幣 Foreign currency						
		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024 (1)	2025
負債	Liabilities							
香港銀行同業借款	Amount due to authorized institutions in Hong Kong	1,025	1,713	2,943	3,411	3,553	5,094	6,635
境外銀行同業借款	Amount due to banks abroad	5,321	3,635	4,359	3,676	2,989	3,318	3,887
客戶存款	Deposits from customers	551	529	458	440	320	344	407
未償還可轉讓存款證	NCDs outstanding	0	0	156	459	1,822	1,374	1,990
其他負債	Other liabilities	3,212	2,601	2,806	2,804	2,904	3,298	3,072
負債總額	Total liabilities	10,108	8,478	10,723	10,790	11,587	13,428	15,990
資產	Assets							
紙幣及硬幣	Notes and coins	0	0	0	0	§	§	0
香港銀行同業貸款	Amount due from authorized institutions in Hong Kong	1,290	692	615	511	488	395	831
境外銀行同業貸款	Amount due from banks abroad	355	597	995	1,188	1,558	1,466	2,127
客戶貸款及墊款	Loans and advances to customers	5,660	4,608	6,019	5,797	5,894	7,562	8,594
可轉讓存款證	NCDs held	186	0	0	0	0	0	0
其他可轉讓債務工具（除可轉讓存款證外）	Negotiable debt instrument held (other than NCDs)	3,446	3,403	3,913	4,043	4,354	4,682	5,123
政府票據及債券	Government bills, notes and bonds	76	27	28	41	133	605	759
其他債務工具	Other debt instruments	3,370	3,377	3,885	4,002	4,221	4,077	4,364
其他資產	Other assets	174	104	139	226	278	325	338
資產總額	Total assets	11,111	9,405	11,682	11,764	12,571	14,430	17,013

註釋： 於年底的數字。

認可機構的資產負債表不包括外匯基金發出的負債證明書和銀行相應發行的紙幣。貸款和墊款是指未扣除壞帳準備的數目。

外幣資產及負債以同值之港元為單位。

(1) 2024年的資產負債表的部分數字已作出重列，以反映認可機構將集團內部資產及負債重新分類。

Notes : Figures are as at end of the year.

The balance sheet of authorized institutions excludes certificates of indebtedness issued by the Exchange Fund, and the counterpart bank notes issued. Loans and advances refer to the position before provision for bad debts.

Foreign currency assets and liabilities are in HK dollar equivalent.

(1) Some balance sheet figures for the year 2024 have been restated to reflect authorized institutions' reclassification of intragroup assets and liabilities.

資料來源： 香港金融管理局

Source : Hong Kong Monetary Authority

表 10.9 按用途分類的貸款及墊款
Table 10.9 Loans and advances by type

(A) 所有認可機構
All authorized institutions

百萬港元
HK$ million

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
貨幣	Currency							
港元	Hong Kong dollar	4,152,589	6,106,960	6,425,857	6,602,964	6,420,797	6,046,383	5,934,472
外幣	Foreign currency	3,381,951	4,391,617	4,467,291	3,968,334	3,770,518	3,861,425	4,201,670
類別	Type							
香港貨物的出入口及轉口融資(1)	To finance imports to and exports and re-exports from Hong Kong(1)	245,846	247,504	291,386	247,484	205,113	231,748	242,164
香港境外的商品貿易融資(1)	To finance merchandising trade not touching Hong Kong(1)	208,092	177,298	193,644	172,208	159,513	149,495	148,616
在香港使用的貸款及墊款(1)(2)	Loans and advances for use in Hong Kong(1)(2)	4,799,762	6,932,059	7,227,265	7,290,649	7,263,325	7,108,739	7,244,525
其他在香港境外使用的貸款及墊款(1)	Other loans and advances for use outside Hong Kong(1)	2,280,841	3,141,389	3,180,407	2,860,614	2,563,269	2,417,721	2,500,728
其他使用地區不明確的貸款及墊款(1)	Other loans and advances where the place of use is not known(1)	0	328	445	343	96	105	110
總計	Total	7,534,540	10,498,577	10,893,147	10,571,298	10,191,315	9,907,808	10,136,142

(B) 持牌銀行
Licensed banks

百萬港元
HK$ million

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
貨幣	Currency							
港元	Hong Kong dollar	4,118,101	6,084,179	6,402,221	6,578,776	6,393,506	6,020,223	5,911,841
外幣	Foreign currency	3,342,017	4,352,029	4,426,424	3,927,225	3,724,902	3,813,222	4,148,974
類別	Type							
香港貨物的出入口及轉口融資(1)	To finance imports to and exports and re-exports from Hong Kong(1)	245,136	246,732	290,450	245,882	203,858	230,498	240,900
香港境外的商品貿易融資(1)	To finance merchandising trade not touching Hong Kong(1)	207,150	176,789	192,841	171,534	159,011	149,271	148,616
在香港使用的貸款及墊款(1)(2)	Loans and advances for use in Hong Kong(1)(2)	4,755,333	6,901,779	7,197,597	7,261,097	7,227,225	7,072,115	7,213,004
其他在香港境外使用的貸款及墊款(1)	Other loans and advances for use outside Hong Kong(1)	2,252,499	3,110,579	3,147,313	2,827,144	2,528,219	2,381,456	2,458,186
其他使用地區不明確的貸款及墊款(1)	Other loans and advances where the place of use is not known(1)	0	328	445	343	96	105	110
總計	Total	7,460,118	10,436,207	10,828,645	10,506,001	10,118,408	9,833,446	10,060,816

表 10.9 （續） 按用途分類的貸款及墊款
Table 10.9 (cont'd) Loans and advances by type

(C) 有限制牌照銀行
Restricted licence banks

百萬港元
HK$ million

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
貨幣	Currency							
港元	Hong Kong dollar	22,607	16,894	18,112	18,857	21,962	20,662	16,983
外幣	Foreign currency	34,274	34,981	34,847	35,313	39,722	40,641	44,102
類別	Type							
香港貨物的出入口及轉口融資(1)	To finance imports to and exports and re-exports from Hong Kong(1)	703	770	934	1,598	1,251	1,245	1,253
香港境外的商品貿易融資(1)	To finance merchandising trade not touching Hong Kong(1)	787	426	694	580	502	224	0
在香港使用的貸款及墊款(1)(2)	Loans and advances for use in Hong Kong(1)(2)	32,410	24,408	23,781	23,847	30,455	30,804	25,648
其他在香港境外使用的貸款及墊款(1)	Other loans and advances for use outside Hong Kong(1)	22,980	26,270	27,549	28,144	29,477	29,031	34,185
其他使用地區不明確的貸款及墊款(1)	Other loans and advances where the place of use is not known(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
總計	Total	56,881	51,875	52,959	54,170	61,684	61,303	61,085

(D) 接受存款公司
Deposit-taking companies

百萬港元
HK$ million

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
貨幣	Currency							
港元	Hong Kong dollar	11,881	5,888	5,524	5,331	5,329	5,497	5,648
外幣	Foreign currency	5,660	4,608	6,019	5,797	5,894	7,562	8,594
類別	Type							
香港貨物的出入口及轉口融資(1)	To finance imports to and exports and re-exports from Hong Kong(1)	6	1	2	3	5	5	12
香港境外的商品貿易融資(1)	To finance merchandising trade not touching Hong Kong(1)	155	82	109	94	0	0	0
在香港使用的貸款及墊款(1)(2)	Loans and advances for use in Hong Kong(1)(2)	12,019	5,872	5,887	5,704	5,645	5,821	5,873
其他在香港境外使用的貸款及墊款(1)	Other loans and advances for use outside Hong Kong(1)	5,362	4,540	5,544	5,326	5,573	7,234	8,357
其他使用地區不明確的貸款及墊款(1)	Other loans and advances where the place of use is not known(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
總計	Total	17,542	10,496	11,543	11,127	11,223	13,059	14,242

註釋： 於年底的數字。

(1) 2018年12月的在香港／在香港境外使用的貸款的數字已作出重列，以反映認可機構將營運資金貸款重新分類。

(2) 在香港使用的貸款是指對香港的經濟活動有直接影響的貸款。這一般視乎該筆貸款是否由香港提供或在香港支付，以及客戶的主要業務所在地而定。

Notes : Figures are as at end of the year.

(1) The December 2018 figures for loans for use in/outside Hong Kong have been restated to reflect authorized institutions' reclassification of working capital loans.

(2) Loans and advances for use in Hong Kong refer to loans that have direct impact on the level of economic activity in Hong Kong. This is usually determined by whether the loan is made available or disbursed in Hong Kong, and by the principal business location of the customer.

資料來源： 香港金融管理局

Source : Hong Kong Monetary Authority

表 10.10　按經濟行業劃分在香港使用的貸款及墊款
Table 10.10　Loans and advances for use in Hong Kong by economic sector

(A) 所有認可機構
All authorized institutions

百萬港元
HK$ million

經濟行業	Economic sector	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
製造業	Manufacturing	244,051	306,455	312,858	312,517	298,544	295,133	306,597
運輸及運輸設備	Transport and transport equipment	275,032	349,945	329,799	291,888	268,204	293,659	285,581
電力及氣體燃料	Electricity and gas	89,730	118,238	119,847	168,506	172,001	190,847	194,690
康樂活動	Recreational activities	6,821	13,585	13,739	12,919	8,989	8,431	12,926
建造業、物業發展及投資	Building and construction, property development and investment	1,138,326	1,618,007	1,710,228	1,712,119	1,679,122	1,552,482	1,437,649
物業發展及投資	Property development and investment							
工業	Industrial	41,057	56,065	62,400	68,962	68,693	73,944	71,746
住宅	Residential	455,028	687,948	751,626	739,399	730,191	633,677	548,460
商業	Commercial	415,591	591,084	598,726	595,702	570,254	560,688	539,090
其他物業	Other properties	193,671	245,138	258,291	263,752	250,247	220,049	213,036
小計	Sub-total	1,105,347	1,580,236	1,671,043	1,667,814	1,619,385	1,488,358	1,372,331
其他	Others	32,979	37,771	39,185	44,305	59,737	64,125	65,318
批發及零售業	Wholesale and retail trade	444,208	348,928	325,286	311,932	300,757	292,622	278,886
資訊科技	Information technology	73,878	136,759	144,403	155,174	186,124	183,124	203,060
其他經濟行業	Miscellaneous	2,527,715	4,040,141	4,271,105	4,325,595	4,349,585	4,292,441	4,525,137
酒店、旅舍及飲食業	Hotels, boarding houses and catering	83,386	124,603	114,008	126,219	124,427	132,743	131,414
與財務及金融有關公司（認可機構除外）	Financial concerns (other than all authorized institutions)	452,552	918,053	908,090	922,511	899,202	840,262	940,367
證券經紀	Stockbrokers	55,447	74,969	57,413	54,432	47,183	49,169	63,461
專業人士及個人	Professionals and private individuals	1,608,906	2,451,199	2,671,095	2,706,765	2,779,303	2,795,672	2,922,795
購買「居者有其屋計劃」、「私人機構參建居屋計劃」及「租者置其屋計劃」單位	For the purchase of flats in "Home Ownership Scheme", "Private Sector Participation Scheme" and "Tenants Purchase Scheme"	41,410	93,535	105,989	106,326	125,521	132,720	153,280
購買其他住宅樓宇	For the purchase of other residential properties	1,077,909	1,580,349	1,735,069	1,808,369	1,853,587	1,873,532	1,920,476
信用卡墊款	For credit card advances	117,838	118,377	127,463	138,171	152,990	154,585	157,738
其他商業用途	For other business purposes	14,465	7,133	6,235	5,948	5,877	5,403	5,631
其他私人用途	For other private purposes	357,284	651,804	696,339	647,951	641,328	629,431	685,669
其他	All others	327,424	471,318	520,499	515,668	499,470	474,595	467,099
所有經濟行業	All economic sectors	4,799,762	6,932,059	7,227,265	7,290,649	7,263,325	7,108,739	7,244,525

表 10.10 (續) 按經濟行業劃分在香港使用的貸款及墊款
Table 10.10 (cont'd) Loans and advances for use in Hong Kong by economic sector

(B) 持牌銀行
Licensed banks

百萬港元
HK$ million

經濟行業	Economic sector	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
製造業	Manufacturing	241,392	303,962	309,830	308,266	292,672	289,705	303,276
運輸及運輸設備	Transport and transport equipment	268,723	346,259	326,180	288,700	262,171	288,620	281,611
電力及氣體燃料	Electricity and gas	87,608	117,651	119,347	168,068	170,497	189,589	193,395
康樂活動	Recreational activities	6,763	13,536	13,692	12,868	8,931	8,429	12,925
建造業、物業發展及投資	Building and construction, property development and investment	1,129,066	1,615,159	1,706,638	1,707,273	1,674,779	1,547,682	1,433,120
物業發展及投資	Property development and investment							
工業	Industrial	40,931	56,033	62,365	68,918	68,645	73,899	71,704
住宅	Residential	450,977	686,035	749,610	736,286	728,003	631,063	546,039
商業	Commercial	411,786	590,689	597,704	594,650	569,709	560,165	538,290
其他物業	Other properties	193,026	245,119	258,273	263,725	250,227	219,784	212,513
小計	Sub-total	1,096,720	1,577,875	1,667,952	1,663,580	1,616,584	1,484,911	1,368,546
其他	Others	32,346	37,284	38,685	43,693	58,195	62,771	64,574
批發及零售業	Wholesale and retail trade	442,628	347,155	323,815	310,014	298,321	288,831	275,899
資訊科技	Information technology	72,689	136,735	144,376	155,167	185,914	182,917	203,054
其他經濟行業	Miscellaneous	2,506,464	4,021,321	4,253,718	4,310,741	4,333,940	4,276,343	4,509,724
酒店、旅舍及飲食業	Hotels, boarding houses and catering	82,746	124,600	113,801	126,185	124,000	132,187	130,731
與財務及金融有關公司（認可機構除外）	Financial concerns (other than all authorized institutions)	450,012	909,864	900,982	915,966	891,702	833,442	933,212
證券經紀	Stockbrokers	55,141	74,623	57,082	54,432	47,183	48,389	63,461
專業人士及個人	Professionals and private individuals	1,594,679	2,441,855	2,662,226	2,699,579	2,772,801	2,789,270	2,916,789
購買「居者有其屋計劃」、「私人機構參建居屋計劃」及「租者置其屋計劃」單位	For the purchase of flats in "Home Ownership Scheme", "Private Sector Participation Scheme" and "Tenants Purchase Scheme"	41,410	93,535	105,989	106,326	125,521	132,720	153,280
購買其他住宅樓宇	For the purchase of other residential properties	1,072,827	1,578,982	1,733,762	1,807,152	1,852,400	1,872,260	1,919,186
其他用途(1)	For other purposes(1)	480,442	769,338	822,475	786,102	794,880	784,290	844,323
其他	All others	323,885	470,379	519,628	514,580	498,254	473,055	465,530
所有經濟行業	All economic sectors	4,755,333	6,901,779	7,197,597	7,261,097	7,227,225	7,072,115	7,213,004

表 10.10 （續） 按經濟行業劃分在香港使用的貸款及墊款
Table 10.10 (cont'd) Loans and advances for use in Hong Kong by economic sector

(C) 有限制牌照銀行
Restricted licence banks

百萬港元
HK$ million

經濟行業	Economic sector	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
製造業	Manufacturing	2,645	2,477	3,006	4,242	5,865	5,423	3,313
運輸及運輸設備	Transport and transport equipment	5,609	3,044	2,864	2,424	5,285	4,337	3,401
電力及氣體燃料	Electricity and gas	2,122	587	500	438	1,504	1,259	1,295
康樂活動	Recreational activities	58	49	47	51	58	2	1
建造業、物業發展及投資	Building and construction, property development and investment	7,894	2,717	3,446	4,673	4,180	4,659	4,407
物業發展及投資	Property development and investment							
工業	Industrial	14	1	§	18	18	16	14
住宅	Residential	3,190	1,869	1,978	3,046	2,133	2,580	2,408
商業	Commercial	3,421	349	958	987	482	458	740
其他物業	Other properties	645	19	18	18	11	257	517
小計	Sub-total	7,270	2,237	2,954	4,068	2,644	3,311	3,679
其他	Others	624	479	492	605	1,536	1,348	728
批發及零售業	Wholesale and retail trade	1,557	1,732	1,366	1,704	2,280	3,641	2,763
資訊科技	Information technology	1,189	24	27	8	209	208	5
其他經濟行業	Miscellaneous	11,336	13,779	12,526	10,308	11,073	11,276	10,462
酒店、旅舍及飲食業	Hotels, boarding houses and catering	640	3	207	34	427	556	683
與財務及金融有關公司（認可機構除外）	Financial concerns (other than all authorized institutions)	2,295	7,951	6,806	6,410	7,379	6,644	6,979
證券經紀	Stockbrokers	305	346	331	0	0	780	0
專業人士及個人	Professionals and private individuals	4,560	4,540	4,311	2,775	2,052	1,757	1,231
購買「居者有其屋計劃」、「私人機構參建居屋計劃」及「租者置其屋計劃」單位	For the purchase of flats in "Home Ownership Scheme", "Private Sector Participation Scheme" and "Tenants Purchase Scheme"	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
購買其他住宅樓宇	For the purchase of other residential properties	145	94	78	49	51	48	36
其他用途(1)	For other purposes(1)	4,415	4,446	4,233	2,726	2,001	1,709	1,195
其他	All others	3,535	938	871	1,089	1,216	1,540	1,569
所有經濟行業	All economic sectors	32,410	24,408	23,781	23,847	30,455	30,804	25,648

表 10.10 （續） 按經濟行業劃分在香港使用的貸款及墊款
Table 10.10 (cont'd) Loans and advances for use in Hong Kong by economic sector

(D) 接受存款公司
Deposit-taking companies

百萬港元
HK$ million

經濟行業	Economic sector	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
製造業	Manufacturing	15	15	22	8	7	5	8
運輸及運輸設備	Transport and transport equipment	700	643	755	764	747	702	569
電力及氣體燃料	Electricity and gas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
康樂活動	Recreational activities	§	§	0	0	0	0	0
建造業、物業發展及投資	Building and construction, property development and investment	1,366	131	144	173	163	142	122
物業發展及投資	Property development and investment							
工業	Industrial	112	31	35	27	30	30	28
住宅	Residential	861	45	38	67	55	34	13
商業	Commercial	384	47	64	65	64	65	60
其他物業	Other properties	0	0	0	9	9	8	5
小計	Sub-total	1,357	123	137	166	157	136	106
其他	Others	9	8	7	6	6	6	16
批發及零售業	Wholesale and retail trade	23	41	105	213	156	150	224
資訊科技	Information technology	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
其他經濟行業	Miscellaneous	9,915	5,042	4,861	4,546	4,572	4,822	4,951
酒店、旅舍及飲食業	Hotels, boarding houses and catering	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
與財務及金融有關公司（認可機構除外）	Financial concerns (other than all authorized institutions)	245	238	302	135	122	177	176
證券經紀	Stockbrokers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
專業人士及個人	Professionals and private individuals	9,667	4,804	4,559	4,411	4,450	4,645	4,774
購買「居者有其屋計劃」、「私人機構參建居屋計劃」及「租者置其屋計劃」單位	For the purchase of flats in "Home Ownership Scheme", "Private Sector Participation Scheme" and "Tenants Purchase Scheme"	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
購買其他住宅樓宇	For the purchase of other residential properties	4,937	1,272	1,229	1,168	1,137	1,224	1,255
其他用途(1)	For other purposes(1)	4,730	3,531	3,329	3,242	3,314	3,421	3,520
其他	All others	4	§	§	§	0	0	0
所有經濟行業	All economic sectors	12,019	5,872	5,887	5,704	5,645	5,821	5,873

註釋： 於年底的數字。

部分經濟行業的貸款及墊款數字經過重新分類，因此，數字不能直接和較早年份的數字作嚴格比較。

2018年12月的在香港使用的貸款的數字已作出重列，以反映認可機構將營運資金貸款重新分類。

數字不包括貿易融資貸款。

(1) 數字包括「信用卡墊款」、「其他商業用途」及「其他私人用途」。為使個別認可機構所提供的資料得以保密，有關的分類數字不予公布。

Notes : Figures are as at end of the year.

Loans and advances for some economic sectors have been reclassified. As such, the figures are not strictly comparable with those of previous years.

The December 2018 figures for loans for use in Hong Kong have been restated to reflect authorized institutions' reclassification of working capital loans.

Figures exclude loans and advances for trade financing.

(1) Figures include loans for "credit card advances", "other business purposes" and "other private purposes". Figures are combined to safeguard confidentiality of information provided by individual authorized institutions.

資料來源： 香港金融管理局

Source : Hong Kong Monetary Authority

表 10.11 對其他認可機構的負債
Table 10.11 Liabilities due to other authorized institutions

百萬港元
HK$ million

		港元 Hong Kong dollar						
		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024 (1)	2025
持牌銀行對其他本港認可機構的負債	Licensed banks' liabilities to other authorized institutions in Hong Kong							
即期及通知存款	Payable on demand and money at call	83,588	80,357	37,633	62,511	46,395	24,409	18,440
3個月內償還或提取的存款	Repayable or callable within 3 months	301,191	183,646	163,464	177,386	195,240	225,476	220,043
超過3個月償還或提取的存款	Repayable or callable later than 3 months	53,973	198,530	169,455	155,507	166,447	75,670	79,534
總計	Total	438,752	462,533	370,552	395,404	408,082	325,556	318,017
有限制牌照銀行對其他本港認可機構的負債	Restricted licence banks' liabilities to other authorized institutions in Hong Kong							
即期及通知存款	Payable on demand and money at call	30	§	§	§	158	0	§
3個月內償還或提取的存款	Repayable or callable within 3 months	5,300	491	2,497	1,619	1,868	679	1,689
超過3個月償還或提取的存款	Repayable or callable later than 3 months	4,812	1,028	284	276	1,007	1,238	408
總計	Total	10,143	1,519	2,782	1,895	3,034	1,917	2,097
接受存款公司對其他本港認可機構的負債	Deposit-taking companies' liabilities to other authorized institutions in Hong Kong							
即期及通知存款	Payable on demand and money at call	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
3個月內償還或提取的存款	Repayable or callable within 3 months	5,729	122	70	113	0	75	156
超過3個月償還或提取的存款	Repayable or callable later than 3 months	0	0	59	0	25	0	129
總計	Total	5,730	122	129	113	25	75	285
所有認可機構	All authorized institutions							
即期及通知存款	Payable on demand and money at call	83,619	80,357	37,633	62,511	46,554	24,409	18,440
3個月內償還或提取的存款	Repayable or callable within 3 months	312,221	184,259	166,031	179,118	197,108	226,230	221,888
超過3個月償還或提取的存款	Repayable or callable later than 3 months	58,786	199,558	169,799	155,783	167,480	76,908	80,071
總計	Total	454,625	464,174	373,463	397,411	411,141	327,548	320,399

表 10.11 （續） 對其他認可機構的負債

Table 10.11 (cont'd) Liabilities due to other authorized institutions

百萬港元
HK$ million

		外幣 Foreign currency						
		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024 (1)	2025
持牌銀行對其他本港認可機構的負債	Licensed banks' liabilities to other authorized institutions in Hong Kong							
即期及通知存款	Payable on demand and money at call	126,289	146,250	178,869	123,874	108,748	97,665	133,549
3個月內償還或提取的存款	Repayable or callable within 3 months	468,750	290,976	319,754	279,994	268,546	325,775	297,673
超過3個月償還或提取的存款	Repayable or callable later than 3 months	141,011	161,888	120,732	142,606	182,660	95,052	131,656
總計	Total	736,049	599,114	619,354	546,474	559,954	518,492	562,879
有限制牌照銀行對其他本港認可機構的負債	Restricted licence banks' liabilities to other authorized institutions in Hong Kong							
即期及通知存款	Payable on demand and money at call	87	630	1,087	128	252	212	55
3個月內償還或提取的存款	Repayable or callable within 3 months	2,996	2,558	2,578	4,952	2,152	4,617	4,282
超過3個月償還或提取的存款	Repayable or callable later than 3 months	3,283	1,282	2,443	2,332	2,307	552	3,977
總計	Total	6,366	4,470	6,108	7,412	4,712	5,381	8,315
接受存款公司對其他本港認可機構的負債	Deposit-taking companies' liabilities to other authorized institutions in Hong Kong							
即期及通知存款	Payable on demand and money at call	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3個月內償還或提取的存款	Repayable or callable within 3 months	608	1,512	1,622	1,545	796	926	2,042
超過3個月償還或提取的存款	Repayable or callable later than 3 months	416	202	1,321	1,866	2,757	4,168	4,593
總計	Total	1,025	1,713	2,943	3,411	3,553	5,094	6,635
所有認可機構	All authorized institutions							
即期及通知存款	Payable on demand and money at call	126,377	146,880	179,956	124,001	109,001	97,877	133,605
3個月內償還或提取的存款	Repayable or callable within 3 months	472,354	295,046	323,954	286,491	271,495	331,319	303,997
超過3個月償還或提取的存款	Repayable or callable later than 3 months	144,709	163,371	124,496	146,805	187,723	99,772	140,227
總計	Total	743,440	605,297	628,406	557,297	568,219	528,967	577,829

註釋： 於年底的數字。

外幣負債以同值之港元為單位。

(1) 2024年的資產負債表的部分數字已作出重列，以反映認可機構將集團內部資產及負債重新分類。

Notes : Figures are as at end of the year.

Foreign currency liabilities are in Hong Kong dollar equivalent.

(1) Some balance sheet figures for the year 2024 have been restated to reflect authorized institutions' reclassification of intragroup assets and liabilities.

資料來源： 香港金融管理局

Source : Hong Kong Monetary Authority

表 10.12 外匯頭寸
Table 10.12 Foreign currency positions

百萬港元
HK$ million

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
持牌銀行	Licensed banks							
現貨資產	Spot assets	11,795,402	15,601,386	16,012,726	16,089,785	16,474,125	17,621,792	19,575,601
遠期買入額	Forward purchases	40,059,895	46,915,595	47,338,752	51,413,825	55,574,755	66,969,069	72,557,030
現貨負債	Spot liabilities	11,064,164	14,733,160	15,381,467	15,445,926	15,635,926	16,306,935	18,025,058
遠期沽出額	Forward sales	40,685,818	47,688,542	47,937,744	52,074,612	56,378,857	68,158,197	73,954,668
現貨未平倉淨額	Net spot position	731,238	868,226	631,259	643,859	838,199	1,314,857	1,550,543
遠期未平倉淨額	Net forward position	-625,923	-772,947	-598,992	-660,787	-804,102	-1,189,128	-1,397,638
未平倉淨額	Open position	105,315	95,279	32,267	-16,928	34,097	125,729	152,905
有限制牌照銀行及接受存款公司	Restricted licence banks and deposit-taking companies							
現貨資產	Spot assets	119,384	114,695	136,068	148,305	131,364	135,803	151,614
遠期買入額	Forward purchases	12,603	16,834	31,306	44,093	23,989	25,759	28,623
現貨負債	Spot liabilities	120,352	117,891	142,266	155,521	138,230	137,900	150,723
遠期沽出額	Forward sales	9,791	13,422	24,419	39,884	16,674	21,274	28,452
現貨未平倉淨額	Net spot position	-968	-3,196	-6,198	-7,216	-6,866	-2,097	891
遠期未平倉淨額	Net forward position	2,812	3,412	6,887	4,209	7,315	4,485	171
未平倉淨額	Open position	1,844	216	689	-3,007	449	2,388	1,062
所有認可機構	All authorized institutions							
現貨資產	Spot assets	11,914,786	15,716,081	16,148,794	16,238,090	16,605,489	17,757,595	19,727,215
遠期買入額	Forward purchases	40,072,498	46,932,429	47,370,058	51,457,918	55,598,744	66,994,828	72,585,653
現貨負債	Spot liabilities	11,184,516	14,851,051	15,523,733	15,601,447	15,774,156	16,444,835	18,175,781
遠期沽出額	Forward sales	40,695,609	47,701,964	47,962,163	52,114,496	56,395,531	68,179,471	73,983,120
現貨未平倉淨額	Net spot position	730,270	865,030	625,061	636,643	831,333	1,312,760	1,551,434
遠期未平倉淨額	Net forward position	-623,111	-769,535	-592,105	-656,578	-796,787	-1,184,643	-1,397,467
未平倉淨額	Open position	107,159	95,495	32,956	-19,935	34,546	128,117	153,967

註釋： 於年底的數字。

Note : Figures are as at end of the year.

資料來源： 香港金融管理局

Source : Hong Kong Monetary Authority

表 10.13 對外負債及債權
Table 10.13 External liabilities and claims

百萬港元
HK$ million

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
對香港境外銀行所負債務	Liabilities to banks outside Hong Kong							
港元	Hong Kong dollar	899,298	1,298,874	1,317,790	1,424,807	1,378,244	1,374,570	1,488,177
外幣	Foreign currency	3,933,479	5,245,247	5,236,275	4,953,869	4,558,806	4,426,191	4,333,797
對香港境外銀行所持債權	Claims on banks outside Hong Kong							
港元	Hong Kong dollar	341,743	463,778	421,847	550,698	647,801	747,727	974,572
外幣	Foreign currency	5,928,972	7,116,695	7,081,035	7,452,838	7,645,660	8,141,469	8,875,739
對香港境外非銀行客戶所負債務	Liabilities to non-bank customers outside Hong Kong							
港元	Hong Kong dollar	580,049	776,094	804,550	819,066	763,099	773,051	879,915
外幣	Foreign currency	2,372,946	3,223,098	3,366,592	3,500,370	3,694,356	3,884,725	4,156,648
對香港境外非銀行客戶所持債權	Claims on non-bank customers outside Hong Kong							
港元	Hong Kong dollar	358,428	644,300	642,077	699,109	662,803	594,889	672,684
外幣	Foreign currency	3,096,486	5,050,331	5,448,000	5,546,609	5,664,721	6,544,046	7,504,012

註釋： 於年底的數字。

數字指所有認可機構。

自2024年12月起，對外負債及債權的數據按照國際清算銀行(BIS)於2019年7月出版的《BIS國際銀行統計報告指引》（BIS指引）進行搜集。對外負債及債權的數據是以交易對手的通常居留地來作分析。另外，資產負債表的部分數字已作出重列，以反映認可機構將集團內部資產及負債重新分類。因此不能直接和2024年12月前的數據作比較。

Notes : Figures are as at end of the year.

Figures refer to all authorized institutions.

For positions from December 2024 onwards, the external liabilities and claims data are collected following the Bank for International Settlements' (BIS) *Guidelines for Reporting the BIS International Banking Statistics* (*BIS Guidelines*) issued in July 2019. The data are analysed according to the residence of counterparty. Besides, some balance sheet figures have been restated to reflect authorized institutions' reclassification of intragroup assets and liabilities. Hence, figures are not directly comparable with positions before December 2024.

資料來源： 香港金融管理局

Source : Hong Kong Monetary Authority

表 10.14 最優惠貸款利率、港元利息結算率及票據交換

Table 10.14 Best lending rate, Hong Kong dollar Interest Settlement Rates and clearing house transactions

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
最優惠貸款利率(1)（年率）	Best lending rate(1) (% per annum)							
期末息率	Rate at end of period	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.63	5.88	5.25	5.00
期內平均數字	Period average figures	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.08	5.76	5.77	5.19
港元利息結算率(2)（年率）	Hong Kong dollar Interest Settlement Rates(2) (% per annum)							
隔夜	Overnight							
期末息率	Rate at end of period	0.05	0.04	0.06	3.23	6.09	5.65	4.38
期內平均數字	Period average figures	0.05	0.49	0.04	0.86	3.45	4.04	2.27
1星期	1 week							
期末息率	Rate at end of period	0.11	0.09	0.08	3.55	5.36	5.09	4.03
期內平均數字	Period average figures	0.10	0.66	0.06	1.11	3.87	4.22	2.47
1個月	1 month							
期末息率	Rate at end of period	0.22	0.18	0.16	4.35	5.27	4.58	3.08
期內平均數字	Period average figures	0.23	0.86	0.10	1.45	4.26	4.38	2.77
3個月	3 months							
期末息率	Rate at end of period	0.39	0.35	0.26	4.99	5.15	4.37	2.93
期內平均數字	Period average figures	0.39	1.07	0.19	2.12	4.62	4.52	3.07
6個月	6 months							
期末息率	Rate at end of period	0.55	0.54	0.32	5.40	5.19	4.20	2.99
期內平均數字	Period average figures	0.55	1.23	0.32	2.57	4.83	4.52	3.27
票據交換(3)	Articles cleared by clearing house(3)							
數目（以千張計）	Items (thousands)	213 665	364 548	484 501	550 551	662 831	812 263	951 437
數額（十億港元）	Value (HK$ billion)	209,168.9	330,794.8	327,830.3	278,244.9	315,762.0	333,812.4	421,930.9

註釋：

(1) 指香港上海滙豐銀行有限公司所公布的利率。

(2) 港元利息結算率由香港銀行公會提供及擁有。每日港元利息結算率是根據香港銀行公會港元利率套戥協議條款，按香港銀行同業市場港元存款的市場利率來釐定。香港銀行公會一般會在每個營業日（星期六除外）早上11時15分在其網站上發布該天港元利息結算率，並以香港銀行公會指定的12至20間參考銀行所提供的報價資料作為釐定基礎。計算方法是從參考銀行的報價中剔除最高與最低各三個報價，然後取其平均數。

(3) 數字只包括港元結算成交數據。

Notes :

(1) Rate quoted by the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited.

(2) The Hong Kong Association of Banks (HKAB) is the source and owner of the Hong Kong dollar (HKD) Interest Settlement Rates. As part of the HKAB forward rate agreement terms, daily HKD Interest Settlement Rates are fixed by reference to market rates for HKD deposits in the Hong Kong interbank market. These fixings are usually released on the website of the HKAB each business day (excluding Saturdays) at 11:15 a.m., on the basis of quotations provided by 12 to 20 banks designated by the HKAB. The HKD Interest Settlement Rates are calculated by averaging the middle quotes after excluding the highest three quotes and lowest three quotes received from the reference banks.

(3) Figures refer to Hong Kong dollar clearing transaction only.

資料來源： 香港金融管理局；
香港銀行同業結算有限公司

Sources : Hong Kong Monetary Authority;
Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited

表 10.15 外幣兌換率及港匯指數
Table 10.15 Exchange rates and the effective exchange rate indices

每單位外幣兌換港元
HKD per unit of foreign currency

年內平均數字(1)	Average for the year(1)	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
澳元	Australian dollar	5.83	5.36	5.84	5.44	5.20	5.15	5.03
加拿大元	Canadian dollar	6.07	5.79	6.20	6.02	5.80	5.70	5.58
人民幣	Chinese renminbi	1.2299	1.1248	1.2054	1.1634	1.1047	1.0828	1.0845
歐元	Euro	8.60	8.86	9.20	8.24	8.47	8.45	8.81
印度盧比	Indian rupee	0.121	0.105	0.105	0.100	0.095	0.093	0.089
印尼盾	Indonesian rupiahs	0.0006	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005
日圓	Japanese yen	0.0640	0.0727	0.0708	0.0599	0.0558	0.0516	0.0521
南韓圓	Korean won	0.0069	0.0066	0.0068	0.0061	0.0060	0.0057	0.0055
馬來西亞元	Malaysian ringgit	2.00	1.85	1.88	1.78	1.72	1.71	1.82
新台幣	New Taiwan dollar	0.251	0.261	0.273	0.263	0.257	0.250	0.254
菲律賓披索	Philippine peso	0.174	0.157	0.160	0.145	0.145	0.139	0.138
英鎊	Pound sterling	11.85	9.96	10.69	9.67	9.73	9.97	10.28
新加坡元	Singapore dollar	5.64	5.63	5.78	5.68	5.83	5.84	5.97
南非蘭特	South African rand	0.61	0.47	0.53	0.48	0.42	0.43	0.44
瑞士法郎	Swiss franc	8.06	8.28	8.51	8.20	8.72	8.87	9.41
泰銖	Thai baht	0.227	0.249	0.244	0.224	0.225	0.222	0.238
美元	U.S. dollar	7.752	7.757	7.774	7.832	7.829	7.803	7.798
特別提款權	Special Drawing Right (SDR)	10.84389	10.79899	11.07748	10.48219	10.44396	10.36199	10.53034
港匯指數(2) (2020年1月 = 100)	Effective exchange rate indices for the Hong Kong dollar(2) (January 2020 = 100)							
貿易總值（進口及整體出口）加權	Trade (import and export) - weighted	95.7	100.0	95.5	100.1	103.4	105.4	104.7
進口貨值加權	Import-weighted	96.5	100.1	95.8	100.8	103.9	106.0	105.1
整體出口貨值加權	Export-weighted	94.8	100.0	95.1	99.3	102.9	104.7	104.2

表 10.15 （續） 外幣兌換率及港匯指數
Table 10.15 (cont'd) Exchange rates and the effective exchange rate indices

每單位外幣兌換港元
HKD per unit of foreign currency

年底數字(3)	As at end of year(3)	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
澳元	Australian dollar	5.66	5.97	5.66	5.32	5.32	4.82	5.21
加拿大元	Canadian dollar	5.58	6.09	6.13	5.76	5.89	5.41	5.68
人民幣	Chinese renminbi	1.1761	1.1919	1.2245	1.1281	1.0962	1.0601	1.1144
歐元	Euro	8.47	9.53	8.82	8.36	8.62	8.08	9.14
印度盧比	Indian rupee	0.117	0.106	0.105	0.094	0.094	0.091	0.087
印尼盾	Indonesian rupiahs	0.0006	0.0006	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005
日圓	Japanese yen	0.0644	0.0751	0.0677	0.0596	0.0554	0.0496	0.0497
南韓圓	Korean won	0.0066	0.0071	0.0066	0.0062	0.0060	0.0053	0.0054
馬來西亞元	Malaysian ringgit	1.81	1.93	1.87	1.77	1.70	1.74	1.92
新台幣	New Taiwan dollar	0.243	0.265	0.280	0.257	0.261	0.246	0.255
菲律賓披索	Philippine peso	0.167	0.164	0.155	0.143	0.145	0.137	0.135
英鎊	Pound sterling	11.49	10.57	10.53	9.45	9.94	9.74	10.47
新加坡元	Singapore dollar	5.48	5.86	5.77	5.82	5.92	5.71	6.06
南非蘭特	South African rand	0.50	0.53	0.49	0.46	0.43	0.41	0.47
瑞士法郎	Swiss franc	7.83	8.80	8.53	8.45	9.28	8.59	9.82
泰銖	Thai baht	0.215	0.260	0.234	0.226	0.228	0.227	0.247
美元	U.S. dollar	7.751	7.753	7.798	7.808	7.811	7.764	7.784
特別提款權	Special Drawing Right (SDR)	10.74079	11.16641	10.91540	10.38588	10.48701	10.13439	10.66019
港匯指數(2)（2020年1月 = 100）	Effective exchange rate indices for the Hong Kong dollar(2) (January 2020 = 100)							
貿易總值（進口及整體出口）加權	Trade (import and export) - weighted	99.0	95.3	95.3	102.0	103.5	107.8	103.0
進口貨值加權	Import-weighted	99.9	95.4	95.7	102.4	103.9	108.5	103.6
整體出口貨值加權	Export-weighted	98.1	95.2	94.7	101.5	103.2	107.0	102.3

註釋：
(1) 數字是指年內每日電匯或現鈔收市中間兌換價的平均值。
(2) 由2022年1月3日起公布的新數列。詳情請參閱統計處2022年1月出版的「重訂基期後的港幣匯率指數數列」專題文章。
(3) 數字是該年最後一個交易日的電匯或現鈔收市中間兌換價。

Notes :
(1) Figures are the averages of the daily closing middle-market telegraphic transfer rates or notes rates for the year.
(2) New series has been released as from 3 January 2022. For details, please refer to the feature article entitled "Rebased Series of Effective Exchange Rate Index for the Hong Kong Dollar" published by the C&SD in January 2022.
(3) Figures are closing middle-market telegraphic transfer rates or notes rates as at the last trading day of the year.

資料來源： 香港金融管理局；
政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Sources : Hong Kong Monetary Authority;
Trade Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 10.16　選定股票價格指數及證券交易成交額
Table 10.16 Selected indexes of share prices and value of stock exchange turnover

(A) 港股市場指數
Hong Kong-listed Market Indexes

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
恒生指數 (31.7.1964 = 100)	Hang Seng Index (31.7.1964 = 100)							
最高	High	28 588.52	29 174.92	31 183.36	25 050.59	22 700.85	23 241.74	27 381.84
最低	Low	20 368.12	21 139.26	22 665.25	14 597.31	15 972.31	14 794.16	18 671.49
收市	Closing	21 914.40	27 231.13	23 397.67	19 781.41	17 047.39	20 059.95	25 630.54
分類指數：(13.1.1984 = 975.47)	Sub-indexes : (13.1.1984 = 975.47)							
金融	Finance							
最高	High	41 536.94	40 369.28	41 547.23	39 006.25	36 184.59	38 246.65	49 719.72
最低	Low	27 976.11	29 910.45	32 369.33	24 336.85	27 743.96	26 516.76	32 670.08
收市	Closing	30 576.03	36 938.99	33 869.48	32 445.53	29 822.98	35 136.89	48 933.22
公用事業	Utilities							
最高	High	57 904.25	58 417.64	53 324.95	51 609.58	40 015.76	37 675.17	38 571.01
最低	Low	48 525.50	43 060.91	44 696.64	30 919.63	29 047.29	30 433.88	33 122.23
收市	Closing	51 113.56	45 760.14	50 685.55	36 828.82	32 873.65	35 663.49	38 025.52
地產	Properties							
最高	High	37 737.99	40 832.14	36 609.85	32 667.34	28 625.01	19 948.30	19 596.31
最低	Low	27 787.33	28 386.99	27 060.16	18 389.74	16 572.19	14 096.21	13 923.78
收市	Closing	29 907.17	32 127.32	29 580.42	26 039.97	18 327.37	14 912.92	17 562.17
工商業	Commerce & Industry							
最高	High	16 791.73	17 570.02	21 210.22	14 644.35	12 894.01	13 461.52	16 080.32
最低	Low	11 659.68	11 682.26	13 406.57	7 910.55	8 727.24	7 912.06	10 458.83
收市	Closing	12 522.23	17 452.75	13 996.24	10 915.40	9 233.61	11 250.01	13 877.69
恒指波幅指數	HSI Volatility Index							
最高	High	46.89	68.64	36.49	50.83	32.38	44.56	47.99
最低	Low	11.52	11.43	15.51	17.91	20.94	17.98	16.35
收市	Closing	18.49	19.28	19.55	28.76	21.94	22.35	18.98
恒生綜合指數 (3.1.2000 = 2 000)	Hang Seng Composite Index (3.1.2000 = 2 000)							
最高	High	4 029.55	4 298.29	5 058.89	3 822.39	3 420.92	3 448.09	4 235.95
最低	Low	2 805.43	2 871.91	3 506.11	2 188.73	2 420.07	2 217.92	2 772.98
收市	Closing	3 021.47	4 294.66	3 626.50	2 974.18	2 564.95	2 983.28	3 907.62
恒生綜合行業指數(1) (3.1.2000 = 2 000)	Hang Seng Composite Industry Indexes(1) (3.1.2000 = 2 000)							
能源業	Energy							
最高	High	12 193.51	8 472.40	7 267.14	8 961.91	10 075.11	13 720.42	13 906.72
最低	Low	6 409.12	4 687.54	5 201.07	6 367.02	7 465.61	8 668.62	9 308.57
收市	Closing	6 791.11	5 336.50	6 431.86	7 543.90	9 036.59	11 246.98	12 868.06
原材料業	Materials							
最高	High	7 338.88	6 387.29	9 831.81	7 919.51	7 353.37	8 785.18	17 345.02
最低	Low	3 987.83	3 260.94	6 267.29	4 491.77	5 147.08	4 842.16	6 228.37
收市	Closing	4 419.44	6 371.54	6 968.66	5 908.85	5 730.51	6 432.66	16 810.92
工業	Industrials							
最高	High	1 847.34	1 931.70	2 335.70	1 926.35	1 348.48	1 145.64	1 298.62
最低	Low	1 105.34	1 026.16	1 779.09	934.85	847.96	767.71	839.11
收市	Closing	1 189.69	1 923.48	1 878.79	1 167.17	919.97	994.39	1 217.17
非必需性消費	Consumer Discretionary							
最高	High	3 247.70	3 968.52	4 664.46	3 761.60	3 255.67	3 107.16	3 578.90
最低	Low	2 167.04	1 904.47	3 523.68	2 011.32	2 232.87	1 930.48	2 242.91
收市	Closing	2 359.58	3 963.76	3 716.42	2 802.42	2 384.31	2 422.50	2 967.72
必需性消費	Consumer Staples							
最高	High	22 582.60	29 510.40	32 442.03	25 336.11	22 377.68	15 945.17	16 701.72
最低	Low	14 833.50	18 350.69	22 942.76	15 650.87	14 408.89	11 117.83	12 566.35
收市	Closing	15 458.07	29 352.71	24 067.42	20 737.14	15 186.69	13 693.57	15 359.94

表 10.16 （續） 選定股票價格指數及證券交易成交額
Table 10.16 (cont'd) Selected indexes of share prices and value of stock exchange turnover

(A) （續） 港股市場指數
(cont'd) Hong Kong-listed Market Indexes

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
醫療保健業	Healthcare							
最高	High	13 719.36	22 729.64	28 587.92	16 774.47	15 137.52	9 808.26	15 083.16
最低	Low	9 454.18	12 508.49	15 483.36	8 873.13	8 657.90	6 411.11	6 892.62
收市	Closing	11 315.94	22 718.17	16 405.53	12 740.91	9 338.70	7 457.61	11 726.56
電訊業	Telecommunications							
最高	High	2 476.27	1 548.81	1 293.94	1 243.87	1 459.08	1 605.52	1 900.21
最低	Low	1 764.11	1 020.06	932.44	978.85	1 095.82	1 263.77	1 520.22
收市	Closing	1 805.94	1 028.27	1 033.81	1 104.80	1 308.49	1 578.05	1 700.83
公用事業	Utilities							
最高	High	8 625.31	7 715.22	8 013.25	8 110.00	5 979.75	5 816.44	5 953.74
最低	Low	6 572.48	5 646.64	6 685.11	4 468.05	4 437.13	4 504.22	4 948.09
收市	Closing	6 903.32	6 723.42	7 906.35	5 509.99	4 885.93	5 418.52	5 727.84
金融業	Financials							
最高	High	4 558.75	4 002.99	4 112.64	3 870.40	3 568.19	3 895.51	5 117.57
最低	Low	3 042.50	2 950.84	3 232.45	2 414.25	2 785.34	2 662.27	3 352.14
收市	Closing	3 337.85	3 621.79	3 375.45	3 188.99	2 983.64	3 596.79	5 032.97
地產建築業	Properties & Construction							
最高	High	3 817.49	4 499.33	4 231.00	3 364.48	2 611.14	1 931.68	1 798.76
最低	Low	2 626.56	3 113.45	2 909.46	1 675.24	1 498.48	1 283.17	1 336.84
收市	Closing	2 893.78	3 694.32	2 999.89	2 364.95	1 633.73	1 439.86	1 620.29
資訊科技業	Information Technology							
最高	High	7 574.04	22 907.07	27 777.06	15 198.99	13 025.57	13 440.66	20 846.18
最低	Low	5 066.70	10 223.61	13 557.26	6 876.15	8 184.24	7 387.50	11 322.22
收市	Closing	6 249.06	21 008.44	14 230.67	10 655.66	8 779.71	12 584.39	17 302.67
綜合企業	Conglomerates							
最高	High	3 456.30	2 249.72	1 960.80	1 760.58	1 715.12	1 651.77	1 853.18
最低	Low	2 678.74	1 321.84	1 455.42	1 229.32	1 232.15	1 189.40	1 255.45
收市	Closing	2 843.60	1 528.12	1 513.57	1 507.94	1 363.86	1 439.10	1 727.05
恒生綜合市值指數 (3.1.2000 = 2 000)	Hang Seng Composite Size Indexes (3.1.2000 = 2 000)							
恒生綜合大型股指數	Hang Seng Composite LargeCap Index							
最高	High	2 331.90	2 608.63	3 053.11	2 306.54	2 066.03	2 123.16	2 600.86
最低	Low	1 652.36	1 792.16	2 098.28	1 301.31	1 468.28	1 349.67	1 710.78
收市	Closing	1 781.75	2 601.40	2 169.43	1 790.14	1 559.11	1 840.27	2 407.85
恒生綜合中型股指數	Hang Seng Composite MidCap Index							
最高	High	6 062.17	5 730.07	6 690.36	5 185.91	4 586.68	4 531.41	5 452.99
最低	Low	3 753.22	3 341.17	4 860.97	3 059.14	3 239.14	2 949.05	3 430.43
收市	Closing	4 276.32	5 730.07	5 030.40	4 030.81	3 413.29	3 787.18	4 982.32
恒生綜合小型股指數	Hang Seng Composite SmallCap Index							
最高	High	3 140.03	2 268.62	2 916.42	2 042.14	1 844.42	1 396.94	1 788.28
最低	Low	1 856.38	1 448.24	1 955.66	1 240.84	1 166.89	953.84	1 114.89
收市	Closing	2 080.50	2 264.45	2 036.68	1 623.04	1 221.35	1 219.55	1 570.42
恒生港股通指數(2) (31.12.2014 = 3 000)	Hang Seng Stock Connect Hong Kong Index(2) (31.12.2014 = 3 000)							
最高	High	–	3 968.54	4 677.97	3 718.16	3 328.50	3 396.97	4 227.69
最低	Low	–	2 643.93	3 413.99	2 168.90	2 407.18	2 203.21	2 748.08
收市	Closing	–	3 964.48	3 526.11	2 930.12	2 544.38	2 958.13	3 911.01

表 10.16 （續） 選定股票價格指數及證券交易成交額
Table 10.16 (cont'd) Selected indexes of share prices and value of stock exchange turnover

(B) 港股主題指數
Hong Kong-listed Thematic Indexes

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
恒生中國企業指數 (3.1.2000 = 2 000)	Hang Seng China Enterprises Index (3.1.2000 = 2 000)							
最高	High	14 962.74	11 502.47	12 271.60	8 822.80	7 773.61	8 372.97	9 770.21
最低	Low	9 058.54	8 290.34	8 011.03	4 919.03	5 443.60	4 943.24	6 762.65
收市	Closing	9 661.03	10 738.40	8 236.35	6 704.94	5 768.50	7 289.89	8 913.68
恒生香港35 (3.1.2000 = 2 000)	Hang Seng HK 35 (3.1.2000 = 2 000)							
最高	High	3 106.30	3 314.05	3 678.91	3 260.29	2 970.95	2 561.73	2 967.27
最低	Low	2 391.36	2 325.03	3 016.36	2 032.42	2 098.04	1 933.49	1 989.02
收市	Closing	2 549.14	3 207.89	3 109.95	2 704.58	2 287.41	2 224.82	2 854.33
恒生科技指數(3) (31.12.2014 = 3 000)	Hang Seng TECH Index(3) (31.12.2014 = 3 000)							
最高	High	–	8 524.94	11 001.78	5 923.45	4 825.59	5 451.53	6 715.46
最低	Low	–	3 988.02	5 427.94	2 720.38	3 527.45	2 984.90	4 168.04
收市	Closing	–	8 425.90	5 670.96	4 128.79	3 764.29	4 468.11	5 515.98
恒生生物科技指數(4) (31.12.2013 = 10 000)	Hang Seng Biotech Index(4) (31.12.2013 = 10 000)							
最高	High	–	22 932.00	29 257.40	16 918.70	15 920.40	11 182.00	18 306.60
最低	Low	–	12 824.00	15 747.70	9 261.00	9 457.70	7 084.50	7 954.92
收市	Closing	–	22 932.00	16 558.70	13 461.43	10 232.80	8 621.35	14 178.48
恒生房地產基金指數 (25.11.2005 = 3 000)	Hang Seng REIT Index (25.11.2005 = 3 000)							
最高	High	6 341.86	7 568.96	6 719.32	6 025.36	5 349.15	3 476.97	3 365.52
最低	Low	5 490.04	5 072.17	5 709.28	3 446.39	2 974.65	2 315.37	2 488.03
收市	Closing	5 909.70	6 044.46	5 915.45	4 511.42	3 468.74	2 684.72	3 149.38

(C) 跨市場指數
Cross-market Indexes

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
恒生滬深港通AH股溢價指數(5)	Hang Seng Stock Connect China AH Premium Index(5)							
最高	High	154.11	149.80	151.77	154.92	152.23	161.36	146.23
最低	Low	118.85	122.21	129.62	134.66	129.29	128.49	115.44
收市	Closing	139.75	139.76	147.00	138.39	146.63	143.00	123.46
恒生神州50指數（美元） (3.1.2000 = 2 000)	Hang Seng China 50 Index (USD) (3.1.2000 = 2 000)							
最高	High	9 143.71	10 291.74	11 888.23	9 010.27	7 918.00	8 710.87	9 765.83
最低	Low	5 825.65	7 026.72	8 281.34	5 302.72	5 749.77	5 483.20	6 949.45
收市	Closing	6 706.47	10 106.15	8 660.45	6 849.45	6 027.00	7 505.46	9 311.17
恒生滬深港通中國500指數（人民幣）(6) (31.12.2014 = 3 000)	Hang Seng Stock Connect China 500 Index (CNY)(6) (31.12.2014 = 3 000)							
最高	High	4 243.92	4 723.69	5 465.74	4 375.42	3 909.72	4 140.66	4 640.38
最低	Low	2 641.35	3 254.17	4 224.11	3 060.40	2 995.94	2 786.83	3 389.27
收市	Closing	3 108.96	4 718.20	4 365.10	3 531.26	3 109.51	3 707.09	4 380.27
恒生滬深港通大灣區綜合指數（人民幣）(7) (31.12.2014 = 3 000)	Hang Seng Stock Connect Greater Bay Area Composite Index (CNY)(7) (31.12.2014 = 3 000)							
最高	High	–	5 811.57	6 473.57	5 131.85	4 727.16	4 720.83	5 248.39
最低	Low	–	3 962.25	4 878.64	3 386.00	3 462.07	3 184.61	3 865.16
收市	Closing	–	5 803.28	5 004.59	4 268.63	3 594.07	4 158.39	5 020.21

表 10.16 （續） 選定股票價格指數及證券交易成交額

Table 10.16 (cont'd) Selected indexes of share prices and value of stock exchange turnover

(D) ESG 指數 ESG Indexes

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
恒生可持續發展企業指數 (2.1.2008 = 3 000)	Hang Seng Corporate Sustainability Index (2.1.2008 = 3 000)							
最高	High	3 589.25	3 134.42	3 218.38	3 094.62	2 825.22	2 773.44	3 377.02
最低	Low	2 619.33	2 233.97	2 749.95	2 023.33	2 191.70	2 032.77	2 338.63
收市	Closing	2 779.59	2 806.37	2 834.43	2 585.74	2 369.81	2 474.15	3 249.99
恒生ESG 50指數(8) (5.9.2014 = 3 000)	Hang Seng ESG 50 Index(8) (5.9.2014 = 3 000)							
最高	High	3 579.45	3 634.82	4 012.96	3 540.27	3 123.13	2 987.45	3 578.94
最低	Low	2 558.92	2 695.71	3 186.92	2 121.36	2 319.62	2 197.02	2 457.85
收市	Closing	2 734.45	3 517.46	3 272.29	2 796.46	2 508.97	2 627.56	3 408.16
恒指ESG指數(9) (8.9.2014 = 3 000)	HSI ESG Index(9) (8.9.2014 = 3 000)							
最高	High	3 500.30	3 464.67	3 649.44	3 114.60	2 785.95	2 782.18	3 324.57
最低	Low	2 510.12	2 520.78	2 829.64	1 871.33	2 027.67	1 900.18	2 246.81
收市	Closing	2 683.37	3 201.01	2 910.11	2 479.61	2 179.42	2 409.05	3 148.77
恒指ESG增強指數(10) (7.12.2018 = 6 000)	HSI ESG Enhanced Index(10) (7.12.2018 = 6 000)							
最高	High	–	6 794.36	7 633.91	6 159.01	5 522.18	4 925.55	5 763.24
最低	Low	–	5 062.68	5 566.67	3 355.71	3 565.42	3 242.78	3 800.96
收市	Closing	–	6 646.19	5 759.95	4 789.69	3 824.16	4 111.15	5 355.56
恒指低碳指數(11) (5.12.2014 = 6 000)	HSI Low Carbon Index(11) (5.12.2014 = 6 000)							
最高	High	7 194.04	7 358.78	7 975.58	6 477.07	5 840.57	5 957.22	6 951.65
最低	Low	5 172.30	5 506.52	5 855.51	3 713.01	4 027.60	3 712.05	4 758.80
收市	Closing	5 541.05	6 997.33	6 044.46	5 080.50	4 304.73	5 125.14	6 491.70

(E) 標準普爾／香港交易所大型股指數、標準普爾／香港交易所GEM指數及成交金額 S&P/HKEX LargeCap index, S&P/HKEX GEM index and turnover

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
主板	Main Board							
標準普爾／香港交易所大型股票指數 (28.2.2003 = 10 000)	S&P/HKEX LargeCap Index (28.2.2003 = 10 000)							
最高	High	34 685.39	42 919.28	49 915.04	36 748.15	33 276.02	35 143.98	41 737.01
最低	Low	25 245.78	29 222.61	33 073.41	20 456.10	23 242.33	21 544.38	27 795.04
收市	Closing	27 007.12	41 899.21	34 253.03	28 196.23	24 439.40	29 813.98	37 780.94
成交金額（十億港元）	Turnover (HK$ billion)	25,836	32,024	41,086	30,686	25,487	32,416	61,421
GEM	GEM							
標準普爾／香港交易所GEM指數 (28.2.2003 = 1 000)	S&P/HKEX GEM Index (28.2.2003 = 1 000)							
最高	High	822.36	133.80	216.32	59.60	42.18	21.27	21.91
最低	Low	422.09	74.09	59.09	32.21	20.01	14.14	15.20
收市	Closing	476.79	133.80	60.99	36.15	21.83	18.43	19.28
成交金額（十億港元）	Turnover (HK$ billion)	254.66	86.37	95.89	41.00	31.15	12.70	34.69

表 10.16 （續） 選定股票價格指數及證券交易成交額
Table 10.16 (cont'd) Selected indexes of share prices and value of stock exchange turnover

註釋： 對於最高和最低指數，恒生指數有限公司是根據期內每日即市指數編製，而標準普爾／香港交易所則根據期內每日收市指數編製。

(1) 2019年9月9日開始，「消費品製造業」及「消費者服務業」行業指數改組成「非必需性消費」、「必需性消費」和「醫療保健業」行業指數。

(2) 於2016年12月5日推出。

(3) 於2020年7月27日推出。2020年的最高和最低指數是指由2020年7月27日至12月底期間的數字。

(4) 於2019年12月16日推出。由2024年12月9日起，「恒生香港上市生物科技指數」重新命名為「恒生生物科技指數」。指數的最新及所有歷史指數數值將乘以10倍。

(5) 由2017年9月4日起，「恒生AH股溢價指數」重新命名為「恒生滬深港通AH股溢價指數」。

(6) 於2020年6月22日推出。2020年的最高和最低指數是指由2020年6月22日至12月底期間的數字。

(7) 於2018年5月21日推出。

(8) 於2020年7月20日推出。2020年的最高和最低指數是指由2020年7月20日至12月底期間的數字。

(9) 於2019年5月14日推出。

(10) 於2021年11月29日推出。2021年的最高及最低指數是指由2021年11月29日至12月底期間的數字。2020年的數字為回溯值。

(11) 於2021年11月29日推出。2021年的最高及最低指數是指由2021年11月29日至12月底期間的數字。2020年的數字為回溯值。

Notes : For high and low indices, indexes compiled by the Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited are based on the intraday indices of the period; while for S&P/HKEX indexes, they are based on the daily closing indices of the period.

(1) Effective 9 September 2019, the "Consumer Goods" and "Consumer Services" industry indexes have been reorganised into "Consumer Discretionary", "Consumer Staples" and "Healthcare" industry indexes.

(2) Launched on 5 December 2016.

(3) Launched on 27 July 2020, high and low indices for 2020 refer to the period from 27 July to end-December 2020.

(4) Launched on 16 December 2019. As from 9 December 2024, "Hang Seng Hong Kong-Listed Biotech Index" was renamed as "Hang Seng Biotech Index". A multiplier of 10 will be applied to the latest index value and the entire index history.

(5) As from 4 September 2017, "Hang Seng China AH Premium Index" was renamed as "Hang Seng Stock Connect China AH Premium Index".

(6) Launched on 22 June 2020, high and low indices for 2020 refer to the period from 22 June to end-December 2020.

(7) Launched on 21 May 2018.

(8) Launched on 20 July 2020, high and low indices for 2020 refer to the period from 20 July to end-December 2020.

(9) Launched on 14 May 2019.

(10) Launched on 29 November 2021, high and low indices for 2021 refer to the period from 29 November to end-December 2021. Figures in 2020 are date-back values.

(11) Launched on 29 November 2021, high and low indices for 2021 refer to the period from 29 November to end-December 2021. Figures in 2020 are date-back values.

資料來源： 恒生指數有限公司；
香港交易及結算所有限公司

Sources : Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited;
Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited

表 10.17　香港交易所(1)衍生產品市場成交量

Table 10.17　HKEX(1) derivatives market turnover

(A)　股市指數產品 — 指數期貨、指數期權及指數期貨期權
Equity index products - Index futures, Index options and Index futures options

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
指數期貨	Index futures							
恒生指數期貨	Hang Seng Index futures							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	21 239 775	41 635 063	34 368 377	37 484 092	34 057 689	34 648 230	31 112 102
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	97 118	129 721	119 777	114 218	140 758	119 833	113 165
小型恒生指數期貨	Mini-Hang Seng Index futures							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	10 046 556	27 902 077	24 653 591	26 531 451	22 300 459	23 852 243	23 210 449
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	7 556	17 370	16 345	11 822	16 812	14 007	12 050
恒生指數（總股息累計指數）期貨(2)	HSI (Gross Total Return Index) futures(2)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	172	0	0	0	0	0
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0
恒生指數（淨股息累計指數）期貨(2)	HSI (Net Total Return Index) futures(2)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	137	0	0	0	0	0
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0
恒生中國企業指數期貨	Hang Seng China Enterprises Index futures							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	33 379 310	36 256 445	31 656 879	45 034 706	45 925 447	46 357 877	36 456 922
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	384 767	290 518	355 489	609 987	542 526	265 897	193 441
小型恒生中國企業指數期貨	Mini-Hang Seng China Enterprises Index futures							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	7 506 543	4 538 491	3 380 507	3 349 230	2 371 371	2 527 947	2 376 256
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	6 088	4 197	6 947	5 085	4 681	4 468	2 811
恒生中國企業指數（總股息累計指數）期貨(2)	HSCEI (Gross Total Return Index) futures(2)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	58	0	0	0	0	0
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0
恒生中國企業指數（淨股息累計指數）期貨(2)	HSCEI (Net Total Return Index) futures(2)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	6	0	0	0	0	0
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0
恒指股息點指數期貨	HSI Dividend Point Index futures							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	9 573	25 098	7 441	7 050	10 750	13 636	8 023
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	2 581	3 860	521	321	421	1 581	760
恒生國企股息點指數期貨	HSCEI Dividend Point Index futures							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	205 269	448 663	291 271	335 008	194 422	309 509	99 678
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	75 426	52 667	53 031	57 469	17 446	26 164	9 516
恒指波幅指數期貨	HSI Volatility Index futures							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	464	168	4	0	0	0	1
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
恒生科技指數期貨(3)	Hang Seng TECH Index futures(3)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	49 122	3 650 057	18 677 024	26 944 255	29 323 924	38 314 470
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	4 721	53 516	162 074	272 451	134 248	222 929
恒生生物科技指數期貨(4)	Hang Seng Biotech Index futures(4)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	–	–	–	–	–	4 513
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	–	–	–	–	–	256
MSCI亞洲除日本淨總回報指數期貨(5)	MSCI AC Asia ex Japan NTR Index futures(5)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	135 546	10 319	8 476	9 511	153 129	195 846
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	402	501	355	303	9 789	10 105
MSCI澳洲淨總回報（美元）指數期貨(6)	MSCI Australia Net Total Return (USD) Index futures(6)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	45	76	4	0	0	0
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0
MSCI中國A50互聯互通（美元）指數期貨(7)	MSCI China A 50 Connect (USD) Index futures(7)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	–	624 145	4 271 170	2 998 148	3 788 981	3 088 427
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	–	31 710	14 227	17 038	9 581	9 678

表 10.17 （續） 香港交易所(1)衍生產品市場成交量
Table 10.17 (cont'd) HKEX(1) derivatives market turnover

(A) （續） 股市指數產品 — 指數期貨、指數期權及指數期貨期權
(cont'd) Equity index products - Index futures, Index options and Index futures options

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
MSCI中國（美元）指數期貨(8)	MSCI China (USD) Index futures(8)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	–	49	233	450	235	0
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	–	4	0	0	0	0
MSCI中國淨總回報（美元）指數期貨(8)	MSCI China Net Total Return (USD) Index futures(8)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	–	97	149 922	373 515	397 806	187 121
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	–	9	10 882	43 151	9 811	8 513
MSCI新興市場亞洲淨總回報（美元）指數期貨(6)	MSCI EM Asia Net Total Return (USD) Index futures(6)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	39 967	1 784	2 549	622	47 436	6 388
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	1 748	55	6	45	50	15
MSCI新興市場（美元）指數期貨(9)	MSCI Emerging Markets (USD) Index futures(9)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	204	80	0	20	0	0
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0
MSCI新興市場淨總回報（美元）指數期貨(9)	MSCI Emerging Markets Net Total Return (USD) Index futures(9)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	40	1 300	1 140	601	558	4 356
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	0	20	20	0	0	80
MSCI香港淨總回報（美元）指數期貨(9)	MSCI Hong Kong Net Total Return (USD) Index futures(9)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	0	1 489	21 439	25 831	32 814	30 608
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	0	0	2 449	2 444	2 599	143
MSCI印度（美元）指數期貨(10)	MSCI India (USD) Index futures(10)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	0	40	0	674 226	945 313	280 066
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	0	0	0	2 721	593	56
MSCI印度淨總回報（美元）指數期貨(6)	MSCI India Net Total Return (USD) Index futures(6)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	5 948	5 149	3 314	21 805	38 399	6 996
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	2 334	406	84	4 276	681	353
MSCI印尼（美元）指數期貨(9)	MSCI Indonesia (USD) Index futures(9)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	704	534	0	0	0	0
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	10	0	0	0	0	0
MSCI印尼淨總回報（美元）指數期貨(6)	MSCI Indonesia Net Total Return (USD) Index futures(6)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	14 316	33 075	3 372	8 009	69 705	46 351
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	6 668	335	10	486	10 845	637
MSCI日本淨總回報（美元）指數期貨(6)	MSCI Japan Net Total Return (USD) Index futures(6)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	10 748	108 334	81 268	62	359	0
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	10 748	11 099	20	0	50	0
MSCI馬來西亞淨總回報（美元）指數期貨(6)	MSCI Malaysia Net Total Return (USD) Index futures(6)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	3 144	3 062	4 629	2 485	10 556	5 834
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	970	71	75	153	3 115	0
MSCI菲律賓（美元）指數期貨(10)	MSCI Philippines (USD) Index futures(10)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	0	0	0	11 269	6 592	824
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	0	0	0	824	824	0
MSCI菲律賓淨總回報（美元）指數期貨(9)	MSCI Philippines Net Total Return (USD) Index futures(9)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	33	3 164	1 526	120	464	415
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	1	8	491	0	0	0

表 10.17 (續) 香港交易所(1)衍生產品市場成交量
Table 10.17 (cont'd) HKEX(1) derivatives market turnover

(A) (續) 股市指數產品 — 指數期貨、指數期權及指數期貨期權
(cont'd) Equity index products - Index futures, Index options and Index futures options

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
MSCI新加坡自由（新加坡元）指數期貨(11)	MSCI Singapore Free (SGD) Index futures(11)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	2 460	648	110	40	100	0
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	8	0	0	0	5	0
MSCI新加坡淨總回報（美元）指數期貨(9)	MSCI Singapore Net Total Return (USD) Index futures(9)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	2	0	0	0	0	0
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0
MSCI台灣（美元）指數期貨(6)	MSCI Taiwan (USD) Index futures(6)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	548 214	1 566 224	1 929 068	1 383 859	1 356 622	1 104 074
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	25 196	18 002	15 485	15 670	12 255	14 229
MSCI台灣25/50（美元）指數期貨(11)	MSCI Taiwan 25/50 (USD) Index futures(11)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	5 758	14 544	4 772	3 427	4 617	3 413
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	244	157	106	39	34	54
MSCI台灣25/50淨總回報（美元）指數期貨(11)	MSCI Taiwan 25/50 Net Total Return (USD) Index futures(11)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	3	60	0	0	0	0
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0
MSCI台灣淨總回報（美元）指數期貨(6)	MSCI Taiwan Net Total Return (USD) Index futures(6)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	37 874	49 802	113 670	47 329	43 774	19 376
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	7 211	2 445	18 522	2 528	2 650	2 428
MSCI泰國淨總回報（美元）指數期貨(6)	MSCI Thailand Net Total Return (USD) Index futures(6)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	14 877	37 568	1 050	13 563	111 718	49 042
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	4 037	30	75	0	19 207	2 338
中華交易服務中國120指數期貨	CES China 120 Index futures							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	27 427	73	6	2	0	0	0
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
恒生中國內地銀行指數期貨(12)	Hang Seng Mainland Banks Index futures(12)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	1 146	28	166	0	0	0
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0
指數期權	Index options							
恒生指數期權	Hang Seng Index options							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	7 515 466	9 811 797	6 561 076	6 354 643	5 613 712	4 852 230	3 700 587
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	172 564	162 843	82 054	108 323	77 522	69 649	52 028
小型恒生指數期權	Mini-Hang Seng Index options							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	1 033 813	3 345 582	2 769 588	3 066 777	3 060 806	4 320 823	3 405 081
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	4 945	8 638	11 513	13 454	20 253	19 084	35 372
每周恒生指數期權(13)	Weekly Hang Seng Index options(13)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	1 191 533	2 078 915	2 734 821	3 185 275	3 796 529	3 633 272
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	8 058	7 771	7 691	12 530	3 719	7 931
自訂條款恒生指數期權	Flexible Hang Seng Index options							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	5 300	0	0	0	0	0	0
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	2 975	0	0	0	0	0	0
恒生中國企業指數期權	Hang Seng China Enterprises Index options							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	15 304 245	20 725 642	11 214 722	11 080 565	9 882 083	7 592 529	4 382 365
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	1 625 661	1 502 474	987 467	1 147 559	806 112	275 527	250 711

表 10.17 (續) 香港交易所(1)衍生產品市場成交量

Table 10.17 (cont'd) HKEX(1) derivatives market turnover

(A) (續) 股市指數產品 — 指數期貨、指數期權及指數期貨期權

(cont'd) Equity index products - Index futures, Index options and Index futures options

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
小型恒生中國企業指數期權(14)	Mini-Hang Seng China Enterprises Index options(14)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	564 142	416 531	860 477	841 731	990 619	897 099
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	3 490	8 117	27 934	7 830	14 394	31 851
每周恒生中國企業指數期權(13)	Weekly Hang Seng China Enterprises Index options(13)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	409 897	467 762	450 557	673 706	854 974	548 940
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	11 556	7 897	8 833	9 502	3 692	5 720
自訂條款恒生中國企業指數期權	Flexible Hang Seng China Enterprises Index options							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	39 848	0	0	0	0	0	0
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	16 131	0	0	0	0	0	0
恒生科技指數期權(15)	Hang Seng TECH Index options(15)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	–	171 029	288 973	704 419	939 070	1 150 469
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	–	14 362	15 602	45 987	30 408	112 007
每周恒生科技指數期權(16)	Weekly Hang Seng TECH Index options(16)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	–	–	–	–	67 736	228 632
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	–	–	–	–	547	3 269
MSCI台灣（美元）指數期權(17)	MSCI Taiwan (USD) Index options(17)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	–	43	0	0	0	0
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	–	0	0	0	0	0
指數期貨期權	Index futures options							
恒生指數期貨期權(18)	Hang Seng Index futures options(18)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	–	33 022	663 026	864 319	1 101 638	717 791
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	–	5 335	52 653	45 040	49 057	37 374
恒生中國企業指數期貨期權(18)	Hang Seng China Enterprises Index futures options(18)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	–	337 561	5 041 543	8 451 175	10 137 967	8 251 115
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	–	84 866	736 779	684 501	626 771	435 642
恒生科技指數期貨期權(19)	Hang Seng TECH Index futures options(19)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	–	–	10 641	405 917	639 388	1 736 787
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	–	–	9 761	66 439	47 020	300 718

(B) 股票產品 — 股票期貨及股票期權

Equity products - Stock futures and Stock options

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
股票期貨	Stock futures							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	729 013	1 141 729	2 382 772	1 922 663	1 593 218	2 066 538	2 059 753
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	20 088	22 965	29 311	33 966	24 323	24 693	28 295
股票期權	Stock options							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	92 463 479	131 021 660	158 036 999	144 586 264	148 760 305	177 192 987	216 438 530
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	4 827 678	8 942 852	7 977 558	7 731 787	8 925 374	10 935 536	14 255 795

表 10.17 (續) 香港交易所(1)衍生產品市場成交量
Table 10.17 (cont'd) HKEX(1) derivatives market turnover

(C) 利率產品
Interest rate products

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
三個月港元利率期貨	3-Month HIBOR futures							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	90	259	0	200	131	180	635
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	0	15	0	45	15	100	60
一個月港元利率期貨	1-Month HIBOR futures							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	6	55	0	0	304	5	467
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	0	0	0	0	10	0	0

(D) 貨幣產品 — 貨幣期貨及貨幣期權
Currency products - Currency futures and Currency options

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
美元兌人民幣（香港）期貨	USD/CNH futures							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	262 433	1 768 449	1 556 453	3 499 105	9 153 227	24 182 511	26 720 183
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	23 046	28 223	18 811	16 487	29 747	34 850	32 277
小型美元兌人民幣（香港）期貨(20)	Mini USD/CNH futures(20)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	–	792 196	1 001 190	657 451	517 288	222 223
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	–	3 510	2 264	3 835	2 604	1 373
美元兌人民幣（香港）期權(21)	USD/CNH options(21)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	8 969	5 496	7 544	3 263	1 767	929
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	2 483	1 489	856	338	371	309
歐元兌人民幣（香港）期貨(22)	EUR/CNH futures(22)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	425	1 252	1 512	525	0	0
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	60	109	131	0	0	0
日圓兌人民幣（香港）期貨(22)	JPY/CNH futures(22)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	265	93	82	8	0	0
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	0	2	0	0	0	0
澳元兌人民幣（香港）期貨(22)	AUD/CNH futures(22)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	669	37	34	0	0	0
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0
人民幣（香港）兌美元期貨(22)	CNH/USD futures(22)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	2 231	427	846	701	442	330
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	92	43	60	64	83	2
印度盧比兌美元期貨(23)	INR/USD futures(23)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	169 336	259 772	242 816	234 483	369 682	5 639
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	237	142	151	773	153	2
印度盧比兌人民幣（香港）期貨(23)	INR/CNH futures(23)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	0	714	48	0	0	0
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0

(E) 商品產品
Commodities products

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
美元黃金期貨(24)	USD Gold futures(24)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	61 886	74 272	423 547	330	0	0
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	68	160	232	0	0	0
人民幣（香港）黃金期貨(24)	CNH Gold futures(24)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	6 796	0	0	0	0	0
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0

表 10.17 (續) 香港交易所(1)衍生產品市場成交量
Table 10.17 (cont'd) HKEX(1) derivatives market turnover

(E) (續) 商品產品
(cont'd) Commodities products

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
美元白銀期貨(25)	USD Silver futures(25)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	1 282	1 110	2 295	0	0	0
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0
人民幣（香港）倫敦鋁期貨小型合約	CNH London Aluminium Mini futures							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	11 554	2	0	0	0	0	0
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	75	0	0	0	0	0	0
人民幣（香港）倫敦鋅期貨小型合約	CNH London Zinc Mini futures							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	16 654	3	0	0	0	0	0
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	109	0	0	0	0	0	0
人民幣（香港）倫敦銅期貨小型合約	CNH London Copper Mini futures							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	27 388	1	0	0	0	0	0
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
人民幣（香港）倫敦鉛期貨小型合約(26)	CNH London Lead Mini futures(26)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	0	14	0	0	0	0	0
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
人民幣（香港）倫敦鎳期貨小型合約(26)	CNH London Nickel Mini futures(26)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	155	0	0	0	0	0	0
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	150	0	0	0	0	0	0
人民幣（香港）倫敦錫期貨小型合約(26)	CNH London Tin Mini futures(26)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
美元倫敦鋁期貨小型合約(27)	USD London Aluminium Mini futures(27)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	31 543	129 953	89 692	0	0	0
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	13	407	0	0	0	0
美元倫敦鋅期貨小型合約(27)	USD London Zinc Mini futures(27)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	56 267	96 317	143 633	0	0	0
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	31	421	0	0	0	0
美元倫敦銅期貨小型合約(27)	USD London Copper Mini futures(27)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	88 849	191 146	76 900	10	0	0
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	65	406	0	0	0	0
美元倫敦鎳期貨小型合約(27)	USD London Nickel Mini futures(27)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	10 288	129	124	0	0	0
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	23	5	0	0	0	0
鐵礦石期貨 － 月度合約(28)	Iron Ore futures - Monthly Contracts(28)							
總成交量（張數）	Total volume (contracts)	–	97 048	4 182	5 540	0	0	0
未平倉合約（張數）	Open interest (contracts)	–	1 174	25	0	0	0	0

註釋： 未平倉合約是指年底的數字。

(1) 指香港交易及結算所有限公司。

(2) 恒生指數（總股息累計指數）期貨、恒生指數（淨股息累計指數）期貨、恒生中國企業指數（總股息累計指數）期貨及恒生中國企業指數（淨股息累計指數）期貨於2018年11月5日推出。

(3) 恒生科技指數期貨於2020年11月23日推出。

(4) 恒生生物科技指數期貨於2025年11月28日推出。

(5) MSCI亞洲除日本淨總回報指數期貨於2018年6月11日推出。

(6) MSCI澳洲淨總回報（美元）指數期貨、MSCI新興市場亞洲淨總回報（美元）指數期貨、MSCI印度淨總回報（美元）指數期貨、MSCI印尼淨總回報（美元）指數期貨、MSCI日本淨總回報（美元）指數期貨、MSCI馬來西亞淨總回報（美元）指數期貨、MSCI台灣（美元）指數期貨、MSCI台灣淨總回報（美元）指數期貨及MSCI泰國淨總回報（美元）指數期貨於2020年7月6日推出。

Notes : Contracts of open interest refer to the figures as at the end of the year.

(1) Denotes Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited.

(2) HSI (Gross Total Return Index) futures, HSI (Net Total Return Index) futures, HSCEI (Gross Total Return Index) futures and HSCEI (Net Total Return Index) futures were launched on 5 November 2018.

(3) Hang Seng TECH Index futures was launched on 23 November 2020.

(4) Hang Seng Biotech Index futures was launched on 28 November 2025.

(5) MSCI AC Asia ex Japan NTR Index futures was launched on 11 June 2018.

(6) MSCI Australia Net Total Return (USD) Index futures, MSCI EM Asia Net Total Return (USD) Index futures, MSCI India Net Total Return (USD) Index futures, MSCI Indonesia Net Total Return (USD) Index futures, MSCI Japan Net Total Return (USD) Index futures, MSCI Malaysia Net Total Return (USD) Index futures, MSCI Taiwan (USD) Index futures, MSCI Taiwan Net Total Return (USD) Index futures and MSCI Thailand Net Total Return (USD) Index futures were launched on 6 July 2020.

表 10.17 (續) 香港交易所(1)衍生產品市場成交量
Table 10.17 (cont'd) HKEX(1) derivatives market turnover

(7) MSCI中國A50互聯互通（美元）指數期貨於2021年10月18日推出。

(8) MSCI中國（美元）指數期貨及MSCI中國淨總回報（美元）指數期貨於2021年11月22日推出。

(9) MSCI新興市場（美元）指數期貨、MSCI新興市場淨總回報（美元）指數期貨、MSCI香港淨總回報（美元）指數期貨、MSCI印尼（美元）指數期貨、MSCI菲律賓淨總回報（美元）指數期貨及MSCI新加坡淨總回報（美元）指數期貨於2020年7月20日推出。

(10) MSCI印度（美元）指數期貨及MSCI菲律賓（美元）指數期貨於2020年8月3日推出。

(11) MSCI新加坡自由（新加坡元）指數期貨、MSCI台灣25/50（美元）指數期貨及MSCI台灣25/50淨總回報（美元）指數期貨於2020年9月28日推出。

(12) 恒生中國內地銀行指數期貨於2016年5月9日推出。

(13) 每周恒生指數期權及每周恒生中國企業指數期權於2019年9月16日推出。

(14) 小型恒生中國企業指數期權於2016年9月5日推出。

(15) 恒生科技指數期權於2021年1月18日推出。

(16) 每周恒生科技指數期權於2024年9月2日推出。

(17) MSCI台灣（美元）指數期權於2021年3月15日推出。

(18) 恒生指數期貨期權及恒生中國企業指數期貨期權於2021年8月23日推出。

(19) 恒生科技指數期貨期權於2022年11月28日推出。

(20) 小型美元兌人民幣（香港）期貨於2021年4月26日推出。

(21) 美元兌人民幣（香港）期權於2017年3月20日推出。

(22) 歐元兌人民幣（香港）期貨、日圓兌人民幣（香港）期貨、澳元兌人民幣（香港）期貨及人民幣（香港）兌美元期貨於2016年5月30日推出。

(23) 印度盧比兌美元期貨及印度盧比兌人民幣（香港）期貨於2019年11月4日推出。

(24) 美元黃金期貨及人民幣（香港）黃金期貨於2017年7月10日推出。

(25) 美元白銀期貨於2020年6月8日推出。

(26) 人民幣（香港）倫敦鉛期貨小型合約、人民幣（香港）倫敦鎳期貨小型合約及人民幣（香港）倫敦錫期貨小型合約於2015年12月14日推出。

(27) 美元倫敦鋁期貨小型合約、美元倫敦鋅期貨小型合約、美元倫敦銅期貨小型合約及美元倫敦鎳期貨小型合約於2019年8月5日推出。

(28) 鐵礦石期貨 — 月度合約於2017年11月13日推出。

(7) MSCI China A 50 Connect (USD) Index futures was launched on 18 October 2021.

(8) MSCI China (USD) Index futures and MSCI China Net Total Return (USD) Index futures were launched on 22 November 2021.

(9) MSCI Emerging Markets (USD) Index futures, MSCI Emerging Markets Net Total Return (USD) Index futures, MSCI Hong Kong Net Total Return (USD) Index futures, MSCI Indonesia (USD) Index futures, MSCI Philippines Net Total Return (USD) Index futures and MSCI Singapore Net Total Return (USD) Index futures were launched on 20 July 2020.

(10) MSCI India (USD) Index futures and MSCI Philippines (USD) Index futures were launched on 3 August 2020.

(11) MSCI Singapore Free (SGD) Index futures, MSCI Taiwan 25/50 (USD) Index futures and MSCI Taiwan 25/50 Net Total Return (USD) Index futures were launched on 28 September 2020.

(12) Hang Seng Mainland Banks Index futures was launched on 9 May 2016.

(13) Weekly Hang Seng Index options and Weekly Hang Seng China Enterprises Index options were launched on 16 September 2019.

(14) Mini-Hang Seng China Enterprises Index options was launched on 5 September 2016.

(15) Hang Seng TECH Index options was launched on 18 January 2021.

(16) Weekly Hang Seng TECH Index options was launched on 2 September 2024.

(17) MSCI Taiwan (USD) Index options was launched on 15 March 2021.

(18) Hang Seng Index futures options and Hang Seng China Enterprises Index futures options were launched on 23 August 2021.

(19) Hang Seng TECH Index futures options was launched on 28 November 2022.

(20) Mini USD/CNH futures was launched on 26 April 2021.

(21) USD/CNH options was launched on 20 March 2017.

(22) EUR/CNH futures, JPY/CNH futures, AUD/CNH futures and CNH/USD futures were launched on 30 May 2016.

(23) INR/USD futures and INR/CNH futures were launched on 4 November 2019.

(24) USD Gold futures and CNH Gold futures were launched on 10 July 2017.

(25) USD Silver futures was launched on 8 June 2020.

(26) CNH London Lead Mini futures, CNH London Nickel Mini futures and CNH London Tin Mini futures were launched on 14 December 2015.

(27) USD London Aluminium Mini futures, USD London Zinc Mini futures, USD London Copper Mini futures and USD London Nickel Mini futures were launched on 5 August 2019.

(28) Iron Ore futures – Monthly Contracts was launched on 13 November 2017.

資料來源： 香港交易及結算所有限公司

Source : Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited

表 10.18　在香港交易所(1)上市的公司數目、總市值、收益率及市盈率

Table 10.18　Number of listed companies, market capitalisation, yield and price earning ratio of stocks listed on HKEX(1)

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
上市公司數目	Number of listed companies							
主板	Main Board	1 644	2 170	2 219	2 257	2 283	2 308	2 374
H 股	H Shares	206	272	279	300	323	347	417
其他	Others	1 438	1 898	1 940	1 957	1 960	1 961	1 957
GEM	GEM	222	368	353	340	326	323	312
H 股	H Shares	23	19	17	16	16	17	16
其他	Others	199	349	336	324	310	306	296
上市公司總市值（十億元）	Total market capitalisation ($ billion)	24,684	47,523	42,381	35,667	31,039	35,319	47,392
主板	Main Board	24,426	47,392	42,273	35,582	30,985	35,265	47,320
H 股	H Shares	5,157	6,702	6,515	5,859	5,448	6,951	9,848
其他	Others	19,268	40,690	35,758	29,723	25,537	28,314	37,472
GEM	GEM	258	131	108	85	54	55	73
H 股	H Shares	8	3	2	2	1	2	3
其他	Others	251	128	106	83	52	53	70
主板所有股份的平均股息收益率 (%)	Average dividend yield of all stocks on Main Board (%)	3.5	2.0	2.7	3.5	3.9	4.1	2.9
主板所有股份的平均市盈率	Average price earning ratio of all stocks on Main Board	9.9	17.6	15.1	10.3	10.3	12.3	14.6

註釋：　於年底的數字。

(1)　指香港交易及結算所有限公司。

資料來源：　香港交易及結算所有限公司

Notes :　Figures are as at end of the year.

(1)　Denotes Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited.

Source :　Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited

表 10.19　香港交易所(1)證券市場新證券的發行情況
Table 10.19　New issues of securities in HKEX(1) securities market

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
新證券發行數目	Number of new issues of securities							
主板(2)	Main Board(2)	17 853	51 551	60 217	47 384	31 131	32 098	42 208
所有股票	All equity stocks	106	148	98	90	73	68	118
其他上市證券(3)	Other listed securities(3)	17 747	51 403	60 119	47 294	31 058	32 030	42 090
GEM	GEM	35	8	2	0	0	3	1
所有股票	All equity stocks	34	8	1	0	0	3	1
其他上市證券(4)	Other listed securities(4)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
新證券發行集資金額（百萬元）	Fund raised from new issues of securities ($ million)							
主板	Main Board	1,677,002	3,467,925	3,719,811	2,390,275	1,650,309	2,058,686	2,762,399
所有股票	All equity stocks	260,348	399,583	331,282	104,622	46,321	87,740	286,836
H 股	H Shares	209,373	59,611	39,614	80,185	16,914	59,629	193,504
其他股票	Others equity stocks	50,975	339,972	291,668	24,437	29,407	28,111	93,332
其他上市證券(3)	Other listed securities(3)	1,416,654	3,068,342	3,388,529	2,285,652	1,603,988	1,970,946	2,475,563
GEM	GEM	2,741	554	56	0	0	235	50
所有股票	All equity stocks	2,741	554	56	0	0	235	50
H 股	H Shares	78	0	0	0	0	101	0
其他股票	Others equity stocks	2,663	554	56	0	0	134	50
其他上市證券(4)	Other listed securities(4)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

註釋：
(1) 指香港交易及結算所有限公司。
(2) 包括GEM轉板上市公司。
(3) 包括債券、單位信託基金／互惠基金、衍生認股權證、股本認股權證、牛熊證及股票掛鈎票據。
(4) 包括債券及股本認股權證。

Notes :
(1) Denotes Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited.
(2) Including transfer of listing from GEM.
(3) Including debts securities, unit trusts/mutual funds, derivative warrants, equity warrants, callable bull/bear contracts and equity linked instruments.
(4) Including debts securities and equity warrants.

資料來源：香港交易及結算所有限公司

Source : Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited

表 10.20　金銀買賣報價
Table 10.20　Gold and silver trading prices

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
99黃金（以每両港元計）(1)	Tael Gold Bar (HK$/tael)(1)							
開市	Opening	11,000	14,120	17,680	17,020	17,040	19,250	24,530
收市	Closing	9,830	17,500	16,920	16,890	19,315	24,200	40,140
最高	High	12,040	19,110	18,030	19,150	19,560	25,830	41,855
最低	Low	9,698	13,580	15,570	15,170	16,910	18,488	24,360
公斤條黃金（以每克港元計）(2)	Kilo Gold Bar (HK$/gram)(2)							
開市	Opening	295.90	380.30	476.50	458.70	459.20	518.80	661.30
收市	Closing	264.80	470.80	455.70	455.40	520.40	652.50	1,082.60
最高	High	323.90	515.10	486.10	514.50	527.20	696.40	1,129.00
最低	Low	261.80	367.20	419.60	409.10	456.10	500.50	656.80
銀（以每十安士港元計）	Silver (HK$/10 oz)							
開市	Opening	1,225	1,392	2,095	1,805	1,900	1,867	2,271
收市	Closing	1,079	2,044	1,801	1,871	1,860	2,243	5,681
最高	High	1,423	2,244	2,215	2,085	2,040	2,687	6,185
最低	Low	1,061	921	1,676	1,389	1,563	1,720	2,271

註釋：　所有最高和最低報價是根據期內每日即市報價所編製。

(1)　「99黃金」是成色99黃金（重量五両）。

(2)　「公斤條黃金」是成色999.9黃金（重量一千克）。

Notes :　All high and low prices are compiled based on the intraday prices of the period.

(1)　"Tael Gold Bar" refers to 99 fineness gold (5 taels in weight).

(2)　"Kilo Gold Bar" refers to 999.9 fineness gold (1 kilogram in weight).

資料來源：　香港黃金交易所

Source :　Hong Kong Gold Exchange

表 10.21　認可基金數目及資產淨值

Table 10.21　Number and net asset value of authorised funds

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
認可單位信託及互惠基金數目(1)	Number of authorised unit trusts and mutual funds(1)	2 110	2 194	2 240	2 324	2 337	2 383	2 500
香港成立(2)	Domiciled in Hong Kong(2)	636	810	865	911	914	954	1 041
香港以外地區成立	Domiciled outside Hong Kong	1 474	1 384	1 375	1 413	1 423	1 429	1 459
認可單位信託及互惠基金資產淨值(3)(4)（十億美元）	Net asset value of authorised unit trusts and mutual funds(3)(4) (US$ billion)	1,263.7	1,995.4	2,123.8	1,581.5	1,699.2	1,811.1	2,775.4
香港成立(2)	Domiciled in Hong Kong(2)	114.9	184.5	191.7	165.2	173.3	211.5	292.4
香港以外地區成立	Domiciled outside Hong Kong	1,148.9	1,810.9	1,932.1	1,416.3	1,525.9	1,599.6	2,483.0

註釋：

(1) 數字是指該年度12月底的數目。

(2) 如個別基金的合法信託人於香港依據法律成立，該基金便屬在香港成立。

(3) 數字是指該年度12月底的認可基金資產淨值。

(4) 由2020年起，主基金獲證券及期貨事務監察委員會（證監會）認可的聯接基金的資產淨值不再計入總資產淨值，以更妥善地反映管理資產總值。2020年前，主基金獲證監會認可的聯接基金的資產淨值計入單位信託及互惠基金的總資產淨值。

Notes :

(1) Figures refer to end-December of the corresponding year.

(2) A fund is domiciled in Hong Kong if its legal trustee has Hong Kong as the place of legal domicile.

(3) Figures refer to net asset value of authorised funds as of end-December of the corresponding year.

(4) Starting from 2020, the net asset value (NAV) of feeder funds whose master funds are authorised by the Securities and Futures Commission (SFC) has been excluded from the total NAV to better reflect the total assets under management. Prior to 2020, the total NAV figures of unit trusts and mutual funds include the NAV of feeder funds whose master funds are authorised by the SFC.

資料來源：　證券及期貨事務監察委員會

Source :　The Securities and Futures Commission

表 10.22　證券及期貨市場的持牌人／註冊人數目
Table 10.22　Number of licensees/registrants in securities and futures markets

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
持牌法團	Licensed corporations	2 172	3 122	3 210	3 253	3 257	3 305	3 424
聯交所參與者	Hong Kong Stock Exchange participants	462	597	595	577	551	519	492
期交所參與者	Hong Kong Futures Exchange participants	111	108	101	91	86	81	75
聯交所及期交所參與者(1)	Hong Kong Stock Exchange and Hong Kong Futures Exchange participants(1)	68	87	93	84	76	73	73
非參與者	Non-participants	1 531	2 330	2 421	2 501	2 544	2 632	2 784
註冊機構	Registered institutions	119	112	111	111	112	109	110
持牌代表（負責人員除外）	Licensed representatives (other than responsible officers)	32 770	34 751	35 958	35 880	35 276	35 426	37 111
聯交所參與者	Hong Kong Stock Exchange participants	11 157	11 914	12 172	11 539	11 317	11 198	11 394
期交所參與者	Hong Kong Futures Exchange participants	908	831	835	775	503	288	274
聯交所及期交所參與者(1)	Hong Kong Stock Exchange and Hong Kong Futures Exchange participants(1)	4 845	4 950	5 179	5 350	5 353	5 203	5 532
非參與者	Non-participants	15 860	17 056	17 772	18 216	18 103	18 737	19 911
負責人員(2)	Responsible officers(2)	6 405	9 232	9 378	9 434	9 446	9 719	9 968
聯交所參與者	Hong Kong Stock Exchange participants	1 633	2 174	2 163	2 099	2 002	1 936	1 885
期交所參與者	Hong Kong Futures Exchange participants	161	191	184	146	117	94	99
聯交所及期交所參與者(1)	Hong Kong Stock Exchange and Hong Kong Futures Exchange participants(1)	477	659	684	677	631	637	630
非參與者	Non-participants	4 134	6 208	6 347	6 512	6 696	7 052	7 354

註釋：　《證券及期貨條例》在2003年4月1日開始實施。此條例引入嶄新的單一發牌機制，允許獲准進行一類或多類受規管活動者只需一個牌照／註冊。

(1)　這類別的持牌法團或持牌者所隸屬的商號同時擁有聯交所及期交所參與者的資格。

(2)　一名負責人員亦是一名持牌代表。

Notes :　The Securities and Futures Ordinance commenced on 1 April 2003. Under that Ordinance, the new single licensing/registration regime was introduced. A licensee/registrant may carry on one or more types of regulated activity under a single licence/registration.

(1)　Licensed corporations or the principals of the licensed individuals under this category have both the participantship of the Hong Kong Stock Exchange and the Hong Kong Futures Exchange.

(2)　A responsible officer is also a licensed representative.

資料來源：　證券及期貨事務監察委員會

Source :　The Securities and Futures Commission

表 10.23　各類受規管活動的證券及期貨市場持牌人／註冊人數目

Table 10.23　Number of licensees/registrants for various types of regulated activity in securities and futures markets

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
持牌法團	Licensed corporations							
證券交易	Dealing in securities	1 024	1 448	1 487	1 492	1 464	1 463	1 483
期貨合約交易	Dealing in futures contracts	276	374	372	354	335	319	318
槓桿式外匯交易	Leveraged foreign exchange trading	42	36	34	31	29	29	29
就證券提供意見	Advising on securities	987	1 700	1 773	1 869	1 935	2 002	2 122
就期貨合約提供意見	Advising on futures contracts	132	181	183	180	176	167	171
就機構融資提供意見	Advising on corporate finance	275	332	326	308	302	292	284
提供自動化交易服務	Providing automated trading services	24	24	25	27	30	33	37
提供證券保證金融資	Securities margin financing	3	3	4	5	5	5	5
提供資產管理	Asset management	1 135	1 878	1 979	2 069	2 127	2 212	2 358
提供信貸評級服務	Providing credit rating services	9	8	8	8	8	10	10
為相關集體投資計劃提供存管服務	Providing depositary services for relevant collective investment schemes	–	–	–	–	–	17	18
註冊機構	Registered institutions							
證券交易	Dealing in securities	118	112	111	111	112	109	109
期貨合約交易	Dealing in futures contracts	6	7	7	7	7	7	8
就證券提供意見	Advising on securities	96	93	95	96	95	94	95
就期貨合約提供意見	Advising on futures contracts	5	6	6	6	6	6	5
就機構融資提供意見	Advising on corporate finance	35	33	31	29	28	27	28
提供自動化交易服務	Providing automated trading services	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
提供資產管理	Asset management	42	36	37	36	35	34	34
提供信貸評級服務	Providing credit rating services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
為相關集體投資計劃提供存管服務	Providing depositary services for relevant collective investment schemes	–	–	–	–	–	2	2
持牌代表（負責人員除外）	Licensed representatives (other than responsible officers)							
證券交易	Dealing in securities	25 765	26 755	27 843	27 827	27 053	26 759	27 819
期貨合約交易	Dealing in futures contracts	9 029	8 619	8 636	8 206	7 898	7 737	7 696
槓桿式外匯交易	Leveraged foreign exchange trading	1 046	619	597	522	485	454	419
就證券提供意見	Advising on securities	10 462	14 278	15 382	16 062	16 250	16 861	17 656
就期貨合約提供意見	Advising on futures contracts	861	1 104	1 144	1 095	1 050	1 030	984
就機構融資提供意見	Advising on corporate finance	4 051	4 936	5 608	6 062	6 145	6 001	6 941
提供自動化交易服務	Providing automated trading services	524	462	496	499	478	504	562
提供證券保證金融資	Securities margin financing	2	2	2	4	6	3	1
提供資產管理	Asset management	5 821	8 454	8 931	9 038	9 110	9 411	9 826
提供信貸評級服務	Providing credit rating services	276	363	367	364	323	319	296
為相關集體投資計劃提供存管服務	Providing depositary services for relevant collective investment schemes	–	–	–	–	–	244	228

表 10.23 (續) 各類受規管活動的證券及期貨市場持牌人／註冊人數目

Table 10.23 (cont'd) Number of licensees/registrants for various types of regulated activity in securities and futures markets

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
負責人員(1)	Responsible officers(1)							
證券交易	Dealing in securities	3 434	5 022	5 119	5 159	5 052	5 106	5 122
期貨合約交易	Dealing in futures contracts	914	1,291	1 275	1 213	1 129	1 152	1 147
槓桿式外匯交易	Leveraged foreign exchange trading	114	98	91	78	76	72	79
就證券提供意見	Advising on securities	2 745	4 710	4 905	5 130	5 313	5 549	5 833
就期貨合約提供意見	Advising on futures contracts	309	505	499	480	459	464	464
就機構融資提供意見	Advising on corporate finance	909	1 275	1 269	1 268	1 223	1 207	1 185
提供自動化交易服務	Providing automated trading services	99	80	86	90	95	124	142
提供證券保證金融資	Securities margin financing	6	11	12	16	14	17	16
提供資產管理	Asset management	2 751	4 620	4 855	5 081	5 312	5 592	5 921
提供信貸評級服務	Providing credit rating services	24	38	36	36	36	42	43
為相關集體投資計劃提供存管服務	Providing depositary services for relevant collective investment schemes	–	–	–	–	–	52	51

註釋： 《證券及期貨條例》在2003年4月1日開始實施。此條例引入嶄新的單一發牌機制，允許獲准進行一類或多類受規管活動者只需一個牌照／註冊。

由於獲准進行一類或多類受規管活動者只需一個牌照／註冊，本表內持牌人／註冊人數目的總計可能超過表10.22內相應的持牌人／註冊人數目。

(1) 一名負責人員亦是一名持牌代表。

Notes : The Securities and Futures Ordinance commenced on 1 April 2003. Under that Ordinance, the new single licensing/registration regime was introduced. A licensee/registrant may carry on one or more types of regulated activity under a single licence/registration.

Since a licensee/registrant may carry on one or more types of regulated activity under a single licence/registration, the sum of licensees/registrants in this table may exceed the corresponding number of licensees/registrants in Table 10.22.

(1) A responsible officer is also a licensed representative.

資料來源： 證券及期貨事務監察委員會

Source : The Securities and Futures Commission

表 10.24　保險公司、保險經紀、保險代理人及精算師數目
Table 10.24　Number of insurers, insurance brokers, insurance agents and actuaries

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
獲授權保險公司數目	Number of authorised insurers	157	164	164	164	161	157	159
長期業務	Long term business only	45	53	54	53	53	52	51
一般業務	General business only	93	91	90	89	88	84	86
綜合業務	Composite business	19	20	19	19	18	18	19
特定目的業務(1)	Special purpose business(1)	–	–	1	3	2	3	3
獲授權只經營再保險業務的保險公司數目	Number of insurers authorised to carry on reinsurance business only	19	17	17	17	16	16	16
持牌保險經紀	Licensed insurance broker	10 130	11 825	12 370	11 722	11 342	11 979	14 122
持牌保險經紀公司(2)	Licensed insurance broker companies(2)	733	827	818	819	810	805	803
持牌業務代表（經紀）(2)	Licensed technical representatives (Broker)(2)	9 397	10 998	11 552	10 903	10 532	11 174	13 319
持牌保險代理人	Licensed insurance agents	84 065	117 488	115 683	106 888	103 924	105 571	108 564
持牌個人保險代理(2)	Licensed individual insurance agents(2)	53 816	88 508	87 765	80 873	78 571	80 445	83 611
持牌保險代理機構(2)	Licensed insurance agencies(2)	2 493	2 336	2 133	1 736	1 691	1 585	1 483
持牌業務代表（代理人）(2)	Licensed technical representatives (Agent)(2)	27 756	26 644	25 785	24 279	23 662	23 541	23 470
精算師人數	Number of actuaries	649	980	932	889	870	886	919

註釋：

(1) 特定目的保險公司的規管制度於2021年3月29日生效。

(2) 保險業監管局於2019年9月23日接手三個自律規管機構的保險中介人規管工作。「獲授權保險經紀」、「業務代表／行政總裁」、「個人代理人」、「保險代理商」和「業務代表／負責人」分別重新命名為「持牌保險經紀公司」、「持牌業務代表（經紀）」、「持牌個人保險代理」、「持牌保險代理機構」和「持牌業務代表（代理人）」。

Notes :

(1) The regulatory regime for special purpose insurer took effect on 29 March 2021.

(2) Insurance Authority has taken over the regulation of insurance intermediaries from the three Self-Regulatory Organisations (SROs) with effect from 23 September 2019. "Authorized insurance brokers", "Technical representatives/Chief executives", "Individual agents", "Insurance agencies" and "Technical representatives/Responsible officers" were renamed as "Licensed insurance broker companies", "Licensed technical representatives (Broker)", "Licensed individual insurance agents", "Licensed insurance agencies" and "Licensed technical representatives (Agent)" respectively.

資料來源：　保險業監管局；
香港精算學會

Sources :　Insurance Authority;
Actuarial Society of Hong Kong

表 10.25 長期保險業務
Table 10.25 Long term insurance business

(A) 按「規則為本的資本充足制度」編製
Based on rule-based capital adequacy regime

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023
長期保險保單	Long term insurance policies					
保單數目 ('000)	Number of policies ('000)	11 723	14 882	15 206	15 311	15 428
保單保費（百萬元）	Office premiums ($ million)	328,145	521,451	520,086	473,598	474,784
有效個人人壽業務	Individual life in-force business					
保單數目 ('000)	Number of policies ('000)	11 361	13 679	13 939	14 029	14 214
保單保費（百萬元）	Office premiums ($ million)	309,288	458,570	464,603	424,289	426,503
新造個人人壽業務	Individual life new business					
保單數目 ('000)	Number of policies ('000)	1 168	1 045	991	762	892
保單保費（百萬元）	Office premiums ($ million)	128,110	119,632	152,423	127,539	170,149
有效團體人壽業務	Group life in-force business					
保單數目 ('000)	Number of policies ('000)	20	18	17	17	17
受保人數 ('000)	Number of lives covered ('000)	1 301	1 321	1 288	1 248	1 298
保單保費（百萬元）	Office premiums ($ million)	3,192	4,771	4,824	4,993	5,194
退休計劃業務(1)	Retirement scheme business(1)					
保單數目 ('000)	Number of policies ('000)	53	71	72	74	6
受保人數 ('000)	Number of lives covered ('000)	2 488	2 661	2 603	2 646	2 001
供款（百萬元）	Contributions ($ million)	7,778	9,440	8,206	7,832	6,945
年金業務	Annuity business					
保單數目 ('000)	Number of policies ('000)	109	1 008	1 066	1 079	1 076
保單保費（百萬元）	Office premiums ($ million)	6,792	47,805	41,657	35,661	35,337
永久健康業務	Permanent health business					
保單數目 ('000)	Number of policies ('000)	179	107	111	112	115
保單保費（百萬元）	Office premiums ($ million)	1,096	865	796	823	805

註釋： (1) 只包括受保險安排所規管的退休計劃。

Note : (1) Including only the part of retirement schemes managed by insurance arrangement.

表 10.25 (續) 長期保險業務
Table 10.25 (cont'd) Long term insurance business

(B) 按「風險為本資本制度」編製
Based on Risk-based Capital (RBC) regime

		2024	2025 #
長期保單（有效業務）	Long term policies (inforce business)		
保單數目 ('000)	Number of policies ('000)	16 035	16 440
保費收入（百萬元）	Revenue premiums ($ million)	537,383	718,513
非相連長期個人業務	Non-linked long term individual business		
保單數目 ('000)	Number of policies ('000)	13 350	13 759
保費收入（百萬元）	Revenue premiums ($ million)	435,125	588,540
長期個人業務（新造業務）	Long term individual business (new business)		
保單數目 ('000)	Number of policies ('000)	986	1 191
保費收入（百萬元）	Revenue premiums ($ million)	206,888	330,558
有效非退休計劃團體業務	Non-retirement scheme group in-force business		
保單數目 ('000)	Number of policies ('000)	16	16
受保人數 ('000)	Number of lives covered ('000)	1 490	1 407
保費收入（百萬元）	Revenue premiums ($ million)	5,953	6,438
退休計劃團體業務	Retirement scheme group business		
計劃數目 ('000)	Number of schemes ('000)	366	366
受保人數(1) ('000)	Number of lives covered(1) ('000)	–	–
供款（百萬元）	Contributions ($ million)	35,700	49,262
年金業務	Annuity business		
保單數目 ('000)	Number of policies ('000)	1 189	1 233
保費收入（百萬元）	Revenue premiums ($ million)	36,627	44,116
相連長期（C類別）	Linked long term (Class C)		
保單數目 ('000)	Number of policies ('000)	1 114	1 067
保費收入（百萬元）	Revenue premiums ($ million)	23,978	30,157

註釋： 隨着風險為本資本制度於2024年7月1日實施，一套全新的監管申報表已被採用，部分業務種類已被修改。

(1) 自2024年起，保險業監管局不再收集有關「退休計劃業務受保人數」的數據。

Notes : Following the implementation of the Risk-based Capital (RBC) regime on 1 July 2024, a new set of regulatory returns was adopted and some types of business were modified.

(1) The Insurance Authority no longer collects data on "number of lives covered under retirement scheme business" since 2024.

資料來源： 保險業監管局

Source : Insurance Authority

表 10.26 一般保險業務
Table 10.26 General insurance business

(A) 按「規則為本的資本充足制度」編製
Based on rule-based capital adequacy regime

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023
毛保費（百萬元）	Gross premiums ($ million)	45,983	59,869	61,611	64,387	67,335
直接業務	Direct business	34,777	44,259	45,946	47,375	49,232
分入再保險業務	Reinsurance inward business	11,206	15,611	15,664	17,012	18,103
儲備金（百萬元）	Technical reserves ($ million)	50,776	61,976	66,790	70,114	75,385
直接業務	Direct business	38,447	44,702	48,783	51,565	55,564
分入再保險業務	Reinsurance inward business	12,330	17,275	18,007	18,549	19,821
須付的佣金（百萬元）	Commissions payable ($ million)	8,273	10,629	10,547	10,877	11,260
直接業務	Direct business	5,973	7,543	7,704	7,878	8,044
分入再保險業務	Reinsurance inward business	2,299	3,086	2,843	2,999	3,216
已償付申索毛額（百萬元）	Gross claims paid ($ million)	22,227	30,737	31,461	30,262	31,889
直接業務	Direct business	17,174	23,116	24,663	23,722	25,151
分入再保險業務	Reinsurance inward business	5,054	7,621	6,798	6,541	6,739
已償付申索淨額（百萬元）	Net claims paid ($ million)	15,799	20,366	21,589	20,519	22,433
直接業務	Direct business	13,090	15,406	17,316	16,893	18,516
分入再保險業務	Reinsurance inward business	2,709	4,960	4,273	3,626	3,917
承保對象數目	Coverage					
承保車輛數目	Number of vehicles covered	826 254	937 059	979 407	941 068	952 074
承保船隻數目	Number of vessels covered	17 117	21 521	22 011	22 010	20 403
有效僱員補償保單數目	Number of employee's compensation policies in-force	419 090	378 726	377 588	357 621	364 289

表 10.26 (續) 一般保險業務
Table 10.26 (cont'd) General insurance business

(B) 按「風險為本資本制度」編製
Based on Risk-based Capital (RBC) regime

		2024	2025 #
毛保費（百萬元）	Gross premiums written ($ million)	97,791	108,458
直接業務	Direct business	49,919	54,805
分入再保險業務	Reinsurance inward business	47,872	53,653
申索和保費負債淨額（百萬元）	Net claims and premium liabilities ($ million)	95,817	N.A.
直接業務	Direct business	43,771	N.A.
分入再保險業務	Reinsurance inward business	52,046	N.A.
與業務相關的佣金毛額（百萬元）	Gross commission, relating to business written ($ million)	19,004	21,436
直接業務	Direct business	8,196	8,438
分入再保險業務	Reinsurance inward business	10,808	12,997
已償付申索毛額（百萬元）	Gross claims paid ($ million)	51,834	55,411
直接業務	Direct business	27,166	29,148
分入再保險業務	Reinsurance inward business	24,668	26,263
已償付申索淨額（百萬元）	Net claims paid ($ million)	38,008	38,436
直接業務	Direct business	19,699	20,783
分入再保險業務	Reinsurance inward business	18,309	17,653
承保對象數目	Coverage		
承保車輛數目	Number of vehicles covered	929 681	983 854
承保船隻數目	Number of vessels covered	17 451	N.A.
有效僱員補償保單數目	Number of employee's compensation policies in-force	388 417	423 591

註釋： 隨着風險為本資本制度於2024年7月1日實施，一套全新的監管申報表已被採用，部分定義已被修改。因此，自2024年起的數字與過往年度發布的數字不宜作直接比較。

Note : Following the implementation of the Risk-based Capital (RBC) regime on 1 July 2024, a new set of regulatory returns was adopted, and some definitions were modified. It is therefore inappropriate to make a direct comparison between figures reported from 2024 onwards and those published in previous years.

資料來源： 保險業監管局

Source : Insurance Authority

表 10.27　強制性公積金（強積金）計劃業務
Table 10.27　Business of Mandatory Provident Fund (MPF) Schemes

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
核准受託人數目(1)	Number of approved trustees(1)	19	14	13	13	12	12	12
註冊計劃數目(1)	Number of registered schemes(1)	38	27	27	27	24	24	24
核准成分基金數目(1)	Number of approved constituent funds(1)	459	408	411	413	379	379	378
核准匯集投資基金數目	Number of approved pooled investment funds	292	317	327	332	310	318	321
核准緊貼指數集體投資計劃數目	Number of approved index-tracking collective investment schemes	130	129	160	190	206	230	243
強積金計劃的核准成分基金資產淨值(2)（百萬元）	Net asset values(2) of approved constituent funds of MPF Schemes ($ million)	591,320	1,139,166	1,181,795	1,051,114	1,140,676	1,291,179	1,553,364
股票基金（百萬元）	Equity fund ($ million)	240,402	475,644	520,906	451,614	491,612	580,595	719,755
混合資產基金（百萬元）	Mixed assets fund ($ million)	223,096	409,733	428,370	360,775	401,088	435,508	520,654
債券基金（百萬元）	Bond fund ($ million)	15,708	50,522	44,591	37,631	42,616	48,553	54,769
保證基金（百萬元）	Guaranteed fund ($ million)	49,151	82,958	78,101	78,064	70,026	74,486	83,580
強積金保守基金（百萬元）	MPF conservative fund ($ million)	60,403	115,303	104,840	118,021	130,143	146,595	168,415
貨幣市場基金 － 不包括強積金保守基金（百萬元）	Money market fund - other than MPF conservative fund ($ million)	2,561	5,006	4,987	5,008	5,192	5,442	6,191

註釋：　指該年度12月底的數字。

(1) 由2020年開始，核准受託人數目、註冊計劃數目及核准成分基金數目的數字已作出重列，不再包括沒有營運任何強積金計劃的受託人。核准成分基金指在強積金計劃下可供強積金計劃成員選擇的基金，故此不包括即將推出或即將終止營辦的基金。因此，2020年或以後的數字不能與較早前的數字作直接比較。

(2) 數字包括從職業退休計劃轉移過來的資產。

資料來源：　強制性公積金計劃管理局

Notes :　Figures refer to end-December of the corresponding year.

(1) Starting from 2020, the figures for the number of approved trustees and the number of registered schemes and approved constituent funds have been restated to exclude trustees which do not operate any MPF schemes. Approved constituent funds are fund choices under an MPF scheme made available to MPF scheme members, thus exclude funds to be launched or to be terminated. Therefore, figures from 2020 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

(2) Figures include assets transferred from the Occupational Retirement Schemes.

Source :　Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Authority

[此頁特意留爲空白]

[This page is intentionally left blank]

11 運輸、通訊及旅遊 Transport, Communications and Tourism

概念及方法

11.1 以下的流動及交易統計數字包括香港特別行政區與中國內地（內地）的相關數據：

(a) 進出香港的飛機、船隻、車輛、火車及貨物；

(b) 對外電訊服務；

(c) 郵遞服務；

(d) 訪港旅客數字；以及

(e) 離港本港居民人數。

進出香港的飛機、船隻、車輛、火車及貨物
(表 11.1 – 11.5, 11.7)

11.2 香港特別行政區經中央人民政府授權繼續進行*船舶註冊*，並根據香港特別行政區的法律以「中國香港」的名義頒發有關證件。

11.3 就進出香港的船隻而言，*遠洋輪船* 和 *內河船隻* 的定義是根據所停靠港口是否已超越內河航限而定。遠洋輪船是指越過內河航限行駛的船隻，而內河船隻則指在內河航限內行駛的船隻。內河航限的定義在香港法例第 313 章《船舶及港口管制條例》訂明。

11.4 由於不能準確地統計本地領牌遊樂船和漁船來往香港及內河航限內的船次，故這兩類船隻沒有包括在船隻統計範圍內。

11.5 *進出香港的車輛* 是指經落馬洲、文錦渡、沙頭角、深圳灣、港珠澳大橋及香園圍出入境管制站的陸路交通。

11.6 *進出香港的客運火車* 是指由香港鐵路有限公司經營來往香港與內地的城際直通車和高速鐵路（香港段）服務。

11.7 *船舶類型* 指船舶的特定用途。

11.8 *船旗* 指船舶註冊的地方。

11.9 *卸貨國家／地區* 是指卸下從本港輸出貨物的國家或單獨的關稅地區。

Concepts and methods

11.1 Data on the following types of statistics include the corresponding flows and transactions between the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (HKSAR) and Chinese Mainland (the Mainland) :

(a) inward and outward movements of aircraft, vessels, motor vehicles, trains and cargoes;

(b) external telecommunications services;

(c) postal services;

(d) visitor arrivals; and

(e) Hong Kong resident departures.

Inward and outward movements of aircraft, vessels, motor vehicles, trains and cargoes
(Tables 11.1 – 11.5, 11.7)

11.2 The HKSAR is authorised by the Central People's Government to continue to maintain a *shipping register* and issue related certificates under its legislation, using the name "Hong Kong, China".

11.3 For movement of vessels, *ocean vessels* and *river vessels* are defined according to whether or not their ports of call are beyond the river trade limits. Ocean vessels refer to vessels operating beyond the river trade limits while river vessels refer to vessels plying within the river trade limits. The interpretation of river trade limits is defined under the Shipping and Port Control Ordinance, Cap. 313, Laws of Hong Kong.

11.4 As accurate number of trips of locally licensed pleasure vessels and fishing vessels plying between Hong Kong and the river trade limits is not available, these two categories of vessels are not included in the vessel statistics.

11.5 *Inward and outward movements of motor vehicles* refer to traffic through the control points at Lok Ma Chau, Man Kam To, Sha Tau Kok, Shenzhen Bay, Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge and Heung Yuen Wai.

11.6 *Inward and outward movements of passenger trains* refer to the Intercity Through Train and High Speed Rail (Hong Kong Section) services operated by the MTR Corporation Limited between Hong Kong and the Mainland.

11.7 *Ship type* refers to the known specific function of the ship.

11.8 *Flag* refers to the location of where a vessel is registered.

11.9 *Country/Territory of discharge* refers to a country or a separate customs territory at which cargo carried from Hong Kong is to be discharged.

11.10 *裝貨國家／地區* 是指裝載輸入本港貨物的國家或單獨的關稅地區。

11.11 *總卸貨量* 包括進口貨物及抵港的轉運貨物。

11.12 *總裝貨量* 包括出口貨物（包括港產品出口及轉口貨物）及離港的轉運貨物。

11.13 *裝運種類* 表明貨物流量的方向及類別。進口本港或從本港出口／轉口的貨物列為直接裝運，而以聯運提單在本港轉運的貨物則列為轉運。統計數據並不包括途經本港的過境貨物。

11.10 *Country/Territory of loading* refers to a country or a separate customs territory at which cargo was loaded and carried to Hong Kong.

11.11 *Total cargo discharged* includes imports and inward transhipment.

11.12 *Total cargo loaded* includes exports (including domestic exports and re-exports) and outward transhipment.

11.13 *Type of shipment* indicates the direction and type of flow of goods. Goods imported into Hong Kong or exported/re-exported from Hong Kong are classified as direct shipment, whereas goods transhipped into Hong Kong under a through bill of lading are classified as transhipment. Statistics do not include goods in transit through Hong Kong.

本地交通
(表 11.8 – 11.10)

11.14 *持牌渡輪服務* 是根據《渡輪服務條例》（第104章）發出牌照經營的渡輪服務。

11.15 *車輛牌照* 給予車輛在道路上行駛的權利，有效期分為4個月或1年。領牌車輛總數指期末的數字。

11.16 *輕型貨車* 指認可總重量不超過5.5公噸的貨車。

11.17 *中型貨車* 指認可總重量在5.5公噸以上，但不超過24公噸的貨車。

11.18 *重型貨車* 指認可總重量在24公噸以上，但不超過38公噸的貨車。

11.19 *特別用途車輛* 指非用以載貨或載客的車輛，例如掃街車及鏟車。

11.20 *車輛登記* 是指由運輸署編配車輛登記號碼（車牌），並將車輛予以適當分類。一部車通常只需登記一次。首次登記車輛數字指該期間所登記的車輛數目。

Local transport
(Tables 11.8 – 11.10)

11.14 A *licensed ferry service* is a ferry service operated under a licence granted under the Ferries Ordinance (Cap. 104).

11.15 *Motor vehicle licensing* conveys the right for a vehicle to be driven on a road. The valid period is either 4 months or a year. The total vehicles licensed figures refer to end of period position.

11.16 *Light goods vehicles* refer to goods vehicles of permitted gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5.5 tonnes.

11.17 *Medium goods vehicles* refer to goods vehicles of permitted gross vehicle weight exceeding 5.5 tonnes but not exceeding 24 tonnes.

11.18 *Heavy goods vehicles* refer to goods vehicles of permitted gross vehicle weight exceeding 24 tonnes but not exceeding 38 tonnes.

11.19 *Special purpose vehicles* refer to vehicles not for the carrying of goods or passengers, e.g. road sweeper and fork-lift truck.

11.20 *Motor vehicle registration,* which is normally a one-off matter, means giving the vehicle a registration mark and putting it into its appropriate class by the Transport Department. First registration of motor vehicle figures refer to the number of vehicles first registered during the period.

郵遞服務
(表 11.17)

11.21 *信件* 指一等信件及印刷品。

11.22 *寄往香港以外地方的郵件* 指經空運、水路載運或陸路載運的出口郵件。

11.23 *本地派遞的從外地寄出郵件* 指經空運、水路載運或陸路載運的入口郵件。

Postal services
(Table 11.17)

11.21 *Letter mail* refers to first class letter mail and printed papers.

11.22 *Items posted to places outside Hong Kong* refer to outward mails despatched by air, sea or land.

11.23 *Items from outside Hong Kong for local delivery* refer to inward mails received by air, sea or land.

11.24 *轉運郵件* 是指經香港轉運往另一郵政機關的外地郵件。這類郵件不會經個別揀信及處理程序。

11.24 *Items in transit* refer to mails from outside Hong Kong which pass through Hong Kong to another postal administration. Items of this category are not individually sorted and processed.

旅遊
(表 11.18 – 11.24)

11.25 *抵港及離港旅客* 以及 *離港本港居民* 的統計數字，只包括進出香港的出入境旅客及本港居民。被拒入境者不包括在內。

11.26 *訪港旅客* 指經辦理出入境手續抵港的非香港居民。

11.27 香港旅遊發展局發布 *到港旅客境內消費開支* 的統計數字，分別有過夜旅客及入境不過夜旅客開支的分項估計數字。

11.28 *過夜旅客* 是指入住本港公眾或私人住宿設施最少一晚的旅客。而 *入境不過夜旅客* 的定義在 2019 年或以前是指通過香港入境處，但沒有在本港公眾或私人住宿設施過夜的旅客；該定義於 2023 年起修訂為通過香港入境處，但沒有在本港過夜的旅客。

11.29 *酒店* 及 *其房間數目* 統計數字在取得酒店業的最新情況資料後會不時作出修訂。

11.30 *房間入住率* 乃根據酒店及賓館回應香港旅遊發展局每月進行的「酒店入住率問卷調查」所提供可出租及已出租的客房數目而編製。正在維修或翻新的房間並不包括在內。

Tourism
(Tables 11.18 – 11.24)

11.25 Statistics on *passenger arrivals and departures* as well as *Hong Kong resident departures* refer exclusively to inward and outward movements of passengers and Hong Kong residents. Refused landing passengers are excluded.

11.26 *Visitor arrivals* refer to arrivals by all non-Hong Kong residents through immigration formalities.

11.27 The Hong Kong Tourism Board (HKTB) releases statistics on *destination consumption expenditure of incoming visitors* with separate constituent estimates for overnight visitors and same-day in-town visitors.

11.28 *Overnight visitors* are defined as those who stay at least one night in collective or private accommodation in Hong Kong. The figures before 2019 are compiled based on the definition of *Same-day in-town visitors* which are visitors who pass through Hong Kong Immigration, but do not spend a night in collective or private accommodation in Hong Kong. Starting from 2023, the figures are compiled based on the definition of *Same-day visitors* which are visitors who pass through Hong Kong Immigration, but do not spend a night in Hong Kong.

11.29 Statistics of *hotels* and *number of rooms* are revised from time to time as information on latest situation of the hotel industry becomes available.

11.30 *Room occupancy rate* is compiled based on daily rooms occupied against daily rooms available for sales in respect of hotels and guesthouses which responded to the Hong Kong Tourism Board's monthly Hotel Room Occupancy Survey. Rooms under repair or being refurnished are excluded.

其他有關刊物

Further references

香港船務統計（季刊）	*Hong Kong Shipping Statistics (quarterly)*
交通運輸資料月報，運輸署編製	*Monthly Traffic and Transport Digest*, published by the Transport Department
香港港口統計年報，海事處編製	*Port of Hong Kong Statistical Tables*, published by the Marine Department
訪港旅客統計，香港旅遊發展局編製	*Visitor Arrival Statistics*, published by the Hong Kong Tourism Board
與入境旅遊相關的消費，香港旅遊發展局編製	*Tourism Expenditure Associated to Inbound Tourism*, published by the Hong Kong Tourism Board
訪港旅客分析報告，香港旅遊發展局編製	*Visitor Profile Report*, published by the Hong Kong Tourism Board
香港酒店業回顧，香港旅遊發展局編製	*Hong Kong Hotel Industry Review (full report)*, published by the Hong Kong Tourism Board
酒店入住率報告，香港旅遊發展局編製	*Hotel Room Occupancy Report,* published by the Hong Kong Tourism Board
酒店供應情況，香港旅遊發展局編製	*Hotel Supply Situation*, published by the Hong Kong Tourism Board

表 11.1　進出香港的飛機、船隻、車輛及火車

Table 11.1 Inward and outward movements of aircraft, vessels, motor vehicles and trains

項目	Item	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
飛機（架次）	Aircraft (numbers)							
抵港	Arrivals	203 043	80 330	72 403	69 352	138 054	181 592	197 325
離港	Departures	203 005	80 336	72 407	69 377	138 056	181 663	197 374
總計	Total	406 048	160 666	144 810	138 729	276 110	363 255	394 699
遠洋輪船	Ocean vessels							
抵港	Arrivals							
船次	Numbers	29 011	22 001	16 256	16 735	18 867	18 395	19 069
淨噸位（’000）	NT (’000)	411 828	347 507	245 125	243 205	301 544	291 945	291 991
離港	Departures							
船次	Numbers	28 110	21 147	15 725	16 827	19 535	19 169	19 857
淨噸位（’000）	NT (’000)	403 218	345 585	245 742	248 321	310 808	302 534	297 838
內河船隻(1)	River vessels(1)							
客船來往珠江口岸（澳門除外）	Passenger vessels to/ from Pearl River ports (other than Macao)							
抵港	Arrivals							
船次	Numbers	28 086	3 571	1 163	1 338	15 487	20 015	19 274
淨噸位（’000）	NT (’000)	4 482	1 083	158	172	2 367	3 377	3 104
離港	Departures							
船次	Numbers	28 071	2 992	40	13	15 730	20 620	19 930
淨噸位（’000）	NT (’000)	4 479	1 005	5	2	2 497	3 644	3 120
客船來往澳門	Passenger vessels to/ from Macao							
抵港	Arrivals							
船次	Numbers	56 628	3 263	0	1	14 377	18 159	18 068
淨噸位（’000）	NT (’000)	10 459	624	0	§	3 086	3 925	3 821
離港	Departures							
船次	Numbers	57 564	3 242	0	0	14 400	18 189	18 076
淨噸位（’000）	NT (’000)	10 649	620	0	0	3 091	3 931	3 822
貨船	Cargo vessels							
抵港	Arrivals							
船次	Numbers	73 794	58 996	45 058	48 716	43 467	44 020	42 255
淨噸位（’000）	NT (’000)	88 802	84 488	56 977	65 677	69 267	77 491	88 559
離港	Departures							
船次	Numbers	74 778	59 747	45 559	48 547	42 719	43 269	41 361
淨噸位（’000）	NT (’000)	97 178	86 266	56 545	60 734	59 370	66 846	82 734
車輛（千架次）(2)	Motor vehicles (thousand no.)(2)							
貨運車輛	Goods vehicles							
抵港	Arrivals	3 482.3	3 118.1	3 048.8	1 409.4	1 994.1	2 283.9	2 409.2
離港	Departures	3 477.0	3 114.0	3 046.8	1 407.2	1 995.4	2 286.3	2 412.7
總計	Total	6 959.3	6 232.1	6 095.7	2 816.7	3 989.5	4 570.2	4 821.9
客運車輛(3)	Passenger vehicles(3)							
抵港	Arrivals	4 100.0	438.8	10.5	8.3	3 131.3	5 443.9	6 657.7
離港	Departures	4 094.4	433.0	10.3	7.5	3 134.9	5 430.6	6 644.1
總計	Total	8 194.4	871.8	20.9	15.8	6 266.2	10 874.5	13 301.8

表 11.1 （續） 進出香港的飛機、船隻、車輛及火車

Table 11.1 (cont'd) Inward and outward movements of aircraft, vessels, motor vehicles and trains

項目	Item	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
火車	Trains							
客運火車（班次）(4)	Passenger trains (numbers)(4)							
抵港	Arrivals	4 743	2 928	0	0	27 568	36 192	38 581
離港	Departures	4 743	2 928	0	0	27 630	36 193	38 581
總計	Total	9 486	5 856	0	0	55 198	72 385	77 162

註釋： NT＝淨噸位

(1) 由於不能準確地統計本地領牌遊樂船和漁船來往香港及內河航限內的船次，故這兩類船隻沒有包括在內河船隻統計範圍內。中國客運碼頭的跨境渡輪服務自2020年1月30日起暫停，其來往香港及中國內地的跨境渡輪服務於2023年1月8日起恢復，而其來往香港及澳門的跨境渡輪服務則曾於2023年12月1日起恢復，其後於2024年9月1日起暫停。港澳碼頭的跨境渡輪服務亦自2020年2月4日起暫停，並於2023年1月8日起恢復。屯門客運碼頭的跨境渡輪服務自2020年1月30日起暫停，並於2021年6月8日起終止，其後於2024年12月6日起從指明跨境渡輪使用的終點碼頭的規例中移除。而海天客運碼頭除包租快船轉駁服務之外，來往香港國際機場與中國內地及澳門的定期快船轉駁服務自2020年4月起經已暫停，有關服務由2020年10月28日起逐步恢復。

(2) 港珠澳大橋於2018年10月24日開始通車營運。由2018年開始，數字亦包括使用港珠澳大橋的車輛。香園圍管制站於2020年8月26日開始提供貨車通關服務。由2020年開始，數字亦包括使用香園圍管制站的貨運車輛。

(3) 客運車輛包括旅遊巴士、穿梭巴士及私家車（包括出租汽車）。文錦渡管制站於2020年1月30日至2023年1月7日暫停提供客運通關服務。落馬洲管制站於2020年2月4日至2023年2月5日暫停提供客運通關服務。

(4) 高速鐵路（香港段）於2018年9月23日開始投入服務。由2018年開始，數字除包括城際直通車服務外，亦包括高速鐵路（香港段）服務。高鐵西九龍管制站於2020年1月30日至2023年1月14日暫停提供客運通關服務。羅湖和落馬洲管制站於2020年2月4日至2023年2月5日暫停提供客運通關服務。紅磡管制站自2020年1月30日起暫停提供客運通關服務。

資料來源： 民航處；
香港海關；
海事處；
香港鐵路有限公司

Notes : NT = Net tonnage

(1) As accurate number of trips of locally licensed pleasure vessels and fishing vessels plying between Hong Kong and the river trade limits is not available, these two categories of vessels are not included in the river vessel statistics. The cross-boundary ferry service at China Ferry Terminal was suspended on 30 January 2020. The service between Hong Kong and Chinese Mainland has been resumed since 8 January 2023, while that between Hong Kong and Macao had been resumed since 1 December 2023 but then suspended on 1 September 2024. The cross-boundary ferry service at Hong Kong - Macau Ferry Terminal was suspended on 4 February 2020 and has been resumed since 8 January 2023. The cross-boundary ferry service at Tuen Mun Ferry Terminal was suspended on 30 January 2020 and ceased on 8 June 2021. The terminal has been removed from the legislation which specifies terminals for use by cross-boundary ferry vessels since 6 December 2024. Except for the chartered ferry transfer services, the scheduled ferry transfer services at SkyPier between Hong Kong International Airport and Chinese Mainland and Macao were suspended in April 2020. Related services have been resumed gradually since 28 October 2020.

(2) The Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge commenced operation on 24 October 2018. Figures as from 2018 also include those vehicles using the Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge. Cargo clearance service at Heung Yuen Wai Control Point commenced operation on 26 August 2020. Figures as from 2020 also include those goods vehicles using Heung Yuen Wai Control Point.

(3) Passenger vehicles include coaches, shuttle buses and private cars (including hire cars). The passenger clearance service at Man Kam To Control Point was temporarily suspended from 30 January 2020 to 7 January 2023. The passenger clearance services at Lok Ma Chau Control Point was temporarily suspended from 4 February 2020 to 5 February 2023.

(4) The High Speed Rail (Hong Kong Section) commenced service on 23 September 2018. Figures as from 2018 also include the High Speed Rail (Hong Kong Section) service, in addition to the Intercity Through Train service. The passenger clearance services at the control point of Express Rail Link West Kowloon were temporarily suspended from 30 January 2020 to 14 January 2023. The passenger clearance services at the control points of Lo Wu and Lok Ma Chau were temporarily suspended from 4 February 2020 to 5 February 2023. The passenger clearance services at the control points of Hung Hom have been temporarily suspended starting from 30 January 2020.

Sources : Civil Aviation Department;
Customs and Excise Department;
Marine Department;
Mass Transit Railway Corporation Limited

表 11.2　按船舶類型劃分抵港的船隻
Table 11.2　Inward movement of vessels by ship type

船次
Number

船舶類型	Ship type	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
運車船	Car carrier	185	196	158	166	144	101	101
化學品運載船	Chemical carrier/tanker	554	602	292	440	594	601	754
普通貨船	Conventional cargo vessel	9 582	4 471	3 434	3 207	3 715	3 847	4 132
郵船／渡輪	Cruise/Ferry	86 722	6 926	1 280	1 368	30 028	38 326	37 529
散裝乾貨船及礦沙／散貨／油類混用船(1)	Dry bulk carrier and Ore/Bulk/Oil (OBO) carrier(1)	9 450	17 481	7 695	6 896	8 875	10 590	11 191
漁船／魚類加工船	Fishing/Fish processing vessel	373	105	&&	124	423	287	275
全槽格式貨櫃船	Fully cellular container vessel	65 454	44 070	36 710	39 103	35 837	34 244	32 283
液化氣體運載船	Gas carrier/tanker	442	365	196	266	409	530	549
駁船／躉船／貨艇	Lighter/Barge/Cargo junk	2 799	590	537	281	281	219	224
油輪	Oil tanker	1 370	1 076	569	621	821	848	1 011
遊樂船	Pleasure vessel	250	&&	&&	&&	131 *	153 *	150
滾裝卸式船	Roll-on/Roll-off	185	103	76	91	99	200	238
半貨櫃船	Semi-container vessel	7 462	10 455	10 207	12 351	9 995	9 786	9 325
拖船	Tug	2 338	947	881	553	622	589	649
其他(2)	Others(2)	353	444	442	1 323	224 *	268 *	255
總計	Total	187 519	87 831	62 477	66 790	92 198	100 589	98 666

註釋：　&&　數據不予公布，並合計於「其他」船舶類型中。

包括香港領牌船隻的抵港船次。

(1)　由2023年開始，(i)散裝乾貨船及(ii)礦沙／散貨／油類混用船合併歸類為「散裝乾貨船及礦沙／散貨／油類混用船」。而在2023年以前，它們分別被歸類為「散裝乾貨船」及「其他」。

(2)　其他包括其他液體運載船及其他貨船。

Notes :　&&　Figure is suppressed and grouped into "Others" ship type.

Including arrivals of Hong Kong licensed vessels.

(1)　Starting from 2023, (i) dry bulk carrier and (ii) ore/bulk/oil (OBO) carrier have been merged into a single category of "Dry bulk carrier and Ore/Bulk/Oil (OBO) carrier". Before 2023, they were categorised under "Dry bulk carrier" and "Others" respectively.

(2)　Others include other fluid carrier and other cargo vessel.

資料來源：　海事處

Source :　Marine Department

表 11.3　按船旗劃分抵港的船隻
Table 11.3　Inward movement of vessels by flag

船次
Number

船旗	Flag	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
巴哈馬	Bahamas	1 398	316	244	202	350	223	232
伯利茲	Belize	125	187	117	188	251	336	258
中國(1)	China(1)	100 277	63 327	47 003	50 798	59 005	64 188	61 986
塞浦路斯	Cyprus	849	348	250	231	219	227	198
丹麥	Denmark	144	169	108	170	225	209	183
中國香港	Hong Kong, China	66 347	8 687	4 391	3 849	18 524	21 996	21 571
韓國	Republic of Korea	843	574	459	522	564	489	538
利比里亞	Liberia	2 598	2 362	1 774	1 855	2 140	2 181	1 967
馬來西亞	Malaysia	&&	96	100	141	109	126	123
馬耳他	Malta	612	704	413	426	673	640	619
馬紹爾群島	Marshall Islands	1 609	1 649	1 185	1 273	1 708	1 788	1 666
巴拿馬	Panama	4 938	4 019	2 651	3 196	3 754	3 855	4 655
葡萄牙	Portugal	170	444	217	181	166	159	180
塞拉利昂	Sierra Leone	117	83	124	182	220	140	113
新加坡	Singapore	2 838	2 380	1 887	1 868	1 969	1 794	2 132
台灣	Taiwan	835	507	369	422	760	665	566
英國	United Kingdom	570	301	159	193	200	139	105
越南	Vietnam	304	396	317	352	380	251	289
其他(2)	Others(2)	2 945	1 282	709	741	981	1 183	1 285
總計	Total	187 519	87 831	62 477	66 790	92 198	100 589	98 666

註釋：　&& 數據不予公布，並合計於「其他」船旗中。

(1) 數字指在中國內地註冊船隻的抵港船次，但不包括在香港，澳門及台灣註冊的船隻。

(2) 包括所有在2025年抵港船次總數少於100船次的旗號。

Notes :　&& Figure is suppressed and grouped into “Others” flag.

(1) Figures refer to number of arrivals of vessels registered in Chinese Mainland, but not including vessels registered in Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan.

(2) Including those flags of which their total number of vessel arrivals was less than 100 in 2025.

資料來源：　海事處

Source :　Marine Department

表 11.4 進出香港貨物
Table 11.4 Inward and outward movements of cargo

千公噸
Thousand tonnes

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
卸下	Discharged							
空運(1)	By air(1)	1 596	1 448	1 636	1 391	1 239	1 268	1 328
水運	By water	152 808	169 931	134 904	121 063	111 689	111 079	100 087
海運	By ocean	112 180	103 577	97 459	84 664	76 050	72 531	68 274
河運	By river	40 628	66 353	37 445	36 399	35 638	38 548	31 812
道路運輸(2)	By road(2)	14 469	12 425	13 567	6 905	11 022	13 174	13 894
總計	Total	168 873	183 803	150 106	129 359	123 950	125 521	115 309
裝上	Loaded							
空運(1)	By air(1)	2 784	2 972	3 351	2 778	3 059	3 633	3 706
水運	By water	103 751	79 355	78 827	71 041	63 177	65 612	69 550
海運	By ocean	56 406	45 597	51 797	45 324	39 088	37 926	35 382
河運	By river	47 345	33 758	27 029	25 716	24 089	27 686	34 168
道路運輸(2)	By road(2)	8 375	6 674	6 246	2 187	3 133	3 445	3 245
總計	Total	114 910	89 001	88 423	76 006	69 370	72 690	76 501

註釋： (1) 數字不包括郵遞。

(2) 港珠澳大橋於 2018 年 10 月 24 日開始通車營運。由 2018 年開始，道路貨物數字亦包括港珠澳大橋。香園圍管制站於 2020 年 8 月 26 日開始通車營運。由 2020 年開始，道路貨物數字亦包括香園圍管制站。

Notes : (1) Figures exclude mail.

(2) The Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge commenced operation on 24 October 2018. The road cargo figures as from 2018 include those of the Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge. Heung Yuen Wai Control Point commenced operation on 26 August 2020. The road cargo figures as from 2020 include those of Heung Yuen Wai Control Point.

資料來源： 民航處；
香港海關；
政府統計處電子貿易服務及貨運統計組

Sources : Civil Aviation Department;
Customs and Excise Department;
Electronic Trading Services and Cargo Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 11.5　按空運／水運劃分的進出香港貨物
Table 11.5　Inward and outward movements of cargo by air/water

(A)　空運(1)
By air(1)

千公噸
Thousand tonnes

區域	Region	2015 卸下 Discharged	2015 裝上 Loaded	2020 卸下 Discharged	2020 裝上 Loaded	2021 卸下 Discharged	2021 裝上 Loaded
亞洲(2)	Asia(2)	1 031	1 410	989	1 261	1 108	1 447
北美洲	North America	198	591	155	753	194	833
歐洲	Europe	224	394	165	480	201	527
澳大利西亞及大洋洲	Australasia and Oceania	72	60	61	58	50	67
其他區域(2)	Other regions(2)	72	328	78	420	82	477
所有區域	All regions	1 596	2 784	1 448	2 972	1 636	3 351

區域	Region	2022 卸下 Discharged	2022 裝上 Loaded	2023 卸下 Discharged	2023 裝上 Loaded	2024 卸下 Discharged	2024 裝上 Loaded	2025 卸下 Discharged	2025 裝上 Loaded
亞洲(2)	Asia(2)	998	1 268	845	1 271	882	1 417	959	1 430
北美洲	North America	118	668	115	737	104	852	93	686
歐洲	Europe	168	365	170	431	181	614	178	737
澳大利西亞及大洋洲	Australasia and Oceania	32	40	41	60	48	89	50	102
其他區域(2)	Other regions(2)	74	437	69	560	53	660	49	752
所有區域	All regions	1 391	2 778	1 239	3 059	1 268	3 633	1 328	3 706

註釋：　(1)　數字不包括郵遞。

(2)　中東地區歸入「其他區域」而非歸入「亞洲」。

Notes :　(1)　Figures exclude mail.

(2)　Middle East is classified under the "Other regions" but not "Asia".

資料來源：　民航處

Source :　Civil Aviation Department

表 11.5 (續) 按空運／水運劃分的進出香港貨物
Table 11.5 (cont'd) Inward and outward movements of cargo by air/water

(B) 水運
By water

千公噸
Thousand tonnes

區域／主要國家／地區	Region/ Main country/territory	2015 卸下 Discharged	2015 裝上 Loaded	2020 卸下 Discharged	2020 裝上 Loaded	2021 卸下 Discharged	2021 裝上 Loaded
亞洲	Asia	124 364	86 440	145 970	68 265	111 928	66 182
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	69 368	52 749	85 207	41 738	58 179	36 636
海運	By ocean	28 907	7 475	19 702	11 025	21 037	12 652
河運	By river	40 461	45 274	65 505	30 712	37 142	23 984
台灣	Taiwan	6 437	2 833	14 185	3 558	6 229	4 365
日本	Japan	10 386	4 454	6 515	3 226	6 291	2 954
新加坡	Singapore	9 439	1 873	6 927	949	6 680	1 026
韓國	Korea	5 842	2 165	4 936	1 908	4 049	2 495
北美洲	North America	10 641	6 411	5 714	4 259	5 316	4 388
美國	United States of America	8 731	5 041	4 452	3 547	4 178	3 776
中美洲及南美洲	Central and South America	5 140	4 274	6 225	3 112	6 587	4 160
西歐	Western Europe	6 887	2 838	5 428	1 237	4 481	1 236
德國	Germany	1 358	685	944	341	831	375
荷蘭	Netherlands	993	572	859	268	631	235
英國	United Kingdom	811	455	334	112	277	75
獨立國家聯合體及東歐	Commonwealth of Independent States and Eastern Europe	1 284	220	1 183	167	960	160
非洲	Africa	1 227	987	1 537	288	1 208	271
中東	Middle East	1 178	976	1 624	175	1 855	111
澳大利西亞及大洋洲	Australasia and Oceania	2 087	1 605	2 249	1 852	2 569	2 319
所有區域	All regions	152 808	103 751	169 931	79 355	134 904	78 827

區域／主要國家／地區	Region/ Main country/territory	2022 卸下 Discharged	2022 裝上 Loaded	2023 卸下 Discharged	2023 裝上 Loaded	2024 卸下 Discharged	2024 裝上 Loaded	2025 卸下 Discharged	2025 裝上 Loaded
亞洲	Asia	102 191	61 487	94 836	54 487	94 881	57 155	85 337	60 767
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	53 272	36 785	52 515	33 394	55 915	37 596	52 269	43 921
海運	By ocean	16 995	12 061	17 066	10 053	17 476	10 398	20 564	10 320
河運	By river	36 277	24 724	35 448	23 340	38 440	27 198	31 706	33 601
台灣	Taiwan	5 277	4 056	4 041	2 872	4 273	3 201	3 701	3 292
日本	Japan	5 784	2 379	4 406	1 883	3 712	1 522	3 364	1 207
新加坡	Singapore	5 655	867	5 579	752	6 775	648	7 238	462
韓國	Korea	3 409	2 171	2 801	1 679	3 625	1 583	2 680	1 447
北美洲	North America	4 745	3 120	4 600	2 157	3 829	1 978	2 616	1 125
美國	United States of America	3 369	2 575	3 212	1 728	2 330	1 540	1 367	883
中美洲及南美洲	Central and South America	6 593	3 524	5 782	3 241	6 282	3 033	6 122	3 031
西歐	Western Europe	2 222	697	1 994	693	1 939	542	1 535	977
德國	Germany	498	212	292	131	280	42	167	110
荷蘭	Netherlands	390	201	235	132	246	31	282	138
英國	United Kingdom	187	26	179	26	216	23	252	125
獨立國家聯合體及東歐	Commonwealth of Independent States and Eastern Europe	274	174	88	194	103	195	92	155
非洲	Africa	864	138	557	226	585	194	723	242
中東	Middle East	1 699	72	1 512	96	1 166	144	753	159
澳大利西亞及大洋洲	Australasia and Oceania	2 475	1 830	2 319	2 084	2 294	2 372	2 909	3 094
所有區域	All regions	121 063	71 041	111 689	63 177	111 079	65 612	100 087	69 550

資料來源： 政府統計處電子貿易服務及貨運統計組

Source : Electronic Trading Services and Cargo Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 11.6　按主要貨物裝卸地點劃分的貨櫃吞吐量
Table 11.6　Container throughput by main cargo handling location

千個標準貨櫃單位
Thousand TEUs

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
葵青貨櫃碼頭	Kwai Tsing Container Terminals							
抵港	Inward							
載貨貨櫃	Laden container	7 005	6 537	6 398	5 666	4 766	4 457	4 100
空貨櫃	Empty container	1 014	1 159	1 256	1 198	1 174	1 160	1 111
離港	Outward							
載貨貨櫃	Laden container	6 831	5 768	5 953	4 854	4 113	3 933	3 626
空貨櫃	Empty container	722	992	972	1 151	980	801	821
葵青貨櫃碼頭以外	Other than Kwai Tsing Container Terminals							
抵港	Inward							
載貨貨櫃	Laden container	1 663	1 436	1 364	1 580	1 285	1 393	1 363
空貨櫃	Empty container	598	259	236	260	313	268	288
離港	Outward							
載貨貨櫃	Laden container	1 608	1 308	1 169	1 219	1 153	1 147	1 186
空貨櫃	Empty container	632	511	450	756	617	527	498
貨櫃總吞吐量	Total container throughput	20 073	17 969	17 798	16 685	14 401	13 688	12 995

註釋：　一個標準貨櫃單位等同一個20呎貨櫃的容量。

Note : A TEU stands for a 20-foot equivalent unit.

資料來源：　政府統計處電子貿易服務及貨運統計組

Source : Electronic Trading Services and Cargo Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 11.7　按裝運種類劃分的港口貨物
Table 11.7　Port cargo by type of shipment

千公噸
Thousand tonnes

裝運種類	Type of shipment	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
水運進口	Waterborne imports	85 404	105 213	70 886	61 412	59 757	62 442	54 824
海運	By ocean	61 876	53 553	45 649	36 434	34 726	34 608	32 645
河運	By river	23 528	51 660	25 236	24 978	25 031	27 834	22 180
水運抵港轉運	Waterborne inward transhipment	67 404	64 717	64 018	59 651	51 932	48 637	45 262
海運	By ocean	50 304	50 024	51 809	48 230	41 324	37 922	35 630
河運	By river	17 100	14 694	12 209	11 421	10 608	10 715	9 633
水運出口	Waterborne exports	38 183	18 976	19 231	16 362	14 867	20 374	27 256
海運	By ocean	11 793	8 169	8 614	6 036	5 633	6 070	5 799
河運	By river	26 390	10 806	10 617	10 326	9 234	14 305	21 457
水運離港轉運	Waterborne outward transhipment	65 568	60 379	59 596	54 678	48 310	45 238	42 294
海運	By ocean	44 613	37 428	43 183	39 288	33 456	31 856	29 583
河運	By river	20 956	22 951	16 413	15 390	14 855	13 382	12 711

資料來源：　政府統計處電子貿易服務及貨運統計組

Source : Electronic Trading Services and Cargo Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 11.8　公共交通：按營辦商劃分的乘客人數
Table 11.8　Public transport : passenger journeys by operator

千人次
Thousands

營辦商	Operator	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
專營巴士	Franchised buses							
九巴	Kowloon Motor Bus	969 192	777 547	891 302	805 460	923 580	940 309	923 026
城巴(1)	Citybus(1)	228 636	156 019	174 010	146 421	264 255	357 693	359 785
新巴(1)	New World First Bus (NWFB)(1)	169 161	127 290	146 563	129 154	74 676	–	–
龍運巴士	Long Win Bus	36 664	28 161	28 916	28 650	42 938	48 342	49 480
新大嶼山巴士	New Lantao Bus	25 483	22 253	26 249	23 813	32 835	35 363	36 907
小計	Sub-total	1 429 137	1 111 271	1 267 040	1 133 499	1 338 284	1 381 707	1 369 198
鐵路	Railways							
港鐵	MTR							
港鐵線路(2)	MTR Lines(2)	1 695 778	1 153 837	1 422 223	1 335 020	1 678 264	1 726 806	1 732 175
機場快線	Airport Express Line	15 725	3 070	2 150	3 102	10 843	13 133	13 304
輕鐵	Light Rail	176 149	111 865	141 581	131 715	150 002	154 579	154 361
香港電車(3)	Hongkong Tramways(3)	64 854	41 374	47 899	42 558	48 893	50 474	50 484
小計	Sub-total	1 952 505	1 310 146	1 613 853	1 512 395	1 888 003	1 944 993	1 950 323
公共小巴	Public light buses							
專線小巴	Green minibus	558 175	406 698	464 387	427 081	476 749	485 330	495 802
紅色小巴(4)	Red minibus(4)	120 827	66 863	76 371	58 204	57 595	53 490	50 743
小計	Sub-total	679 001	473 561	540 759	485 285	534 344	538 819	546 545
渡輪(5)	Ferries(5)							
新渡輪(6)	Sun Ferry(6)	14 886	11 288	12 808	11 210	12 092	11 170	11 072
天星小輪	Star Ferry	20 179	8 529	9 578	7 513	14 967	16 216	16 166
其他持牌渡輪	Other licensed ferries	13 850	11 626	13 119	11 229	11 960	11 679	11 685
小計	Sub-total	48 915	31 443	35 504	29 952	39 019	39 064	38 923
其他	Others							
港鐵巴士（新界西北）	MTR Buses (Northwest New Territories)	50 537	42 077	50 380	48 230	57 693	58 946	58 660
居民巴士(7)	Residents' services(7)	86 389	57 685	65 753	60 364	66 941	67 932	66 884
的士(8)	Taxis(8)	352 720	241 447	278 250	259 556	265 701	249 848	246 778
小計	Sub-total	489 646	341 209	394 383	368 150	390 335	376 726	372 323
總計	Total	4 599 204	3 267 630	3 851 539	3 529 280	4 189 985	4 281 309	4 277 312

註釋：

(1) 自 2023 年 7 月 1 日起，城巴有限公司營運市區及新界巴士網絡專營權（涵蓋新巴與城巴（香港島及過海巴士）原先營運的兩個巴士網絡），以及機場及北大嶼山巴士網絡專營權。

(2) 港鐵線路包括觀塘線、荃灣線、港島線、東涌線、迪士尼線、將軍澳線、東鐵線、南港島線、屯馬線、城際客運（自 2020 年 1 月 30 日起暫停服務，並於 2024 年 7 月 31 日正式停運）及高速鐵路。

(3) 2020 年及之前的數字並不包括免費乘搭日的乘客及在選定日期可免費乘坐電車的特定乘客。

(4) 紅色小巴的營辦商無須定期向運輸署提供營運數據。紅色小巴乘客人次的數字是根據紅色小巴服務綜合調查的結果、該月份領有牌照的紅色小巴數目和其他相關資料估算得出，不應視作為紅色小巴實際乘客人次的準確陳述。

Notes :

(1) With effect from 1 July 2023, Citybus Limited operates the franchises for the Urban and New Territories bus network (covering the two bus networks under previous franchises of NWFB and Citybus (HK & XHT)), and the Airport and North Lantau bus network.

(2) MTR Lines include Kwun Tong Line, Tsuen Wan Line, Island Line, Tung Chung Line, Disneyland Resort Line, Tseung Kwan O Line, East Rail Line, South Island Line, Tuen Ma Line, Intercity Through Train (suspended since 30 January 2020 and ceased formally on 31 July 2024) and the High Speed Rail.

(3) Figures up to 2020 do not include passengers on free ride days as well as specific groups of passengers enjoying free rides on selected days.

(4) No regular return is collected from operators of Red Minibus (RMB). As such, RMB patronage figures are estimated based on the results of the Comprehensive Surveys on Red Minibus Services, the number of licensed RMB and other relevant parameters. The estimated RMB patronage figures should not be taken as an accurate representation of the actual RMB patronage.

表 11.8 (續) 公共交通：按營辦商劃分的乘客人數
Table 11.8 (cont'd) Public transport : passenger journeys by operator

(5) 渡輪服務包括專營及持牌渡輪服務，但不包括街渡。

(6) 「新世界第一渡輪服務有限公司」已於2021年1月18日宣布更名為「新渡輪服務有限公司」。

(7) 居民巴士服務是由或代任何住宅發展的管理機構、住客或擁有人提供，以運載乘客往返該住宅發展的服務。居民巴士服務是非專營公共巴士服務的其中一種。非專營公共巴士亦提供遊覽服務、酒店服務、學生服務、僱員服務、國際乘客服務及合約式出租服務，但因沒有相關資料，這些服務的乘客人次數字未能提供。

(8) 的士乘客人次是根據該月所涵蓋的的士的營運資料估計。在相關時段接送2019冠狀病毒病確診者及抵港人士專屬的士服務的乘客人次並不包括在內。

(5) Ferries include franchised and licensed services but exclude Kaitos.

(6) New World First Ferry Services Limited announced the change of its corporate name to Sun Ferry Services Company Limited ("Sun Ferry") on 18 January 2021.

(7) Residents' services are services provided by or on behalf of the management, residents or owners of any residential development for the carriage of passengers to or from the residential development. Residents' services are a type of non-franchised public bus services. Non-franchised public buses also provide tour service, hotel service, student service, employees' service, international passenger service and contract hire service. However, since relevant data are not available, the patronage figures for these services cannot be provided.

(8) Taxi patronage figures are estimated using the operating data of taxis covered in the corresponding month. Patronage of designated taxi services for COVID-19 patients and inbound travellers for the respective periods are excluded.

資料來源： 運輸署

Source : Transport Department

表 11.9　按車輛種類劃分的領牌車輛
Table 11.9　Motor vehicles licensed by class of vehicles

車輛數目
Number of vehicles

車輛種類	Class of vehicles	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
私家車	Private cars	521 852	573 003	581 012	571 412	577 908	578 001	584 914
汽油	Petrol	512 808	544 375	542 951	514 700	493 537	461 709	432 752
電力	Electric	3 717	17 352	26 833	45 726	73 494	105 609	141 771
柴油及其他(1)	Diesel, and others(1)	5 327	11 276	11 228	10 986	10 877	10 683	10 391
電單車（包括機動三輪車）	Motor cycles (including motor tricycles)	47 759	65 547	71 897	75 229	74 417	73 494	72 943
的士	Taxis	18 118	18 084	18 061	17 892	17 806	17 773	17 695
市區	Urban	15 237	15 191	15 192	15 081	15 020	15 020	14 941
新界	New Territories	2 831	2 818	2 794	2 737	2 712	2 678	2 679
大嶼山	Lantau	50	75	75	74	74	75	75
公共巴士	Public buses	12 881	12 873	12 365	12 287	12 470	12 452	12 525
九巴	Kowloon Motor Bus							
單層	Single deck	172	140	136	149	148	141	135
雙層	Double deck	3 716	3 857	3 865	3 752	3 831	3 754	3 629
城巴(2)	Citybus(2)							
單層	Single deck	45	29	25	17	21	14	18
雙層	Double deck	899	938	934	873	1 474	1 538	1 563
新巴(2)	New World First Bus (NWFB)(2)							
單層	Single deck	32	17	16	6	–	–	–
雙層	Double deck	688	673	672	634	–	–	–
龍運巴士	Long Win Bus							
單層	Single deck	0	4	4	4	4	2	0
雙層	Double deck	190	234	253	260	277	279	302
新大嶼山巴士	New Lantao Bus							
單層	Single deck	116	92	77	74	85	75	77
雙層	Double deck	7	58	58	58	59	67	69
港鐵巴士（新界西北）	MTR Buses (Northwest New Territories)							
單層	Single deck	11	11	11	11	11	11	2
雙層	Double deck	122	131	134	138	138	141	156
其他公共巴士	Other public buses							
單層	Single deck	6 780	6 522	6 010	6 140	6 248	6 263	6 399
雙層	Double deck	103	167	170	171	174	167	175
私家巴士	Private buses	610	729	778	802	841	837	833
單層	Single deck	549	705	754	774	809	806	803
雙層	Double deck	61	24	24	28	32	31	30
公共小型巴士	Public light buses	4 344	4 267	4 228	4 143	4 109	4 077	4 053
私家小型巴士	Private light buses	3 066	3 501	3 471	3 426	3 370	3 354	3 320
貨車	Goods vehicles	111 830	116 289	117 443	116 396	115 803	109 885	107 611
輕型	Light	70 431	74 275	75 568	75 919	75 024	70 558	68 654
中型	Medium	36 001	35 380	34 992	33 473	33 434	31 821	31 536
重型	Heavy	5 398	6 634	6 883	7 004	7 345	7 506	7 421
特別用途車輛（不包括只在工業用地及建築用地內使用的貨車）	Special purpose vehicles (Excluding goods vehicles used solely within industrial and construction sites)	1 552	1 861	1 931	1 981	1 965	1 892	1 852
政府車輛（不包括軍用車輛）	Government vehicles (excluding military vehicles)	6 251	6 544	6 688	6 815	6 936	7 006	7 221
電單車	Motor cycles	682	687	696	695	716	703	725
其他車輛	Other vehicles	5 569	5 857	5 992	6 120	6 220	6 303	6 496
總計	Total	728 263	802 698	817 874	810 383	815 625	808 771	812 967

註釋：　於年底的數字。

(1) 包括各種其發動機為「渦輪引擎」、「燃油電池車」等的車輛，它們的燃料種類不能進一步被劃分。

(2) 自2023年7月1日起，城巴有限公司營運市區及新界巴士網絡專營權（涵蓋新巴與城巴（香港島及過海巴士）原先營運的兩個巴士網絡），以及機場及北大嶼山巴士網絡專營權。

Notes : Figures are as at end of the year.

(1) Including various vehicles with power plants such as turbine engines, fuel cell vehicles, etc. of which fuel types cannot be further classified.

(2) With effect from 1 July 2023, Citybus Limited operates the franchises for the Urban and New Territories bus network (covering the two bus networks under previous franchises of NWFB and Citybus (HK & XHT)), and the Airport and North Lantau bus network.

資料來源： 運輸署

Source : Transport Department

表 11.10　按車輛種類劃分的首次登記車輛

Table 11.10　First registration of motor vehicles by class of vehicles

車輛數目

Number of vehicles

車輛種類	Class of vehicles	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
私家車	Private cars	50 322	37 036	39 309	37 478	44 169	46 709	51 035
汽油	Petrol	46 122	32 441	29 724	17 683	15 628	13 503	13 567
電力	Electric	2 607	4 595	9 583	19 795	28 541	33 206	37 467
柴油及其他(1)	Diesel, and others(1)	1 593	0	2	0	0	0	1
電單車（包括機動三輪車）	Motor cycles (including motor tricycles)	6 037	9 368	9 092	7 640	4 843	4 033	3 785
的士	Taxis	2 340	805	1 120	1 105	952	971	1 804
市區	Urban	1 940	734	1 013	977	799	835	1 577
新界	New Territories	398	70	103	128	153	133	222
大嶼山	Lantau	2	1	4	0	0	3	5
公共巴士	Public buses	1 614	461	554	548	549	362	484
九巴	Kowloon Motor Bus							
單層	Single deck	3	0	0	16	0	0	0
雙層	Double deck	583	221	142	189	107	20	11
城巴(2)	Citybus(2)							
單層	Single deck	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
雙層	Double deck	104	64	16	16	1	15	8
新巴(2)	New World First Bus (NWFB)(2)							
單層	Single deck	10	0	0	0	0	–	–
雙層	Double deck	111	4	0	0	0	–	–
龍運巴士	Long Win Bus							
單層	Single deck	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
雙層	Double deck	26	0	119	13	24	2	25
新大嶼山巴士	New Lantao Bus							
單層	Single deck	13	0	0	2	0	0	0
雙層	Double deck	5	0	0	0	1	8	2
港鐵巴士（新界西北）	MTR Buses (Northwest New Territories)							
單層	Single deck	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
雙層	Double deck	20	0	4	3	0	5	15
其他公共巴士	Other public buses							
單層	Single deck	693	170	268	309	413	312	411
雙層	Double deck	27	2	5	0	3	0	12
私家巴士	Private buses	63	35	74	57	90	66	44
單層	Single deck	62	35	74	57	90	66	40
雙層	Double deck	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
公共小型巴士	Public light buses	164	159	159	129	115	122	53
私家小型巴士	Private light buses	404	144	109	70	82	133	94
貨車	Goods vehicles	14 467	5 427	7 102	6 993	5 009	3 185	2 934
輕型	Light	8 717	4 109	4 865	5 025	3 222	1 886	1 710
中型	Medium	4 729	1 061	1 764	1 483	1 191	758	841
重型	Heavy	1 021	257	473	485	596	541	383
特別用途車輛（不包括只在工業用地及建築用地內使用的貨車）	Special purpose vehicles (excluding goods vehicles used solely within industrial and construction sites)	108	119	115	137	93	81	82
政府車輛（不包括軍用車輛）	Government vehicles (excluding military vehicles)	749	560	922	778	690	612	811
電單車	Motor cycles	109	212	146	225	54	9	90
其他車輛	Other vehicles	640	348	776	553	636	603	721
總計	Total	76 268	54 114	58 556	54 935	56 592	56 274	61 126

註釋：

(1) 包括各種其發動機為「渦輪引擎」、「燃油電池車」等的車輛，它們的燃料種類不能進一步被劃分。

(2) 自 2023 年 7 月 1 日起，城巴有限公司營運市區及新界巴士網絡專營權（涵蓋新巴與城巴（香港島及過海巴士）原先營運的兩個巴士網絡），以及機場及北大嶼山巴士網絡專營權。

Notes :

(1) Including various vehicles with power plants such as turbine engines, fuel cell vehicles, etc. of which fuel types cannot be further classified.

(2) With effect from 1 July 2023, Citybus Limited operates the franchises for the Urban and New Territories bus network (covering the two bus networks under previous franchises of NWFB and Citybus (HK & XHT)), and the Airport and North Lantau bus network.

資料來源： 運輸署

Source : Transport Department

表 11.11　主要隧道及橋樑汽車流量及汽車渡輪服務

Table 11.11　Vehicular flow through major tunnels and bridges and vehicular ferry services

千次
Thousands

種類	Type	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
過海隧道汽車流量及汽車渡輪服務	Vehicular flow through cross harbour tunnels and vehicular ferry service							
海底隧道	Cross Harbour Tunnel	42 238	38 354	39 219	37 899	38 058	34 069	33 675
東區海底隧道	Eastern Harbour Crossing	27 546	26 377	28 989	26 087	26 919	24 678	24 352
西區海底隧道	Western Harbour Crossing	23 844	18 096	20 889	18 160	24 892	35 007	37 163
汽車渡輪服務	Vehicular ferry services	42	30	31	28	27	25	23
非過海隧道汽車流量	Vehicular flow through non-cross harbour tunnels							
獅子山隧道	Lion Rock Tunnel	33 565	30 603	32 698	30 741	31 596	31 216	30 242
香港仔隧道	Aberdeen Tunnel	23 593	20 642	22 192	20 972	21 956	22 156	21 737
城門隧道	Shing Mun Tunnels	19 216	18 173	19 107	17 892	18 139	17 804	17 673
將軍澳隧道	Tseung Kwan O Tunnel	32 687	32 917	35 103	32 996	29 496	30 615	30 752
大老山隧道	Tate's Cairn Tunnel	21 710	20 498	22 473	20 506	21 149	20 801	20 759
啟德隧道	Kai Tak Tunnel	19 404	19 050	19 341	18 622	20 800	23 199	21 993
大欖隧道	Tai Lam Tunnel	22 513	16 916	16 568	14 736	15 648	15 287	18 531
愉景灣隧道及連接道路	Discovery Bay Tunnel Link	739	761	895	842	941	983	989
尖山隧道及沙田嶺隧道	Eagle's Nest Tunnel and Sha Tin Heights Tunnel	18 301	19 974	22 172	20 191	21 756	23 148	23 202
大圍隧道	Tai Wai Tunnel	14 443	15 003	16 337	15 254	16 158	17 717	18 108
長青隧道	Cheung Tsing Tunnel	27 005	22 908	24 821	24 153	27 535	27 390	30 398
南灣隧道	Nam Wan Tunnel	17 341	13 605	14 865	14 766	20 338	23 100	22 780
機場隧道	Airport Tunnel	–	111	147	207	1 103	1 603	1 841
觀景山隧道	Scenic Hill Tunnel	–	301	170	313	2 493	4 534	5 080
中環及灣仔繞道隧道	Central-Wan Chai Bypass Tunnel	–	15 563	17 413	15 270	16 849	18 675	17 792
龍山隧道	Lung Shan Tunnel	–	4 732	6 106	5 850	7 288	8 450	9 255
長山隧道	Cheung Shan Tunnel	–	1 117	1 711	1 523	3 016	4 379	5 193
屯門 - 赤鱲角隧道	Tuen Mun-Chek Lap Kok Tunnel	–	124	6 405	7 083	10 938	13 281	13 799
將軍澳 - 藍田隧道	Tseung Kwan O-Lam Tin Tunnel	–	–	–	435	9 216	9 988	10 248
中九龍繞道（油麻地段隧道）	Central Kowloon Bypass (Yau Ma Tei Section Tunnel)	–	–	–	–	–	–	568
青嶼幹線及橋樑汽車流量	Vehicular flow through Lantau Link and bridges							
青嶼幹線	Lantau Link	30 652	19 849	17 687	18 825	29 049	33 421	34 804
汀九橋	Ting Kau Bridge	40 579	35 929	34 297	32 228	33 805	34 129	35 454
昂船洲大橋	Stonecutters Bridge	16 329	13 187	14 391	14 310	20 720	23 302	22 927

資料來源：　運輸署　　Source :　Transport Department

表 11.12 公共道路
Table 11.12 Public roads

公里
Kilometres

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
公共道路長度	Length of public roads							
香港島	Hong Kong Island							
柔性路面	Flexible pavement	301	303	304	305	304	304	305
剛性路面	Rigid pavement	141	141	146	145	145	146	146
九龍	Kowloon							
柔性路面	Flexible pavement	242	254	253	252	254	252	253
剛性路面	Rigid pavement	224	225	226	227	227	230	231
新界	New Territories							
柔性路面	Flexible pavement	1 051	1 080	1 109	1 139	1 153	1 153	1 178
剛性路面	Rigid pavement	143	147	155	155	156	156	157
總計	Total	2 101	2 150	2 193	2 223	2 239	2 241	2 269
公共道路行車線長度	Lane length of public roads							
香港島	Hong Kong Island	1 017	1 024	1 051	1 053	1 051	1 052	1 053
九龍	Kowloon	1 491	1 536	1 543	1 541	1 547	1 556	1 557
新界	New Territories	3 455	3 571	3 638	3 738	3 784	3 789	3 881
總計	Total	5 963	6 131	6 232	6 332	6 382	6 398	6 491

註釋： 指該年度12月份的數字。

柔性路面是指採用瀝青為路面的道路。剛性路面是指採用混凝土為路面的道路。

Notes : Figures refer to December of the year.

A flexible pavement is a road constructed with bituminous surface. A rigid pavement is a road constructed with concrete surface.

資料來源： 路政署

Source : Highways Department

表 11.13　交通意外及傷亡
Table 11.13　Traffic accidents and casualties

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
意外（宗數）	Accidents (number of cases)							
香港島	Hong Kong Island	2 883	2 405	2 869	2 429	2 931	3 123	2 723
九龍	Kowloon	5 775	5 409	6 317	5 480	6 351	6 331	6 211
新界	New Territories	7 512	7 484	8 645	7 198	7 907	8 900	8 386
總計	Total	16 170	15 298	17 831	15 107	17 189	18 354	17 320
傷亡（人數）	Casualties (number of persons)							
香港島	Hong Kong Island							
致命	Fatal	14	17	19	13	13	14	11
嚴重	Serious	553	411	381	254	309	244	77
輕微	Slight	2 982	2 352	2 938	2 550	3 204	3 508	3 110
九龍	Kowloon							
致命	Fatal	54	37	32	35	35	26	42
嚴重	Serious	747	422	355	233	250	137	108
輕微	Slight	6 373	6 062	7 333	6 474	7 879	7 826	7 554
新界	New Territories							
致命	Fatal	54	43	46	42	48	48	42
嚴重	Serious	1 403	1 188	1 171	620	534	415	334
輕微	Slight	8 201	7 828	9 476	8 310	9 997	11 438	10 537
總計	Total	20 381	18 360	21 751	18 531	22 269	23 656	21 815

註釋：　數字並不包括只造成損毀的交通意外。

Note :　Figures exclude accidents involving damages only.

資料來源：　香港警務處

Source :　Hong Kong Police Force

表 11.14　電話服務
Table 11.14　Telephone services

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
電話線數目(1)(2)	Number of telephone lines(1)(2)							
年內安裝	Installed during period	482 617	256 748	245 920	181 809	221 600	193 943	213 937
年內截斷	Ceased during period	474 921	391 910	381 668	341 158	422 208	395 377	374 008
年底時仍在操作	Working at end of period	4 210 879	3 934 129	3 831 220	3 673 290	3 486 659	3 305 182	3 061 001
住宅	Residential	2 355 936	2 199 122	2 114 579	1 986 526	1 846 642	1 712 034	1 594 226
商用	Business	1 854 943	1 735 007	1 716 641	1 686 764	1 640 017	1 593 148	1 466 775
交換機有效負載量（以千條線路計）	Effective exchange capacity (thousand lines)	5 866	5 663	5 659	5 594	5 594	5 687	5 597

註釋：
(1) 數字亦包括直通內線式電話線、圖文傳真線及電文線路的直撥服務。
(2) 數字包括網際規約(IP)電話或網絡電話(VoIP)服務的客戶數目。

Notes :
(1) Figures also include direct dialing in lines, facsimile lines and datel lines.
(2) Figures include the number of subscribers of Internet Protocol (IP) telephony/voice-over-IP (VoIP) services.

資料來源：　通訊事務管理局辦公室

Source :　Office of the Communications Authority

表 11.15 對外電話服務
Table 11.15 External telephone services

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
已使用對外電訊設施容量(1)（以每秒千兆比特計）	Activated capacity of external telecommunications facilities(1) (Gbps)	25 818	113 609	145 263	171 157	222 476	239 280	292 788
對外電話通訊量（以千分鐘計）	External telephone traffic volume (thousand minutes)							
撥出(2)	Outgoing(2)	4 914 872	1 206 424	981 456	919 914	806 931	732 953	560 601
撥入(3)	Incoming(3)	2 001 672	762 909	593 529	522 769	505 736	377 473	367 349
電視節目傳送(4)（小時）	Television programmes transmission(4) (hours)	525 283	70 272	70 008	65 664	46 032	43 752	32 784
電視節目接收（小時）	Television programmes reception (hours)	1 110 735	173 836	193 017	185 271	244 560	316 200	229 440
圖文傳真線路(1)（以千條計）	Number of fax lines(1) (thousands)	177	135	128	122	106	80	72
公共流動電話用戶系統(1)(5)(6)	Public mobile subscriptions units(1)(5)(6)	7 971 884 (16 774 732)	9 489 934 (23 138 116)	9 817 549 (24 816 489)	9 697 053 (22 340 139)	10 026 601 (24 408 655)	10 281 510 (27 852 819)	10 783 876 (34 331 146)
第2.5代／3代／4代／5代流動電話用戶數目(1)(6)(7)	Number of 2.5G/3G/4G/5G public mobile subscriptions(1)(6)(7)	14 776 433	22 972 725	24 756 960	22 285 080	24 397 857	27 843 737	34 323 352
其中：	Of which :							
第5代流動電話用戶數目	Number of 5G public mobile subscriptions	–	–	2 865 871	4 649 508	6 529 838	7 966 729	9 946 465
公共無線電傳呼接收器(1)	Public radio paging receivers(1)	34 924	11 392	8 958	3 438	2 127	1 706	1 395

註釋：

(1) 於年底的數字。流動服務用戶包括傳統流動話音及／或數據客戶和機器類連線之用戶。

(2) 數字包括圖文傳真及數據。

(3) 估計數字。

(4) 數字指經所有媒介（即包括透過衛星及微波）傳送的電視節目。

(5) 數字不包括預付智能卡。包括預付智能卡的數字於括號內展示。

(6) 由2004年開始，有關數字包括第3代流動服務；由2011年開始，包括第4代流動服務；而由2020年開始，包括第5代流動服務。

(7) 第2.5代用戶指在統計期內已選用第2.5代服務（包括通用分組無線電服務(GPRS)及IS-95B服務）或至少使用第2.5代服務一次的用戶。第3代／4代／5代用戶指(i) 登記為第3代／4代／5代用戶；(ii) 利用第3代／4代／5代服務或(iii) 曾使用第3代／4代／5代頻率以接受公共流動服務的用戶。數字包括預付智能卡的用戶。

Notes :

(1) Figures are as at end of the year. Mobile subscriptions include conventional mobile voice and/or data subscriptions by customers and subscriptions for machine type connections.

(2) Figures include facsimile and data.

(3) Estimated figures.

(4) Figures refer to transmission of television programmes via all media (i.e. both by satellite and by microwave link).

(5) Figures exclude pre-paid SIM cards. Figures including pre-paid SIM cards are presented in brackets.

(6) Figures include 3G mobile services starting from 2004; 4G mobile services starting from 2011; and 5G mobile services starting from 2020.

(7) 2.5G subscriptions refer to those subscriptions that have joined the service plans for 2.5G services (including general packet radio service (GPRS) and IS-95B services) or used the 2.5G services at least once in the reference period. 3G/4G/5G subscriptions refer to those mobile subscriptions that (i) are registered as 3G/4G/5G subscriptions; (ii) ride on 3G/4G/5G services; or (iii) have used 3G/4G/5G frequencies to receive the public mobile services. The figures include subscriptions of pre-paid SIM cards.

資料來源： 通訊事務管理局辦公室

Source : Office of the Communications Authority

表 11.16　互聯網服務
Table 11.16　Internet services

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
持牌互聯網服務供應商數目(1)	No. of licensed Internet service providers (ISPs)(1)	215	263	289	298	306	334	356
持牌互聯網服務供應商的已登記接駁線數目(2)(3)	No. of registered access lines of licensed ISPs(2)(3)							
以撥號接駁（不包括互聯網儲值卡）(4)(5)	Dial-up access (excluding Internet pre-paid calling cards)(4)(5)	200 283	27 753	27 004	25 110	17 105	16 553	16 117
以私人租用線路接駁(4)	Leased line access(4)	2 263	22 996	22 062	22 061	19 786	19 709	19 620
以寬頻互聯網接駁(4)(5)	Broadband Internet access(4)(5)	2 335 662	2 871 081	2 933 087	2 982 766	2 968 458	2 986 162	3 064 274
互聯網使用量	Internet traffic volume							
客戶透過公共電話網絡接駁(6)（以百萬分鐘計）	Customer access via public switched telephone networks(6) (million minutes)	240	119	63	44	21	16	14
客戶透過寬頻網絡接駁(7)（以太字節計）(8)	Customer access via broadband networks(7) (terabytes)(8)	3 510 437	9 948 029	10 713 620	12 446 822	12 392 645	13 016 577	13 957 396

註釋：

(1) 營辦商的數目包括所有於年底持牌獲准提供互聯網接駁服務的營辦商。

(2) 於年底的數字。

(3) 估計數字根據互聯網服務供應商申報資料編製，並不包括不屬於持牌互聯網服務供應商客戶的使用者。由2019年1月開始，統計數字以互聯網服務供應商提供的「接駁線」數目計算，而在此日期前的以「客戶戶口」數目計算。

(4) 已登記接駁線是指由互聯網服務供應商以撥號或寬頻互聯網形式向客戶提供的接駁（包括免費的接駁線）。如互聯網服務供應商向同一客戶提供多條接駁線，統計數字會根據其向其客戶提供的接駁線數目作統計。相關接駁線如用作提供多於一項服務，亦只作一條接駁線計算。

在2019年1月之前，統計數字為已登記客戶戶口數目，即互聯網服務供應商的客戶戶口（包括免費的客戶戶口）。擁有超過一個客戶登入識別碼的登記客戶戶口只算作一個已登記的客戶戶口。已登記客戶戶口數目不包括只獲提供電郵地址的客戶戶口。

(5) 寬頻互聯網接駁指利用導線解調器、異步傳輸模式(ATM)、非對稱數碼用戶線路(ADSL)、數碼用戶線路(DSL)或其他技術而下載速度達每秒1兆比特或以上的服務。

(6) 數字不包括透過私人租用線路接駁及使用寬頻服務的客戶。

(7) 寬頻是指以每秒1兆比特或以上的速度傳送數據的容量。

(8) 1個太字節 = 8兆兆比特

資料來源：通訊事務管理局辦公室

Notes :

(1) Figures include all licensees authorised to provide Internet access services as at end of the year.

(2) Figures are as at end of the year.

(3) Estimated figures are based on the returns from the ISPs and do not include users who are not customers of the licensed ISPs. From January 2019 onwards, the statistics are counted in terms of the number of "access lines" provided by ISPs, while it was in terms of the number of "registered customer accounts" prior to that.

(4) Registered access lines refer to the dial-up or broadband connections of ISPs to individual end users (including those free-of-charge connections). Where multiple access lines are provided to the same end user, the number of access lines is counted for the purpose of the statistics. In case more than one service is offered under one access line, it is counted as one access line only.

For the period prior to January 2019, the statistics represents the number of registered customer accounts which refer to the customer accounts of ISPs (including those free-of-charge customer accounts). For a registered customer account which has more than one user login ID, it is counted as one registered customer account only. Registered customer accounts do not include customer accounts which are provided with e-mail addresses only.

(5) Broadband Internet access refers to services with downloading speed of 1 Mbps or above using cable modem, asynchronous transfer mode (ATM), asymmetric digital subscriber line (ADSL), digital subscriber line (DSL) or other technologies.

(6) Figures do not include customer access via leased circuits and broadband services.

(7) Broadband means the capacity to transmit data at the rate of 1 Mbps or above.

(8) 1 terabyte = 8 terabits

Source : Office of the Communications Authority

表 11.17　郵遞服務
Table 11.17　Postal services

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
信件郵件（百萬件物品）	Letter mail (million articles)							
本地物品	Local articles	1 064.2	765.8	764.8	650.5	632.2	569.3	556.1
寄往香港以外地方的物品	Articles posted to places outside Hong Kong	112.7	183.7	164.5	113.6	68.5	40.5	39.3
本地派遞的從外地寄出物品	Articles from outside Hong Kong for local delivery	25.7	27.4	22.4	20.3	15.0	12.5	12.6
轉運物品	Articles in transit	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
總計	Total	1 203.0	977.2	952.0	784.6	715.8	622.5	608.1
包裹（千件）	Parcels (thousands)							
本地包裹	Local parcels	50	42	30	26	18	17	11
寄往香港以外地方的包裹	Parcels posted to places outside Hong Kong	610	222	262	286	180	134	94
本地派遞的從外地寄出包裹	Parcels from outside Hong Kong for local delivery	424	454	411	354	303	266	240
轉運包裹	Parcels in transit	20	18	15	13	12	11	8
總計	Total	1 105	736	719	678	513	428	354

資料來源：　香港郵政　　Source :　Hongkong Post

表 11.18　按交通模式劃分的抵港及離港旅客
Table 11.18　Arrivals and departures of passengers by mode of transport

百萬人次
Millions

交通模式	Mode of transport	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
抵港	Arrivals	148.3	12.3	1.0	2.5	105.8	149.3	167.3
空	By air	23.6	2.9	0.3	2.0	16.1	21.2	22.9
海(1)	By sea(1)	12.5	0.5	0.1	§	3.9	4.3	4.1
陸	By land	112.3	8.8	0.6	0.6	85.8	123.8	140.3
離港	Departures	148.3	11.9	1.0	2.7	105.9	149.2	167.3
空	By air	22.7	2.8	0.4	2.2	15.6	20.7	22.4
海(1)	By sea(1)	15.2	0.5	0.1	§	4.1	4.6	4.4
陸	By land	110.4	8.7	0.4	0.6	86.2	124.0	140.6

註釋：　數字不包括被拒入境者及司機。
(1)　包括來往中國內地或澳門的直升機旅客。

Notes :　Figures exclude refused landing passengers and drivers.
(1)　Including passengers to/from Chinese Mainland or Macao by helicopter.

資料來源：　入境事務處　　Source :　Immigration Department

表 11.19 按出入境管制站劃分的離港本港居民
Table 11.19 Hong Kong resident departures by control point

千人次
Thousands

出入境管制站	Control point	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
機場	Airport	10 443	1 861	390	1 765	9 198	11 278	11 689
港口管制	Harbour Control	5	4	3	5	4	3	3
港澳客輪碼頭	Macao Ferry Terminal	5 426	239	0	0	2 173	2 049	1 933
屯門客運碼頭	Tuen Mun Ferry Terminal	–	14	0	–	–	–	–
中國客運碼頭	China Ferry Terminal	1 857	53	0	0	292	305	223
內河碼頭	River Trade Terminal	§	§	0	0	§	§	§
啟德郵輪碼頭	Kai Tak Cruise Terminal	459	33	130	4	130	82	102
紅磡管制站	Hung Hom Control Point	901	36	0	0	0	0	–
羅湖管制站	Lo Wu Control Point	29 527	2 106	5	0	17 724	25 907	28 730
落馬洲支線管制站	Lok Ma Chau Spur Line Control Point	20 131	1 175	7	0	15 495	22 094	23 438
落馬洲管制站	Lok Ma Chau Control Point	8 954	566	0	0	2 692	4 006	4 631
文錦渡管制站	Man Kam To Control Point	933	76	0	0	369	595	850
沙頭角管制站	Sha Tau Kok Control Point	1 038	72	0	0	0	0	0
深圳灣管制站	Shenzhen Bay Control Point	9 408	1 162	301	330	7 607	12 212	16 141
高鐵西九龍管制站	Express Rail Link West Kowloon Control Point	–	259	0	0	4 585	6 272	7 243
港珠澳大橋管制站	Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Control Point	–	605	63	78	7 135	9 381	10 525
香園圍邊境管制站	Heung Yuen Wai Boundary Control Point	–	0	5	0	4 800	10 519	12 034
總計	Total	89 082	8 261	905	2 181	72 203	104 703	117 542

註釋：

數字不包括被拒入境者及司機。

港澳客輪碼頭於2020年2月4日至2023年1月7日暫停提供客運通關服務。數字包括乘搭直升機前往中國內地或澳門的旅客。

屯門客運碼頭於2012年7月1日至2016年1月27日期間停止服務。屯門客運碼頭自2020年1月30日起暫停客運通關服務，其跨境客運渡輪服務於2021年6月8日正式停運。

中國客運碼頭於2020年1月30日至2023年1月7日暫停提供客運通關服務。數字是指由中國客運碼頭管制組為旅客提供出入境檢查服務的離港本港居民數目。

啟德郵輪碼頭於2020年2月5日至2023年1月17日期間暫停客運通關服務。因應郵輪「公海遊」航線安排，在2021年7月30日至2022年1月6日期間，曾為香港居民恢復有關服務。數字包括停泊在啟德郵輪碼頭、海運大廈及其他碇泊處的海外郵輪旅客，以香港為母港的郵輪旅客，及以公海為目的地的郵船旅客。

紅磡管制站自2020年1月30日起暫停服務，並自2024年7月31日起停止運作。

羅湖管制站於2020年2月4日至2023年2月5日暫停提供客運通關服務。

落馬洲支線管制站於2020年2月4日至2023年1月7日暫停提供客運通關服務。

落馬洲管制站於2020年2月4日至2023年2月5日暫停提供客運通關服務。

文錦渡管制站於2020年1月30日至2023年1月7日暫停提供客運通關服務。文錦渡管制站自2023年9月8日起暫時停止旅客清關服務，並於2023年11月13日恢復有關服務。

Notes :

Figures exclude refused landing passengers and drivers.

The passenger clearance services at Macao Ferry Terminal were temporarily suspended from 4 February 2020 to 7 January 2023. Figures include helicopter passengers to Chinese Mainland or Macao.

Ferry services at Tuen Mun Ferry Terminal were suspended from 1 July 2012 to 27 January 2016. The passenger clearance services at Tuen Mun Ferry Terminal have been suspended with effect from 30 January 2020 and cross-boundary passenger ferry services ceased formally on 8 June 2021.

The passenger clearance services at China Ferry Terminal were temporarily suspended from 30 January 2020 to 7 January 2023. Figures refer to Hong Kong resident departures with immigration clearance handled by the China Ferry Terminal Section of the Immigration Department.

The passenger clearance services at Kai Tak Cruise Terminal were suspended from 5 February 2020 to 17 January 2023 and were resumed for Hong Kong residents between 30 July 2021 and 6 January 2022 due to the introduction of "cruise-to-nowhere" itineraries. Figures include passengers of cruise liners berthing at the Kai Tak Cruise Terminal, the Ocean Terminal and other anchorages, Hong Kong based passenger liners, as well as passengers by cruises to high seas.

The Hung Hom Control Point suspended its services from 30 January 2020 onwards, and has formally ceased to operate since 31 July 2024.

The passenger clearance services at Lo Wu Control Point were temporarily suspended from 4 February 2020 to 5 February 2023.

The passenger clearance services at Lok Ma Chau Spur Line Control Point were temporarily suspended from 4 February 2020 to 7 January 2023.

The passenger clearance services at Lok Ma Chau Control Point were temporarily suspended from 4 February 2020 to 5 February 2023.

The passenger clearance services at Man Kam To Control Point were temporarily suspended from 30 January 2020 to 7 January 2023. The clearance services for passengers at Man Kam To Control Point had been suspended since 8 September 2023. Clearance services for passengers resumed on 13 November 2023.

表 11.19 （續） 按出入境管制站劃分的離港本港居民
Table 11.19 (cont'd) Hong Kong resident departures by control point

沙頭角管制站自2020年1月30日起已暫停客運通關服務，並自2022年3月起暫停貨運通關服務，以配合沙頭角口岸重建項目。

Passenger and cargo clearance services at the Sha Tau Kok Control Point have been suspended since 30 January 2020 and March 2022 respectively to facilitate the redevelopment of the Sha Tau Kok Port.

高鐵西九龍管制站於2018年9月23日開始提供服務，並於2020年1月30日至2023年1月14日暫停提供客運通關服務。

Express Rail Link West Kowloon Control Point starts to provide service on 23 September 2018. Its passenger clearance services were temporarily suspended from 30 January 2020 to 14 January 2023.

港珠澳大橋管制站於2018年10月24日開始提供服務。

Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Control Point starts to provide service on 24 October 2018.

香園圍邊境管制站於2020年8月26日投入運作時只提供貨運通關服務，並於2023年2月6日開始全面投入運作（包括貨運和客運通關服務）。

The Heung Yuen Wai Boundary Control Point commenced operation on 26 August 2020 with cargo clearance service only. It commenced full operation (including cargo and passenger clearance services) on 6 February 2023.

羅湖管制站、落馬洲支線管制站和香園圍邊境管制站於2021年12月19日當日為指定的「管制站投票站」，以方便身在內地的已登記選民返港於2021年立法會換屆選舉投票。

Lo Wu Control Point, Lok Ma Chau Spur Line Control Point and Heung Yuen Wai Boundary Control Point were set up as "BCP Polling Stations" on 19 December 2021 for electors to return from the Mainland to Hong Kong to vote in the 2021 Legislative Council General Election.

資料來源： 入境事務處

Source : Immigration Department

表 11.20 按國籍／地區劃分的訪港旅客人次
Table 11.20 Visitor arrivals by nationality/region

數目
Number

國籍／地區	Nationality/Region	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
美洲	The Americas							
美國	United States of America	1 195 123	82 668	1 393	26 465	596 958	884 262	1 026 030
加拿大	Canada	372 749	29 241	853	10 440	214 850	320 631	362 421
南美及中美	South and Central America	192 602	14 634	365	5 699	102 554	156 781	192 607
區域合計	Regional total	1 760 474	126 543	2 611	42 604	914 362	1 361 674	1 581 058
歐洲、非洲及中東	Europe, Africa and the Middle East							
英國	United Kingdom	494 213	41 701	673	12 499	205 087	294 438	339 097
德國	Germany	225 715	16 038	322	4 374	110 240	168 115	194 021
法國	France	233 540	14 665	295	4 793	93 539	144 651	169 497
意大利	Italy	114 392	6 806	217	1 964	42 834	67 916	91 937
南非	South Africa	71 894	4 811	27	1 043	20 263	29 369	34 793
中東	Middle East	170 419	10 574	325	2 683	52 632	66 879	91 737
其他	Others	871 946	84 969	5 506	17 358	345 994	595 041	754 901
區域合計	Regional total	2 182 119	179 564	7 365	44 714	870 589	1 366 409	1 675 983
澳大利亞、新西蘭及南太平洋	Australia, New Zealand and South Pacific							
澳大利亞	Australia	593 154	48 495	578	12 267	239 029	370 857	469 299
新西蘭	New Zealand	99 037	8 741	178	2 144	43 259	66 163	83 804
其他	Others	11 037	1 546	66	357	8 624	14 455	15 441
區域合計	Regional total	703 228	58 782	822	14 768	290 912	451 475	568 544
北亞	North Asia							
日本	Japan	1 108 989	54 394	347	7 194	344 154	560 169	741 860
韓國	Korea	1 285 186	41 478	626	8 436	409 852	854 873	963 616
區域合計	Regional total	2 394 175	95 872	973	15 630	754 006	1 415 042	1 705 476
南亞及東南亞	South and Southeast Asia							
印度尼西亞	Indonesia	419 268	26 304	1 504	7 528	257 279	366 973	381 530
馬來西亞	Malaysia	572 959	22 157	323	9 156	270 588	405 508	430 139
菲律賓	Philippines	725 892	66 510	4 067	21 064	773 075	1 194 446	1 347 717
新加坡	Singapore	610 096	19 711	698	13 395	350 153	466 071	471 461
泰國	Thailand	522 011	22 985	229	12 316	442 941	521 645	560 681
印度	India	561 625	26 624	2 387	11 105	219 097	377 792	416 978
其他	Others	156 689	10 575	320	2 644	85 008	124 273	158 083
區域合計	Regional total	3 568 540	194 866	9 528	77 208	2 398 141	3 456 708	3 766 589
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	45 624 599	2 685 108	65 631	375 215	26 755 563	34 043 127	37 833 784
台灣	Taiwan	2 077 867	115 447	2 561	24 424	809 292	1 244 610	1 578 494
澳門／未能辨別	Macao/Not identified	996 594	112 693	1 907	10 001	1 206 795	1 163 742	1 184 904
總計	Total	59 307 596	3 568 875	91 398	604 564	33 999 660	44 502 787	49 894 832

註釋： 有關國籍／地區分類的詳情，請參閱香港旅遊發展局網站內的月刊《訪港旅客統計》(https://partnernet.hktb.com/tc/research_statistics/research_publications/index.html?id=3631)。

《2024年施政報告》宣布，由2024年10月16日起全面取消旅客提交抵港或離港申報表要求，使出入境更便捷。由於「居住地」數據僅可以從旅客提交抵港或離港申報表收集，因此，此統計表的分類方法已由按居住國家／地區劃分變為按國籍／地區劃分。

Notes : For details on the classification of nationality/region, please refer to the monthly publication *Visitor Arrival Statistics* on the Hong Kong Tourism Board's website (https://partnernet.hktb.com/en/research_statistics/research_publications/index.html?id=3631).

The requirement for visitors to furnish an arrival or departure card is cancelled with immediate effect on 16 October 2024 as stipulated in Policy Address 2024, to facilitate a faster and more convenient immigration clearance. "Place of residence" data derived solely from arrival cards is no longer available. The classification method of this statistical table has been changed from by country/region of residence to by nationality/region.

資料來源： 香港旅遊發展局

Source : Hong Kong Tourism Board

表 11.21　按所使用的交通工具及國籍／地區劃分訪港旅客人次
Table 11.21　Visitor arrivals by mode of transport and nationality/region

數目
Number

交通工具／國籍／地區	Mode of transport/ Nationality/Region	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
航空	By air							
美洲	The Americas	1 043 731	76 966	2 042	40 720	580 697	814 801	951 431
歐洲、非洲及中東	Europe, Africa and the Middle East	1 423 116	124 083	4 802	42 029	589 167	867 727	1 028 675
澳大利亞、新西蘭及南太平洋	Australia, New Zealand and South Pacific	491 183	41 203	650	14 335	213 239	307 320	381 731
北亞(1)	North Asia(1)	1 364 303	56 645	771	15 114	501 316	934 147	1 129 367
南亞及東南亞(2)	South and Southeast Asia(2)	2 325 797	125 146	5 078	71 578	1 736 616	2 291 752	2 449 860
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	5 241 824	347 888	6 575	296 860	2 702 485	3 674 998	4 043 262
台灣	Taiwan	1 208 722	61 378	1 691	19 266	487 457	835 258	1 081 028
澳門／未能辨別	Macao/Not identified	74 117	19 812	54	1 457	107 469	129 613	150 526
總計	Total	13 172 793	853 121	21 663	501 359	6 918 446	9 855 616	11 215 880
海路	By sea							
美洲	The Americas	210 214	13 750	29	27	55 545	92 616	115 956
歐洲、非洲及中東	Europe, Africa and the Middle East	271 243	22 200	2 095	523	77 962	142 755	171 254
澳大利亞、新西蘭及南太平洋	Australia, New Zealand and South Pacific	92 349	6 156	44	29	17 999	37 390	41 382
北亞(1)	North Asia(1)	532 449	10 778	53	22	92 134	216 825	248 739
南亞及東南亞(2)	South and Southeast Asia(2)	677 880	27 837	3 929	2 072	199 848	285 548	287 206
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	1 970 130	57 494	3 003	3 256	658 257	790 436	697 746
台灣	Taiwan	137 205	3 203	168	434	58 371	49 025	45 891
澳門／未能辨別	Macao/Not identified	865 075	28 072	0	1	247 426	220 789	201 529
總計	Total	4 756 545	169 490	9 321	6 364	1 407 542	1 835 384	1 809 703
陸路	By land							
美洲	The Americas	506 529	35 827	540	1 857	278 120	454 257	513 671
歐洲、非洲及中東	Europe, Africa and the Middle East	487 760	33 281	468	2 162	203 460	355 927	476 054
澳大利亞、新西蘭及南太平洋	Australia, New Zealand and South Pacific	119 696	11 423	128	404	59 674	106 765	145 431
北亞(1)	North Asia(1)	497 423	28 449	149	494	160 556	264 070	327 370
南亞及東南亞(2)	South and Southeast Asia(2)	564 863	41 883	521	3 558	461 677	879 408	1 029 523
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	38 412 645	2 279 726	56 053	75 099	23 394 821	29 577 693	33 092 776
台灣	Taiwan	731 940	50 866	702	4 724	263 464	360 327	451 575
澳門／未能辨別	Macao/Not identified	57 402	64 809	1 853	8 543	851 900	813 340	832 849
總計	Total	41 378 258	2 546 264	60 414	96 841	25 673 672	32 811 787	36 869 249
合計	Grand total	59 307 596	3 568 875	91 398	604 564	33 999 660	44 502 787	49 894 832

註釋：

有關國籍／地區分類的詳情，請參閱香港旅遊發展局網站內的月刊《訪港旅客統計》(https://partnernet.hktb.com/tc/research_statistics/research_publications/index.html?id=3631)。

《2024 年施政報告》宣布，由 2024 年 10 月 16 日起全面取消旅客提交抵港或離港申報表要求，使出入境更便捷。由於「居住地」數據僅可以從旅客提交抵港或離港申報表收集，因此，此統計表的分類方法已由按居住國家／地區劃分變為按國籍／地區劃分。

(1) 只包括日本及南韓。

(2) 包括日本、南韓、中國內地、台灣、澳門及香港以外的亞洲及印度次大陸國籍／地區。

Notes :

For details on the classification of nationality/region, please refer to the monthly publication *Visitor Arrival Statistics* on the Hong Kong Tourism Board's website (https://partnernet.hktb.com/en/research_statistics/research_publications/index.html?id=3631).

The requirement for visitors to furnish an arrival or departure card is cancelled with immediate effect on 16 October 2024 as stipulated in Policy Address 2024, to facilitate a faster and more convenient immigration clearance. "Place of residence" data derived solely from arrival cards is no longer available. The classification method of this statistical table has been changed from by country/region of residence to by nationality/region.

(1) Include Japan and South Korea only.

(2) Include nationalities/regions in Asia and Indian Sub-Continent, except Japan, South Korea, Chinese Mainland, Taiwan, Macao and Hong Kong.

資料來源： 香港旅遊發展局

Source : Hong Kong Tourism Board

表 11.22　過夜旅客及入境不過夜旅客的境內消費開支

Table 11.22　Destination consumption expenditure of overnight and same-day visitors

百萬元
$ million

地區	Region	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
過夜旅客的境內消費開支	Destination consumption expenditure of overnight visitors							
美洲	The Americas	8,151	–	–	–	4,771	6,755	8,337
歐洲、非洲及中東	Europe, Africa and the Middle East	9,799	–	–	–	5,737	7,442	9,220
澳大利亞、新西蘭及南太平洋	Australia, New Zealand and South Pacific	3,350	–	–	–	1,738	2,520	3,080
北亞(1)	North Asia(1)	6,511	–	–	–	3,932	5,418	5,928
南亞及東南亞(2)	South and Southeast Asia(2)	16,899	–	–	–	18,003	20,068	19,130
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	142,614	–	–	–	80,470	73,439	76,437
台灣	Taiwan	4,235	–	–	–	3,136	3,930	4,783
澳門／未能辨別	Macao/Not identified	1,483	–	–	–	1,284	911	695
總計	Total	193,041	–	–	–	119,070	120,483	127,609
入境不過夜旅客(3)的境內消費開支	Destination consumption expenditure of same-day visitors(3)							
美洲	The Americas	233	–	–	–	265	441	425
歐洲、非洲及中東	Europe, Africa and the Middle East	319	–	–	–	271	315	370
澳大利亞、新西蘭及南太平洋	Australia, New Zealand and South Pacific	78	–	–	–	65	97	110
北亞(1)	North Asia(1)	320	–	–	–	216	263	284
南亞及東南亞(2)	South and Southeast Asia(2)	538	–	–	–	462	601	744
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	75,058	–	–	–	19,882	24,715	26,861
台灣	Taiwan	694	–	–	–	208	330	412
澳門／未能辨別	Macao/Not identified	1,241	–	–	–	797	1,101	1,209
總計	Total	78,482	–	–	–	22,164	27,864	30,416

註釋：　2020年至2022年沒有數字。

有關地區分類的詳情，請參閱香港旅遊發展局網站內的季刊《與入境旅遊相關的消費》(https://partnernet.hktb.com/tc/research_statistics/research_publications/index.html?id=4110)。

(1) 只包括日本及南韓。

(2) 包括日本、南韓、中國內地、台灣、澳門及香港以外的亞洲及印度次大陸國家／地區。

(3) 「入境不過夜旅客」的定義在2019年或以前是指通過香港入境處，但沒有在本港公眾或私人住宿設施過夜的旅客；該定義於2023年起修訂為通過香港入境處，但沒有在本港過夜的旅客。

Notes : Figures from 2020 to 2022 are not available.

For details on the classification of region, please refer to the quarterly publication *Tourism Expenditure Associated to Inbound Tourism* on the Hong Kong Tourism Board's website (https://partnernet.hktb.com/en/research_statistics/research_publications/index.html?id=4110).

(1) Include Japan and South Korea only.

(2) Include countries/regions in Asia and Indian Sub-Continent, except Japan, South Korea, Chinese Mainland, Taiwan, Macao and Hong Kong.

(3) The figures on or before 2019 are compiled based on the definition of "Same-day in-town visitors" which are visitors who pass through Hong Kong Immigration, but do not spend a night in collective or private accommodation in Hong Kong. Starting from 2023, the figures are compiled based on the definition of "Same-day visitors" which are visitors who pass through Hong Kong Immigration, but do not spend a night in Hong Kong.

資料來源：　香港旅遊發展局

Source : Hong Kong Tourism Board

表 11.23　按旅客類別劃分的人均消費及逗留時間
Table 11.23　Per capita spending and length of stay of visitors by type of visitors

地區	Region	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
過夜旅客的人均消費（元）	Per capita spending of overnight visitors ($)	7,234	–	–	–	6,939	5,490	5,503
美洲	The Americas	6,737	–	–	–	7,854	7,618	7,972
歐洲、非洲及中東	Europe, Africa and the Middle East	6,412	–	–	–	9,124	7,417	7,559
澳大利亞、新西蘭及南太平洋	Australia, New Zealand and South Pacific	6,530	–	–	–	8,060	7,503	7,305
北亞(1)	North Asia(1)	4,156	–	–	–	7,057	4,828	4,481
南亞及東南亞(2)	South and Southeast Asia(2)	6,255	–	–	–	8,933	7,164	6,534
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	7,924	–	–	–	6,495	4,958	5,047
台灣	Taiwan	5,092	–	–	–	7,386	5,441	5,504
澳門／未能辨別	Macao/Not identified	4,383	–	–	–	3,993	3,501	2,896
入境不過夜旅客(3)的人均消費（元）	Per capita spending of same-day visitors(3) ($)	2,409	–	–	–	1,316	1,235	1,139
美洲	The Americas	458	–	–	–	894	944	794
歐洲、非洲及中東	Europe, Africa and the Middle East	510	–	–	–	1,150	899	811
澳大利亞、新西蘭及南太平洋	Australia, New Zealand and South Pacific	491	–	–	–	833	804	751
北亞(1)	North Asia(1)	441	–	–	–	1,122	886	743
南亞及東南亞(2)	South and Southeast Asia(2)	630	–	–	–	1,141	882	887
中國內地	Chinese Mainland	2,696	–	–	–	1,383	1,286	1,184
台灣	Taiwan	587	–	–	–	578	656	580
澳門／未能辨別	Macao/Not identified	1,818	–	–	–	883	1,200	1,279
過夜旅客的逗留時間（晚數）	Length of stay for overnight visitors (nights)	3.3	–	–	–	3.6	3.2	3.1

註釋：　2020年至2022年沒有數字。

有關地區分類的詳情，請參閱香港旅遊發展局網站內的季刊《與入境旅遊相關的消費》(https://partnernet.hktb.com/tc/research_statistics/research_publications/index.html?id=4110)。

(1) 只包括日本及南韓。

(2) 包括日本、南韓、中國內地、台灣、澳門及香港以外的亞洲及印度次大陸國家／地區。

(3) 「入境不過夜旅客」的定義在2019年或以前是指通過香港入境處，但沒有在本港公眾或私人住宿設施過夜的旅客；該定義於2023年起修訂為通過香港入境處，但沒有在本港過夜的旅客。

Notes : Figures from 2020 to 2022 are not available.

For details on the classification of region, please refer to the quarterly publication *Tourism Expenditure Associated to Inbound Tourism* on the Hong Kong Tourism Board's website (https://partnernet.hktb.com/en/research_statistics/research_publications/index.html?id=4110).

(1) Include Japan and South Korea only.

(2) Include countries/regions in Asia and Indian Sub-Continent, except Japan, South Korea, Chinese Mainland, Taiwan, Macao and Hong Kong.

(3) The figures on or before 2019 are compiled based on the definition of "Same-day in-town visitors" which are visitors who pass through Hong Kong Immigration, but do not spend a night in collective or private accommodation in Hong Kong. Starting from 2023, the figures are compiled based on the definition of "Same-day visitors" which are visitors who pass through Hong Kong Immigration, but do not spend a night in Hong Kong.

資料來源：　香港旅遊發展局

Source : Hong Kong Tourism Board

表 11.24　按類別劃分的香港酒店及賓館統計數字
Table 11.24　Hotel and guesthouse statistics of Hong Kong by category

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
甲級高價酒店(1)	High tariff A hotels(1)							
入住率(2)(%)	Room occupancy rate(2) (%)	83	24	45	56	76	79	79
乙級高價酒店(1)	High tariff B hotels(1)							
入住率(2)(%)	Room occupancy rate(2) (%)	88	45	65	72	84	86	89
中價酒店(1)	Medium tariff hotels(1)							
入住率(2)(%)	Room occupancy rate(2) (%)	87	62	73	66	84	89	91
所有酒店(1)	All hotels(1)							
酒店數目(3)	Number of hotels(3)	253	311	319	319	321	330	333
房間數目(3)	Number of rooms(3)	73 846	86 700	88 614	89 205	90 109	92 922	93 472
入住率(2)(%)	Room occupancy rate(2) (%)	86	46	63	66	82	85	87
賓館(4)	Guesthouses(4)							
賓館數目(3)	Number of guesthouses(3)	1 356	1 462	1 413	1 353	1 315	1 255	1 234
房間數目(3)	Number of rooms(3)	11 712	12 274	11 900	11 489	11 232	10 849	11 463
入住率(2)(%)	Room occupancy rate(2) (%)	79	46	63	60	73	66	68

註釋：

(1) 香港旅遊發展局根據個別酒店所提供的最新酒店資料來釐定該酒店的評級。截至2025年12月收到的酒店資料，約20%的酒店為甲級高價酒店（佔約30%的酒店房間），約50%的酒店為乙級高價酒店（佔約40%的酒店房間），約30%的酒店為中價酒店（佔約30%的酒店房間）。

(2) 房間入住率乃根據酒店及賓館回應香港旅遊發展局每月進行的酒店入住率問卷調查所提供可出租及已出租的客房數目而編製。正在維修或翻新的房間並不包括在內。

(3) 持牌酒店及賓館數字以民政事務總署牌照事務處為依據。數字為期末數字。

(4) 賓館包括旅客賓館及本地人士賓館。

Notes :

(1) Hotel tariffs are based on the latest hotel information submitted to the Hong Kong Tourism Board. Based on the latest hotel information received as of December 2025, about 20% are High Tariff A hotels (taking up about 30% of hotel rooms), about 50% are High Tariff B hotels (taking up about 40% of hotel rooms) and about 30% are Medium Tariff hotels (taking up about 30% of hotel rooms).

(2) Room occupancy rate is compiled based on daily rooms occupied against daily rooms available for sales in respect of hotels and guesthouses which responded to the Hong Kong Tourism Board's monthly Hotel Room Occupancy Survey. Rooms under repair or being refurnished are excluded.

(3) Number of licensed hotels and guesthouses are obtained from the Office of the Licensing Authority, Home Affairs Department. Figures are as at end of the period.

(4) Guesthouses include tourist guesthouses and local people guesthouses.

資料來源：香港旅遊發展局

Source : Hong Kong Tourism Board

[此頁特意留爲空白]

[This page is intentionally left blank]

12 教育 Education

概念及方法
(表 12.1 – 12.8, 12.11 – 12.15, 12.18, 12.20)

12.1 *教育程度* 是指某人在學校或其他教育機構修讀達到的最高教育水平，不論他／她有否完成該課程。計算教育程度時只包括正式課程。正式課程須最少為期一個學年，入學須具備指定的學歷資格（不包括香港都會大學（前身為香港公開大學）主辦的非學位／學位／研究生課程），並設有考試或指定評核成績的程序。

12.2 除另有說明外，有關 *教育及培訓機構和學生人數* 的統計資料，均已將全日制及部分時間制的日間及晚間課程計算在內。

12.3 學校根據經費來源及營辦方式而劃分 *學校類別*，包括官立、資助、按位津貼、直接資助計劃、私立及國際。

12.4 幼稚園、小學及中學的 *學生人數* 是指學年開始時，即 9/10 月時，學校學生登記冊所錄得的學生人數。有關職業訓練及專上教育，學年開始和完結月份則會因應各教育及培訓機構而有所不同，其學生人數則是反映該年 12 月底的情況。除非另有說明，數字一般只包括就讀為期一個學年或以上長期課程的學生人數。

12.5 *學科類別* 是根據課程的學術性質而訂定，是大學教育資助委員會對於高等教育院校提供的學術課程所採用的一種分類方法。

12.6 高中課程自 2009 年 9 月於中四級推行。首屆香港中學文憑考試於 2012 年舉行。

12.7 幼稚園、小學及中學的 *教師* 指學校的教學人員（包括校長）。

Concepts and methods
(Tables 12.1 – 12.8, 12.11 – 12.15, 12.18, 12.20)

12.1 *Educational attainment* refers to the highest level of education ever attained by a person in school or other educational institution, regardless of whether he/she had completed the course. Only formal courses are counted as educational attainment. A formal course must be one that lasts for at least one academic year, requires specific academic qualifications for entrance (except non-degree/degree/postgraduate courses offered by Hong Kong Metropolitan University (Formerly The Open University of Hong Kong)) and includes examinations or specific academic assessment procedures.

12.2 Unless otherwise specified, statistics on the *educational and training institutions and enrolment* cover both day and evening sessions of full-time and part-time courses.

12.3 Schools are classified into *sectors*, including government, aided, caput, Direct Subsidy Scheme, private and international, according to the mode of financing and operation.

12.4 *Enrolment* of kindergartens, primary schools and secondary schools refers to the number of students enrolled in the school register as at the beginning of a school year, i.e. in September/October. For vocational and post-secondary education, beginning and ending months of academic year vary among educational and training institutions, their enrolment refers to the position as at the end of December. The figures in general cover students attending long programmes lasting for at least one academic year, unless otherwise specified.

12.5 *Academic programme categories* are constituted on the basis of academic cognateness and are adopted by the University Grants Committee as a classification system for academic courses/programmes offered by the higher education institutions.

12.6 The Senior Secondary Curriculum has been implemented at Secondary 4 since September 2009. The first Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education (HKDSE) Examination was conducted in 2012.

12.7 *Teachers* in kindergartens, primary schools and secondary schools refer to teaching staff in schools (including principals).

其他有關刊物

學生人數統計，教育局編製

幼稚園教師統計，教育局編製

中小學教師統計，教育局編製

大學教育資助委員會年報，大學教育資助委員會編製

Further references

Student Enrolment Statistics, published by the Education Bureau

Statistics on Kindergarten Teachers, published by the Education Bureau

Statistics on Primary and Secondary School Teachers, published by the Education Bureau

UGC Annual Report, published by the University Grants Committee (UGC)

表 12.1 按教育程度及性別劃分的15歲及以上陸上非住院人口分布

Table 12.1 Distribution of land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over by educational attainment and sex

百分比
Percentage

教育程度／性別	Educational attainment/Sex	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
小學及以下	Primary and below	18.9	18.0	17.9	17.7	17.0	16.6	16.1
男	Male	7.1	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.1	6.0	5.7
女	Female	11.9	11.4	11.4	11.3	10.9	10.6	10.4
初中(1)	Lower secondary(1)	15.1	14.5	14.6	14.8	14.7	14.7	14.4
男	Male	7.4	7.0	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.1	7.0
女	Female	7.7	7.4	7.4	7.6	7.5	7.6	7.5
高中(2)	Upper secondary(2)	35.1	33.3	33.7	33.0	33.1	33.1	33.1
男	Male	15.4	14.5	14.6	14.4	14.5	14.3	14.2
女	Female	19.7	18.8	19.1	18.6	18.7	18.8	19.0
專上教育	Post-secondary	30.8	34.3	33.8	34.5	35.2	35.7	36.3
非學位課程(3)	Non-degree course(3)	7.6	8.9	8.7	9.0	8.6	8.8	8.7
男	Male	3.9	4.4	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.4	4.4
女	Female	3.7	4.6	4.4	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.4
學位課程(4)	Degree course(4)	23.3	25.4	25.1	25.5	26.5	26.9	27.6
男	Male	11.7	12.5	12.2	12.4	12.9	13.0	13.4
女	Female	11.6	12.9	12.9	13.1	13.6	13.9	14.2
總計	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
男	Male	45.5	44.9	44.9	44.9	44.8	44.7	44.6
女	Female	54.5	55.1	55.1	55.1	55.2	55.3	55.4

註釋： 數字是根據該年1月至12月進行的「綜合住戶統計調查」結果，以及年中人口估計數字而編製，可被視為反映全年的整體情況。

陸上非住院人口是指除公共機構／社團院舍的住院人士及水上居民以外的居港人口。

(1) 包括中學的一至三年級或同等程度。

(2) 包括中學舊學制的四至七年級（1985年至2011年）及新學制的四至六年級（2012年起）或同等程度，毅進計劃／毅進文憑、應用教育文憑，以及工藝程度教育。

(3) 包括本地及非本地教育機構的證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜或同等課程及其他非學位課程。

(4) 包括本地及非本地教育機構的學士學位課程、修課形式研究院程度課程及研究形式研究院程度課程。

Notes : Figures are compiled based on the survey results of the General Household Survey from January to December of the year concerned as well as the mid-year population estimates and may be regarded as referring to the overall situation of the whole year.

Land-based non-institutional population refers to the Hong Kong Resident Population excluding inmates of institutions and persons living on board vessels.

(1) Including Secondary 1-3 or equivalent level.

(2) Including Secondary 4-7 of old academic structure (1985-2011), Secondary 4-6 of new academic structure (2012 onwards) or equivalent level, Project Yi Jin/Yi Jin Diploma, Diploma of Applied Education and craft level.

(3) Including Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship or equivalent courses and other non-degree level courses in local or non-local institutions.

(4) Including first degree, taught postgraduate and research postgraduate courses in local or non-local institutions.

資料來源： 政府統計處社會分析及研究組

Source : Social Analysis and Research Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 12.2　按院校類別及資助類別劃分的教育及培訓機構數目

Table 12.2　Number of educational and training institutions by type of institution and finance type

院校數目
Number of institutions

院校類別／資助類別	Type of institution/Finance type	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
幼稚園(1)	Kindergarten(1)							
本地	Local	872	897	893	881	871	850	831
非本地	Non-local	128	149	149	145	138	130	127
小學	Primary school							
官立及資助	Government and aided	454	455	456	456	456	453	453
直接資助計劃	Direct Subsidy Scheme	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
國際(2)	International(2)	44	45	45	46	46	46	45
其他私立	Other private	53	68	69	70	71	70	72
中學	Secondary school							
官立、資助及按位津貼	Government, aided and caput	393	392	392	391	391	389	389
直接資助計劃	Direct Subsidy Scheme	61	59	59	59	59	58	57
國際(2)	International(2)	30	33	33	33	33	33	34
其他私立(3)	Other private(3)							
日校	Day school	22	22	24	27	29	32	33
夜校	Evening school	26	16	6	6	7	7	7
特殊學校	Special school							
本地	Local							
資助	Aided	60	61	62	62	62	62	62
國際(2)	International(2)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
大學教育資助委員會（教資會）資助大學(4)	University Grants Committee (UGC)-funded university(4)							
政府資助	Government subvented	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
香港都會大學(5)	Hong Kong Metropolitan University(5)							
財政自負	Financially self-supporting	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
認可專上學院(6)	Approved post secondary college(6)							
私立	Private	9	11	11	11	11	11	11
香港演藝學院	The Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts							
政府資助	Government subvented	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
職業訓練局	Vocational Training Council							
政府資助	Government subvented	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
其他專上院校(7)	Other post-secondary institutions(7)							
私立	Private	9	7	8	8	8	8	7
香港建造學院(8)	Hong Kong Institute of Construction(8)							
財政自負	Financially self-supporting	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
製衣業訓練局	Clothing Industry Training Authority							
財政自負	Financially self-supporting	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
醫院管理局	Hospital Authority							
政府資助	Government subvented	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
菲臘牙科醫院	The Prince Philip Dental Hospital							
政府資助	Government subvented	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

表 12.2 （續） 按院校類別及資助類別劃分的教育及培訓機構數目

Table 12.2 (cont'd) Number of educational and training institutions by type of institution and finance type

院校數目
Number of institutions

院校類別／資助類別	Type of institution/Finance type	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育課程的學校	Schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses							
私立	Private							
日校	Day school	528	409	384	368	349	334	319
日暨夜校	Day-cum-evening school	1 901	2 444	2 426	2 459	2 438	2 505	2 518
夜校	Evening school	310	215	183	175	168	162	151

註釋：

(1) 所有幼稚園均屬私營。數字包括幼稚園暨幼兒中心，但不包括在社會福利署轄下註冊的特殊幼兒中心。

(2) 數字包括英基學校協會屬下的學校及其他私立國際學校。

(3) 數字不包括營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育課程的私立學校，這些學校亦可能開辦日間或夜間中學課程。

(4) 教資會資助的大學是指香港城市大學、香港浸會大學、嶺南大學、香港中文大學、香港教育大學、香港理工大學、香港科技大學和香港大學。「香港教育學院」於 2016年5月27日正名為「香港教育大學」。

(5) 「香港公開大學」於2021年9月1日改名為「香港都會大學」。

(6) 認可專上學院指根據《專上學院條例》（第320章）註冊的專上學院，包括明德學院、宏恩基督教學院、港專學院、香港珠海學院、香港能仁專上學院、香港樹仁大學、聖方濟各大學、香港恒生大學、東華學院、香港伍倫貢學院和耀中幼教學院。

(7) 數字指營辦經本地評審全日制專上課程的私立院校。

(8) 「建造業議會訓練學院」由2018年起改名為「香港建造學院」。

Notes :

(1) All kindergartens are privately run. Figures include kindergarten-cum-child care centres, but not special child care centres registered under the Social Welfare Department.

(2) Figures include schools under the English Schools Foundation and other private international schools.

(3) Figures for private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses, which may also operate secondary day or evening courses, are not included.

(4) Universities funded by the UGC are City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong Baptist University, Lingnan University, The Chinese University of Hong Kong, The Education University of Hong Kong, The Hong Kong Polytechnic University, The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, and The University of Hong Kong. "The Hong Kong Institute of Education" changed its title to "The Education University of Hong Kong" on 27 May 2016.

(5) "The Open University of Hong Kong" was retitled to "Hong Kong Metropolitan University" effective from 1 September 2021.

(6) Approved post secondary colleges refer to colleges registered under the Post Secondary Colleges Ordinance (Cap. 320), including Centennial College, Gratia Christian College, HKCT Institute of Higher Education, Hong Kong Chu Hai College, Hong Kong Nang Yan College of Higher Education, Hong Kong Shue Yan University, Saint Francis University, The Hang Seng University of Hong Kong, Tung Wah College, UOW College Hong Kong and Yew Chung College of Early Childhood Education.

(7) Figures refer to private institutions offering locally-accredited full-time post-secondary programmes.

(8) "Construction Industry Council Training Academy" was retitled to "Hong Kong Institute of Construction" effective from 2018.

資料來源： 政府總部教育局；
大學教育資助委員會秘書處

Sources : Education Bureau, Government Secretariat;
University Grants Committee Secretariat

表 12.3 按教育及培訓機構類別劃分的學生人數

Table 12.3 Student enrolment by type of educational and training institution

學生人數
Number of students

類別	Type	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
幼稚園(1)	Kindergarten(1)	185 398	164 935	155 956	143 676	136 095	125 426	113 204
小學	Primary school	337 558	364 257	348 994	333 551	325 564	319 447	317 233
中學	Secondary school	354 698	330 305	327 326	322 563	329 398	341 588 *	348 718
日校	Day school	352 609	329 011	325 927	321 162	328 474	340 607	347 820
其他課程(2)	Other course(2)	2 089	1 294	1 399	1 401	924	981 *	898
特殊教育(3)	Special education(3)	7 847	8 356	8 471	8 539	8 892	9 118	9 402
特殊學校	Special school	7 770	8 290	8 379	8 458	8 818	9 018	9 311
非公營普通學校的特殊班(4)	Special class in non-public sector ordinary school(4)	77	66	92	81	74	100	91
特殊幼兒中心(5)	Special child care centre(5)	1 757	1 914	2 058	2 010	2 199	2 233	2 128
感化／住宿院舍(6)	Correctional/residential home(6)	40	44	70	57	45	36	41
懲教院所(7)	Correctional institution(7)	266	101	147	168	173	171	166
大學教育資助委員會（教資會）資助大學(8)	University Grants Committee (UGC)-funded university(8)	191 997	186 882	191 240	195 992	203 161	219 400	237 016
全日制	Full-time							
證書／文憑課程	Certificate/Diploma	553	710	723	784	796	631	806
副學位課程	Sub-degree	28 755	23 523	23 315	22 921	23 471	25 126	26 427
學士學位課程	Undergraduate	92 420	92 135	91 352	91 996	93 761	97 498	102 260
研究院修課課程	Taught postgraduate	16 395	21 901	26 986	32 618	36 620	43 531	56 468
研究院研究課程(9)	Research postgraduate(9)	9 401	12 803	13 868	14 808	16 113	17 900	19 670
兼讀制	Part-time							
證書／文憑課程	Certificate/Diploma	4 165	3 011	2 798	2 578	2 419	2 607	2 272
副學位課程	Sub-degree	5 881	4 119	4 211	3 355	3 473	2 651	2 713
學士學位課程	Undergraduate	9 672	5 583	5 362	5 212	5 259	5 309	4 801
研究院修課課程	Taught postgraduate	23 749	22 078	21 539	20 540	19 946	22 740	20 162
研究院研究課程(9)	Research postgraduate(9)	1 006	1 019	1 086	1 180	1 303	1 407	1 437
香港都會大學(10)	Hong Kong Metropolitan University(10)	23 947	22 599	22 121	20 383	21 855	23 596	24 280
全日制	Full-time	10 732	12 574	13 016	13 083	15 555	17 927	19 608
遙距／兼讀制面授	Distance learning/Part-time face-to-face	13 215	10 025	9 105	7 300	6 300	5 669	4 672
認可專上學院(11)	Approved post secondary college(11)	16 014	21 287	20 377	20 502	22 501	25 039	29 745
全日制	Full-time	15 730	20 236	19 086	18 893	21 067	23 463	27 873
兼讀制	Part-time	284	1 051	1 291	1 609	1 434	1 576	1 872
香港演藝學院	The Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts	918	1 068	1 028	1 055	1 063	1 110	1 114
全日制	Full-time							
非學位程度(12)	Non-degree(12)	142	117	74	76	84	62	82
學位程度	Degree	736	897	899	924	939	1 000	992
兼讀制	Part-time							
非學位程度(12)	Non-degree(12)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
學位程度	Degree	40	54	55	55	40	48	40
職業訓練局(13)(14)	Vocational Training Council(13)(14)	61 648	48 618	43 192	40 062	38 950	39 023	41 797
全日制	Full-time							
技工級課程(15)	Craft level courses(15)	3 066	1 361	492	407	346	292	1 299
技術員級課程(16)	Technician level courses(16)	12 583	11 633	11 235	10 773	10 773	10 185	11 761
高級技術員級課程(17)	Higher technician level courses(17)	31 913	23 446	20 589	18 401	18 447	20 045	20 830
兼讀制	Part-time							
技工級課程(15)	Craft level courses(15)	3 974	3 289	2 309	1 981	1 764	1 609	1 562
技術員級課程(16)	Technician level courses(16)	1 853	1 976	1 845	1 828	1 660	1 404	1 318
高級技術員級課程(17)	Higher technician level courses(17)	8 259	6 913	6 722	6 672	5 960	5 488	5 027
其他專上院校(18)	Other post-secondary institutions(18)	7 547	6 547	6 954	7 325	7 566	7 607	7 167
全日制	Full-time	6 394	5 598	5 648	6 160	6 449	6 856	6 242
兼讀制	Part-time	1 153	949	1 306	1 165	1 117	751	925
香港建造學院(19)	Hong Kong Institute of Construction(19)	790	530	575	317	303	355	385
全日制	Full-time							
技工級課程(15)(20)	Craft level courses(15)(20)	461	220	118	63	63	82	49
技術員級課程(16)(21)	Technician level courses(16)(21)	329	310	457	254	240	273	336

表 12.3 (續) 按教育及培訓機構類別劃分的學生人數

Table 12.3 (cont'd) Student enrolment by type of educational and training institution

學生人數
Number of students

類別	Type	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
製衣業訓練局	Clothing Industry Training Authority	156	95	166	139	248	287	78
全日制	Full-time							
技工級課程(15)	Craft level courses(15)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
技術員級課程(16)	Technician level courses(16)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
兼讀制	Part-time							
技工級課程(15)	Craft level courses(15)	156	95	166	139	248	287	78
醫院管理局（護士學校）(22)	Hospital Authority (Nursing schools)(22)	1 192	997	966	951	925	1 196	1 213
菲臘牙科醫院(23)	The Prince Philip Dental Hospital(23)	72	42	57	72	76	65	66
全日制	Full-time	72	42	57	72	76	65	66
兼讀制	Part-time	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
毅進文憑／應用教育文憑課程(24)	Diploma Yi Jin/ Diploma of Applied Education Programme(24)	4 766	3 705	3 841	3 855	4 277	4 398	4 586
全日制	Full-time	4 218	3 281	3 227	3 177	3 690	3 810	4 110
兼讀制	Part-time	548	424	614	678	587	588	476
營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育課程的學校(25)	Schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses(25)	236 268	241 125	280 829	274 782	280 838	304 252	311 411
日校	Day school	50 061	28 960	33 111	32 042	27 595	29 757	29 437
日暨夜校	Day-cum-evening school	167 053	204 637	240 720	236 146	246 721	268 145	275 272
夜校	Evening school	19 154	7 528	6 998	6 594	6 522	6 350	6 702
非本地高等及專業教育課程(26)	Non-local higher and professional education courses(26)	34 600	21 500	19 600	17 500	14 800	14 800	14 800

註釋：

數字只包括就讀為期一個學年或以上長期課程的全日制及兼讀制的學生人數。「營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育課程的學校」的數字則包括長期及短期課程。

幼稚園、小學、中學、特殊學校、特殊幼兒中心、感化／住宿院舍及懲教院所的數字反映該年9/10月的情況，「營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育課程的學校」是10月，而專上教育則是12月底。各教育及培訓機構的學年開始和完結月份或會不同。

2025年職業訓練及專上教育的學生人數為臨時數字。

(1) 數字包括幼稚園暨幼兒中心的幼兒班、低班及高班。

(2) 數字包括由營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校所開辦的日間及夜間中學課程，以及由私立學校（當中包括於指定中心授課的認可辦學機構）所開辦的夜間中學課程。

(3) 數字不包括在社會福利署轄下註冊的特殊幼兒中心及那些在沒開辦特殊班的普通學校就讀而有特殊教育需要的學生。2015年的數字包括一間主流化的學校。該所學校的小學部於2010年8月完成主流化，而其中學部亦已於2018年8月完成主流化。

(4) 只有很少數的非公營普通學校開辦特殊班。

(5) 在社會福利署轄下註冊的特殊幼兒中心提供特別的訓練和照顧予年齡介乎2至6歲的中度及嚴重殘疾兒童，以協助他們發展及成長，讓他們為小學教育作好準備。

(6) 社會福利署以社會工作手法執行法庭的指令，為行為上有適應問題的兒童／青少年及青少年違法者，提供住院訓練服務。因應院童的學習需要及不同長短的住宿期，院方為他們提供學科及通用和專業知識與技能訓練，協助他們於離院後繼續進修或就業。

Notes :

Figures include both full-time and part-time students attending long programmes lasting for at least one school/academic year, except for "Schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses" in which long and short programmes are included.

Figures for kindergartens, primary and secondary schools, special schools, special child care centres, correctional/residential home and correctional institutions refer to the position as at September/October of the respective years, "Schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses" as at October and post-secondary education as at the end of December. The beginning and ending months of a school/academic year may vary among different educational and training institutions.

Figures for vocational and post-secondary education for 2025 are provisional.

(1) Figures include nursery, lower and upper classes in kindergarten-cum-child care centres.

(2) Figures include secondary day and evening courses operated by private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses, as well as secondary evening courses operated by private schools (also covering those operated by approved course providers in designated centres).

(3) Figures do not include special child care centres registered under the Social Welfare Department and those students with special educational needs who are enrolled in ordinary schools without operating special classes. Figures for 2015 include one mainstreamed special school. The mainstreaming of its primary section was completed in August 2010 and the mainstreaming of its secondary section was completed in August 2018.

(4) Only a very small number of non-public sector ordinary schools are operating special classes.

(5) Special child care centres registered under the Social Welfare Department provide special training and care for moderately and severely disabled children aged 2-6 to facilitate their growth and development, helping them prepare for primary education.

(6) The Social Welfare Department provides residential treatment service for mal-adjusted children/juveniles and young offenders through social work intervention to give effect to the directions of the courts. Academic, generic and vocational knowledge and skills training programmes are provided to residents to meet their educational needs in varied duration of stay and to enable them to pursue further studies and/or enhance their employability with recognised qualification upon discharge from the correctional/residential home.

表 12.3 (續) 按教育及培訓機構類別劃分的學生人數

Table 12.3 (cont'd) Student enrolment by type of educational and training institution

(7) 懲教署在懲教院所內為年輕在囚人士提供正規的日間課程，由合資格的教師任教。

(8) 教資會資助的大學是指香港城市大學、香港浸會大學、嶺南大學、香港中文大學、香港教育大學、香港理工大學、香港科技大學和香港大學。「香港教育學院」於2016年5月27日正名為「香港教育大學」。數字包括教資會資助課程，以及教資會資助大學及其附屬學院開辦的自資課程。

(9) 數字亦包括在教資會學生人數指標外受教資會資助的研究院研究課程的學生人數。數字包括(i)全自負盈虧的研究院研究課程的學生人數；以及(ii)教資會資助大學同時運用教資會撥款和外間資助修讀研究院研究課程的學生。

(10) 「香港公開大學」於2021年9月1日改名為「香港都會大學」。

(11) 認可專上學院指根據《專上學院條例》(第320章)註冊的專上學院，包括明德學院、宏恩基督教學院、港專學院、香港珠海學院、香港能仁專上學院、香港樹仁大學、聖方濟各大學、香港恒生大學、東華學院、香港伍倫貢學院和耀中幼教學院。

(12) 數字包括證書、深造證書、專業證書、文憑、深造文憑及專業文憑課程。

(13) 數字不包括毅進文憑／應用教育文憑課程。

(14) 數字包括香港高等教育科技學院、才晉高等教育學院、香港專業教育學院、香港知專設計學院、香港資訊科技學院、青年學院、酒店及旅遊學院／中華廚藝學院／國際廚藝學院及海事訓練學院。

(15) 技工級課程為中三以上程度課程。職業訓練局的數字亦包括訓練及發展中心的操作工級課程。

(16) 技術員級課程為低於高級文憑的證書／文憑課程。

(17) 高級技術員級課程為高級文憑或以上程度課程。

(18) 其他專上院校指營辦專上課程的私立學校。數字指營辦經本地評審全日制專上課程的私立院校。

(19) 「建造業議會訓練學院」由2018年起改名為「香港建造學院」。

(20) 數字是指基本工藝課程。

(21) 數字是指建造業管工／技術員訓練課程。

(22) 數字是指護士訓練課程。

(23) 數字是指牙科訓練課程。

(24) 教育局於2012/13學年起推出毅進文憑課程，並於2023/24學年以應用教育文憑課程取代，為中六離校生和成年學員提供另一學習途徑，以取得就業和進修所需的正式學歷。

(25) 數字不包括毅進文憑／應用教育文憑課程、日間中學課程及夜間中學課程。

(26) 數字包括在香港開辦並令學員可獲由非本地機構頒授非本地高等學術資格或由非本地專業團體頒授非本地專業資格的課程。數字進位至最接近的百位數。2023年至2025年的數字會作修訂。

(7) Formal day classes conducted by qualified teachers are provided to young persons in custody in correctional institutions under the Correctional Services Department.

(8) Universities funded by the UGC are City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong Baptist University, Lingnan University, The Chinese University of Hong Kong, The Education University of Hong Kong, The Hong Kong Polytechnic University, The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, and The University of Hong Kong. "The Hong Kong Institute of Education" changed its title to "The Education University of Hong Kong" on 27 May 2016. Figures include UGC-funded programmes and self-financing programmes offered by UGC-funded universities and their extension arms.

(9) Figures also include research postgraduate (RPg) students funded by UGC outside the UGC student number target. Figures include (i) fully self-financing RPg students; and (ii) RPg students financed by universities using both UGC and external funds.

(10) "The Open University of Hong Kong" was retitled to "Hong Kong Metropolitan University" effective from 1 September 2021.

(11) Approved post secondary colleges refer to colleges registered under the Post Secondary Colleges Ordinance (Cap. 320), including Centennial College, Gratia Christian College, HKCT Institute of Higher Education, Hong Kong Chu Hai College, Hong Kong Nang Yan College of Higher Education, Hong Kong Shue Yan University, Saint Francis University, The Hang Seng University of Hong Kong, Tung Wah College, UOW College Hong Kong and Yew Chung College of Early Childhood Education.

(12) Figures include certificate, advanced certificate, professional certificate, diploma, advanced diploma and professional diploma courses.

(13) Figures do not include programmes of the Diploma Yi Jin/Diploma of Applied Education.

(14) Figures refer to The Technological and Higher Education Institute of Hong Kong, School for Higher and Professional Education, the Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education, Hong Kong Design Institute, Hong Kong Institute of Information Technology, Youth College, Hotel and Tourism Institute/Chinese Culinary Institute/International Culinary Institute and Maritime Services Training Institute.

(15) Craft level courses are courses beyond Secondary 3 level. Figures for Vocational Training Council also include operative level courses of Training and Development Centres.

(16) Technician level courses are diploma/certificate courses below Higher Diploma.

(17) Higher technician level courses are courses at Higher Diploma or above level.

(18) Other post-secondary institutions refer to private schools which offer post-secondary courses. Figures refer to private institutions offering locally-accredited full-time post-secondary programmes.

(19) "Construction Industry Council Training Academy" was retitled to "Hong Kong Institute of Construction" effective from 2018.

(20) Figures refer to basic craft courses.

(21) Figures refer to construction supervisor/technician trainee training courses.

(22) Figures refer to nurse training programmes.

(23) Figures refer to dental training programmes.

(24) The Education Bureau introduced the Diploma Yi Jin Programme in the 2012/13 academic year and replaced by the Diploma of Applied Education Programme in the 2023/24 academic year to provide an alternative pathway for Secondary 6 school leavers as well as adult learners to obtain a formal qualification for the purposes of employment and further study.

(25) Figures do not include programmes of the Diploma Yi Jin/Diploma of Applied Education, secondary day and evening courses.

(26) Figures include courses conducted in Hong Kong which lead to the award of non-local higher academic qualifications by non-local institutions, or non-local professional qualifications by non-local professional bodies. Figures are rounded to the nearest hundred. Figures from 2023 to 2025 are subject to revision.

資料來源： 政府總部教育局

Source : Education Bureau, Government Secretariat

表 12.4　2025年按學校類別及區域劃分的日校數目

Table 12.4　Number of day schools by type/sector and region, 2025

日校數目
Number of day schools

學校類別	Type/Sector of school	香港島 Hong Kong Island	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories	總計 Total
幼稚園(1)	Kindergarten(1)				
本地	Local	126	263	442	831
非本地	Non-local	47	30	50	127
小學	Primary				
官立及資助	Government and aided	66	130	257	453
直接資助計劃	Direct Subsidy Scheme	4	7	10	21
國際(2)	International(2)	21	10	14	45
其他私立	Other private	19	34	19	72
中學	Secondary				
官立、資助及按位津貼	Government, aided and caput	60	111	218	389
直接資助計劃	Direct Subsidy Scheme	11	23	23	57
國際(2)	International(2)	19	7	8	34
其他私立(3)	Other private(3)	8	17	8	33

註釋：　學校所在的區域是指學校主要校舍的地區。

(1) 所有幼稚園均屬私營。數字包括幼稚園暨幼兒中心，但不包括在社會福利署轄下註冊的特殊幼兒中心。

(2) 數字包括英基學校協會屬下的學校及其他私立國際學校。

(3) 數字不包括營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育課程的私立學校，這些學校亦可能開辦日間中學課程。

Notes : Regions of schools are delineated by the locations of the main campuses of schools.

(1) All kindergartens are privately run. Figures include kindergarten-cum-child care centres, but not special child care centres registered under the Social Welfare Department.

(2) Figures include schools under the English Schools Foundation and other private international schools.

(3) Figures for private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses, which may also operate secondary day courses, are not included.

資料來源：　政府總部教育局

Source : Education Bureau, Government Secretariat

表 12.5　2025年按年齡及性別劃分的幼稚園、小學及中學日校學生人數

Table 12.5　Enrolment in kindergartens, primary and secondary day schools by age and sex, 2025

學生人數
Number of students

		幼稚園(1) Kindergarten(1)		小學 Primary		中學(2) Secondary(2)	
		男	女	男	女	男	女
年齡	Age	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
3歲及以下	3 and below	22 161	20 967				
4歲	4	18 854	17 676				
5歲	5	16 947	15 180	31 140	29 863		
6歲	6						
7歲	7			25 573	23 950		
8歲	8			27 293	25 578		
9歲	9			27 677	25 972	33 726	32 211
10歲	10			28 212	26 061		
11歲	11			21 087	19 069		
12歲	12			2 739	2 109		
13歲	13	918	501			31 837	29 749
14歲	14					30 563	28 002
15歲	15					28 708	26 164
16歲	16			561	349	27 264	25 909
17歲	17					21 633	19 935
18歲	18					5 178	4 217
19歲	19					1 210	960
20歲及以上	20 and over					269	285
總計	Total	58 880	54 324	164 282	152 951	180 388	167 432

註釋：　數字反映2025年9月中的情況。

(1) 數字包括幼稚園暨幼兒中心的幼兒班、低班及高班。

(2) 數字不包括由營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校開辦的日間中學課程。

Notes : Figures refer to the position as at mid-September 2025.

(1) Figures include nursery, lower and upper classes in kindergarten-cum-child care centres.

(2) Figures do not include secondary day courses operated by private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses.

資料來源：　政府總部教育局

Source : Education Bureau, Government Secretariat

表 12.6 按學校類別及級別劃分的小學學生人數
Table 12.6 Enrolment in primary schools by sector and grade

學生人數
Number of students

學校類別／級別	Sector of school/Grade	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
官立及資助	Government and aided							
小一	Primary 1	48 397	46 431	43 379	41 818	39 736	37 784	37 334
小二	Primary 2	49 027	46 579	45 155	42 072	41 586	40 108	38 292
小三	Primary 3	47 410	52 252	45 248	43 614	41 947	41 947	40 820
小四	Primary 4	44 503	51 395	50 307	43 850	43 520	42 822	42 726
小五	Primary 5	42 556	48 588	49 224	48 276	43 773	43 986	43 690
小六	Primary 6	41 113	48 078	46 342	47 020	47 113	43 658	43 987
小計	Sub-total	273 006	293 323	279 655	266 650	257 675	250 305	246 849
直接資助計劃	Direct Subsidy Scheme							
小一	Primary 1	2 619	2 709	2 770	2 726	2 731	2 758	2 740
小二	Primary 2	2 662	2 774	2 721	2 766	2 754	2 755	2 773
小三	Primary 3	2 661	2 755	2 735	2 677	2 736	2 772	2 765
小四	Primary 4	2 572	2 696	2 693	2 672	2 670	2 713	2 773
小五	Primary 5	2 270	2 453	2 383	2 360	2 438	2 482	2 530
小六	Primary 6	2 336	2 531	2 442	2 343	2 474	2 551	2 630
小計	Sub-total	15 120	15 918	15 744	15 544	15 803	16 031	16 211
國際(1)(2)	International(1)(2)							
小一	Primary 1	3 915	4 386	4 399	4 255	4 213	4 176	4 124
小二	Primary 2	3 479	3 789	3 865	3 670	3 715	3 685	3 564
小三	Primary 3	3 471	3 829	3 736	3 618	3 735	3 743	3 691
小四	Primary 4	3 338	3 726	3 762	3 587	3 667	3 756	3 762
小五	Primary 5	3 179	3 598	3 637	3 546	3 660	3 696	3 877
小六	Primary 6	3 057	3 455	3 534	3 467	3 620	3 728	3 758
小計	Sub-total	20 439	22 783	22 933	22 143	22 610	22 784	22 776
其他私立(1)(2)(3)	Other private(1)(2)(3)							
小一	Primary 1	5 389	5 901	5 571	5 520	5 391	5 504	5 525
小二	Primary 2	5 318	5 774	5 532	5 096	5 298	5 329	5 492
小三	Primary 3	5 389	5 767	5 318	4 971	4 953	5 281	5 374
小四	Primary 4	4 790	5 486	5 310	4 871	4 890	4 996	5 439
小五	Primary 5	4 440	4 992	4 914	4 765	4 720	4 937	5 126
小六	Primary 6	3 667	4 313	4 017	3 991	4 224	4 280	4 441
小計	Sub-total	28 993	32 233	30 662	29 214	29 476	30 327	31 397
總計	Total							
小一	Primary 1	60 320	59 427	56 119	54 319	52 071	50 222	49 723
小二	Primary 2	60 486	58 916	57 273	53 604	53 353	51 877	50 121
小三	Primary 3	58 931	64 603	57 037	54 880	53 371	53 743	52 650
小四	Primary 4	55 203	63 303	62 072	54 980	54 747	54 287	54 700
小五	Primary 5	52 445	59 631	60 158	58 947	54 591	55 101	55 223
小六	Primary 6	50 173	58 377	56 335	56 821	57 431	54 217	54 816
所有級別	All grades	337 558	364 257	348 994	333 551	325 564	319 447	317 233

註釋： 2020年數字反映10月中的情況，其餘則為該年9月中的情況。

(1) 國際及其他私立學校小一級別的數字涵蓋預備班。

(2) 為方便編製按級別的統計數字，提供非本地課程的學校的數字，已按相等於本地課程的級別程度劃分。

(3) 部分非公營學校開辦非本地正規課程。

Notes : Figures for 2020 refer to the position as at mid-October, and others refer to the position as at mid-September of the respective years.

(1) Figures for Primary 1 in international and other private schools cover preparatory classes.

(2) To facilitate compilation of statistics by grade, figures for schools which offer non-local curriculum are compiled according to the grades equivalent to those of the local curriculum.

(3) Some of the non-public sector schools operate non-local formal curriculum courses.

資料來源： 政府總部教育局

Source : Education Bureau, Government Secretariat

表 12.7　按學校類別及級別劃分的中學學生人數
Table 12.7　Enrolment in secondary schools by sector and grade

學生人數
Number of students

學校類別／級別	Sector of school/Grade	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
日校	Day school							
官立、資助及按位津貼(1)	Government, aided and caput(1)							
中一	Secondary 1	43 648	47 799	45 903	43 963	46 522	47 965	45 898
中二	Secondary 2	44 817	47 273	45 976	43 892	43 675	46 694	48 106
中三	Secondary 3	47 182	44 436	45 340	44 173	43 597	44 594	47 116
中四	Secondary 4	50 028	41 756	42 129	43 046	43 048	42 988	43 996
中五	Secondary 5	47 411	39 172	38 923	39 007	40 599	40 848	40 920
中六	Secondary 6	49 439	37 237	36 587	36 629	36 674	38 519	38 964
中七	Secondary 7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
小計	Sub-total	282 525	257 673	254 858	250 710	254 115	261 608	265 000
直接資助計劃(1)(2)(3)	Direct Subsidy Scheme(1)(2)(3)							
中一	Secondary 1	7 463	8 289	8 195	8 056	8 539	8 819	8 407
中二	Secondary 2	7 767	8 310	7 884	7 771	8 214	8 742	8 971
中三	Secondary 3	8 041	7 779	7 805	7 424	7 811	8 442	8 883
中四	Secondary 4	8 601	7 419	7 485	7 497	7 606	7 998	8 589
中五	Secondary 5	7 959	7 082	6 812	6 883	7 239	7 464	7 856
中六	Secondary 6	7 401	6 707	6 455	6 261	6 461	6 811	7 067
中七	Secondary 7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
小計	Sub-total	47 232	45 586	44 636	43 892	45 870	48 276	49 773
國際(3)	International(3)							
中一	Secondary 1	2 820	3 444	3 389	3 419	3 552	3 723	3 806
中二	Secondary 2	2 736	3 260	3 343	3 200	3 438	3 621	3 772
中三	Secondary 3	2 575	3 000	2 983	3 007	3 162	3 354	3 563
中四	Secondary 4	2 378	2 536	2 705	2 629	2 729	2 899	3 142
中五	Secondary 5	2 258	2 296	2 391	2 451	2 640	2 810	2 919
中六	Secondary 6	2 121	2 008	2 106	2 079	2 271	2 527	2 679
中七	Secondary 7	1 642	1 688	1 644	1 698	1 672	1 863	2 088
小計	Sub-total	16 530	18 232	18 561	18 483	19 464	20 797	21 969
其他私立(2)(3)(4)	Other private(2)(3)(4)							
中一	Secondary 1	1 044	1 413	1 473	1 450	1 634	1 741	1 865
中二	Secondary 2	1 019	1 450	1 484	1 421	1 516	1 761	1 869
中三	Secondary 3	1 001	1 251	1 333	1 359	1 351	1 469	1 747
中四	Secondary 4	932	1 065	1 124	1 198	1 364	1 395	1 570
中五	Secondary 5	884	886	1 018	1 076	1 215	1 393	1 530
中六	Secondary 6	874	840	823	908	1 203	1 336	1 601
中七	Secondary 7	568	615	617	665	742	831	896
小計	Sub-total	6 322	7 520	7 872	8 077	9 025	9 926	11 078
總計	Total							
中一	Secondary 1	54 975	60 945	58 960	56 888	60 247	62 248	59 976
中二	Secondary 2	56 339	60 293	58 687	56 284	56 843	60 818	62 718
中三	Secondary 3	58 799	56 466	57 461	55 963	55 921	57 859	61 309
中四	Secondary 4	61 939	52 776	53 443	54 370	54 747	55 280	57 297
中五	Secondary 5	58 512	49 436	49 144	49 417	51 693	52 515	53 225
中六	Secondary 6	59 835	46 792	45 971	45 877	46 609	49 193	50 311
中七	Secondary 7	2 210	2 303	2 261	2 363	2 414	2 694	2 984
所有級別	All grades	352 609	329 011	325 927	321 162	328 474	340 607	347 820
夜間課程(5)	Evening course(5)							
中一	Secondary 1	40	22	47	19	28	23 *	20
中二	Secondary 2	40	32	22	14	18	13 *	26
中三	Secondary 3	80	72	53	65	67	62 *	69
中四	Secondary 4	288	197	196	202	166	184	170
中五	Secondary 5	389	247	313	237	251	233	225
中六	Secondary 6	682	436	451	449	384	445	371
中七	Secondary 7	7	–	–	–	–	–	–
所有級別	All grades	1 526	1 006	1 082	986	914	960 *	881

註釋：　2020年數字反映10月中的情況，其餘則為該年9月中的情況。

(1) 在新高中學制全面推行後，本地課程自2012年起沒有中七津貼學額。

(2) 部分非公營學校開辦非本地正規課程。

(3) 為方便編製按級別的統計數字，提供非本地課程的學校的數字，已按相等於本地課程的級別程度劃分。

(4) 數字不包括由營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校所開辦的日間中學課程。

(5) 數字包括私立中學（當中包括於指定中心授課的認可辦學機構）和營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校開辦的夜間中學課程。

Notes : Figures for 2020 refer to the position as at mid-October, and others refer to the position as at mid-September of the respective years.

(1) Upon full implementation of the New Senior Secondary Academic Structure, there are no subsidised Secondary 7 places under local curriculum starting from 2012.

(2) Some of the non-public sector schools operate non-local formal curriculum courses.

(3) To facilitate compilation of statistics by grade, figures for schools which offer non-local curriculum are compiled according to the grades equivalent to those of the local curriculum.

(4) Figures do not include secondary day courses operated by private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses.

(5) Figures include secondary evening courses operated by private secondary schools (also covering those operated by the approved course providers in designated centres) and private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses.

資料來源：　政府總部教育局

Source : Education Bureau, Government Secretariat

表 12.8 2025年按大學、修課程度及學科類別劃分的大學教育資助委員會（教資會）資助課程的學生人數

學生人數

大學／修課程度	學科類別								
	醫學 Medicine	牙醫學 Dentistry	與醫學及衞生有關的學科 Studies allied to medicine & health	生物科學 Biological sciences	物理科學 Physical sciences	數學科學 Mathematical sciences	電腦科學及資訊科技 Computer science & information technology	工程及科技 Engineering & technology	建築學及城市規劃 Architecture & town planning
香港城市大學									
學士學位課程	99	0	143	334	577	426	1 608	2 030	90
研究院修課課程	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
研究院研究課程	28	0	24	35	231	55	124	478	11
小計	126	0	167	369	807	481	1 733	2 509	101
香港浸會大學									
學士學位課程	0	0	350	379	378	202	823	6	0
研究院修課課程	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
研究院研究課程	43	0	8	30	86	20	66	2	3
小計	43	0	359	409	465	222	889	8	3
嶺南大學									
學士學位課程	0	0	0	0	17	28	85	26	0
研究院研究課程	0	0	0	0	10	0	20	0	0
小計	0	0	0	0	27	28	105	26	0
香港中文大學									
學士學位課程	1 767	0	1 930	985	819	1 253	738	2 016	248
研究院修課課程	0	0	89	0	0	0	0	0	91
研究院研究課程	470	0	97	112	290	145	212	596	31
小計	2 237	0	2 116	1 097	1 109	1 398	950	2 612	370
香港教育大學									
副學位課程	0	0	0	118	60	36	59	0	0
學士學位課程	0	0	102	130	142	187	244	202	0
研究院修課課程	0	0	0	9	28	38	15	36	0
研究院研究課程	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
小計	0	0	102	257	230	260	318	238	0
香港理工大學									
學士學位課程	0	0	3 661	425	818	724	1 648	5 364	384
研究院研究課程	§	0	116	79	115	57	153	740	67
小計	§	0	3 777	504	933	780	1 801	6 104	451
香港科技大學									
學士學位課程	3	0	5	568	955	1 038	764	3 897	0
研究院研究課程	0	0	0	170	338	108	129	909	0
小計	3	0	5	738	1 293	1 146	893	4 807	0
香港大學									
學士學位課程	1 781	517	2 294	1 123	856	1 062	1 033	2 547	699
研究院修課課程	3	26	85	0	0	0	0	0	220
研究院研究課程	699	180	88	132	300	156	282	698	171
小計	2 484	723	2 467	1 255	1 156	1 218	1 315	3 244	1 091
以上大學總計									
副學位課程	0	0	0	118	60	36	59	0	0
學士學位課程	3 650	517	8 485	3 944	4 561	4 920	6 944	16 088	1 421
研究院修課課程	3	26	174	9	28	38	15	36	311
研究院研究課程	1 240	180	333	558	1 370	541	985	3 423	284
總計	4 893	723	8 992	4 629	6 020	5 534	8 003	19 548	2 015

註釋： 學生人數指 2025/26 學年的數字。

研究院研究課程的學生人數只包括在一般的修業期內受教資會資助的學生人數。

由於一些教資會資助課程被納入多於一個學科類別，這些課程的學生人數是按比例計算於有關學科類別內。因此，按學科類別劃分的學生人數為小數數值，這些數字均已約為整數，故此數字總和可能與相對的總計略有出入。

資料來源： 大學教育資助委員會秘書處

Table 12.8 Enrolment in the University Grants Committee (UGC) funded programmes by university, level of study and academic programme category, 2025

Number of students

Academic programme category									
工商管理 Business & management studies	社會科學 Social sciences	法律 Law	媒體、新聞及傳播 Media, journalism & communications	語言及相關科目 Language & related studies	人文學科 Humanities	藝術、設計及演藝 Arts, design & performing arts	教育 Education	總計 Total	University/Level of study
									City University of Hong Kong
4 204	1 510	302	360	551	212	522	0	12 967	Undergraduate
0	0	53	0	0	0	0	0	53	Taught postgraduate
106	43	19	27	26	2	43	0	1 252	Research postgraduate
4 310	1 553	374	387	577	214	564	0	14 272	Sub-total
									Hong Kong Baptist University
1 647	1 076	0	739	407	589	1 192	274	8 062	Undergraduate
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	80	Taught postgraduate
25	38	0	10	27	28	14	2	402	Research postgraduate
1 672	1 114	0	748	434	617	1 206	356	8 544	Sub-total
									Lingnan University
1 113	932	0	0	608	562	95	0	3 466	Undergraduate
18	36	0	0	15	13	0	0	112	Research postgraduate
1 131	967	0	0	623	575	95	0	3 578	Sub-total
									The Chinese University of Hong Kong
2 962	2 309	341	442	1 218	765	248	570	18 610	Undergraduate
0	0	36	0	0	0	0	984	1 200	Taught postgraduate
112	237	40	28	107	94	27	79	2 677	Research postgraduate
3 074	2 546	417	470	1 325	859	275	1 633	22 487	Sub-total
									The Education University of Hong Kong
0	18	30	0	57	0	0	2 677	3 054	Sub-degree
144	684	0	0	739	120	542	2 957	6 192	Undergraduate
0	0	0	0	96	43	43	745	1 053	Taught postgraduate
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	152	152	Research postgraduate
144	702	30	0	893	163	585	6 530	10 451	Sub-total
									The Hong Kong Polytechnic University
2 559	346	49	0	483	123	1 166	0	17 750	Undergraduate
155	68	0	0	63	7	75	0	1 694	Research postgraduate
2 715	414	49	0	546	131	1 241	0	19 444	Sub-total
									The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology
3 411	802	0	0	0	114	24	0	11 581	Undergraduate
77	57	0	0	0	25	12	0	1 825	Research postgraduate
3 488	858	0	0	0	139	36	0	13 406	Sub-total
									The University of Hong Kong
2 174	2 425	827	141	1 065	558	237	393	19 734	Undergraduate
0	0	174	0	0	0	0	843	1 351	Taught postgraduate
93	274	61	3	76	42	8	147	3 409	Research postgraduate
2 267	2 699	1 062	144	1 142	600	245	1 384	24 494	Sub-total
									Total of universities above
0	18	30	0	57	0	0	2 677	3 054	Sub-degree
18 214	10 084	1 518	1 682	5 071	3 044	4 025	4 194	98 362	Undergraduate
0	0	263	0	96	43	43	2 652	3 737	Taught postgraduate
586	752	120	68	314	211	178	380	11 522	Research postgraduate
18 800	10 854	1 931	1 749	5 538	3 298	4 246	9 902	116 675	Total

Notes : Figures on enrolment refer to the academic year 2025/26.

Research postgraduate figures include only students funded by UGC within normal study periods.

Since some UGC-funded programmes are mapped to more than one academic programme category (APC), students of these programmes are counted across the APCs concerned on a pro-rata basis. Thus the numbers of students of APCs are decimal figures which are rounded to the nearest whole number. As such, figures may not add up to the corresponding totals.

Source : University Grants Committee Secretariat

表 12.9　按註冊及學生職業劃分的香港都會大學(1)學生人數（遙距及面授課程）

Table 12.9　Enrolment in Hong Kong Metropolitan University(1) by registration and occupation of student (distance learning and face-to-face programmes)

學生人數
Number of students

學生註冊數目／職業類別	Registration/Occupation of student	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
新生註冊數目(2)(3)	New registration(2)(3)	6 718	6 602	6 985	6 459	8 664	8 903	9 436
學生註冊總數(3)(4)	Active registration(3)(4)	19 554	19 509	19 468	19 150	20 024	21 430	21 677
行政及管理人員	Administrative and managerial workers	625	639	741	887	1 325	1 578	1 010
專業人員	Professionals	1 987	2 260	2 280	2 226	2 290	2 258	1 958
輔助專業人員	Associate professionals	1 807	1 954	1 638	1 495	1 235	1 078	862
文職	Clerks	1 633	1 065	945	749	602	508	375
零售／服務性行業人士	Sales/Service workers	844	816	732	626	544	509	402
工藝及相關行業人士	Craft and related workers	70	33	34	37	34	26	20
其他	Others	2 447	1 753	1 781	1 874	2 108	2 204	1 768
非在職(5)	Not working(5)	10 141	10 989	11 317	11 256	11 886	13 269	15 282

註釋：

(1) 「香港公開大學」於2021年9月1日改名為「香港都會大學」。

(2) 新生註冊數目是指在該年首次於遙距或面授課程註冊的學生。

(3) 數字不包括在香港開辦的持續專業進修課程的學生及在中國內地開辦的遙距課程的學生。

(4) 學生註冊總數是指在該年遙距或面授課程註冊或仍然註冊的學生總數。

(5) 數字包括家庭主婦、退休人士及全職學生。

Notes :

(1) "The Open University of Hong Kong" was retitled to "Hong Kong Metropolitan University" effective from 1 September 2021.

(2) Students under new registration refer to those registered for the first time on a distance learning or face-to-face programme in the year.

(3) Students in continuing and professional programmes offered in Hong Kong and distance learning programmes offered in Chinese Mainland are not included.

(4) Students under active registration refer to those who are registered or remain registered on a distance learning or face-to-face programme in the year.

(5) Figures include housewives, retired persons and full-time students.

資料來源： 香港都會大學

Source : Hong Kong Metropolitan University

表 12.10　按學院劃分的香港都會大學(1)註冊學額及開辦科目數目

Table 12.10　Number of course enrolment and courses offered by school at Hong Kong Metropolitan University(1)

學院	School	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
人文社會科學院	Arts and Social Sciences							
註冊學額	Course enrolment	23 410	29 494	28 344	34 699	41 774	50 590	52 850
開辦科目	Courses offered	314	430	452	485	637	697	795
商業管理學院	Business and Administration							
註冊學額	Course enrolment	36 165	32 800	32 631	25 897	24 695	28 165	38 692
開辦科目	Courses offered	324	356	363	353	406	394	463
教育及語文學院	Education and Languages							
註冊學額	Course enrolment	9 967	13 302	13 176	13 125	13 364	13 824	14 723
開辦科目	Courses offered	127	157	167	173	249	321	369
護理及健康學院	Nursing and Health Studies							
註冊學額	Course enrolment	–	14 352	19 412	20 511	23 196	23 437	30 521
開辦科目	Courses offered	–	82	111	113	165	186	304
科技學院	Science and Technology							
註冊學額	Course enrolment	26 753	13 721	15 744	14 277	21 071	27 268	31 548
開辦科目	Courses offered	353	229	259	294	326	402	454
李嘉誠專業進修學院	Li Ka Shing Institute of Professional and Continuing Education							
註冊學額	Course enrolment	36 750	33 999	29 372	30 500	36 662	40 927	33 870
開辦科目	Courses offered	670	666	561	446	502	548	489
總計	Total							
註冊學額	Course enrolment	133 045	137 668	138 679	139 009	160 762	184 211	202 204
開辦科目	Courses offered	1 788	1 920	1 913	1 864	2 285	2 548	2 874

註釋：　註冊學額數字包括在香港開辦的遙距、面授及持續專業進修科目及在中國內地開辦的遙距科目的總註冊學額。

(1)　「香港公開大學」於2021年9月1日改名為「香港都會大學」。

Notes :　Figures on course enrolment include total course enrolment in distance learning, face-to-face, continuing and professional courses offered in Hong Kong and distance learning courses offered in Chinese Mainland.

(1)　"The Open University of Hong Kong" was retitled to "Hong Kong Metropolitan University" effective from 1 September 2021.

資料來源：　香港都會大學

Source :　Hong Kong Metropolitan University

表 12.11 按課程類別劃分的補習班、職業訓練及成人教育課程學生人數
Table 12.11 Enrolment in tutorial, vocational and adult education courses by type of course

學生人數
Number of students

課程類別	Type of course	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
日校	Day school							
電腦課程	Computer courses	290	591	641	495	547	635	857
商業課程	Commercial courses	250	276	457	409	317	448	421
工業／職業課程	Technical/Vocational courses	780	1 703	1 696	1 222	1 882	2 718	2 754
語文／補習班及其他課程	Language/Tutorial courses and other courses	48 741	26 390	30 317	29 916	24 849	25 956	25 405
小計	Sub-total	50 061	28 960	33 111	32 042	27 595	29 757	29 437
日暨夜校	Day-cum-evening school							
電腦課程	Computer courses	465	1 064	1 278	1 091	1 108	1 082	769
商業課程	Commercial courses	1 196	677	229	994	1 329	1 736	881
工業／職業課程	Technical/Vocational courses	1 439	1 901	1 762	1 747	1 528	2 368	2 402
語文／補習班及其他課程	Language/Tutorial courses and other courses	163 953	200 995	237 451	232 314	242 756	262 959	271 220
小計	Sub-total	167 053	204 637	240 720	236 146	246 721	268 145	275 272
夜校	Evening school							
電腦課程	Computer courses	380	275	220	270	324	291	334
商業課程	Commercial courses	1 617	619	751	685	657	330	125
工業／職業課程	Technical/Vocational courses	679	365	528	398	348	431	482
語文／補習班及其他課程	Language/Tutorial courses and other courses	16 478	6 269	5 499	5 241	5 193	5 298	5 761
小計	Sub-total	19 154	7 528	6 998	6 594	6 522	6 350	6 702
總計	Total	236 268	241 125	280 829	274 782	280 838	304 252	311 411

註釋： 數字反映該年10月的情況。

數字包括私立學校營辦的補習班、職業訓練及成人教育課程。

數字不包括毅進文憑課程／應用教育文憑、日間中學課程及夜間中學課程。

Notes : Figures refer to the position as at October of the respective years.

Figures include tutorial, vocational and adult education courses operated by private schools.

Figures do not include programmes of the Diploma Yi Jin/Diploma of Applied Education, secondary day and evening courses.

資料來源： 政府總部教育局

Source : Education Bureau, Government Secretariat

表 12.12 按教師學歷及師資訓練情況劃分的任教於幼稚園、小學及中學日校的教師

Table 12.12 Teachers in kindergartens, primary and secondary day schools by academic qualification and training status

教師人數
Number of teachers

學校類別／學歷／師資訓練情況(1)	Type of school/Academic qualification/Training status(1)	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
幼稚園(2)(3)	Kindergarten(2)(3)							
學士學位或以上	Bachelor's degree or above							
曾受訓練	Trained	5 983	8 854	8 952	8 692	8 309	8 373	8 301
未受訓練	Untrained	450	305	272	294	244	241	250
學士學位以下	Below Bachelor's degree							
曾受訓練	Trained	6 939	4 893	4 200	3 604	3 145	2 596	2 019
未受訓練	Untrained	180	67	62	54	35	25	21
總計	Total	13 552	14 119	13 486	12 644	11 733	11 235	10 591
小學(3)(4)	Primary school(3)(4)							
學士學位或以上	Bachelor's degree or above							
曾受訓練	Trained	22 472	26 510	26 213	25 476	24 932	24 718	24 674
未受訓練	Untrained	775	1 046	1 167	1 583	1 736	1 723	1 538
學士學位以下	Below Bachelor's degree							
曾受訓練	Trained	758	400	326	267	229	181	160
未受訓練	Untrained	61	55	46	45	36	39	23
總計	Total	24 066	28 011	27 752	27 371	26 933	26 661	26 395
中學日校(3)(4)	Secondary day school(3)(4)							
學士學位或以上	Bachelor's degree or above							
曾受訓練	Trained	27 747	27 840	27 395	26 566	26 263	26 231	26 401
未受訓練	Untrained	881	1 468	1 963	2 838	3 255	3 638	3 837
學士學位以下	Below Bachelor's degree							
曾受訓練	Trained	347	189	159	122	110	88	71
未受訓練	Untrained	28	22	26	19	26	21	20
總計	Total	29 003	29 519	29 543	29 545	29 654	29 978	30 329

註釋： 2020年數字反映10月中教師人數（包括校長），其餘則為該年9月中的情況。

(1) 就幼稚園而言，「曾受訓練」是指教師具備幼兒教育證書或以上或其他師資訓練（包括合格幼稚園教師及合格助理幼稚園教師）的資歷，而「未受訓練」是指教師未具備上述資歷。就小學及中學日校而言，「曾受訓練」是指教師已完成基礎師資訓練，而「未受訓練」是指教師尚未具備基礎師資訓練資歷。

(2) 數字包括任教幼稚園暨幼兒中心幼稚園班（即幼兒班、低班及高班）的教師。

(3) 幼稚園、普通小學及中學日校（國際學校除外）數字包括校長及常額／合約教師，但不包括臨時／代課教師。國際學校數字包括校長及全職教師，但不包括兼職教師。

(4) 數字包括普通小學及中學日校，但不包括特殊學校及由營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校開辦的日間中學課程。

Notes : Figures for 2020 refer to the number of teachers (including principals) as at mid-October, and others refer to the position as at mid-September of the respective years.

(1) For kindergartens, "Trained" refers to teachers who held teacher training qualifications equivalent to Certificate in Early Childhood Education or above or other teacher training qualifications (including Qualified Kindergarten Teacher and Qualified Assistant Kindergarten Teacher) while "Untrained" refers to teachers who did not hold the above qualifications. For primary and secondary day schools, "Trained" refers to teachers who have completed initial teacher training while "Untrained" refers to teachers who have not yet possessed initial teacher training qualifications.

(2) Figures include teachers teaching kindergarten classes (i.e. nursery, lower and upper classes) of kindergarten-cum-child care centres.

(3) Figures for kindergartens, ordinary primary and secondary day schools (other than international schools) include principals and regular/contract teachers, but exclude temporary/supply teachers. Figures for international schools include principals and full-time teachers, but exclude part-time teachers.

(4) Figures include ordinary primary and secondary day schools, but not special schools and secondary day courses operated by private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses.

資料來源： 政府總部教育局

Source : Education Bureau, Government Secretariat

表 12.13　按教師性別劃分的任教於選定院校類別的教師

Table 12.13　Teachers in selected types of educational institution by sex

教師人數

Number of teachers

院校類別／性別	Type of institution/Sex	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
幼稚園(1)(2)	Kindergarten(1)(2)							
男	Male	243	352	332	338	317	307	307
女	Female	13 309	13 767	13 154	12 306	11 416	10 928	10 284
總計	Total	13 552	14 119	13 486	12 644	11 733	11 235	10 591
小學(2)(3)	Primary school(2)(3)							
男	Male	5 418	6 566	6 545	6 498	6 431	6 419	6 405
女	Female	18 648	21 445	21 207	20 873	20 502	20 242	19 990
總計	Total	24 066	28 011	27 752	27 371	26 933	26 661	26 395
中學日校(2)(3)	Secondary day school(2)(3)							
男	Male	12 364	12 747	12 812	13 008	13 113	13 284	13 465
女	Female	16 639	16 772	16 731	16 537	16 541	16 694	16 864
總計	Total	29 003	29 519	29 543	29 545	29 654	29 978	30 329
職業訓練局(4)	Vocational Training Council(4)							
男	Male	836	677	604	533	527	572	575
女	Female	591	508	467	444	449	494	506
總計	Total	1 427	1 185	1 071	977	976	1 066	1 081
認可專上學院(5)	Approved post secondary college(5)							
男	Male	599	753	758	791	800	822	918
女	Female	406	583	612	627	641	669	769
總計	Total	1 005	1 336	1 370	1 418	1 441	1 491	1 687

註釋：　就幼稚園、小學及中學日校而言，2020年數字反映10月中教師人數（包括校長），其餘則為該年9月中的情況。

(1) 數字包括任教幼稚園暨幼兒中心幼稚園班（即幼兒班、低班及高班）的教師。

(2) 幼稚園、普通小學及中學日校（國際學校除外）數字包括校長及常額／合約教師，但不包括臨時／代課教師。國際學校數字包括校長及全職教師，但不包括兼職教師。

(3) 數字包括普通小學及中學日校，但不包括特殊學校及由營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校開辦的日間中學課程。

(4) 數字是指實際教學人員的人數。在2024年之前，數字包括香港專業教育學院、香港知專設計學院、工商資訊學院及訓練及發展中心。由2024年起，數字則包括才晉高等教育學院、香港高等教育科技學院及香港專業教育學院／香港知專設計學院／香港資訊科技學院。

(5) 數字指根據《專上學院條例》（第320章）註冊的專上學院，包括明德學院、宏恩基督教學院、港專學院、香港珠海學院、香港能仁專上學院、香港樹仁大學、聖方濟各大學、香港恒生大學、東華學院、香港伍倫貢學院和耀中幼教學院。

Notes : For kindergartens, primary and secondary day schools, figures for 2020 refer to the number of teachers (including principals) as at mid-October, and others refer to the position as at mid-September of the respective years.

(1) Figures include teachers teaching kindergarten classes (i.e. nursery, lower and upper classes) of kindergarten-cum-child care centres.

(2) Figures for kindergartens, ordinary primary and secondary day schools (other than international schools) include principals and regular/contract teachers, but exclude temporary/supply teachers. Figures for international schools include principals and full-time teachers, but exclude part-time teachers.

(3) Figures include ordinary primary and secondary day schools, but not special schools and secondary day courses operated by private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses.

(4) Figures reflect the actual staff strength. Figures prior to 2024 include Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education, Hong Kong Design Institute, School of Business and Information Systems, and Training and development centres. From 2024 onwards, figures include School for Higher and Professional Education, Technological and Higher Education Institute of Hong Kong and Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education/Hong Kong Design Institute/Hong Kong Institute of Information Technology.

(5) Figures refer to post secondary colleges registered under the Post Secondary Colleges Ordinance (Cap. 320), including Centennial College, Gratia Christian College, HKCT Institute of Higher Education, Hong Kong Chu Hai College, Hong Kong Nang Yan College of Higher Education, Hong Kong Shue Yan University, Saint Francis University, The Hang Seng University of Hong Kong, Tung Wah College, UOW College Hong Kong and Yew Chung College of Early Childhood Education.

資料來源：　政府總部教育局

Source : Education Bureau, Government Secretariat

表 12.14　按學校類別劃分的本地幼稚園、小學及中學日校的學生與教師比率

Table 12.14　Pupil/teacher ratios in local kindergartens, primary and secondary day schools by type/sector

學校類別	Type/Sector of school	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
幼稚園(1)(2)	Kindergarten(1)(2)	9.0	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.3	8.1	7.9
小學(3)	Primary school(3)							
官立及資助	Government and aided	14.1	12.9	12.4	12.0	11.9	11.8	11.8
直接資助計劃及私立	Direct Subsidy Scheme and private	14.2	13.5	13.1	13.0	13.2	13.1	13.1
合計	Overall	14.1	13.0	12.5	12.1	12.0	12.0	12.0
中學日校(3)	Secondary day school(3)							
官立、資助及按位津貼	Government, aided and caput	12.3	11.3	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.4	11.5
直接資助計劃及私立	Direct Subsidy Scheme and private	11.6	10.8	10.7	10.6	11.0	11.4	11.4
合計	Overall	12.2	11.2	11.1	10.9	11.1	11.4	11.5

註釋：　2020年數字反映10月中的情況，其餘則為該年9月中的情況。

(1) 數字以相等於半日制單位為基礎計算的學生人數與教師人數的比率。

(2) 數字包括本地幼稚園／幼稚園暨幼兒中心幼稚園班（即幼兒班、低班及高班）的學生及教師。

(3) 數字包括本地普通小學及中學日校，但不包括國際學校、特殊學校及由營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校開辦的日間中學課程。

Notes : Figures for 2020 refer to the position as at mid-October, and others refer to the position as at mid-September of the respective years.

(1) Figures refer to the ratios of the total number of pupils to the total number of teachers calculated on the basis of half-day equivalent unit.

(2) Figures include pupils and teachers in kindergarten classes (i.e. nursery, lower and upper classes) of local kindergarten/ kindergarten-cum-child care centres.

(3) Figures include local ordinary primary and secondary day schools, but not international schools, special schools and secondary day courses operated by private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses.

資料來源：　政府總部教育局

Source : Education Bureau, Government Secretariat

表 12.15　2025年香港中學文憑考試成績統計數字

Table 12.15　Statistics on results of Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education Examination, 2025

科目	Subject	報考人數 Number entered	出席人數 Number sat	百分率 Percentage						
				5**	5*+	5+	4+	3+	2+	1+
甲類學科(1)	Category A subjects(1)									
生物	Biology	15 607	14 865	2.0	7.9	19.4	46.2	73.2	91.7	97.0
企業、會計與財務概論	Business, Accounting and Financial Studies									
企業、會計與財務概論（會計）	Business, Accounting and Financial Studies (Accounting)	7 299	6 861	1.6	5.8	14.4	42.2	70.3	90.7	97.3
企業、會計與財務概論（商業管理）	Business, Accounting and Financial Studies (Business Management)	3 099	2 941	0.8	3.2	7.4	29.1	62.2	89.7	95.4
化學	Chemistry	15 388	14 402	2.7	10.1	24.6	50.8	76.5	87.3	95.4
中國歷史	Chinese History	6 791	6 343	1.4	5.3	13.7	37.6	67.0	90.1	96.2
中國語文	Chinese Language	48 810	47 706	1.3	4.8	11.4	33.6	64.0	88.9	96.9
中國文學	Chinese Literature	1 490	1 396	1.8	6.4	15.5	37.5	69.3	89.1	96.3
設計與應用科技	Design and Applied Technology	544	505	0.6	2.2	5.1	18.2	36.8	79.2	91.7
經濟	Economics	13 866	13 171	1.8	6.8	16.9	43.8	68.2	86.2	94.2
英國語文	English Language	50 911	49 641	1.0	3.8	9.5	27.1	53.6	79.0	91.4
倫理與宗教	Ethics and Religious Studies	927	862	1.2	4.1	9.9	32.6	67.9	92.1	95.2
地理	Geography	8 512	8 111	1.3	4.8	12.2	35.5	64.2	87.1	96.5
健康管理與社會關懷	Health Management and Social Care	1 640	1 538	0.7	2.1	4.7	19.0	46.7	80.0	92.7
歷史	History	5 742	5 405	1.5	5.2	12.9	43.8	74.9	93.4	98.3
資訊及通訊科技	Information and Communication Technology	6 616	6 280	1.4	5.1	13.0	33.6	60.2	85.6	94.7
英語文學	Literature in English	222	204	2.9	9.3	23.5	52.0	82.4	92.6	95.1
數學	Mathematics									
必修部分	Compulsory Part	51 330	49 495	1.7	6.7	15.7	40.0	61.3	83.4	92.4
延伸部分（微積分與統計）	Extended Part (Calculus and Statistics)	3 528	3 227	3.6	12.1	29.2	50.9	70.5	86.9	94.6
延伸部分（代數與微積分）	Extended Part (Algebra and Calculus)	7 400	6 840	3.3	14.2	34.2	58.9	79.4	91.9	97.4
音樂	Music	183	180	2.8	11.1	26.7	61.7	81.7	98.3	100.0
體育	Physical Education	1 384	1 341	0.3	1.3	3.4	15.6	43.8	71.4	89.3
物理	Physics	12 560	11 816	2.8	11.1	27.5	49.6	74.0	90.1	97.5
科技與生活	Technology and Living									
食品科學與科技	Food Science and Technology	186	179	1.1	3.4	8.4	17.9	43.6	74.3	88.8
服裝、成衣與紡織	Fashion, Clothing and Textiles	49	46	0.0	2.2	6.5	23.9	69.6	89.1	97.8
旅遊與款待	Tourism and Hospitality Studies	4 659	4 341	0.5	2.2	5.1	16.8	38.2	75.5	90.6
視覺藝術	Visual Arts	3 982	3 855	0.7	2.6	6.7	24.5	52.2	84.3	94.7

				百分率 Percentage
				達標 Attained
公民與社會發展	Citizenship and Social Development	48 178	47 141	92.8

表 12.15 （續） 2025年香港中學文憑考試成績統計數字

Table 12.15 (cont'd) Statistics on results of Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education Examination, 2025

科目	Subject	報考人數 Number entered	應考人數 Number of candidates fulfilling attendance requirement	百分率 Percentage		
				達標並表現優異(II) Attained with Distinction (II)	達標並表現優異(I)或以上 Attained with Distinction (I) or above	達標或以上 Attained or above
乙類學科(2)	Category B subjects(2)					
應用科學	Applied Science					
動物護理	Animal Care	57	53	18.9	58.5	94.3
應用心理學	Applied Psychology	328	308	15.6	44.2	89.3
運動及體適能教練	Exercise and Fitness Coaching	300	281	3.6	14.6	79.7
運動科學及體適能	Exercise Science and Health Fitness	46	40	5.0	32.5	95.0
食品創新與科學	Food Innovation and Science	55	54	9.3	35.2	87.0
中醫藥學基礎	Foundation in Chinese Medicine	151	146	11.0	32.2	93.8
健康護理實務	Health Care Practice	255	241	6.6	27.4	90.0
醫務化驗科學	Medical Laboratory Science	57	43	32.6	67.4	88.4
實用心理學	Practical Psychology	171	164	13.4	34.8	97.6
復康護理實務	Rehabilitation Care Practice	77	74	9.5	31.1	94.6
商業、管理及法律	Business, Management and Law					
電子商務會計	Accounting for e-Business	63	63	11.1	30.2	96.8
人工智能 － 商業應用	AI in Business	12	12	8.3	41.7	100.0
商業數據應用	Data Application for Business	8	8	12.5	25.0	87.5
金融科技入門	Introduction to Fintech	15	15	26.7	40.0	100.0
香港執法實務	Law Enforcement in Hong Kong	63	61	6.6	19.7	98.4
市場營銷及網上推廣	Marketing and Online Promotion	52	51	9.8	33.3	100.0
創意學習	Creative Studies					
電腦遊戲及動畫設計	Computer Game and Animation Design	376	365	8.5	25.2	84.9
數碼漫畫設計與製作	Digital Comic Design and Production	160	156	7.7	30.1	99.4
時裝形象設計	Fashion Image Design	244	236	5.5	20.3	95.8
室內與展覽設計	Interior and Exhibition Design	226	188	6.9	19.1	77.7
數碼年代 － 珠寶設計	Jewellery Design in Digital Age	18	18	5.6	33.3	88.9
流行音樂製作	Popular Music Production	139	133	16.5	39.1	94.7
舞出新機 － 舞蹈藝術	Taking a Chance on Dance	60	59	10.2	37.3	100.0
由戲開始·劇藝縱橫	The Essentials of Theatre Arts	64	63	20.6	54.0	100.0
工程及生產	Engineering and Production					
人工智能與機械人	AI and Robotics	37	34	26.5	52.9	88.2
航空學	Aviation Studies	184	168	3.6	11.9	97.0
電腦鑑證科技	Computer Forensic Technology	0	0	–	–	–
智能數碼建築	Digital Construction	32	32	3.1	15.6	100.0
電機及能源工程	Electrical and Energy Engineering	70	68	4.4	17.6	100.0
電競科技	eSports Technology	100	96	2.1	17.7	89.6
鐵路學	Railway Studies	100	100	2.0	14.0	84.0
資訊科技精要	Tech Basics	158	155	6.5	21.3	85.8
媒體及傳意	Media and Communication					
應用日語及日本文化	Applied Japanese and Japanese Culture	140	125	10.4	44.0	65.6
應用學習（職業英語）－ 英文傳意	Applied Learning (Vocational English) - English Communication	282	261	11.1	34.9	83.9
應用學習（職業英語）－ 商用服務英語	Applied Learning (Vocational English) - English for Business Services	143	141	12.1	32.6	78.7
應用學習（職業英語）－ 服務業專業英語	Applied Learning (Vocational English) - English for Service Professionals	489	476	12.4	36.3	82.8
創意英語 － 商務與媒體	Creative English - Biz and Media	42	40	15.0	50.0	52.5
創意英語 － 公關與營銷	Creative English - PR and Marketing	26	26	7.7	30.8	96.2
數碼品牌傳播	Digital Brand Communication	53	53	1.9	15.1	92.5
數碼媒體及電台製作	Digital Media and Radio Production	117	116	6.0	21.6	94.8
生活日語及日本文化	Everyday Japanese and Japanese Culture	189	162	9.9	30.2	77.2
電影及超媒體	Film and Transmedia	146	136	10.3	30.9	78.7
韓國語文及文化	Korean Language and Culture	154	140	7.9	27.9	65.0
多媒體故事	Multimedia Storytelling	88	87	5.7	14.9	96.6
公關及多媒體傳訊	PR and Multimedia Communication	131	125	9.6	32.0	82.4
實用翻譯（漢英）	Practical Translation (CHI-ENG)	11	9	33.3	88.9	100.0

表 12.15 （續） 2025年香港中學文憑考試成績統計數字

Table 12.15 (cont'd) Statistics on results of Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education Examination, 2025

科目	Subject	報考人數 Number entered	應考人數 Number of candidates fulfilling attendance requirement	百分率 Percentage		
				達標並表現優異 (II) Attained with Distinction (II)	達標並表現優異 (I) Attained with Distinction (I) or above	達標或以上 Attained or above
乙類學科(2)(續)	Category B subjects(2)(cont'd)					
服務	Services					
機場客運大樓運作	Airport Passenger Terminal Operations	62	58	5.2	13.8	93.1
幼兒發展	Child Care and Development	120	113	6.2	23.9	99.1
幼兒教育	Child Care and Education	199	193	5.2	21.2	96.9
美容學基礎	Fundamental Cosmetology	122	112	4.5	16.1	83.9
酒店服務營運	Hospitality Services in Practice	117	113	4.4	20.4	94.7
酒店營運	Hotel Operations	164	151	2.6	13.9	90.1
新派東南亞菜	Modern Southeast Asian Cuisine	15	14	0.0	7.1	92.9
甜品及咖啡店營運	Pâtisserie and Café Operations	1 000	958	6.3	19.1	91.6
西式食品製作	Western Cuisine	558	523	4.8	17.4	96.2
				百分率 Percentage		
				達標並表現優異 Attained with Distinction		達標或以上 Attained or above
應用學習中文 （非華語學生適用）	Applied Learning Chinese (for non-Chinese speaking students)					
商業服務中文	Chinese in Business Service	55	46	15.2		71.7
實用情境中文	Chinese in Practical Context	30	30	33.3		96.7
實務中文	Practical Chinese	55	49	10.2		79.6

科目	Subject	語言能力水平 Language proficiency level	報考人數 Number entered	遞交成績人數 Number of candidates with results submitted	百分率 Percentage
					合格 Pass
丙類學科(3)	Category C subjects(3)				
法語	French Language	C2	0	0	–
		C1	0	0	–
		B2	6	6	100.0
		B1	24	24	95.8
		A2	26	26	96.2
		小計 Sub-total	56	56	96.4
德語	German Language	C2	0	0	–
		C1	0	0	–
		B2	1	1	100.0
		B1	1	1	100.0
		A2	3	3	100.0
		小計 Sub-total	5	5	100.0
日語	Japanese Language	N1	100	99	97.0
		N2	188	188	96.8
		N3	242	240	70.8
		小計 Sub-total	530	527	85.0
西班牙語	Spanish Language	C2	0	0	–
		C1	0	0	–
		B2	1	1	0.0
		B1	10	10	100.0
		A2	20	20	95.0
		小計 Sub-total	31	31	93.5

表 12.15 （續） 2025年香港中學文憑考試成績統計數字

Table 12.15 (cont'd) Statistics on results of Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education Examination, 2025

科目 Subject	語言能力水平 Language proficiency level	報考人數 Number entered	遞交成績人數 Number of candidates with results submitted	百分率 Percentage				
				合格 Pass				
				第6級 Grade 6	第5級 Grade 5	第4級 Grade 4	第3級 Grade 3	小計 Sub-total
丙類學科(3)(續) Category C subjects(3)(cont'd)								
韓語 Korean Language	TOPIK II	76	76	11.8	36.8	19.7	17.1	85.5

註釋：

2025年的香港中學文憑考試（文憑試）報考人數共55 489人，而出席人數共53 895人。文憑試共設23個甲類學科，當中18科設有中、英文試卷供考生選報。本屆考試另設有58個乙類學科及5個丙類學科。每名考生最多可報考8科。

(1) 除公民與社會發展外，甲類學科的科目成績，共分五級（5、4、3、2、1），第 5 級最高，第 1 級最低，在第 5 級之內，表現最優異的考生可獲5**級成績，隨後表現較佳的考生可獲5*級成績。公民與社會發展科的成績匯報只設「達標」一級。

(2) 乙類學科的評核工作由個別課程提供者負責處理。除應用學習中文（非華語學生適用）外，所有乙類學科的成績分為三級，包括「達標」、「達標並表現優異(I)」及「達標並表現優異(II)」。至於應用學習中文（非華語學生適用），則分為「達標」及「達標並表現優異」。

(3) 丙類學科（其他語言科目）採用由相關官方機構提供的指定語言考試。包括由香港法國文化協會提供的法語鑑定文憑和法語鑑定文憑進階級、由香港歌德學院提供的歌德證書、由日本國際交流基金會提供的日本語能力試驗、由韓國國立國際教育院提供的韓國語能力考試，以及由上海塞萬提斯學院提供的對外西班牙語水平證書。丙類學科所匯報的語言能力水平為：法語、德語及西班牙語的 A2、B1、B2、C1或 C2（C2 為最高）；日語的 N3、N2 或 N1（N1為最高）；以及韓語 TOPIK II 的第 3 級至第 6 級（第 6 級為最高）。如考生的成績達到指定最低的語言能力水平或以上，該科的相應語言能力水平將會標示為「合格」（適用於法語、德語、日語及西班牙語），或第 3 級至第 6 級（適用於韓語）。

Notes :

A total of 55 489 candidates entered for and 53 895 candidates sat the 2025 Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education Examination (HKDSE). The HKDSE offered 23 Category A subjects, 18 of which were offered in both Chinese and English versions for candidates to choose from. Besides, there were 58 Category B subjects and 5 Category C subjects. Each candidate may enter for a maximum of 8 subjects.

(1) Except for Citizenship and Social Development, achievements in Category A subjects are indicated by five levels (5, 4, 3, 2, 1) of which 5 is the highest and 1 is the lowest. The level 5 candidates with the best performance are awarded a 5**, and the next top group of candidates are awarded a 5*. The results of Citizenship and Social Development are reported in one level, "Attained".

(2) For Category B subjects, assessment is undertaken by course providers. The results of Category B subjects are reported in three levels: "Attained", "Attained with Distinction (I)" and "Attained with Distinction (II)", except for Applied Learning Chinese (for non-Chinese speaking students), the results of which are reported as "Attained" and "Attained with Distinction".

(3) Category C subjects (Other Languages subjects) are examined on stipulated language examinations provided by relevant official organisations, including the Diploma of French Language Studies and the Advanced Diploma of French Language Studies provided by the Alliance Française de Hong Kong; the Goethe-Certificate by the Goethe-Institut in Hong Kong; the Japanese-Language Proficiency Test by the Japan Foundation; the Test of Proficiency in Korean by the National Institute for International Education in the Republic of Korea; and the Diploma of Spanish as a Foreign Language by the Instituto Cervantes in Shanghai. The language proficiency levels reported for Category C subjects are: A2, B1, B2, C1 or C2 for French, German and Spanish Languages (with C2 being the highest); N3, N2 or N1 for Japanese Language (with N1 being the highest); and Grade 3 to Grade 6 in TOPIK II for Korean Language (with Grade 6 being the highest). Achievements at or above the stipulated minimum proficiency levels are reported as "Pass" at the respective level for French, German, Japanese and Spanish Languages, and as Grade 3 to Grade 6 for Korean Language.

資料來源： 香港考試及評核局

Source : Hong Kong Examinations and Assessment Authority

表 12.16　教育方面的政府經常開支
Table 12.16　Recurrent government expenditure on education

百萬元
$ million

		2015-16	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
學前教育	Pre-primary education	3,809	6,939	6,835	6,226	6,279	5,731	5,236
小學教育(1)	Primary education(1)	16,021	23,557	23,481	23,814	25,049	24,989	24,876
中學教育(2)	Secondary education(2)	25,208	30,723	30,673	30,594	32,178	32,772	32,521
特殊教育	Special education	2,146	3,131	3,234	3,389	3,661	3,792	3,847
專上教育(3)	Post-secondary education(3)	19,777	24,557	24,623	25,169	26,408	27,622	27,950
職業專才教育(4)	Vocational and professional education(4)	2,767	3,001	2,978	3,029	3,785	4,457	3,171
其他(5)	Others(5)	2,624	5,389	5,394	5,699	6,323	5,918	4,390
總計	Total	72,352	97,297	97,218	97,920	103,683	105,281	101,991

註釋：
2025-26年度的數字為修訂預算。
(1) 小學教育的開支涵蓋小學教育的撥款，以及由在職家庭及學生資助事務處管理的相關學生資助計劃。
(2) 中學教育的開支涵蓋中學教育的撥款，以及由在職家庭及學生資助事務處管理的相關學生資助計劃。
(3) 專上教育的開支涵蓋毅進文憑課程、應用教育文憑課程、各學位或以上及副學位教育課程的撥款（不包括職業專才教育），以及由在職家庭及學生資助事務處管理的相關學生資助計劃。
(4) 職業專才教育的開支包括向職業訓練局提供的撥款，以及由在職家庭及學生資助事務處管理的相關學生資助計劃。
(5) 其他包括家校合作活動、學校制服團體活動及決策局支援等方面的開支。

Notes :
Figures for 2025-26 are revised estimates.
(1) Expenditure on primary education covers provision for primary education and related student financial assistance schemes administered by the Working Family and Student Financial Assistance Agency.
(2) Expenditure on secondary education covers provision for secondary education and related student financial assistance schemes administered by the Working Family and Student Financial Assistance Agency.
(3) Expenditure on post-secondary education covers provision for Diploma Yi Jin Programme, Diploma of Applied Education Programme, various programmes for degree or above and sub-degree education (excluding vocational and professional education) and related student financial assistance schemes administered by the Working Family and Student Financial Assistance Agency.
(4) Expenditure on vocational and professional education covers provision for the Vocational Training Council and related student financial assistance schemes administered by the Working Family and Student Financial Assistance Agency.
(5) Others include provision for home-school co-operation activities, school uniformed group activities and bureau support, etc.

資料來源： 政府總部教育局

Source : Education Bureau, Government Secretariat

表 12.17　專上教育方面的政府總開支(1)
Table 12.17　Total government expenditure on post-secondary education(1)

		2015-16	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
專上教育方面的政府總開支（十億元）	Total government expenditure on post-secondary education ($ billion)	24.0	28.4	29.1	29.5	31.6	31.9	32.7
相對本地生產總值的比率 (%)	As a ratio to Gross Domestic Product (%)	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0 @

註釋：
政府在專上教育方面的總開支包括政府一般收入帳目下的經常開支、非經常開支及非經營帳目開支，以及基本工程儲備基金（主要為基本工程項目而設）及貸款基金下的非經營開支。2025-26年度政府的專上教育總開支數字為修訂預算。
(1) 政府的專上教育總開支不包括同等程度的職業專才教育的相關開支。

Notes :
Total government expenditure on post-secondary education comprises recurrent expenditure, non-recurrent expenditure and capital expenditure under General Revenue Account, as well as capital expenditure under Capital Works Reserve Fund (mainly for capital works projects) and Loan Fund. Figures of total government expenditure on post-secondary education for 2025-26 are revised estimates.
(1) Total government expenditure on post-secondary education does not include that on vocational and professional education at the equivalent level.

資料來源： 政府總部教育局

Source : Education Bureau, Government Secretariat

[此頁特意留爲空白]

[This page is intentionally left blank]

表 12.18　2025年按大學、修課程度及學科類別劃分的大學教育資助委員會（教資會）資助課程的畢業生人數

畢業生人數

大學／修課程度	學科類別								
	醫學 Medicine	牙醫學 Dentistry	與醫學及衞生有關的學科 Studies allied to medicine & health	生物科學 Biological sciences	物理科學 Physical sciences	數學科學 Mathematical sciences	電腦科學及資訊科技 Computer science & information technology	工程及科技 Engineering & technology	建築學及城市規劃 Architecture & town planning
香港城市大學									
學士學位課程	0	0	54	39	108	77	356	321	19
研究院修課課程	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
研究院研究課程	17	0	14	21	88	20	102	251	6
小計	17	0	68	61	196	96	458	573	25
香港浸會大學									
學士學位課程	0	0	41	84	70	43	131	0	0
研究院修課課程	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
研究院研究課程	13	0	2	7	35	4	10	§	§
小計	13	0	43	91	105	47	141	§	§
嶺南大學									
學士學位課程	0	0	0	0	3	8	23	1	0
研究院研究課程	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0
小計	0	0	0	0	4	8	26	1	0
香港中文大學									
學士學位課程	290	0	420	226	182	245	178	387	63
研究院修課課程	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	37
研究院研究課程	155	0	41	31	72	39	40	158	5
小計	445	0	507	257	254	284	218	544	105
香港教育大學									
副學位課程	0	0	§	69	40	20	7	1	0
學士學位課程	0	0	4	16	31	31	17	33	0
研究院修課課程	0	0	1	7	12	13	16	13	0
研究院研究課程	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
小計	0	0	5	92	83	64	40	47	0
香港理工大學									
副學位課程	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	11	0
學士學位課程	0	0	736	73	158	86	228	1 286	166
研究院研究課程	3	0	35	20	45	15	53	235	22
小計	3	0	771	93	206	101	281	1 532	188
香港科技大學									
學士學位課程	0	0	0	169	190	194	124	865	0
研究院研究課程	0	0	1	81	120	53	65	298	§
小計	0	0	1	249	310	246	188	1 162	§
香港大學									
學士學位課程	236	75	354	190	163	190	179	450	160
研究院修課課程	3	13	17	0	0	0	0	0	106
研究院研究課程	216	35	24	34	79	20	42	146	34
小計	455	123	395	224	242	210	221	596	300
以上大學總計									
副學位課程	0	0	§	69	43	20	7	12	0
學士學位課程	527	75	1 609	797	905	872	1 236	3 342	408
研究院修課課程	3	13	64	7	12	13	16	13	143
研究院研究課程	404	35	116	194	440	151	315	1 088	68
總計	933	123	1 789	1 067	1 399	1 056	1 574	4 455	619

註釋：　畢業生人數指 2024/25 學年的數字。

由於一些教資會資助課程被納入多於一個學科類別，這些課程的畢業生人數是按比例計算於有關學科類別內。因此，按學科類別劃分的畢業生人數為小數數值，這些數字均已約為整數，故此數字總和可能與相對的總計略有出入。

資料來源：　大學教育資助委員會秘書處

Table 12.18 **Graduates of the University Grants Committee (UGC) funded programmes by university, level of study and academic programme category, 2025**

Number of graduates

Academic programme category									
工商管理 Business & management studies	社會科學 Social sciences	法律 Law	媒體、新聞及傳播 Media, journalism & communications	語言及相關科目 Language & related studies	人文學科 Humanities	藝術、設計及演藝 Arts, design & performing arts	教育 Education	總計 Total	University/Level of study
									City University of Hong Kong
1 098	417	42	114	204	78	135	0	3 063	Undergraduate
0	0	51	0	0	0	0	0	51	Taught postgraduate
44	37	4	4	15	3	15	0	640	Research postgraduate
1 142	454	97	118	219	81	150	0	3 754	Sub-total
									Hong Kong Baptist University
468	282	0	181	138	207	287	122	2 053	Undergraduate
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	103	103	Taught postgraduate
5	12	0	6	14	8	3	3	123	Research postgraduate
473	293	0	187	152	215	290	228	2 279	Sub-total
									Lingnan University
237	199	0	0	165	116	13	0	764	Undergraduate
3	17	0	0	4	6	0	0	34	Research postgraduate
240	216	0	0	169	122	13	0	798	Sub-total
									The Chinese University of Hong Kong
667	478	74	107	300	162	77	107	3 962	Undergraduate
0	0	36	0	0	0	0	497	616	Taught postgraduate
19	75	7	9	41	48	10	19	768	Research postgraduate
686	553	117	116	340	210	87	623	5 346	Sub-total
									The Education University of Hong Kong
§	20	0	0	64	§	1	1 691	1 912	Sub-degree
13	197	4	0	254	27	121	854	1 601	Undergraduate
0	35	0	0	64	1	12	256	430	Taught postgraduate
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	34	Research postgraduate
13	253	4	0	381	28	134	2 835	3 977	Sub-total
									The Hong Kong Polytechnic University
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	Sub-degree
1 042	127	0	0	150	24	325	0	4 401	Undergraduate
39	15	0	0	9	5	19	0	514	Research postgraduate
1 081	142	0	0	159	29	344	0	4 929	Sub-total
									The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology
826	141	0	0	0	29	5	0	2 541	Undergraduate
28	20	0	0	0	12	4	0	682	Research postgraduate
855	161	0	0	0	41	9	0	3 223	Sub-total
									The University of Hong Kong
421	639	172	24	296	140	48	134	3 870	Undergraduate
0	0	149	0	0	0	0	369	657	Taught postgraduate
26	75	17	0	36	18	4	39	845	Research postgraduate
447	714	338	24	332	158	52	542	5 372	Sub-total
									Total of universities above
§	20	0	0	64	§	1	1 691	1 926	Sub-degree
4 772	2 479	292	426	1 506	782	1 011	1 216	22 255	Undergraduate
0	35	236	0	64	1	12	1 225	1 857	Taught postgraduate
164	250	28	19	118	100	55	95	3 640	Research postgraduate
4 936	2 785	556	445	1 751	883	1 078	4 228	29 678	Total

Notes : Figures on graduates refer to the academic year 2024/25.

Since some UGC-funded programmes are mapped to more than one academic programme category (APC), graduates of these programmes are counted across the APCs concerned on a pro-rata basis. Thus, the numbers of graduates of APCs are decimal figures which are rounded to the nearest whole number. As such, figures may not add up to the corresponding totals.

Source : University Grants Committee Secretariat

表 12.19　香港都會大學(1)學位頒授統計數字

Table 12.19　Statistics on academic awards conferred at Hong Kong Metropolitan University(1)

畢業生人數
Number of graduates

課程	Programme	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
深造	Postgraduate	928	1 093	1 644	1 942	3 396	3 125	3 692
學位	Degree	3 256	4 119	3 991	4 152	4 055	3 462	3 376
副學士	Associate degree	66	64	65	63	60	50	70
副學士先修	Pre-Associate degree	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
高級文憑	Higher diploma	803	1 117	1 314	1 344	1 308	1 320	1 600
文憑	Diploma	177	147	116	116	72	72	44
高級證書／證書	Advanced certificate/Certificate	926	651	538	162	171	355	326
總計	Total	6 157	7 191	7 668	7 779	9 062	8 384	9 108

註釋：　(1) 「香港公開大學」於2021年9月1日改名為「香港都會大學」。

Note :　(1) "The Open University of Hong Kong" was retitled to "Hong Kong Metropolitan University" effective from 1 September 2021.

資料來源：　香港都會大學

Source :　Hong Kong Metropolitan University

表 12.20　按類別劃分的特殊學校及設有特殊班的普通學校數目及接受特殊教育學生人數

Table 12.20　Number of special schools and ordinary schools with special classes and enrolment in special education by category

類別	Category	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
特殊學校	Special school							
本地特殊學校	Local special school							
學校數目	Number of schools	60	61	62	62	62	62	62
學生人數	Enrolment							
視障	Visual impairment	125	125	126	122	124	126	135
聽障	Hearing impairment	87	63	57	61	67	70	69
肢體傷殘	Physical disability	915	880	872	854	862	838	835
智力發展障礙	Intellectual developmental disorder	5 607	6 210	6 348	6 475	6 697	6 879	7 092
群育學校(1)	School for social development(1)	600	572	596	588	633	686	695
醫院學校	Hospital school	369	373	312	289	364	352	414
小計	Sub-total	7 703	8 223	8 311	8 389	8 747	8 951	9 240
英基學校協會屬下特殊學校	English Schools Foundation special school							
學校數目	Number of schools	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
學生人數	Enrolment	67	67	68	69	71	67	71
學校總數目	Total number of schools	61	62	63	63	63	63	63
學生總人數	Total enrolment	7 770	8 290	8 379	8 458	8 818	9 018	9 311
設有特殊班的非公營普通學校	Non-public sector ordinary school with special classes							
學校數目	Number of schools	5	8	8	7	9	10	9
學生人數	Enrolment	77	66	92	81	74	100	91

註釋：　數字反映該年9/10月的情況。數字不包括在社會福利署轄下註冊的特殊幼兒中心及那些在沒開辦特殊班的普通學校就讀而有特殊教育需要的學生。

(1)　此乃供情緒有問題及缺乏照顧的兒童入讀的特殊學校。

Notes :　Figures refer to the position as at September/October of the respective years. Figures exclude special child care centres registered under the Social Welfare Department and those students with special educational needs who are enrolled in ordinary schools without operating special classes.

(1)　These are special schools for maladjusted and socially deprived children.

資料來源：政府總部教育局

Source :　Education Bureau, Government Secretariat

[此頁特意留爲空白]

[This page is intentionally left blank]

13 衞生 Health

概念及方法

生命事件
(表 13.1)

13.1 鑑於死因資料一般在登記時才取得，本章有關死亡統計數字的分析，是根據「已登記」死亡人數而編製。為統一起見，本章所載列的出生數字亦是根據「已登記」人數而編製。

13.2 本章的出生和死亡數字及其相關的統計數字（即粗出生率、粗死亡率、嬰兒死亡率）是使用登記活產嬰兒數目和登記死亡人數編製，與第 1 章使用所知活產嬰兒數目和所知死亡人數編製的數字可能不同。

13.3 *粗出生率* 指該年活產嬰兒數目相對年中每千名人口的比率。

13.4 *粗死亡率* 指該年死亡人數相對年中每千名人口的比率。

13.5 *年齡標準化死亡率* 指標準化死亡人數除以標準人口（按每千名人口計算）。某年齡組別的標準化死亡人數是某年的年齡死亡率與該年齡組別的標準人口相乘。年齡標準化死亡率是根據世界衞生組織於 2001 年在 *GPE Discussion Paper Series : No. 31, EIP/GPE/EBD* 刊載的世界標準人口而編製。

13.6 *嬰兒死亡率* 指該年 1 歲以下嬰兒死亡人數相對該年每千名活產嬰兒人數的比率。*嬰兒死亡*人數（即該年 1 歲以下嬰兒死亡人數）相等於新生兒死亡人數和新生兒後期死亡人數的總和。

13.7 *新生兒死亡率* 指該年出生後 28 天以下死亡的嬰兒人數相對該年每千名活產嬰兒人數的比率。*新生兒死亡*人數（即該年出生後 28 天以下死亡的嬰兒人數）相等於早期新生兒死亡人數和晚期新生兒死亡人數的總和。

13.8 *早期新生兒死亡率* 指該年出生後 7 天以下死亡的嬰兒人數相對該年每千名活產嬰兒人數的比率。

13.9 *晚期新生兒死亡率* 指該年出生後 7 天至 28 天以下死亡的嬰兒人數相對該年每千名活產嬰兒人數的比率。

Concepts and methods

Vital events
(Table 13.1)

13.1 Analysis for mortality statistics in this Chapter is based on the number of "registered" deaths, as information about causes of death would normally be made available at the time of registration. To be consistent, birth figures presented in this Chapter are also compiled based on "registered" figures.

13.2 The birth and death figures and their related statistics in this Chapter (i.e. crude birth rate, crude death rate, infant mortality rate) are compiled using registered births and registered deaths, which may differ from those presented in Chapter 1 compiled using known births and known deaths.

13.3 *Crude birth rate* refers to the number of live births in a calendar year per 1 000 mid-year population of that year.

13.4 *Crude death rate* refers to the number of deaths in a calendar year per 1 000 mid-year population of that year.

13.5 *Age-standardised death rate* refers to the standardised number of deaths divided by the standard population (expressed as per 1 000 population). The standardised number of deaths for a given age group is computed by multiplying the age specific mortality rate in a given year by the number of persons of the same age group in the standard population. Age-standardised death rate is compiled based on the world standard population specified in *GPE Discussion Paper Series : No. 31, EIP/GPE/EBD*, World Health Organization, 2001.

13.6 *Infant mortality rate* refers to the number of deaths of age under 1 in a calendar year per 1 000 live births in that year. Number of *infant deaths* (which refers to the number of deaths of age under 1 in a calendar year) equals to the summation of the number of neonatal deaths and the number of post neonatal deaths.

13.7 *Neonatal mortality rate* refers to the number of infant deaths under 28 days after birth in a calendar year per 1 000 live births of that year. Number of *neonatal deaths* (which refers to the number of infant deaths under 28 days after birth in a calendar year) equals to the summation of the number of early neonatal deaths and the number of late neonatal deaths.

13.8 *Early neonatal mortality rate* refers to the number of infant deaths under 7 days after birth in a calendar year per 1 000 live births of that year.

13.9 *Late neonatal mortality rate* refers to the number of infant deaths aged from 7 days to under 28 days after birth in a calendar year per 1 000 live births of that year.

13.10 *新生兒後期死亡率* 指該年出生後 28 天至 1 歲以下死亡的嬰兒人數相對該年每千名活產嬰兒人數的比率。

13.11 *孕婦死亡比率* 指在某一年內因孕產婦疾患死亡登記人數相對該年每十萬名登記活產嬰兒的比率。

疾病及死因
(表 13.2 – 13.5, 13.7 – 13.10)

13.12 *須呈報傳染病* 指在《預防及控制疾病條例》（第 599 章）附表一指明的任何疾病，醫生或其他人必須向衞生署呈報這些傳染病。於 2025 年，香港共有 53 種須呈報的傳染病。

13.13 疾病及死因分類乃根據「疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類」(ICD)第 10 次修訂本。

13.14 *死亡* 指某人在活產後的任何期間，永久失去所有生命徵象。

醫療服務
(表 13.11, 13.15 – 13.16, 13.18 – 13.19)

13.15 *長者健康服務* 透過健康教育、支援服務及治療性服務，以綜合形式為長者提供基層的健康護理服務，促進香港長者的健康，協助他們安享晚年。這項服務是透過長者健康中心及長者健康外展隊伍來加強長者所屬社區提供的基層健康護理服務，提高長者的自我照顧能力，鼓勵他們建立良好的生活習慣，並設法推動長者家人給予支持，盡量減低長者染病和罹患殘疾的機會。長者健康中心除了提供預防疾病和促進健康的服務外，還採用家庭醫學運作模式，透過輔助醫療人員參與的綜合專業小組方式，為長者提供醫療服務，任何 65 歲及以上的市民均可參加。長者健康外展隊伍的工作重點是預防疾病和促進健康，其工作範圍遍及社區及安老院舍，目的是宣揚健康的老年生活方式。

13.16 *胸肺科* 在預防和控制結核病方面擔當主要角色，控制措施包括監察系統、卡介苗防疫注射計劃、診治服務和健康教育等。此外，亦為肺塵埃沉着病患者評估其喪失工作能力的程度，以便其申請補償。同時也為患有其他胸肺疾病的病人提供門診醫療護理服務。

13.17 *社會衞生服務* 負責預防和控制可經性接觸傳染的疾病，並為符合資格人士提供免費治療服務。同時亦設有治理皮膚病及麻風病的皮膚科診所。

13.10 *Post neonatal mortality rate* refers to the number of infant deaths from 28 days to under 1 year after birth in a calendar year per 1 000 live births of that year.

13.11 *Maternal mortality ratio* refers to the number of registered deaths due to maternal or obstetric causes in a given year per 100 000 registered live births in that year.

Diseases and causes of death
(Tables 13.2 – 13.5, 13.7 – 13.10)

13.12 *Notifiable infectious disease* refers to any disease specified in the First Schedule to the Prevention and Control of Disease Ordinance (Cap. 599) that requires mandatory reporting to the Department of Health by medical practitioners or others. In 2025, there were a total of 53 notifiable infectious diseases in Hong Kong.

13.13 Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision.

13.14 A *death* refers to the permanent disappearance of all evidence of life after live birth has taken place.

Health services
(Table 13.11, 13.15 – 13.16, 13.18 – 13.19)

13.15 A comprehensive primary health care programme encompassing health education, support services and curative treatment is provided by the *elderly health service* aiming to promote the health and well-being of the elderly persons in the community. The services are delivered through elderly health centres and visiting health teams to enhance primary health care to elderly people living in the community, improve their self-care ability, encourage healthy living and strengthen family support so as to minimise illness and disability. The elderly health centres provide preventive and promotive services as well as curative care from a family medicine perspective using a multi-disciplinary team approach. The centres are open to all citizens aged 65 and above. The visiting health teams, with a focus on disease prevention and health promotion, reach into the community and residential care settings to promote healthy ageing.

13.16 The *tuberculosis and chest service* plays a key role in the prevention and control of tuberculosis. Control measures include surveillance, Bacille Calmette-Guérin (BCG) vaccination programme, medical treatment and health education. Pneumoconiotic patients are assessed for incapacity for compensation purposes. Curative medical services are also provided to patients with various chest diseases on an outpatient basis.

13.17 The *social hygiene service* is responsible for the prevention and control of sexually transmitted infection (STI). It provides free treatment service to eligible persons. It also operates dermatological clinics for management of skin disease including leprosy.

13.18 *藥物辦公室* 負責為衞生署轄下所有專科診所及各類其他診所提供有效率的配發藥物服務；從市場上採購藥物及其他藥劑物品供衞生署使用；提供最新的藥物安全資訊；以及負責執行《藥劑業及毒藥條例》（第 138 章）、《抗生素條例》（第 137 章）、《危險藥物條例》（第 134 章）、《不良廣告（醫藥）條例》（第 231 章）和《公眾衞生及市政條例》（第 132 章）的規定。

13.19 *家庭健康服務* 透過轄下的母嬰健康院及婦女健康中心，為初生至 5 歲的嬰幼兒童及 64 歲或以下的婦女提供全面的促進健康和預防疾病服務。*母嬰健康服務*的範圍包括兒童健康、母親健康、家庭計劃及子宮頸檢查服務。*婦女健康服務* 在 3 間婦女健康中心及 4 間母嬰健康院提供，旨在促進婦女的健康，並照顧她們在不同人生階段的健康需要。

醫護專業人員
(表 13.20)

13.20 *註冊醫護專業人員* 的統計資料由多個資料來源提供：醫務委員會（醫生）；中醫藥管理委員會（中醫）；牙醫管理委員會（牙醫及牙齒衞生員）；護士管理局（護士）；助產士管理局（助產士）；藥劑業及毒藥管理局（藥劑師）；醫務化驗師管理委員會（醫務化驗師）；職業治療師管理委員會（職業治療師）；視光師管理委員會（視光師）；物理治療師管理委員會（物理治療師）；放射技師管理委員會（放射技師）；以及脊醫管理局（脊醫）。

其他有關刊物

衞生署年報，衞生署編製

13.18 The *Drug Office* is responsible for the provision of an efficient dispensing service to all specialist clinics and other clinics of the Department of Health; the procurement of medicines and other pharmaceutical items from the market for use by the Department of Health; the provision of updated drug safety information; and the enforcement of the provisions in the Pharmacy and Poisons Ordinance (Cap. 138), the Antibiotics Ordinance (Cap. 137), the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance (Cap. 134), the Undesirable Medical Advertisements Ordinance (Cap. 231) and the Public Health and Municipal Services Ordinance (Cap. 132).

13.19 The *family health service* provides a comprehensive range of health promotion and disease prevention services for children from birth to 5 years and women at or below 64 years of age through its network of Maternal and Child Health Centres and Woman Health Centres. The *maternal and child health service* covers child health, maternal health, family planning and cervical screening. The *woman health service* aims to promote the health of women and address their health needs at various stages of life and is provided in 3 Woman Health Centres and 4 Maternal and Child Health Centres.

Healthcare professionals
(Table 13.20)

13.20 Statistics on the *registered healthcare professionals* are maintained by the Medical Council for doctors, Chinese Medicine Council for Chinese medicine practitioners, Dental Council for dentists and dental hygienists, Nursing Council for nurses, Midwives Council for midwives, Pharmacy and Poisons Board for pharmacists, Medical Laboratory Technologists Board for medical laboratory technologists, Occupational Therapists Board for occupational therapists, Optometrists Board for optometrists, Physiotherapists Board for physiotherapists, Radiographers Board for radiographers and Chiropractors Council for chiropractors.

Further reference

Department of Health Annual Report, published by the Department of Health

表 13.1　生命統計數字
Table 13.1 Vital statistics

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025 #
粗出生率（按每千名人口計算的登記活產嬰兒數目）	Crude birth rate (number of registered live births per 1 000 population)	8.3	5.6	5.2	4.5	4.4	4.9	4.2
粗死亡率（按每千名人口計算的登記死亡數目）	Crude death rate (number of registered deaths per 1 000 population)	6.4	6.8	7.0	8.4	7.5	7.0	6.9
年齡標準化死亡率（按每千名標準人口計算）(1)	Age-standardised death rate (per 1 000 standard population)(1)	3.0	2.8	2.7	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.4
嬰兒死亡率（按每千名登記活產嬰兒計算）	Infant mortality rate (per 1 000 registered live births)	1.5	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8
新生兒死亡率（按每千名登記活產嬰兒計算）	Neonatal mortality rate (per 1 000 registered live births)	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.0
早期新生兒死亡率（按每千名登記活產嬰兒計算）	Early neonatal mortality rate (per 1 000 registered live births)	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.8
晚期新生兒死亡率（按每千名登記活產嬰兒計算）	Late neonatal mortality rate (per 1 000 registered live births)	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
新生兒後期死亡率（按每千名登記活產嬰兒計算）	Post neonatal mortality rate (per 1 000 registered live births)	0.4	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.8
孕婦死亡比率（按每十萬名登記活產嬰兒計算）	Maternal mortality ratio (per 100 000 registered live births)	1.6	0.0	7.8	3.0	3.0	5.4	0.0

註釋：

本表所載出生及死亡的數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的出生及死亡人數而編製。

有關根據所知出生人數或所知死亡人數編製的數字，請參閱表1.1「年中人口、人口增長、撫養比率及生命事件」及表1.6「按年齡組別及性別劃分的死亡數目」。

(1) 年齡標準化死亡率是根據世界衞生組織於2001年在*GPE Discussion Paper Series : No. 31, EIP/GPE/EBD*刊載的世界標準人口而編製。

Notes :

The birth and death figures presented in this table are based on births and deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period.

For figures derived based on known births or known deaths, please refer to Table 1.1 “Mid-year population, population growth, dependency ratios and vital events” and Table 1.6 “Deaths by age group and sex”.

(1) The age-standardised death rate is compiled based on the world standard population specified in *GPE Discussion Paper Series : No. 31, EIP/GPE/EBD*, World Health Organization, 2001.

資料來源： 衞生署

Source : Department of Health

表 13.2　2025年按性別及年齡劃分的主要死因
Table 13.2　Leading causes of death by sex and age, 2025

死亡人數
Number of deaths

死因(1)	Cause of death(1)	性別	Sex	所有年齡組別 All ages	1歲以下 Under 1	1至4 1 - 4	5至14 5 - 14	15至44 15 - 44	45至64 45 - 64	65及以上 65 & above	年齡不詳 Unknown
惡性腫瘤	Malignant neoplasms	男	M	8 784	0	5	3	137	1 728	6 911	0
		女	F	6 584	0	1	2	173	1 650	4 758	0
		小計	Sub-total	15 368	0	6	5	310	3 378	11 669	0
肺炎	Pneumonia	男	M	6 214	1	3	1	36	342	5 830	1
		女	F	5 046	0	2	2	22	145	4 875	0
		小計	Sub-total	11 260	1	5	3	58	487	10 705	1
心臟病	Diseases of heart	男	M	3 792	3	0	0	85	766	2 938	0
		女	F	2 801	2	0	4	21	207	2 567	0
		小計	Sub-total	6 593	5	0	4	106	973	5 505	0
腦血管病	Cerebrovascular diseases	男	M	1 440	0	0	0	41	277	1 122	0
		女	F	1 346	0	1	0	28	149	1 168	0
		小計	Sub-total	2 786	0	1	0	69	426	2 290	0
疾病和死亡的外因(2)	External causes of morbidity and mortality(2)	男	M	1 360	1	3	14	325	392	621	4
		女	F	746	1	2	4	162	183	394	0
		小計	Sub-total	2 106	2	5	18	487	575	1 015	4
腎炎、腎變病綜合症和腎變病	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	男	M	893	0	0	0	10	112	771	0
		女	F	870	0	0	0	5	37	828	0
		小計	Sub-total	1 763	0	0	0	15	149	1 599	0
認知障礙症	Dementia	男	M	532	0	0	0	0	3	529	0
		女	F	902	0	0	0	0	2	900	0
		小計	Sub-total	1 434	0	0	0	0	5	1 429	0
慢性下呼吸道疾病	Chronic lower respiratory diseases	男	M	842	0	0	1	2	51	788	0
		女	F	192	0	0	1	5	13	173	0
		小計	Sub-total	1 034	0	0	2	7	64	961	0
敗血病	Septicaemia	男	M	548	1	1	1	8	73	464	0
		女	F	482	0	0	0	7	43	432	0
		小計	Sub-total	1 030	1	1	1	15	116	896	0
糖尿病	Diabetes mellitus	男	M	232	0	0	0	9	61	162	0
		女	F	198	0	0	0	2	26	170	0
		小計	Sub-total	430	0	0	0	11	87	332	0
其他原因	Other causes	男	M	4 245	21	4	7	118	652	3 436	7
		女	F	3 701	26	5	6	70	323	3 269	2
		小計	Sub-total	7 946	47	9	13	188	975	6 705	9
所有原因	All causes	男	M	28 882	27	16	27	771	4 457	23 572	12
		女	F	22 868	29	11	19	495	2 778	19 534	2
		總計	Total	51 750	56	27	46	1 266	7 235	43 106	14

註釋：　本表所載數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的死亡人數而編製。數字為臨時數字。

(1) 疾病及死因分類乃根據「疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類」(ICD) 第10次修訂本。

(2) 根據ICD第10次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第19章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第20章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。

Notes : Figures presented in this table are based on deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period. Figures are provisional figures.

(1) Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision.

(2) According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as "Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes", the codes under Chapter XX for "External causes of morbidity and mortality" should be used as the primary cause of death.

資料來源：　衞生署

Source : Department of Health

表 13.3 按死因劃分的死亡人數
Table 13.3 Deaths by cause

死亡人數
Number of deaths

死因(1)	Cause of death(1)	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025 #
某些傳染病和寄生蟲病	Certain infectious and parasitic diseases	1 282	1 561	1 653	1 693	1 831	1 600	1 434
腫瘤	Neoplasms	14 638	15 205	15 494	15 058	15 207	15 414	15 720
血液及造血器官疾病和某些涉及免疫機制的疾患	Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	99	115	126	127	115	113	92
內分泌、營養和代謝疾病	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	617	717	681	806	710	591	573
精神和行為障礙	Mental and behavioural disorders	1 158	1 496	1 512	1 587	1 562	1 378	1 443
神經系統疾病	Diseases of the nervous system	411	515	508	565	531	468	476
眼和附器疾病	Diseases of the eye and adnexa	2	0	1	0	1	1	0
耳和乳突疾病	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	1	1	3	1	0	0	1
循環系統疾病	Diseases of the circulatory system	10 105	10 384	10 435	10 665	11 138	10 114	10 119
呼吸系統疾病(2)	Diseases of the respiratory system(2)	10 632	11 411	11 816	21 716	16 259	14 326	13 594
消化系統疾病	Diseases of the digestive system	1 572	1 640	1 734	1 730	1 758	1 555	1 502
皮膚和皮下組織疾病	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	176	214	176	221	207	182	154
肌肉骨骼系統和結締組織疾病	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	161	182	199	228	179	180	174
泌尿生殖系統疾病	Diseases of the genitourinary system	2 266	2 534	2 689	2 712	2 564	2 493	2 497
妊娠、分娩和產褥期	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	1	0	3	1	1	2	0
起源於圍生期的某些情況	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	37	38	35	29	23	24	22
先天性畸形、變形和染色體異常	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	65	44	50	41	42	37	48
症狀、體徵和臨床與實驗室異常所見，不可歸類在他處者	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	1 541	2 572	2 438	2 416	2 271	1 755	1 795
疾病和死亡的外因(3)	External causes of morbidity and mortality(3)	1 993	2 024	1 983	1 961	2 377	2 133	2 106
所有原因	All causes	46 757	50 653	51 536	61 557	56 776	52 366	51 750

註釋： 本表所載數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的死亡人數而編製。

(1) 疾病及死因分類乃根據「疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類」(ICD) 第10次修訂本。

(2) 2023年及以前，2019冠狀病毒病的ICD-10編碼為J98.8，並包括在「呼吸系統疾病」組別中。自2024年起，根據世界衞生組織建議，U07.1和U07.2已被採用作2019冠狀病毒病的編碼。為確保不同年份之間的可比性，該些編碼亦歸入「呼吸系統疾病」組別。

(3) 根據ICD第10次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第19章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第20章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。

Notes : Figures presented in this table are based on deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period.

(1) Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision.

(2) For 2023 and earlier, ICD-10 code J98.8 was used for COVID-19, grouped under the "Disease of the respiratory system". From 2024 onwards, codes U07.1 and U07.2 were adopted for COVID-19, in line with World Health Organization recommendations. To ensure data comparability across years, these codes were also grouped under the "Disease of the respiratory system".

(3) According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as "Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes", the codes under Chapter XX for "External causes of morbidity and mortality" should be used as the primary cause of death.

資料來源： 衞生署

Source : Department of Health

表 13.4 按死因劃分的嬰兒死亡人數
Table 13.4 Infant deaths by cause

死亡人數
Number of deaths

死因(1)	Cause of death(1)	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025 #
某些傳染病和寄生蟲病	Certain infectious and parasitic diseases	4	5	2	3	0	2	2
腫瘤	Neoplasms	0	3	1	0	0	3	0
血液及造血器官疾病和某些涉及免疫機制的疾患	Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
內分泌、營養和代謝疾病	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	2	0	0	0	2	1	2
精神和行為障礙	Mental and behavioural disorders	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
神經系統疾病	Diseases of the nervous system	2	2	0	3	2	2	1
眼和附器疾病	Diseases of the eye and adnexa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
耳和乳突疾病	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
循環系統疾病	Diseases of the circulatory system	6	2	3	8	6	5	6
呼吸系統疾病(2)	Diseases of the respiratory system(2)	6	3	1	1	1	4	2
消化系統疾病	Diseases of the digestive system	2	1	0	1	1	0	0
皮膚和皮下組織疾病	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
肌肉骨骼系統和結締組織疾病	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
泌尿生殖系統疾病	Diseases of the genitourinary system	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
起源於圍生期的某些情況	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	37	38	35	28	23	24	22
先天性畸形、變形和染色體異常	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	17	15	13	4	8	14	10
症狀、體徵和臨床與實驗室異常所見，不可歸類在他處者	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	11	13	5	5	6	7	8
疾病和死亡的外因(3)	External causes of morbidity and mortality(3)	2	1	4	0	4	1	2
所有原因	All causes	89	85	65	54	53	63	56

註釋： 本表所載數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的死亡人數而編製。

(1) 疾病及死因分類乃根據「疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類」(ICD) 第10次修訂本。

(2) 2023年及以前，2019冠狀病毒病的ICD-10編碼為J98.8，並包括在「呼吸系統疾病」組別中。自2024年起，根據世界衞生組織建議，U07.1和U07.2已被採用作2019冠狀病毒病的編碼。為確保不同年份之間的可比性，該些編碼亦歸入「呼吸系統疾病」組別。

(3) 根據ICD第10次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第19章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第20章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。

Notes : Figures presented in this table are based on deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period.

(1) Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision.

(2) For 2023 and earlier, ICD-10 code J98.8 was used for COVID-19, grouped under the "Disease of the respiratory system". From 2024 onwards, codes U07.1 and U07.2 were adopted for COVID-19, in line with World Health Organization recommendations. To ensure data comparability across years, these codes were also grouped under the "Disease of the respiratory system".

(3) According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as "Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes", the codes under Chapter XX for "External causes of morbidity and mortality" should be used as the primary cause of death.

資料來源： 衞生署

Source : Department of Health

表 13.5 按死因劃分的孕婦死亡人數
Table 13.5 Maternal deaths by cause

死亡人數
Number of deaths

死因(1)	Cause of death(1)	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025 #
流產結局的妊娠	Pregnancy with abortive outcome	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
其他直接產科死亡	Other direct obstetric deaths	0	0	2	1	1	1	0
間接產科死亡	Indirect obstetric deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
妊娠、分娩和產褥期的剩餘部分	Remainder of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
總計	Total	1	0	3	1	1	2	0

註釋： 本表所載數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的死亡人數而編製。

(1) 疾病及死因分類乃根據「疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類」(ICD) 第10次修訂本。

Notes : Figures presented in this table are based on deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period.

(1) Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision.

資料來源： 衞生署

Source : Department of Health

表 13.6　免疫接種計劃（學校運動）的覆蓋率
Table 13.6 Coverage rates for Immunisation Programme (School Campaign)

		目標人口（人數）及覆蓋率(%) Target population (number) and Coverage rate (%)						
		2014	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
小一	Primary 1							
白喉、破傷風、無細胞型百日咳及滅活小兒麻痺混合疫苗	Diphtheria, Tetanus, acellular Pertussis & Inactivated Poliovirus Vaccine							
目標人口	Target population	61 544	61 727	59 680	59 669	55 177	51 781	50 321
加強劑	*Booster dose*	*98.92*	*97.39*	*96.12*	*96.91*	*97.18*	*96.93*	*97.12*
麻疹、流行性腮腺炎及德國麻疹混合疫苗／麻疹、流行性腮腺炎、德國麻疹及水痘混合疫苗(1)	Measles, Mumps and Rubella Vaccine/ Measles, Mumps, Rubella & Varicella Vaccine(1)							
目標人口	Target population	62 140	58 822	59 248	54 360	54 773	51 593	50 623
第一次	*1st dose*	*99.69*	*98.51*	*97.62*	*98.98*	*98.64*	*98.44*	*98.58*
第二次	*2nd dose*	*98.56*	*96.00*	*95.01*	*95.77*	*95.38*	*95.28*	*96.08*
小五	Primary 5							
人類乳頭瘤病毒疫苗(2)	Human Papillomavirus Vaccine(2)							
目標人口	Target population	–	28 249	28 099	28 528	28 394	26 343	27 163
第一次	*1st dose*	–	*87.11*	*88.47*	*88.88*	*93.51*	*93.51*	*93.15*
小六	Primary 6							
白喉、破傷風、無細胞型百日咳（減量）及滅活小兒麻痺混合疫苗	Diphtheria, Tetanus, acellular Pertussis (reduced dose) & Inactivated Poliovirus Vaccine							
目標人口	Target population	51 660	61 015	58 161	57 505	58 196	58 429	55 290
加強劑	*Booster dose*	*98.65*	*97.80*	*96.44*	*96.07*	*95.99*	*96.35*	*96.35*
麻疹、流行性腮腺炎及德國麻疹混合疫苗／麻疹、流行性腮腺炎、德國麻疹及水痘混合疫苗	Measles, Mumps and Rubella Vaccine/ Measles, Mumps, Rubella & Varicella Vaccine							
目標人口	Target population	52 005	59 187	58 701	56 997	57 300	58 705	55 366
第一次	*1st dose*	*99.62*	*97.98*	*98.43*	*99.01*	*99.32*	*99.25*	*99.15*
第二次	*2nd dose*	*99.17*	*97.20*	*97.64*	*97.94*	*98.54*	*98.19*	*97.34*
乙型肝炎疫苗	Hepatitis B Vaccine							
目標人口	Target population	52 013	59 339	58 710	55 966	56 546	58 455	55 400
第一次	*1st dose*	*99.63*	*98.01*	*98.20*	*99.09*	*99.35*	*99.40*	*99.40*
第二次	*2nd dose*	*99.53*	*97.97*	*98.12*	*98.93*	*99.31*	*99.33*	*99.32*
第三次	*3rd dose*	*99.25*	*97.82*	*97.95*	*98.81*	*99.26*	*99.19*	*99.19*
人類乳頭瘤病毒疫苗(2)	Human Papillomavirus Vaccine(2)							
目標人口	Target population	–	–	27 408	26 408	26 962	27 937	26 167
第二次	*2nd dose*	–	–	*86.09*	*89.26*	*91.90*	*91.96*	*92.14*

註釋：　年份是指該學年（學年指由該年9月1日至翌年8月31日）。

(1) 2013年1月1日至2018年6月30日出生的兒童會於小學一年級接種麻疹、流行性腮腺炎、德國麻疹及水痘混合疫苗。

(2) 由2019/20學年起，合資格的女學童會於小學五年級接種「九價人類乳頭瘤病毒疫苗 - 第一次」，並於下一學年（小六）接種第二次。

Notes : Years refer to the respective school years (a school year starts from 1 September to 31 August of the next year).

(1) Children born between 1 January 2013 and 30 June 2018 receive Measles, Mumps, Rubella & Varicella vaccine in Primary 1.

(2) Starting from 2019/20 school year, eligible female students will receive the first dose of 9-valent HPV vaccine in Primary 5. They will receive the second dose when they reach Primary 6 in the next school year.

資料來源：　衞生署衞生防護中心

Source : Centre for Health Protection, Department of Health

表 13.7　已呈報的傳染病
Table 13.7　Notified infectious diseases

數目
Number

病類	Disease	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
呈報個案	Notifications							
阿米巴痢疾	Amoebic dysentery	5	9	9	14	14	10	12
桿菌痢疾	Bacillary dysentery	44	17	15	7	11	28	25
肉毒中毒(1)	Botulism(1)	0	1	1	3	2	11	7
水痘	Chickenpox	8 746	1 987	1 589	1 002	1 396	1 686	1 652
基孔肯雅熱	Chikungunya fever	1	0	0	0	0	0	82
霍亂	Cholera	1	0	0	0	0	2	0
社區型耐甲氧西林金黃葡萄球菌感染	Community-associated methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* infection	1 046	813	582	416	469	579 *	432
2019冠狀病毒病(2)	COVID-19(2)	–	8 847	3 803	2 842 862	255 307	2 290	930
克雅二氏症	Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease	9	12	13	16	15	15	10
登革熱	Dengue fever	114	22	2	26	62	161	59
腸病毒71型感染	Enterovirus 71 infection	56	0	1	0	0	10	2
食物中毒（宗數）	Food poisoning (Outbreaks)	254	242	205	133	233	210	129
（受影響人數）	(Persons affected)	(1 077)	(662)	(622)	(578)	(878)	(774)	(681)
乙型流感嗜血桿菌感染（侵入性）	*Haemophilus influenzae* type b infection (invasive)	0	2	0	0	4	0	1
漢坦病毒感染	Hantavirus infection	0	1	0	1	1	2	0
侵入性肺炎球菌病	Invasive pneumococcal disease	162	47	25	28	94	126	153
日本腦炎	Japanese encephalitis	2	0	0	0	0	0	1
退伍軍人病	Legionnaires' disease	66	104	69	80	121	135	167
麻風	Leprosy	3	3	3	6	1	5	3
鉤端螺旋體病	Leptospirosis	3	6	4	3	3	0	1
李斯特菌病	Listeriosis	22	15	17	17	9	13	18
瘧疾	Malaria	22	7	4	196	7	16	10
麻疹	Measles	18	1	1	3	3	10	10
類鼻疽	Melioidosis	–	–	–	46	17	23	21
腦膜炎雙球菌感染（侵入性）	Meningococcal infection (invasive)	5	0	2	0	5	5	11
猴痘	Mpox (Monkeypox)	–	–	–	1	53	14	16
流行性腮腺炎	Mumps	118	41	56	31	28	38	38
新型甲型流行性感冒	Novel influenza A infection	2	1	0	0	0	1	0
副傷寒	Paratyphoid fever	11	9	3	5	5	8	4
鸚鵡熱	Psittacosis	2	11	12	10	14	21	19
寇熱	Q fever	2	0	2	1	0	0	0
風疹（德國麻疹）及先天性風疹綜合症	Rubella and congenital rubella syndrome	12	4	2	1	1	0	1
猩紅熱	Scarlet fever	1 210	262	88	41	167	2 154	1 493
產志賀毒素大腸桿菌感染	Shiga toxin-producing *Escherichia coli* infection	0	5	1	1	6	5	5
豬鏈球菌感染	*Streptococcus suis* infection	9	3 *	5	6	6	3	5
破傷風	Tetanus	1	0	1	0	2	0	0
結核病	Tuberculosis	4 418	3 656	3 716	3 200	3 228	3 194 *	2 913
傷寒	Typhoid fever	31	12	10	15	16	13	10
斑疹傷寒及其他立克次體病	Typhus and other rickettsial diseases	45	49	53	63	37	27	18
病毒性肝炎	Viral hepatitis	265	161	132	102	151	223	230
百日咳	Whooping cough	50	22	2	3	15	38	7
寨卡病毒感染	Zika Virus Infection	–	0	0	0	2	3	0
總計	Total	16 755	16 372 *	10 428	2 848 339	261 505	11 079 *	8 495

表 13.7 (續) 已呈報的傳染病
Table 13.7 (cont'd) Notified infectious diseases

數目
Number

病類	Disease	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
死亡人數	Deaths							
阿米巴痢疾	Amoebic dysentery	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
肉毒中毒(1)	Botulism(1)	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
水痘	Chickenpox	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
基孔肯雅熱	Chikungunya fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
社區型耐甲氧西林金黃葡萄球菌感染	Community-associated methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* infection	1	1	0	0	3	2	2
2019冠狀病毒病(2)	COVID-19(2)	–	125	70	9 291	2 594	720	267
克雅二氏症	Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease	8	12	9	11	10	5	6
登革熱	Dengue fever	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
侵入性肺炎球菌病	Invasive pneumococcal disease	26	15	8	4	15	11	23
退伍軍人病	Legionnaires' disease	13	18	7	13	14	8	10
李斯特菌病	Listeriosis	1	1	0	2	3	0	2
瘧疾	Malaria	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
類鼻疽	Melioidosis	–	–	–	2	5	4	4
腦膜炎雙球菌感染（侵入性）	Meningococcal infection (invasive)	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
新型甲型流行性感冒	Novel influenza A infection	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
鸚鵡熱	Psittacosis	0	1	2	0	0	0	1
風疹（德國麻疹）及先天性風疹綜合症	Rubella and congenital rubella syndrome	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
豬鏈球菌感染	*Streptococcus suis* infection	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
結核病	Tuberculosis	169	200	169	183	173	171	164
斑疹傷寒及其他立克次體病	Typhus and other rickettsial diseases	1	1	1	0	1	0	0
病毒性肝炎	Viral hepatitis	3	3	1	3	1	1	3
百日咳	Whooping cough	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
總計	Total	224	380	269	9 511	2 822	924	485

註釋：

已呈報的傳染病宗數為衞生署截至2026年7月10日所知悉的個案數目。最新數字詳載於衞生防護中心網站(www.chp.gov.hk)。

在上述時期內列為須呈報的傳染病包括：

傳染病	生效日期
2019 冠狀病毒病(2)	2020 年 1 月 8 日
類鼻疽	2022 年 11 月 11 日
猴痘	2022 年 6 月 10 日

在上述時期內，並沒有接獲呈報急性脊髓灰質炎（小兒麻痺）、炭疽、白喉、中東呼吸綜合症、鼠疫、狂犬病、回歸熱、嚴重急性呼吸系統綜合症、天花、病毒性出血熱、西尼羅河病毒感染或黃熱病的個案。

死亡數字代表該年在入境事務處登記的死亡人數，而並非依據個案呈報衞生署的日期。

(1) 由2016年5月起，肉毒中毒的個案定義已經修訂。

(2) 由2020年1月8日起，嚴重新型傳染性病原體呼吸系統病列為須呈報的傳染病。而由2020年4月29日起，嚴重新型傳染性病原體呼吸系統病已易名為2019冠狀病毒病。政府在2023年1月30日更改2019冠狀病毒病的呈報準則，醫生只須向衞生署衞生防護中心呈報嚴重及死亡個案。

Notes :

Number of notified cases refers to notifications of infectious disease cases known to the Department of Health as of 10 July 2026. Up-to-date figures are available at the website of the Centre for Health Protection (www.chp.gov.hk).

Infectious diseases which have been made notifiable during the period include :

Infectious disease	Effective date
COVID-19(2)	8 January 2020
Melioidosis	11 November 2022
Mpox (Monkeypox)	10 June 2022

No case of Acute poliomyelitis, Anthrax, Diphtheria, Middle East Respiratory Syndrome, Plague, Rabies, Relapsing fever, Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome, Smallpox, Viral haemorrhagic fever, West Nile Virus Infection or Yellow fever was reported during the specified years.

Number of deaths refers to deaths registered at the Immigration Department in a year, irrespective of the date of notification to the Department of Health.

(1) A revised case definition of Botulism has been adopted since May 2016.

(2) Severe Respiratory Disease associated with a Novel Infectious Agent has been listed as a notifiable infectious disease since 8 January 2020 and renamed as COVID-19 since 29 April 2020. On 30 January 2023, the Government revised the reporting criteria of COVID-19 under which doctors only need to report severe and fatal cases to the Centre for Health Protection of the Department of Health.

資料來源： 衞生署衞生防護中心

Source : Centre for Health Protection, Department of Health

表 13.8　已呈報的傳染病的呈報率及死亡率
Table 13.8　Notification rates and death rates of notified infectious diseases

按每十萬名人口計算
Per 100 000 population

病類	Disease	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
呈報率	Notification rate							
阿米巴痢疾	Amoebic dysentery	0.07	0.12	0.12	0.19	0.19	0.13	0.16
桿菌痢疾	Bacillary dysentery	0.60	0.23	0.20	0.10	0.15	0.37	0.33
肉毒中毒(1)	Botulism(1)	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.03	0.15	0.09
水痘	Chickenpox	119.95	26.56	21.44	13.64	18.52	22.41	22.03
基孔肯雅熱	Chikungunya fever	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.09
霍亂	Cholera	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00
社區型耐甲氧西林金黃葡萄球菌感染	Community-associated methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* infection	14.35	10.87	7.85	5.66	6.22	7.70 *	5.76
2019冠狀病毒病(2)	COVID-19(2)	–	118.26	51.30	38 698.93	3 387.79	30.44	12.40
克雅二氏症	Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease	0.12	0.16	0.18	0.22	0.20	0.20	0.13
登革熱	Dengue fever	1.56	0.29	0.03	0.35	0.82	2.14	0.79
腸病毒71型感染	Enterovirus 71 infection	0.77	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.03
食物中毒　（宗數）	Food poisoning (Outbreaks)	3.48	3.23	2.77	1.81	3.09	2.79	1.72
（受影響人數）	(Persons affected)	14.77	8.85	8.39	7.87	11.65	10.29	9.08
乙型流感嗜血桿菌感染（侵入性）	*Haemophilus influenzae* type b infection (invasive)	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.01
漢坦病毒感染	Hantavirus infection	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.00
侵入性肺炎球菌病	Invasive pneumococcal disease	2.22	0.63	0.34	0.38	1.25	1.67	2.04
日本腦炎	Japanese encephalitis	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
退伍軍人病	Legionnaires' disease	0.91	1.39	0.93	1.09	1.61	1.79	2.23
麻風	Leprosy	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.08	0.01	0.07	0.04
鈎端螺旋體病	Leptospirosis	0.04	0.08	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.01
李斯特菌病	Listeriosis	0.30	0.20	0.23	0.23	0.12	0.17	0.24
瘧疾	Malaria	0.30	0.09	0.05	2.67	0.09	0.21	0.13
麻疹	Measles	0.25	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.04	0.13	0.13
類鼻疽	Melioidosis	–	–	–	0.63	0.23	0.31	0.28
腦膜炎雙球菌感染（侵入性）	Meningococcal infection (invasive)	0.07	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.07	0.07	0.15
猴痘	Mpox (Monkeypox)	–	–	–	0.01	0.70	0.19	0.21
流行性腮腺炎	Mumps	1.62	0.55	0.76	0.42	0.37	0.51	0.51
新型甲型流行性感冒	Novel influenza A infection	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
副傷寒	Paratyphoid fever	0.15	0.12	0.04	0.07	0.07	0.11	0.05
鸚鵡熱	Psittacosis	0.03	0.15	0.16	0.14	0.19	0.28	0.25
寇熱	Q fever	0.03	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
風疹（德國麻疹）及先天性風疹綜合症	Rubella and congenital rubella syndrome	0.16	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01
猩紅熱	Scarlet fever	16.60	3.50	1.19	0.56	2.22	28.63	19.91
產志賀毒素大腸桿菌感染	Shiga toxin-producing *Escherichia coli* infection	0.00	0.07	0.01	0.01	0.08	0.07	0.07
豬鏈球菌感染	*Streptococcus suis* infection	0.12	0.04 *	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.04	0.07
破傷風	Tetanus	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00
結核病	Tuberculosis	60.59	48.87	50.13	43.56	42.83	42.45 *	38.85
傷寒	Typhoid fever	0.43	0.16	0.13	0.20	0.21	0.17	0.13
斑疹傷寒及其他立克次體病	Typhus and other rickettsial diseases	0.62	0.65	0.71	0.86	0.49	0.36	0.24
病毒性肝炎	Viral hepatitis	3.63	2.15	1.78	1.39	2.00	2.96	3.07
百日咳	Whooping cough	0.69	0.29	0.03	0.04	0.20	0.51	0.09
寨卡病毒感染	Zika Virus Infection	–	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.04	0.00
總計	Total	229.79	218.85 *	140.67	38 773.49	3 470.03	147.25 *	113.28

表 13.8 (續) 已呈報的傳染病的呈報率及死亡率

Table 13.8 (cont'd) Notification rates and death rates of notified infectious diseases

按每百萬名人口計算

Per 1 000 000 population

病類	Disease	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
死亡率	Death rate							
阿米巴痢疾	Amoebic dysentery	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
肉毒中毒(1)	Botulism(1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.00
水痘	Chickenpox	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.00
基孔肯雅熱	Chikungunya fever	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13
社區型耐甲氧西林金黃葡萄球菌感染	Community-associated methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* infection	0.14	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.27	0.27
2019冠狀病毒病(2)	COVID-19(2)	–	16.71	9.44	1 264.75	344.21	95.69	35.61
克雅二氏症	Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease	1.10	1.60	1.21	1.50	1.33	0.66	0.80
登革熱	Dengue fever	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.00
侵入性肺炎球菌病	Invasive pneumococcal disease	3.57	2.01	1.08	0.54	1.99	1.46	3.07
退伍軍人病	Legionnaires' disease	1.78	2.41	0.94	1.77	1.86	1.06	1.33
李斯特菌病	Listeriosis	0.14	0.13	0.00	0.27	0.40	0.00	0.27
瘧疾	Malaria	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00
類鼻疽	Melioidosis	–	–	–	0.27	0.66	0.53	0.53
腦膜炎雙球菌感染（侵入性）	Meningococcal infection (invasive)	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.27
新型甲型流行性感冒	Novel influenza A infection	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
鸚鵡熱	Psittacosis	0.00	0.13	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13
風疹（德國麻疹）及先天性風疹綜合症	Rubella and congenital rubella syndrome	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
豬鏈球菌感染	*Streptococcus suis* infection	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.00
結核病	Tuberculosis	23.18	26.73	22.80	24.91	22.96	22.73	21.87
斑疹傷寒及其他立克次體病	Typhus and other rickettsial diseases	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.00
病毒性肝炎	Viral hepatitis	0.41	0.40	0.13	0.41	0.13	0.13	0.40
百日咳	Whooping cough	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.00
總計	Total	30.72	50.80	36.29	1 294.70	374.46	122.81	64.68

註釋： 呈報率是衞生署截至2026年7月10日知悉的傳染病個案的數目相對該年每十萬名人口的比率。

在上述時期內列為須呈報的傳染病包括：

傳染病	生效日期
2019 冠狀病毒病(2)	2020 年 1 月 8 日
類鼻疽	2022 年 11 月 11 日
猴痘	2022 年 6 月 10 日

在上述時期內，並沒有接獲呈報急性脊髓灰質炎（小兒麻痺）、炭疽、白喉、中東呼吸綜合症、鼠疫、狂犬病、回歸熱、嚴重急性呼吸系統綜合症、天花、病毒性出血熱、西尼羅河病毒感染或黃熱病的個案。

死亡率是死亡人數相對該年每百萬名人口的比率。死亡數字代表該年在入境事務處登記的死亡人數，而並非依據個案呈報衞生署的日期。

(1) 由 2016 年 5 月起，肉毒中毒的個案定義已經修訂。

(2) 由2020年1月8日起，嚴重新型傳染性病原體呼吸系統病列為須呈報的傳染病。而由2020年4月29日起，嚴重新型傳染性病原體呼吸系統病已易名為2019冠狀病毒病。政府在2023年1月30日更改2019冠狀病毒病的呈報準則，醫生只須向衞生署衞生防護中心呈報嚴重及死亡個案。

資料來源： 衞生署衞生防護中心

Notes : Notification rate refers to the number of notifications of infectious disease cases known to the Department of Health as of 10 July 2026 per 100 000 population of that year.

Infectious diseases which have been made notifiable during the period include :

Infectious disease	Effective date
COVID-19(2)	8 January 2020
Melioidosis	11 November 2022
Mpox (Monkeypox)	10 June 2022

No case of Acute poliomyelitis, Anthrax, Diphtheria, Middle East Respiratory Syndrome, Plague, Rabies, Relapsing fever, Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome, Smallpox, Viral haemorrhagic fever, West Nile Virus Infection or Yellow fever was reported during the specified years.

Death rate refers to the number of deaths per 1 000 000 population of that year. Number of deaths refers to deaths registered at the Immigration Department in a year, irrespective of the date of notification to the Department of Health.

(1) A revised case definition of Botulism has been adopted since May 2016.

(2) Severe Respiratory Disease associated with a Novel Infectious Agent has been listed as a notifiable infectious disease since 8 January 2020 and renamed as COVID-19 since 29 April 2020. On 30 January 2023, the Government revised the reporting criteria of COVID-19 under which doctors only need to report severe and fatal cases to the Centre for Health Protection of the Department of Health.

Source : Centre for Health Protection, Department of Health

表 13.9　按疾病類別劃分的政府(1)、醫院管理局及私家醫院(2)住院病人出院人次及死亡人數(3)

Table 13.9　Inpatient discharges and deaths(3) in government(1), Hospital Authority and private hospitals(2) classified by disease

數目
Number

疾病類別(4)	Disease classification(4)	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
某些傳染病和寄生蟲病	Certain infectious and parasitic diseases	61 188	51 671	55 366	43 039	69 164	67 198	66 533
腫瘤	Neoplasms	253 985	293 214	322 174	301 159	328 322	346 225	354 909
血液及造血器官疾病和某些涉及免疫機制的疾患	Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	31 775	30 111	32 811	31 147	35 287	37 295	37 262
內分泌、營養和代謝疾病	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	47 589	49 052	56 100	50 922	59 009	62 517	65 750
精神和行為障礙	Mental and behavioural disorders	37 634	35 181	39 541	34 218	39 703	40 784	40 012
神經系統疾病	Diseases of the nervous system	34 989	25 975	34 162	28 419	35 665	39 165	43 096
眼和附器疾病	Diseases of the eye and adnexa	47 580	35 822	47 666	42 532	50 345	54 851	61 511
耳和乳突疾病	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	9 705	7 618	9 704	7 408	10 017	10 952	13 255
循環系統疾病	Diseases of the circulatory system	156 770	140 696	172 313	143 223	162 691	169 504	175 781
呼吸系統疾病(5)	Diseases of the respiratory system(5)	169 407	123 206	108 647	180 445	213 301	214 226	185 272
消化系統疾病	Diseases of the digestive system	205 325	169 235	229 404	191 945	218 486	222 969	219 064
皮膚和皮下組織疾病	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	39 113	36 231	43 812	35 646	44 321	48 760	50 020
肌肉骨骼系統和結締組織疾病	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	83 633	76 174	95 010	79 638	96 442	100 344	105 839
泌尿生殖系統疾病	Diseases of the genitourinary system	260 957	291 360	331 989	301 226	320 918	335 155	340 916
妊娠、分娩和產褥期	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	114 624	83 554	77 661	65 384	67 454	70 473	60 436
起源於圍生期的某些情況	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	36 629	23 104	20 753	16 479	18 709	21 619	17 222
先天性畸形、變形和染色體異常	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	11 755	8 808	9 445	7 501	8 559	9 585	9 306
症狀、體徵和臨床與實驗室異常所見，不可歸類在他處者	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	203 484	188 746	238 603	191 306	244 669	266 034	272 467
損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果	Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	109 341	101 967	117 180	101 464	121 998	129 265	127 903
影響健康狀態和與保健機構接觸的因素	Factors influencing health status and contact with health services	130 809	113 454	125 197	107 841	120 274	130 615	127 992
診斷不詳（指沒有編碼的主要診斷）	Unknown diagnosis (refers to uncoded principal diagnosis)	10 529	1 999	1 720	2 227	969	859	345
總計	Total	2 056 821	1 887 178	2 169 258	1 963 169	2 266 303	2 378 395	2 374 891

註釋：

鑑於2020年年初香港出現2019冠狀病毒病疫情，醫院管理局（醫管局）調節其服務以應對疫情。故在比較相關年度的醫管局服務量時，亦應將以上情況納入考慮當中。隨着香港的2019冠狀病毒病疫情漸趨緩和，以及各項防疫措施於2023年年初撤銷，醫管局一直配合政府的復常措施，逐步推動公營醫療服務全面回復正常。

(1) 指懲教院所轄下醫院。

(2) 指根據香港法例第165章《醫院、護養院及留產院註冊條例》或第633章《私營醫療機構條例》的註冊／持牌私家醫院。

(3) 指包括日間住院病人在內的出院人次及死亡人數，單位以人次計算。

(4) 疾病及死因分類乃根據「疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類」(ICD) 第10次修訂本。

(5) 2023年及以前，2019冠狀病毒病的ICD-10編碼為J98.8，包括在「呼吸系統疾病」組別中。自2024年起，根據世界衞生組織建議，U07.1至U12已被採用作2019冠狀病毒病相關情況。為確保不同年份之間的可比性，該些編碼亦歸入「呼吸系統疾病」組別。

Notes :

In view of the emergence of the COVID-19 epidemic in Hong Kong since early 2020, Hospital Authority (HA) has adjusted its services in response to the epidemic. This should be taken into account when comparing the throughput of services provided by HA across the years. With the subsiding of local COVID-19 epidemic situation and cessation of anti-epidemic measures in early 2023, the HA has been gradually resuming provision of all of its public healthcare services to tie in with the Government's normalcy measures.

(1) Refer to hospitals in correctional institution.

(2) Cover private hospitals registered/licensed under the Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Maternity Homes Registration Ordinance (Cap. 165) or under the Private Healthcare Facilities Ordinance (Cap. 633), Laws of Hong Kong.

(3) Refers to discharges and deaths on an episode basis including day inpatients.

(4) Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision.

(5) For 2023 and earlier, ICD-10 code J98.8 was used for COVID-19, grouped under the "Disease of the respiratory system". From 2024 onwards, codes U07.1 to U12 were adopted for COVID-19 related conditions, in line with World Health Organization recommendations. To ensure data comparability across years, these codes were also grouped under the "Disease of the respiratory system".

資料來源：衞生署；醫院管理局

Sources : Department of Health; Hospital Authority

表 13.10　按區域、機構類別及專科劃分的住院病人出院人次及死亡人數(1)

Table 13.10　Inpatient discharges and deaths(1) by area, type of institution and specialty

數目
Number

區域／機構類別／專科	Area/Type of institution/Specialty	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
香港島	Hong Kong Island							
醫院管理局轄下醫院	Hospital Authority hospitals	383 441	351 434	394 380	351 619	399 992	429 239	431 567
內科(2)	Medicine(2)	152 298	161 861	176 764	169 419	179 256	188 927	191 497
外科(3)	Surgery(3)	82 485	66 675	79 683	69 199	81 498	87 973	87 536
骨科	Orthopaedics and Traumatology	26 481	21 917	26 878	20 168	28 303	29 963	30 708
婦科	Gynaecology	15 449	12 346	14 640	11 951	12 975	12 881	12 682
產科	Obstetrics	11 685	8 577	8 345	6 701	7 485	8 229	7 366
兒科(4)	Paediatrics(4)	25 229	13 020	11 584	11 665	17 357	18 074	14 157
精神科	Psychiatry	2 402	2 147	2 383	2 054	2 628	2 918	2 757
智障科	Mentally Handicapped	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
臨床腫瘤科	Clinical Oncology	22 093	30 810	31 931	30 246	29 378	31 295	32 847
眼科	Ophthalmology	11 391	8 498	12 094	10 536	13 536	15 195	17 797
耳鼻喉科	Ear, Nose and Throat	5 002	3 731	4 737	3 638	4 637	4 841	5 159
紓緩治療	Palliative Care	1 449	1 328	802	716	884	1 194	1 133
育嬰室	Nursery	4 408	2 736	2 303	1 953	2 044	2 139	2 054
牙科	Dental	1 585	980	1 385	976	1 051	1 080	1 031
急症科	Emergency Medicine	13 647	8 384	13 168	5 726	11 817	15 859	16 679
無分類(5)	Unclassified(5)	7 837	8 424	7 683	6 671	7 143	8 671	8 164
私家醫院(6)	Private hospitals(6)	107 121	97 332	117 239	106 404	120 382	126 482	122 440
護養院(7)	Nursing homes(7)	325	372	–	–	–	–	–
懲教院所轄下醫院	Hospitals in correctional institutions	1 174	656	559	1 339	648	568	873
小計	Sub-total	492 061	449 794	512 178	459 362	521 022	556 289	554 880
九龍	Kowloon							
醫院管理局轄下醫院	Hospital Authority hospitals	505 322	479 231	542 293	480 025	574 653	601 000	598 595
內科(2)	Medicine(2)	214 495	228 642	248 318	229 058	261 770	270 440	272 747
外科(3)	Surgery(3)	82 764	74 734	96 449	79 668	96 955	102 493	102 232
骨科	Orthopaedics and Traumatology	32 942	29 235	36 902	32 108	39 012	41 431	41 988
婦科	Gynaecology	20 144	12 577	15 166	11 795	14 792	16 017	15 450
產科	Obstetrics	31 896	21 597	19 408	15 446	17 946	19 178	15 492
兒科(4)	Paediatrics(4)	39 972	37 410	41 038	38 243	54 439	54 747	49 776
精神科	Psychiatry	3 693	3 445	3 674	3 280	3 856	3 923	3 863
智障科	Mentally Handicapped	18	4	16	11	15	14	9
臨床腫瘤科	Clinical Oncology	25 902	31 631	34 695	31 513	34 155	35 398	36 674
眼科	Ophthalmology	14 970	9 705	13 843	11 381	13 971	15 191	16 519
耳鼻喉科	Ear, Nose and Throat	3 656	1 968	3 217	2 520	3 477	3 870	3 986
紓緩治療	Palliative Care	3 457	3 708	3 852	3 018	3 081	3 151	2 934
育嬰室	Nursery	9 164	5 441	4 308	3 250	3 774	4 190	3 088
牙科	Dental	515	280	511	448	597	607	667
急症科	Emergency Medicine	13 657	10 578	11 633	10 089	17 458	21 349	23 554
無分類(5)	Unclassified(5)	8 077	8 276	9 263	8 197	9 355	9 001	9 616
私家醫院(6)	Private hospitals(6)	212 773	125 899	159 056	129 866	137 667	130 415	119 493
護養院(7)	Nursing homes(7)	916	852	–	–	–	–	–
懲教院所轄下醫院	Hospitals in correctional institutions	8 276	6 019	7 051	6 527	7 774	7 400	7 492
小計	Sub-total	727 287	612 001	708 400	616 418	720 094	738 815	725 580

表 13.10 (續) 按區域、機構類別及專科劃分的住院病人出院人次及死亡人數(1)

Table 13.10 (cont'd) Inpatient discharges and deaths(1) by area, type of institution and specialty

數目
Number

區域／機構類別／專科	Area/Type of institution/Specialty	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
新界(8)	New Territories(8)							
醫院管理局轄下醫院	Hospital Authority hospitals	769 636	766 840	872 587	809 358	931 260	985 715	994 971
內科(2)	Medicine(2)	308 541	338 580	378 829	363 154	412 320	437 777	450 519
外科(3)	Surgery(3)	137 670	140 580	167 269	142 248	164 718	174 072	177 321
骨科	Orthopaedics and Traumatology	52 936	48 159	60 123	51 032	63 150	66 287	68 570
婦科	Gynaecology	34 540	28 600	32 550	26 799	30 134	32 062	32 064
產科	Obstetrics	33 733	23 624	22 396	19 246	20 224	22 447	19 329
兒科(4)	Paediatrics(4)	57 547	29 783	31 179	30 039	54 053	53 008	43 506
精神科	Psychiatry	11 270	10 807	11 800	10 355	12 217	13 384	13 118
智障科	Mentally Handicapped	480	453	467	519	580	561	595
臨床腫瘤科	Clinical Oncology	50 528	67 455	72 888	69 821	74 732	79 073	79 994
眼科	Ophthalmology	13 623	14 496	17 677	16 798	17 513	19 167	21 637
耳鼻喉科	Ear, Nose and Throat	10 160	9 710	13 298	10 790	13 434	15 423	15 465
紓緩治療	Palliative Care	3 217	3 139	3 365	3 401	3 889	3 823	3 716
育嬰室	Nursery	10 460	7 037	5 941	5 282	5 350	5 886	4 749
牙科	Dental	810	707	1 147	911	1 094	894	937
急症科	Emergency Medicine	40 680	37 716	46 726	33 836	49 873	56 845	58 015
無分類(5)	Unclassified(5)	3 441	5 994	6 932	25 127	7 979	5 006	5 436
私家醫院(6)	Private hospitals(6)	61 796	53 492	69 315	71 150	87 712	90 744	92 767
護養院(7)	Nursing homes(7)	3 144	2 061	–	–	–	–	–
懲教院所轄下醫院	Hospitals in correctional institutions	7 282	6 275	6 778	6 881	6 215	6 832	6 693
小計	Sub-total	841 858	828 668	948 680	887 389	1 025 187	1 083 291	1 094 431
所有地區	All areas							
醫院管理局轄下醫院	Hospital Authority hospitals	1 658 399	1 597 505	1 809 260	1 641 002	1 905 905	2 015 954	2 025 133
私家醫院(6)	Private hospitals(6)	381 690	276 723	345 610	307 420	345 761	347 641	334 700
護養院(7)	Nursing homes(7)	4 385	3 285	–	–	–	–	–
懲教院所轄下醫院	Hospitals in correctional institutions	16 732	12 950	14 388	14 747	14 637	14 800	15 058
總計	Total	2 061 206	1 890 463	2 169 258	1 963 169	2 266 303	2 378 395	2 374 891

註釋： 鑑於 2020 年年初香港出現 2019 冠狀病毒病疫情，醫院管理局（醫管局）調節其服務以應對疫情。故在比較相關年度的醫管局服務量時，亦應將以上情況納入考慮當中。隨着香港的 2019 冠狀病毒病疫情漸趨緩和，以及各項防疫措施於 2023 年年初撤銷，醫管局一直配合政府的復常措施，逐步推動公營醫療服務全面回復正常。

(1) 指包括日間住院病人在內的出院人次及死亡人數，單位以人次計算。

(2) 內科也包括心臟深切治療部、老人科、呼吸系統科及傳染病科。

(3) 外科也包括神經外科及心胸肺外科。

(4) 兒科也包括初生嬰兒科。

(5) 無分類包括深切治療部、私家、復康、護養、麻醉科及其他。

(6) 指根據香港法例第165章《醫院、護養院及留產院註冊條例》或第633章《私營醫療機構條例》的註冊／持牌私家醫院。

(7) 由2021年1月1日起，《私營醫療機構條例》（第633章）生效後，隨即廢除了《醫院、護養院及留產院註冊條例》（第165章），先前受第165章規管的護養院不再受第633章規管。因此，由2021年起，先前根據「香港法例第165章的定義」所編製的護養院住院病人出院人次及死亡人數統計不再適用。

(8) 數字包括新界及離島。

資料來源： 衞生署；
醫院管理局

Notes : In view of the emergence of the COVID-19 epidemic in Hong Kong since early 2020, Hospital Authority (HA) has adjusted its services in response to the epidemic. This should be taken into account when comparing the throughput of services provided by HA across the years. With the subsiding of local COVID-19 epidemic situation and cessation of anti-epidemic measures in early 2023, the HA has been gradually resuming provision of all of its public healthcare services to tie in with the Government's normalcy measures.

(1) Refers to discharges and deaths on an episode basis including day inpatients.

(2) Medicine also includes Coronary Care Unit, Geriatrics, Respiratory Medicine and Medical Infectious Diseases.

(3) Surgery also includes Neurosurgery and Cardiothoracic Surgery.

(4) Paediatrics also includes Neonatology.

(5) Unclassified includes Intensive Care Unit, Private, Rehabilitation, Infirmary, Anaesthesiology and others.

(6) Cover private hospitals registered/licensed under the Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Maternity Homes Registration Ordinance (Cap. 165) or under the Private Healthcare Facilities Ordinance (Cap. 633), Laws of Hong Kong.

(7) On 1 January 2021, the Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Maternity Homes Registration Ordinance (Cap. 165) was repealed when the Private Healthcare Facilities Ordinance (Cap. 633) was commenced. Nursing homes, which were regulated under Cap. 165, are no longer subject to regulation under Cap. 633. Hence, starting from 2021, the inpatient discharges and deaths statistics in nursing homes previously compiled according to Cap. 165 are no longer available.

(8) Figures include New Territories and Outlying Islands.

Sources : Department of Health;
Hospital Authority

表 13.11　衞生署提供的門診服務就診人次
Table 13.11　Attendances of outpatient services provided by Department of Health

就診人次
Number of attendances

門診服務類別	Type of outpatient services	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
普通科門診服務(1)	General outpatient services(1)	513 030	382 059	441 788	398 773	427 997	449 219	485 716
其他門診服務	Other outpatient services	5 842 810	3 589 675 *	4 077 522 *	3 647 124 *	3 894 882 *	3 908 985 *	3 735 320
家庭健康服務(2)	Family health service(2)							
母嬰健康服務	Maternal and child health services	1 002 025	476 120	494 287	453 809	484 576	518 153	470 529
婦女健康服務(3)	Woman health service(3)	26 094	2 598	5 450	21 729	22 383	20 766	4 241
長者健康服務(4)	Elderly health service(4)	169 649	88 633	133 214	112 994	143 415	124 868	119 568
胸肺科服務(5)	Tuberculosis and chest service(5)	672 579	427 969	525 930	408 463	468 068	469 573	410 739
社會衞生服務(6)	Social hygiene service(6)	336 894	233 586 *	242 512 *	212 126 *	225 109 *	232 981 *	229 297
兒童體能智力測驗服務	Child assessment service	37 424	27 281	35 378	28 802	32 830	32 452	32 176
醫學遺傳服務(7)	Clinical genetic service(7)	4 738	4 505	5 930	4 886	–	–	–
學生健康服務(8)	Student health service(8)	520 805	156 849	97 656	217 300	434 199	553 097	565 453
愛滋病服務組	AIDS Unit	17 501	14 152	14 708	14 914	15 350	15 436 *	17 774
美沙酮診所	Methadone clinics	1 822 988	1 492 251	1 344 284	1 167 005	1 093 087	998 968	905 797
牙科服務(9)	Dental service(9)	815 804	400 026	800 573	660 941	611 134	584 860	618 764
學童牙科保健服務(8)	School dental care service(8)	416 309	265 705	377 600	344 155	364 731	357 831	360 982

註釋：　為減低2019冠狀病毒病在社區擴散的風險和社交接觸，部分服務於2020年至2022年期間曾暫停或只提供有限度服務。

(1) 數字包括公務員診所、家庭醫學深造培訓中心及懲教院所內由衞生署提供服務的醫院。

(2) 家庭健康服務的細分數字載於表13.16。

(3) 三間婦女健康中心（柴灣、藍田和屯門婦女健康中心）及四間指定母嬰健康院（鴨脷洲、油麻地、粉嶺和馬鞍山母嬰健康院）已由2025年1月24日起停止接受婦女健康服務的新症預約。截至2025年底，該三間婦女健康中心已正式關閉，而四間指定母嬰健康院亦已停止提供相關服務。

(4) 長者健康服務就診人次是指在長者健康中心接受健康評估和診症治療的就診人次。

(5) 胸肺科服務的細分數字載於表13.18。

(6) 社會衞生服務的細分數字載於表13.19。

(7) 醫學遺傳服務於2023年7月1日移交醫院管理局，2023年上半年的統計數據未有整理。

(8) 數字是指於該年完結的學年內的就診／到訪人次。例如，2025年的數字是指在2024/25學年（即2024年11月至2025年10月）內的就診／到訪人次。

(9) 牙科服務是指提供給公務員及合資格人士、醫院病人（包括需要特別口腔健康服務的病人）和懲教院所犯人的牙科服務，以及向公眾提供的牙科急症服務，但不包括學童牙科保健服務。

資料來源：　衞生署

Notes : To reduce the risk of the spread of the COVID-19 virus in the community and social contacts, some services had been suspended or only limited services were provided during 2020 to 2022.

(1) Figures include families clinics, education and training centre in family medicine and hospitals in correctional institutions with services provided by the Department of Health.

(2) Breakdown figures of family health service are shown in Table 13.16.

(3) Three Woman Health Centres (WHCs) (Chai Wan, Lam Tin, and Tuen Mun WHCs) and four designated Maternal and Child Health Centres (MCHCs) (Ap Lei Chau, Yaumatei, Fanling, and Ma On Shan MCHCs) have ceased accepting new appointments for women's health services since 24 January 2025. As of the end of 2025, the three WHCs had been closed and the four designated MCHCs had ceased the relevant services.

(4) Attendances of elderly health service refer to health assessment and medical consultation attendances in elderly health centres.

(5) Breakdown figures of tuberculosis and chest service are shown in Table 13.18.

(6) Breakdown figures of social hygiene service are shown in Table 13.19.

(7) Clinical genetic service was transferred to the Hospital Authority on 1 July 2023 and the statistics for the first half of 2023 have not been collated.

(8) Figures refer to attendances in school year ending in the year. For example, figure for 2025 refers to attendances in the 2024/25 school year (i.e. November 2024 to October 2025).

(9) Dental service refers to that provided to civil servants and eligible persons, hospital patients (including those with special oral health needs) and inmates of correctional institutions, and emergency dental service provided to the general public. School dental care service is not included.

Source : Department of Health

表 13.12　醫院管理局急症室及門診病人就診人次

Table 13.12　Accident and emergency and outpatient attendances at Hospital Authority institutions

就診人次
Number of attendances

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
急症室就診人次	Accident and emergency attendances	2 225 486	1 642 562	1 869 152	1 659 670	2 067 729	2 049 259	1 950 237
家庭醫學診所就診人次(1)	Family medicine clinic attendances(1)	5 985 630	5 438 241	5 950 935	4 884 663	5 780 101	6 267 509	6 253 626
專科門診就診人次（臨床）(2)	Specialist outpatient attendances (clinical)(2)	7 304 951	7 150 028	8 191 045	7 696 257	8 291 838	8 660 241	8 780 749
內科(3)	Medicine(3)	2 097 548	2 268 002	2 530 904	2 428 048	2 573 440	2 657 103	2 701 849
外科(4)	Surgery(4)	931 946	925 214	1 107 804	1 024 688	1 122 193	1 186 851	1 213 605
骨科	Orthopaedics and Traumatology	582 831	578 044	685 413	635 468	692 436	717 416	711 945
婦產科	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	607 202	485 031	526 876	471 864	509 778	533 701	507 963
兒科	Paediatrics	258 288	194 790	243 786	226 605	263 200	282 330	284 965
眼科	Ophthalmology	1 080 608	1 015 357	1 183 561	1 113 545	1 230 902	1 296 468	1 352 618
耳鼻喉科	Ear, Nose and Throat	333 758	261 786	349 904	319 740	353 265	378 886	374 023
精神科(5)	Psychiatry(5)	818 997	885 744	977 360	940 342	973 237	1 017 950	1 040 549
臨床腫瘤科	Clinical Oncology	388 627	429 735	455 071	414 247	428 261	439 671	445 923
其他(6)	Others(6)	114 306	106 325	130 366	121 710	145 126	149 865	147 309
護士診所(2)	Nurse clinic(2)	90 840	–	–	–	–	–	–
家庭醫學專科門診就診人次	Family medicine specialist clinic attendances	290 162	307 760	328 078	312 326	339 548	375 076	386 794

註釋：

鑑於 2020 年年初香港出現 2019 冠狀病毒病疫情，醫院管理局（醫管局）調節其服務以應對疫情。故在比較相關年度的醫管局服務量時，亦應將以上情況納入考慮當中。隨着香港的 2019 冠狀病毒病疫情漸趨緩和，以及各項防疫措施於 2023 年年初撤銷，醫管局一直配合政府的復常措施，逐步推動公營醫療服務全面回復正常。

就診人次指由醫生診治的個案包括首次求診及覆診。

(1) 家庭醫學診所就診人次包括由醫生診視的就診人次、家庭醫學護士診所的就診人次、預防篩查及護理服務的就診人次及相關醫療改革服務計劃內的就診人次。醫管局轄下普通科門診診所已由2025年10月11日起命名為「家庭醫學診所」。

(2) 專科門診就診人次包括專科護士診所的就診人次。由2015年4月起，專科護士診所的就診人次可按專科分類，並歸納於各自的專科。

(3) 內科亦包括老人科及呼吸系統科。

(4) 外科亦包括神經外科及心胸肺外科。

(5) 精神科亦包括智障科。

(6) 其他包括麻醉科、牙科、紓緩治療、病理科及復康科等。

資料來源：醫院管理局

Notes : In view of the emergence of the COVID-19 epidemic in Hong Kong since early 2020, Hospital Authority (HA) has adjusted its services in response to the epidemic. This should be taken into account when comparing the throughput of services provided by HA across the years. With the subsiding of local COVID-19 epidemic situation and cessation of anti-epidemic measures in early 2023, the HA has been gradually resuming provision of all of its public healthcare services to tie in with the Government's normalcy measures.

Attendances refer to cases seen by doctors and include first and follow-up attendances.

(1) Family Medicine Clinic (FMC) attendances include attendances for doctor consultations, attendances from nurse clinic in FMC setting, attendances from preventive screening and care services and attendances in related healthcare reform initiative programmes. With effect from 11 October 2025, the HA's General Outpatient Clinics (GOPCs) have been named as Family Medicine Clinics (FMCs).

(2) Specialist outpatient attendances include attendances from nurse clinics in specialist outpatient setting. Specialty breakdown for nurse clinic attendances is available from April 2015 and grouped under the respective specialties.

(3) Medicine also includes Geriatrics and Respiratory Medicine.

(4) Surgery also includes Neurosurgery and Cardiothoracic Surgery.

(5) Psychiatry also includes Mentally Handicapped.

(6) Others include Anaesthesiology, Dental, Palliative Care, Pathology and Rehabilitation, etc.

Source : Hospital Authority

表 13.13　醫院管理局專職醫療服務的統計數字

Table 13.13　Statistics on allied health service at Hospital Authority institutions

就診人次
Number of attendances

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
物理治療	Physiotherapy service							
就診人次	Total attendances	4 029 634	4 010 676	4 804 720	4 595 200	5 301 610	5 758 276	5 920 569
住院病人	Inpatients	2 722 563	2 932 147	3 317 496	3 304 587	3 771 967	3 998 653	4 053 789
門診病人	Outpatients	1 307 071	1 078 529	1 487 224	1 290 613	1 529 643	1 759 623	1 866 780
職業治療	Occupational therapy service							
就診人次	Total attendances	2 079 097	2 244 409	2 678 958	2 526 666	2 894 310	3 113 149	3 173 705
住院病人	Inpatients	1 579 986	1 843 298	2 111 201	2 034 199	2 312 133	2 461 229	2 491 710
門診病人	Outpatients	499 111	401 111	567 757	492 467	582 177	651 920	681 995
義肢矯形服務	Prosthetic-orthotic service							
就診人次	Total attendances	170 711	197 343	245 823	228 621	257 768	261 276	259 081
住院病人	Inpatients	68 479	88 250	107 483	102 841	115 025	110 120	102 789
門診病人	Outpatients	102 232	109 093	138 340	125 780	142 743	151 156	156 292
言語治療	Speech therapy service							
就診人次	Total attendances	245 181	307 084	350 986	347 978	380 055	392 503	416 646
住院病人	Inpatients	191 821	263 134	282 636	286 945	309 775	323 793	346 074
門診病人	Outpatients	53 360	43 950	68 350	61 033	70 280	68 710	70 572
臨床心理服務	Clinical psychology service							
就診人次	Total attendances	109 162	111 775	150 560	144 478	167 155	178 306	187 390
住院病人	Inpatients	35 226	40 555	49 104	47 124	57 383	60 997	63 339
門診病人	Outpatients	73 936	71 220	101 456	97 354	109 772	117 309	124 051
營養服務	Dietetic service							
就診人次	Total attendances	342 875	408 669	482 022	449 479	481 889	504 408	505 862
住院病人	Inpatients	262 520	332 396	370 620	351 988	367 671	384 534	382 782
門診病人	Outpatients	80 355	76 273	111 402	97 491	114 218	119 874	123 080
足病診療	Podiatry service							
就診人次	Total attendances	86 387	99 730	125 380	109 035	126 740	133 835	140 775
住院病人	Inpatients	11 165	16 425	19 877	18 599	22 095	23 286	25 162
門診病人	Outpatients	75 222	83 305	105 503	90 436	104 645	110 549	115 613
聽力服務	Audiology service							
就診人次	Total attendances	85 442	89 132	115 319	115 017	128 510	137 310	136 730
住院病人	Inpatients	7 812	5 923	2 241	1 138	1 226	1 585	1 093
門診病人	Outpatients	77 630	83 209	113 078	113 879	127 284	135 725	135 637
視光服務(1)	Optometry service(1)							
就診人次	Total attendances	90 450	127 003	171 172	178 251	195 566	208 408	221 131
住院病人	Inpatients	2 745	2 347	3 011	2 895	3 745	3 474	3 274
門診病人	Outpatients	87 705	124 656	168 161	175 356	191 821	204 934	217 857
視覺矯正服務(1)	Orthoptics service(1)							
就診人次	Total attendances	48 569	48 901	67 117	75 384	88 099	93 457	96 224
住院病人	Inpatients	806	295	340	347	457	374	643
門診病人	Outpatients	47 763	48 606	66 777	75 037	87 642	93 083	95 581
醫務社工服務	Medical social service							
就診人次(2)	Total attendances(2)	424 927	421 914	473 504	453 598	500 637	520 240	546 651
住院病人	Inpatients	309 664	290 630	320 032	304 735	340 716	358 104	359 628
門診病人(2)	Outpatients(2)	115 263	131 284	153 472	148 863	159 921	162 136	187 023
遺傳輔導服務(3)	Genetic counselling service(3)							
門診病人就診人次	Total outpatient attendances	–	–	–	–	–	–	3 198
專職醫療匯診服務	Joint allied health clinic service							
門診病人就診人次	Total outpatient attendances	67	133	58	119	196	173	160

註釋：　鑑於 2020 年年初香港出現 2019 冠狀病毒病疫情，醫院管理局（醫管局）調節其服務以應對疫情。故在比較相關年度的醫管局服務量時，亦應將以上情況納入考慮當中。隨着香港的 2019 冠狀病毒病疫情漸趨緩和，以及各項防疫措施於 2023 年年初撤銷，醫管局一直配合政府的復常措施，逐步推動公營醫療服務全面回復正常。

住院病人人次包括日間住院病人人次。

門診病人人次不包括日間醫院病人人次。

(1) 數字不包括視光及視覺矯正部與醫生會診的個案。

(2) 醫務社工服務的門診病人人次不包括跟進個案。

(3) 由2025年6月開始提供遺傳輔導服務的就診人次數字。

資料來源：　醫院管理局

Notes :　In view of the emergence of the COVID-19 epidemic in Hong Kong since early 2020, Hospital Authority (HA) has adjusted its services in response to the epidemic. This should be taken into account when comparing the throughput of services provided by HA across the years. With the subsiding of local COVID-19 epidemic situation and cessation of anti-epidemic measures in early 2023, the HA has been gradually resuming provision of all of its public healthcare services to tie in with the Government's normalcy measures.

Inpatient attendances include day inpatient attendances.

Outpatient attendances exclude day hospital patient attendances.

(1) Figures exclude joint clinical consultations provided by the Optometry and Orthoptics Department and doctors.

(2) Outpatient attendance figures for medical social service exclude follow-up consultations.

(3) The attendance figure for genetic counselling service is available from June 2025.

Source :　Hospital Authority

表 13.14　衞生署及醫院管理局提供的放射服務統計數字

Table 13.14　Statistics on radiological service provided by Department of Health and Hospital Authority

數目
Number

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
放射診斷服務	Radio-diagnostic service							
就診人次(1)	Number of attendances(1)	3 671 661	3 799 111	4 331 191	4 024 105	4 542 794	4 790 084	4 828 360
檢驗次數(2)	Number of examinations(2)	241 460	188 112	208 874	167 108	195 214	196 083	179 317
放射治療服務	Radio-therapeutic service							
放射治療人次(3)	Number of patient attendances(3)	199 337	202 916	211 249	191 668	194 687	208 729	205 316

註釋：　為減低2019冠狀病毒病在社區擴散的風險和社交接觸，部分服務於2020年至2022年期間曾暫停或只提供有限度服務。

Notes : To reduce the risk of the spread of the COVID-19 virus in the community and social contacts, some services had been suspended or only limited services were provided during 2020 to 2022.

(1) 指由醫院管理局提供的放射科檢查病人人次。數字不能與較早年刊所載列的放射診斷檢驗數目作直接比較。

(1) Figures refer to the number of radiology attendances provided by the Hospital Authority (HA). They are not directly comparable with the number of examinations published in the past editions of this publication.

(2) 指由衞生署提供放射診斷服務的檢驗數目。一般而言，每次就診或許涉及一次或以上的放射檢驗。

(2) Figures refer to the number of examinations with radio-diagnostic service provided by the Department of Health. Generally speaking, one or more examinations may be involved for each attendance.

(3) 指由醫院管理局提供放射治療服務的人次。

(3) Figures refer to the number of patient attendances with radio-therapeutic service provided by the HA.

資料來源：　衞生署；
醫院管理局

Sources : Department of Health;
Hospital Authority

表 13.15　衞生署藥物辦公室所提供的藥劑服務統計數字

Table 13.15　Statistics on pharmaceutical service provided by Drug Office, Department of Health

數目
Number

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
藥劑管制	Pharmaceutical control							
毒藥批發牌照(1)(2)	Wholesale poisons licences(1)(2)	703	–	–	–	–	–	–
批發商牌照(1)(2)	Wholesale dealer licences(1)(2)	94	786	854	931	1 002	1 032	1 094
獲授權毒藥銷售商牌照(1)	Licences for authorized seller of poisons(1)	607	610	593	600	623	643	629
列載毒藥銷售商牌照(1)	Licences for listed seller of poisons(1)	4 012	4 187	4 170	4 151	4 143	4 041	3 955
危險藥物牌照(1)(3)	Dangerous drugs licences(1)(3)	142	151	148	145	144	142	143
抗生素許可證(1)	Antibiotics permits(1)	432	431	438	438	435	422	420
簽發准許移動危險藥物的牌照(1)(4)	Licences of movements of dangerous drugs issued(1)(4)	2 277	2 342	2 355	2 731	2 481	2 459	2 801
巡查處所	Premises inspected	11 442	4 328	9 785	11 000	11 108	11 208	11 128
定罪個案	Convicted cases	137	28	53	29	83	69	64
已經註冊的藥劑製品(1)	Pharmaceutical products registered(1)	19 486	15 396	15 028	14 704	14 463	14 314	14 268
藥劑製品製造商牌照(1)(5)	Pharmaceutical manufacturers licences(1)(5)	80	69	67	65	61	63	62
藥劑製品進／出口證	Pharmaceutical import/export licences handled	184 151	198 282	312 524	321 068	377 631	444 282	451 417
註冊為藥劑製品進／出口商(1)(2)	Registration as an importer/exporter of pharmaceutical products(1)(2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
簽發臨牀試驗／藥物測試證明書(1)	Certificate for clinical trial/medicinal test issued(1)	425	336	334	260	258	273	310

註釋：　(1) 於年底的數字。

Notes : (1) Figures are as at end of the year.

(2) 批發商牌照於2015年2月引入。在毒藥批發牌照和註冊為藥劑製品進／出口商證明書有效期屆滿後，批發商牌照會取代有關牌照／證明書。

(2) Wholesale Dealer Licence was introduced in February 2015 to replace Wholesale Poisons Licence and Certificate of Registration as an Importer/Exporter of Pharmaceutical Products upon their expiry dates.

(3) 數字包括製造危險藥物許可證及危險藥物批發商牌照。

(3) Figures include Licence to Manufacture Dangerous Drugs and Wholesale Dealer's Licence to Supply Dangerous Drugs.

(4) 簽發准許移動危險藥物的牌照包括危險藥物進口許可證、進口證明書、出口許可證、移走許可證及轉運許可證。

(4) Licences of Movements of Dangerous Drugs Issued include Import Licence, Import Certificate, Export Licence, Removal Licence and Diversion Licence of Dangerous Drugs.

(5) 數字包括藥劑製品製造商牌照(外包裝)的新牌照。

(5) Figures include new licence of Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Licences (Secondary Packaging).

資料來源：　衞生署

Source : Department of Health

表 13.16　衞生署提供的家庭健康服務統計數字

Table 13.16　Statistics on family health service provided by Department of Health

數目
Number

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
母嬰健康服務	Maternal and child health services							
母嬰健康院(1)(2)	Maternal and child health centres(1)(2)	31	31	31	31	31	31	32
全部時段服務	Full-time service	25	25	25	18	18	18	19
部分時段服務	Part-time service	6	6	6	13	13	13	13
婦女健康服務	Woman health service							
婦女健康中心(1)(3)	Woman health centres(1)(3)	3	3	3	3	3	3	0
提供婦女健康服務的母嬰健康院(1)(3)	Maternal and child health centres with woman health service sessions(1)(3)	10	10	10	10	4	4	0
按門診服務類別劃分的就診人次	Attendances by type of outpatient service							
兒童健康服務	Child health service							
1歲以下	Aged under 1	397 152	243 685	211 162	176 709	185 110	195 953	174 644
1至5歲	Aged 1 - 5	217 470	110 315	134 559	110 560	140 581	149 126	143 874
產前服務	Antenatal service	149 376	82 733	73 318	60 118	58 863	59 331	43 751
產後服務	Postnatal service	31 372	10 070	15 459	32 907	32 848	35 868	30 657
家庭計劃服務	Family planning service	109 170	11 764	6 133	8 512	14 315	15 359	13 954
子宮頸普查服務	Cervical screening service	97 485	17 553	53 656	65 003	52 859	62 516	63 649
婦女健康服務(3)	Woman health service(3)	26 094	2 598	5 450	21 729	22 383	20 766	4 241

註釋：

為減低2019冠狀病毒病在社區擴散的風險和社交接觸，部分服務於2020年至2022年期間曾暫停或只提供有限度服務。

(1) 於年底的數字。

(2) 三間母嬰健康院（橫頭磡、伍若瑜及南葵涌母嬰健康院）由2022年起暫時關閉直至另行通知。

(3) 三間婦女健康中心（柴灣、藍田和屯門婦女健康中心）及四間指定母嬰健康院（鴨脷洲、油麻地、粉嶺和馬鞍山母嬰健康院）已由2025年1月24日起停止接受婦女健康服務的新症預約。截至2025年底，該三間婦女健康中心已正式關閉，而四間指定母嬰健康院亦已停止提供相關服務。

Notes :

To reduce the risk of the spread of the COVID-19 virus in the community and social contacts, some services had been suspended or only limited services were provided during 2020 to 2022.

(1) Figures are as at end of the year.

(2) Three centres (Wang Tau Hom, Wu York Yu and South Kwai Chung Maternal and Child Health Centres) were temporarily closed starting from 2022 until further notice.

(3) Three Woman Health Centres (WHCs) (Chai Wan, Lam Tin, and Tuen Mun WHCs) and four designated Maternal and Child Health Centres (MCHCs) (Ap Lei Chau, Yaumatei, Fanling, and Ma On Shan MCHCs) have ceased accepting new appointments for women's health services since 24 January 2025. As of the end of 2025, the three WHCs had been closed and the four designated MCHCs had ceased the relevant services.

資料來源： 衞生署

Source : Department of Health

表 13.17　醫院管理局提供的產科服務統計數字

Table 13.17　Statistics on obstetric service provided by Hospital Authority

數目
Number

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
產科服務	Obstetric service							
產科病床數目(1)	Number of maternity beds(1)	831	759	759	759	759	759	745
香港島	Hong Kong Island	151	151	151	151	151	151	151
九龍	Kowloon	354	313	313	313	313	313	313
新界(2)	New Territories(2)	326	295	295	295	295	295	281
活產嬰兒數目(3)	Number of live births(3)	39 583	26 879	23 391	19 732	20 741	22 446	18 273
專科門診就診人次（臨床）(4)	Specialist outpatient attendances (clinical)(4)	316 936	239 766	238 498	209 313	226 502	238 186	209 504
產前服務	Antenatal service	302 320	227 339	225 680	199 398	215 075	225 788	199 288
產後服務	Postnatal service	14 616	12 427	12 818	9 915	11 427	12 398	10 216

註釋：

鑑於 2020 年年初香港出現 2019 冠狀病毒病疫情，醫院管理局（醫管局）調節其服務以應對疫情。故在比較相關年度的醫管局服務量時，亦應將以上情況納入考慮當中。隨着香港的 2019 冠狀病毒病疫情漸趨緩和，以及各項防疫措施於 2023 年年初撤銷，醫管局一直配合政府的復常措施，逐步推動公營醫療服務全面回復正常。

(1) 於該年3月底的數字。

(2) 數字包括新界及離島。

(3) 活產嬰兒數目不能與較早年刊所載列的分娩個案作直接比較。

(4) 由2015年4月起，專科門診就診人次亦包括專科護士診所的就診人次。

Notes :

In view of the emergence of the COVID-19 epidemic in Hong Kong since early 2020, Hospital Authority (HA) has adjusted its services in response to the epidemic. This should be taken into account when comparing the throughput of services provided by HA across the years. With the subsiding of local COVID-19 epidemic situation and cessation of anti-epidemic measures in early 2023, the HA has been gradually resuming provision of all of its public healthcare services to tie in with the Government's normalcy measures.

(1) Figures are as at end-March of the year.

(2) Figures include New Territories and Outlying Islands.

(3) Number of live births is not directly comparable with the number of deliveries published in the past editions of this publication.

(4) With effect from April 2015, specialist outpatient attendances also include attendances from nurse clinics in specialist outpatient setting.

資料來源： 醫院管理局

Source : Hospital Authority

表 13.18 衞生署提供的胸肺科服務統計數字
Table 13.18 Statistics on tuberculosis and chest service provided by Department of Health

數目(另有註明除外)
Number (unless otherwise specified)

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025 #
呈報個案的總數(1)	Total notifications(1)	4 418	3 656	3 716	3 200	3 228	3 194	2 913
死於結核病的人數(2)	Total deaths from tuberculosis(2)	169	200	169	183	173	171	164
死於結核病佔總死亡人數的百分比(2)	Tuberculosis deaths as percentage of total deaths(2)	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3 *	0.3	0.3
因結核病死亡的平均歲數(2)	Average age at death from tuberculosis(2)	75.6	76.8	74.7	75.8	76.9	76.9	76.6
5歲以下死於結核病的百分比(2)	Percentage of tuberculosis deaths for age under 5(2)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1歲以下死於結核病的百分比(2)	Percentage of tuberculosis deaths for age under 1(2)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
死於結核病的嬰兒死亡率（按每千名登記活產嬰兒計算）(2)	Infant mortality rate from tuberculosis (per 1 000 registered live births)(2)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
新生嬰兒接種卡介苗的百分比	Percentage of newborns receiving Bacille Calmette-Guérin	99.2	99.1	99.1	99.3	99.2	99.4	99.6
胸肺科服務的工作	Work of tuberculosis and chest service							
就診人次	Total attendances	672 579	427 969	525 930	408 463	468 068 *	469 573	410 739
病人使用此服務的總人數（包括新舊症）	Total patients attending (old and new)	82 487	57 022	56 229	51 880	52 547	50 798	46 384
新病人數目	Number of new patients	19 374	8 679	9 066	7 811	8 656	8 633	7 100
無發現特別病徵	Nil significance detected	3 600	3 049	3 180	2 919	2 872	2 810	2 414
結核病以外的疾病	Diseases other than tuberculosis	11 794	2 800	2 954	2 414	3 247	3 297	2 356
非呼吸性的結核病	Non-respiratory tuberculosis	605	491	512	456	448	411	416
活性的呼吸性結核病	Respiratory tuberculosis active	2 374	2 085	2 184	1 808	1 843	1 883	1 746
非活性及原因不明的結核活動	Not active and unknown activity	688	209	186	139	196	187	146
不知或不完整的檢查	Unknown or incomplete examination	313	45	50	75	50	45	22

註釋： 為減低2019冠狀病毒病在社區擴散的風險和社交接觸，部分服務於2020年至2022年期間曾暫停或只提供有限度服務。

(1) 數字為衞生署所知悉的結核病個案。

(2) 死亡數字指該年在入境事務處登記的死亡人數，而並非依據個案呈報衞生署的日期。

Notes : To reduce the risk of the spread of the COVID-19 virus in the community and social contacts, some services had been suspended or only limited services were provided during 2020 to 2022.

(1) Figures refer to the tuberculosis cases known to the Department of Health.

(2) Number of deaths refers to deaths registered at the Immigration Department in a year, irrespective of the date of notification to the Department of Health.

資料來源： 衞生署

Source : Department of Health

表 13.19　衞生署提供的社會衞生服務就診人次

Table 13.19　Attendances of social hygiene service provided by Department of Health

就診人次
Number of attendances

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
按疾病類別劃分的就診人次(1)	Attendances by disease(1)							
性病	Venereal disease	42 010	30 460 *	28 224 *	23 755 *	26 206	27 234	26 796
非性病	Non-venereal disease	44 633	29 529	32 589	28 464	34 441	35 108	31 505
皮膚病	Skin disease	249 274	173 212 *	181 325 *	159 596 *	164 145 *	170 328 *	170 734
按門診服務類別劃分的就診人次	Attendances by type of outpatient service							
社會衞生(2)	Social hygiene(2)	159 746	108 328 *	110 252 *	143 476 *	154 811 *	159 685 *	154 644
皮膚(2)	Dermatology(2)	176 171	124 873	131 886	68 339	69 981	72 985	74 391
麻風	Leprosy	977	385	374	311	317	311	262
總計	Total	336 894	233 586 *	242 512 *	212 126 *	225 109 *	232 981 *	229 297

註釋：　數字包括懲教院所內由衞生署提供服務的醫院。

為減低2019冠狀病毒病在社區擴散的風險和社交接觸，部分服務於2020年至2022年期間曾暫停或只提供有限度服務。

(1) 不包括痲風病服務的就診人次。

(2) 自2022年起，容鳳書皮膚科診所／社會衞生科診所及粉嶺社會衞生科診所的就診人次均被歸類至「社會衞生門診服務」之下。因此，就2022年的數據而言，在社會衞生門診服務的就診人次較往年顯著增加，而皮膚門診服務的就診人次則較往年顯著下跌。

Notes : Figures include hospitals in correctional institutions with services provided by the Department of Health.

To reduce the risk of the spread of the COVID-19 virus in the community and social contacts, some services had been suspended or only limited services were provided during 2020 to 2022.

(1) Exclude attendance in Leprosy Service.

(2) Since 2022, the numbers of attendances in Yung Fung Shee Dermatological Clinic/Social Hygiene Clinic and Fanling Social Hygiene Clinic were counted under "Outpatient Service on Social Hygiene". As such, the number of attendances by type of outpatient service for social hygiene recorded a significant increase in 2022, while the number of attendances by type of outpatient service for dermatology recorded a significant decrease in 2022.

資料來源：　衞生署

Source : Department of Health

表 13.20 註冊醫護專業人員數目
Table 13.20 Number of registered healthcare professionals

數目
Number

專業人員／機構類別	Type of professional/Institution	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
醫生(1)(2)	Doctors(1)(2)	13 726	15 298	15 546	15 815	16 180	16 533	16 905
衞生署(3)	Department of Health(3)	470	481	456	436	424	431	430
醫院管理局(3)	Hospital Authority(3)	5 817	6 657	6 712	6 735	6 990	7 350	7 509
中醫	Chinese medicine practitioners							
註冊中醫(4)	Registered Chinese medicine practitioners(4)	7 071	7 919	8 080	8 296	8 423	8 575	8 797
有限制註冊中醫(5)	Chinese medicine practitioners with limited registration(5)	55	27	27	27	32	37	29
表列中醫(6)	Listed Chinese medicine practitioners(6)	2 661	2 503	2 455	2 436	2 137	2 079	2 018
牙醫(1)	Dentists(1)	2 382	2 651	2 706	2 786	2 876	2 942	2 926
衞生署(3)	Department of Health(3)	313	357	325	294	270	292	264
醫院管理局	Hospital Authority	8	14	14	14	14	15	39
牙齒衞生員	Dental hygienists	402	497	531	558	612	647	682
衞生署	Department of Health	13	12	9	9	8	8	13
醫院管理局	Hospital Authority	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
註冊護士(7)	Registered nurses(7)	37 670	46 168	48 415	50 650	52 327	54 759	57 463
普通科	General	35 160	42 892	44 930	46 935	48 440	50 661	53 144
衞生署(3)	Department of Health(3)	1 167	1 262	1 195	1 180	1 186	1 196	1 124
醫院管理局(3)	Hospital Authority(3)	18 890	22 745	23 095	22 675	22 883	23 467	24 748
精神科	Psychiatric	2 499	3 266	3 474	3 704	3 876	4 087	4 308
衞生署	Department of Health	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
醫院管理局	Hospital Authority	1 831	2 315	2 390	2 466	2 573	2 669	2 775
弱智科	Mental subnormal	5	4	4	4	4	4	4
病童科	Sick children	6	6	7	7	7	7	7
登記護士(7)	Enrolled nurses(7)	12 791	15 127	15 611	15 842	16 425	17 122	17 304
普通科	General	11 371	13 490	13 936	14 141	14 671	15 325	15 562
衞生署(3)	Department of Health(3)	184	173	170	167	154	150	135
醫院管理局	Hospital Authority	2 334	2 215	2 022	1 867	1 707	1 562	1 436
精神科	Psychiatric	1 420	1 637	1 675	1 701	1 754	1 797	1 742
衞生署	Department of Health	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
醫院管理局	Hospital Authority	579	479	438	390	373	365	334
助產士(8)	Midwives(8)	4 462	4 561	4 450	4 538	4 618	4 368	4 428
藥劑師	Pharmacists	2 504	3 097	3 181	3 259	3 317	3 386	3 461
衞生署	Department of Health	132	150	151	147	149	149	153
醫院管理局	Hospital Authority	548	704	724	762	808	833	875
醫務化驗師	Medical laboratory technologists	3 297	3 983	4 224	4 326	4 658	4 733	4 924
衞生署	Department of Health	252	262	254	261	254	245	252
醫院管理局	Hospital Authority	1 409	1 680	1 757	1 766	1 835	1 913	1 974
職業治療師	Occupational therapists	1 783	2 571	2 783	2 966	3 205	3 429	3 677
衞生署	Department of Health	15	19	18	18	17	17	17
醫院管理局	Hospital Authority	780	977	987	994	1 037	1 077	1 109
物理治療師	Physiotherapists	2 762	3 685	3 954	4 170	4 589	4 977	5 450
衞生署	Department of Health	12	17	17	16	16	15	15
醫院管理局	Hospital Authority	965	1 236	1 231	1 261	1 327	1 445	1 488
視光師	Optometrists	2 165	2 266	2 273	2 283	2 306	2 283	2 255
衞生署	Department of Health	16	16	18	18	18	18	17
醫院管理局	Hospital Authority	68	75	74	75	74	78	83
放射技師(9)／放射師／放射治療師	Radiographers(9)/Diagnostic Radiographers/Radiation Therapists	2 121	2 554	2 673	2 790	2 907	2 972	3 067
衞生署(3)	Department of Health(3)	38	37	39	35	35	34	34
醫院管理局	Hospital Authority	1 061	1 215	1 203	1 185	1 206	1 238	1 331
脊醫	Chiropractors	202	282	287	304	338	338	351

表 13.20 (續) 註冊醫護專業人員數目
Table 13.20 (cont'd) Number of registered healthcare professionals

註釋：

數字是指該年年底的數字，而衞生署人員的數目則指下年年初的數字及不包括非公務員合約僱員。

醫生、牙醫、藥劑師、醫務化驗師、職業治療師、視光師、物理治療師、放射技師及脊醫須每年重新申請執業證明書，而註冊中醫、註冊護士、登記護士及助產士則須每3年重新申請執業證明書。

(1) 數字包括本地名單及非本地名單的正式註冊醫生，或執業名單及非執業名單的正式註冊牙醫。

(2) 數字不包括獲有限度註冊的醫生，這些醫生受僱工作必須為醫務委員會所決定的，例如在大學中從事研究或教學和在豁免診所內行醫。

(3) 數字包括不同形式註冊及登記分類，例如有限度註冊和特別註冊，因此其涵蓋範圍或與相應類別的專業人員總數有所不同。

(4) 《中醫藥條例》全面實施後，所有在香港執業的中醫都必須在執業前註冊。任何人士如要成為註冊中醫，都必須已圓滿完成認可的中醫執業本科訓練學位課程，並參加中醫執業資格試，取得及格後，才可申請註冊。

(5) 有限制註冊中醫可在指定的教育或科研機構進行中醫藥學方面的臨床教學和研究工作，但不得作私人執業，其註冊有效期不超過一年。

(6) 表列中醫可在中醫註冊過渡性安排下在香港合法執業，直至醫務衞生局局長日後在政府憲報公布的日期為止。表列中醫在過渡性安排期間，可分別循直接註冊、通過註冊審核或通過執業資格試成為註冊中醫。

(7) 數字包括正式註冊／登記的註冊護士及登記護士。

(8) 數字亦包括擁有助產學深造訓練資格的普通科註冊護士。

(9) 數字不包括獲有限度註冊的放射技師。

Notes :

Figures are as at end of the year, whereas figures on the number of persons in the Department of Health refer to the beginning of the next year and exclude non-civil service contract staff.

Annual renewal of practising certificate is required only for doctors, dentists, pharmacists, medical laboratory technologists, occupational therapists, optometrists, physiotherapists, radiographers and chiropractors. Registered Chinese medicine practitioners, registered nurses, enrolled nurses and midwives are required to renew the practising certificates every 3 years.

(1) Figures refer to doctors with full registration on Resident and Non-resident List, or dentists with full registration on Practising and Non-practising List.

(2) Figures do not include doctors registered under limited registration who are under an employment or a type of employment promulgated by the Medical Council, e.g. employment for the research or teaching by universities and employment of practising medicine at exempted clinics.

(3) The figures include various types of registration and enrolment, such as limited registration and special registration, and thus may differ in scope from the total number of persons of the corresponding type of professional.

(4) After full implementation of the Chinese Medicine Ordinance, all Chinese medicine practitioners (CMPs) should be registered before they can practise Chinese medicine in Hong Kong. Any person who wishes to be a registered CMP should have satisfactorily completed an approved undergraduate degree course of training in Chinese medicine practice, and taken and passed the licensing examination.

(5) CMPs with limited registration are allowed to perform clinical teaching and research in Chinese medicine in specified educational and scientific research institutions. Their registration period should not exceed one year and they cannot engage in private practice with patients.

(6) Listed CMPs can practise lawfully in Hong Kong under the transitional arrangements for the registration of CMPs until a date to be announced by the Secretary for Health in the Government Gazette. Listed CMPs may become registered CMPs through direct registration, registration assessment or the licensing examination during the transitional arrangements.

(7) Figures refer to registered nurses and enrolled nurses with full registration/enrolment.

(8) Figures also include those registered nurses in the general stream possessing a post-basic qualification in midwifery.

(9) Figures do not include radiographers under limited registration.

資料來源：
衞生署；
醫院管理局

Sources :
Department of Health;
Hospital Authority

表 13.21　按區域及機構類別劃分的設有病床的醫療機構
Table 13.21　Medical institutions with hospital beds by area and type of institution

數目
Number

區域／機構類別	Area/Type of institutions	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
香港島	Hong Kong Island							
醫院管理局轄下醫院	Hospital Authority hospitals							
機構(1)	Institutions(1)	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
病床	Hospital beds	6 147	6 292	6 296	6 299	6 328	6 328	6 331
私家醫院(2)	Private hospitals(2)							
機構	Institutions	5	6	6	6	7	7	7
病床	Hospital beds	1 297	2 111	2 116	2 104	2 119	2 081	2 082
懲教院所轄下醫院	Hospitals in correctional institutions							
機構	Institutions	5	4	4	4	4	4	4
病床	Hospital beds	112	106	106	106	106	106	106
小計	Sub-total							
機構(1)	Institutions(1)	23	23	23	23	24	24	24
病床(3)	Hospital beds(3)	7 556	8 509	8 518	8 509	8 553	8 515	8 519
九龍	Kowloon							
醫院管理局轄下醫院	Hospital Authority hospitals							
機構(1)	Institutions(1)	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
病床	Hospital beds	8 136	8 770	8 820	8 867	8 947	8 975	9 069
私家醫院(2)	Private hospitals(2)							
機構	Institutions	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
病床	Hospital beds	2 125	2 178	2 143	2 124	2 109	1 927	1 919
懲教院所轄下醫院	Hospitals in correctional institutions							
機構	Institutions	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
病床	Hospital beds	123	123	123	123	123	72	82
小計	Sub-total							
機構(1)	Institutions(1)	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
病床(3)	Hospital beds(3)	10 384	11 071	11 086	11 114	11 179	10 974	11 070
新界	New Territories							
醫院管理局轄下醫院	Hospital Authority hospitals							
機構(1)	Institutions(1)	18	19	19	19	19	19	19
病床	Hospital beds	13 612	14 729	14 989	15 317	15 361	15 513	15 749
私家醫院(2)	Private hospitals(2)							
機構	Institutions	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
病床	Hospital beds	592	761	888	979	1 066	1 171	1 181
懲教院所轄下醫院	Hospitals in correctional institutions							
機構	Institutions	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
病床	Hospital beds	645	645	645	645	623	623	623
小計	Sub-total							
機構(1)	Institutions(1)	34	35	36	36	36	36	36
病床(3)	Hospital beds(3)	14 849	16 135	16 522	16 941	17 050	17 307	17 553

表 13.21 (續) 按區域及機構類別劃分的設有病床的醫療機構
Table 13.21 (cont'd) Medical institutions with hospital beds by area and type of institution

區域／機構類別	Area/Type of institutions	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
所有地區	All areas							
醫院管理局轄下醫院	Hospital Authority hospitals							
機構(1)	Institutions(1)	42	43	43	43	43	43	43
病床	Hospital beds	27 895	29 791	30 105	30 483	30 636	30 816	31 149
私家醫院(2)	Private hospitals(2)							
機構	Institutions	11	12	13	13	14	14	14
病床	Hospital beds	4 014	5 050	5 147	5 207	5 294	5 179	5 182
懲教院所轄下醫院	Hospitals in correctional institutions							
機構	Institutions	21	20	20	20	20	20	20
病床	Hospital beds	880	874	874	874	852	801	811
總計	Total							
機構(1)	Institutions(1)	74	75	76	76	77	77	77
病床(3)	Hospital beds(3)	32 789	35 715	36 126	36 564	36 782	36 796	37 142
按每千名人口計算的病床數目	Beds per thousand population							
A系列(4)	Series A(4)	4.5	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
B系列(5)	Series B(5)	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.4

註釋： 於年底的數字。

(1) 數字也包括醫院管理局轄下不設病床的醫院及機構。

(2) 指根據香港法例第165章《醫院、護養院及留產院註冊條例》或第633章《私營醫療機構條例》的註冊／持牌私家醫院。2019年前，私家醫院病床數字只包括住院病床。由2019年起，私家醫院病床數字包括住院病床及日間病床。

(3) 由2021年1月1日起，《私營醫療機構條例》（第633章）生效後，隨即廢除了《醫院、護養院及留產院註冊條例》（第165章），先前受第165章規管的護養院不再受第633章規管。因此，由2021年起，先前根據「香港法例第165章的定義」所編製的護養院病床數目不再適用。

(4) A系列包括所有在醫院管理局轄下醫院、私家醫院及懲教院所內所設的病床。

(5) B系列只包括在醫院管理局轄下醫院及私家醫院的病床，但不包括急症室觀察病床、日間病床及育嬰病床。這是依照經濟合作及發展組織的定義編製。

Notes : Figures are as at end of the year.

(1) Figures also include hospitals and institutions without hospital beds under Hospital Authority.

(2) Cover private hospitals registered/licensed under the Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Maternity Homes Registration Ordinance (Cap. 165) or under the Private Healthcare Facilities Ordinance (Cap. 633), Laws of Hong Kong. Prior to 2019, the number of private hospital beds included inpatient beds only. Starting from 2019, the number of private hospital beds include both inpatient beds and day beds.

(3) On 1 January 2021, the Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Maternity Homes Registration Ordinance (Cap. 165) was repealed when the Private Healthcare Facilities Ordinance (Cap. 633) was commenced. Nursing homes, which were regulated under Cap. 165, are no longer subject to regulation under Cap. 633. Hence, starting from 2021, the hospital beds figures in nursing homes previously compiled according to Cap. 165 are no longer available.

(4) Series A includes all hospital beds in Hospital Authority hospitals, private hospitals and correctional institutions.

(5) Series B includes only hospital beds in Hospital Authority hospitals and private hospitals excluding accident and emergency observation beds, day beds and nursery beds, which follows the definition of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development.

資料來源： 衞生署；
醫院管理局

Sources : Department of Health;
Hospital Authority

表 13.22　衞生署和醫院管理局的開支

Table 13.22　Expenditure of Department of Health and Hospital Authority

百萬元
$ million

		2014-15	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
衞生署	Department of Health	5,706	11,659	13,142	20,064	20,243	12,756	13,275
醫院管理局	Hospital Authority	50,825	74,142	81,479	84,171	90,459	93,411	97,020
衞生署轄下的醫療補助	Medical subventions under Department of Health	275	347	337	345	363	378	393
總計	Total	56,805	86,148	94,958	104,580	111,065	106,545	110,688

註釋：　所有數字不包括工務方面非經常性醫療計劃的資本支出。

有關衞生方面的公共開支數字，請參閱表10.5(A)「按政策組別劃分的公共開支」。

Notes : All figures exclude capital expenditure on medical projects under public works non-recurrent votes.

For figures on public expenditure on health, please refer to Table 10.5(A) "Public expenditure by policy area group".

資料來源：　衞生署；
醫院管理局

Sources : Department of Health;
Hospital Authority

14 社會福利 Social Welfare

概念及方法

社會保障計劃

(表 14.1 – 14.3, 14.8)

14.1 香港的*社會保障計劃* 旨在幫助社會上需要經濟或物質援助的人士，應付基本及特別需要。這個無須供款的社會保障制度，包括綜合社會保障援助計劃、公共福利金計劃、暴力及執法傷亡賠償計劃、交通意外傷亡援助計劃和緊急救濟。

14.2 *綜合社會保障援助計劃* 是以入息補助方法，為那些在經濟上無法自給的人士提供安全網，使他們的入息達到一定水平，以應付生活上的基本需要。申請人必須符合居港規定及通過入息及資產審查。

14.3 *公共福利金計劃* 包括普通傷殘津貼、高額傷殘津貼、高齡津貼、長者生活津貼、廣東計劃及福建計劃。高齡津貼及傷殘津貼分別為年齡在 70 歲或以上或嚴重殘疾的香港居民，每月提供現金津貼，以應付因年老或嚴重殘疾而引致的特別需要。至於在 2013 年 4 月起實施的長者生活津貼及在 2018 年 6 月實施的高額長者生活津貼（原有長者生活津貼亦於當時易名為普通長者生活津貼）是為年齡在 65 歲或以上有經濟需要的香港居民，每月提供津貼，以補助他們的生活開支。廣東計劃由 2013 年 10 月起實施，以及福建計劃由 2018 年 4 月起實施。廣東計劃及福建計劃下的長者生活津貼（包括普通長者生活津貼及高額長者生活津貼）由 2020 年 1 月起實施。公共福利金計劃下的普通及高額長者生活津貼於 2022 年 9 月起合併，採用普通津貼較寬鬆的資產上限，並按高額長者生活津貼的金額發放。

14.4 *暴力及執法傷亡賠償計劃* 的目的是提供經濟援助給因暴力罪行或因執法人員使用武器執行職務以致受傷的人士或這些人士的受養人（如受害人因傷死亡）。申請人無須接受經濟狀況調查。

14.5 *交通意外傷亡援助計劃* 的目的是向道路交通意外受害人士或因交通意外而死亡人士的受養人提供經濟援助，而無須考慮計劃受惠人的經濟狀況，或有關交通意外是因誰人的過失而造成。援助金按意外受害人的傷亡情況支付；至於財物損失，則不在援助範圍內。

Concepts and methods

Social Security Schemes

(Tables 14.1 – 14.3, 14.8)

14.1 *Social Security Schemes* in Hong Kong aim to provide for the basic and special needs of the members of the community who are in need of financial or material assistance. The non-contributory social security system comprises Comprehensive Social Security Assistance (CSSA) Scheme, Social Security Allowance (SSA) Scheme, Criminal and Law Enforcement Injuries Compensation (CLEIC) Scheme, Traffic Accident Victims Assistance (TAVA) Scheme and Emergency Relief (ER).

14.2 *CSSA Scheme* provides a safety net for those who cannot support themselves financially. It is designed to bring their income up to a prescribed level to meet their basic needs. An applicant must satisfy the residence requirements and pass both the income and asset tests.

14.3 *SSA Scheme* includes Normal Disability Allowance, Higher Disability Allowance, Old Age Allowance (OAA), Old Age Living Allowance (OALA), Guangdong (GD) Scheme and Fujian (FJ) Scheme. The OAA and Disability Allowance provide a monthly allowance to Hong Kong residents who are 70 years of age or above or who are severely disabled to meet their special needs arising from old age or disability respectively. The OALA, launched in April 2013, and the Higher OALA, launched in June 2018 (when the original OALA was also renamed as Normal OALA), are to provide a monthly allowance to supplement the living expenses of Hong Kong residents aged 65 or above who are in need of financial support. The GD Scheme was launched in October 2013 and the FJ Scheme was launched in April 2018. The OALA (including Normal OALA and Higher OALA) under the GD Scheme and the FJ Scheme were launched in January 2020. In September 2022, the Normal and Higher OALAs under the SSA Scheme were merged. The merged OALA adopted the more lenient asset limits of the Normal OALA and the payment rate of the Higher OALA.

14.4 *CLEIC Scheme* aims to provide financial assistance to persons or to their dependants (in cases of death) who are injured as a result of a crime of violence, or by a law enforcement officer using a weapon in the execution of his duty. The Scheme is non-means-tested.

14.5 *TAVA Scheme* aims to provide financial assistance to road traffic accident victims or the surviving dependants of deceased traffic accident victims on a non-means-tested basis, regardless of the element of fault leading to the occurrence of the accident. Payments are made for personal injuries, while loss of or damage to property is not covered.

14.6 *緊急救濟* 是為天災或其他不幸事故（例如火災、颱風、水災、暴雨、山泥傾瀉、塌屋）的災民，以及因樓宇成為危樓而遭發出封閉令以致被着令撤離家園的受影響人士提供緊急救濟。

14.6 *ER* is provided for victims of natural and other disasters (e.g. fire, typhoon, flood, rainstorm, landslide, house collapse), and also for evacuees of buildings and premises considered to be dangerous under Closure Orders.

康復服務
(表 14.4)

14.7 香港的 *康復服務* 的目的是協助殘疾人士盡量發展他們的體能、智能及社群能力，鼓勵他們融入社會。提供予殘疾人士的主要服務包括學前康復服務、職業康復服務、展能訓練、社交及康樂服務、社區支援服務及住宿照顧服務等。

Rehabilitation services
(Table 14.4)

14.7 *Rehabilitation services* in Hong Kong aim to enable persons with disabilities to develop their physical, mental and social capabilities to the fullest extent and to promote their integration into the community. Major services provided include pre-school rehabilitation services, vocational rehabilitation services, day activities training, social and recreational service, community support services and residential care services for persons with disabilities.

家庭服務
(表 14.5)

14.8 分布全港各區的 65 間由社會福利署或受資助非政府機構營辦的*綜合家庭服務中心*及兩間*綜合服務中心*，提供一系列預防、支援和補救性的家庭服務，以回應特定服務地域範圍內的個人及家庭於多方面的需要。中心在方便使用、及早識別、整合服務和伙伴關係的指導原則下，支援和鞏固個人及家庭，並按「兒童為重、家庭為本、社區為基礎」的路向提供服務。

Family services
(Table 14.5)

14.8 The 65 *Integrated Family Service Centres (IFSCs)* and two *Integrated Services Centres (ISCs)*, operated by the Social Welfare Department or subvented non-governmental organisations in Hong Kong, provide a spectrum of preventive, supportive and remedial family services to address the multifarious needs of individuals and families of specific localities. With the guiding principles of accessibility, early identification, integration and partnership, the IFSCs and ISCs support and strengthen individuals and families through delivering of services under the direction of "child-centred, family-focused and community-based".

幼兒中心服務
(表 14.6)

14.9 *日間幼兒中心* 定義為向 3 歲以下幼兒提供照顧及監管的處所。社會福利署幼兒中心督導組負責規管獨立的幼兒中心，而教育局幼稚園及幼兒中心聯合辦事處則負責規管為 6 歲以下幼兒提供照顧及教育服務的幼稚園暨幼兒中心。

Child care centre services
(Table 14.6)

14.9 *Day child care centres* have been delineated as premises for the care and supervision of children under the age of 3. Child Care Centres Advisory Inspectorate of the Social Welfare Department is the regulatory unit of standalone child care centres, while the Joint Office for Kindergartens and Child Care Centres of the Education Bureau is the regulatory unit of kindergarten-cum-child care centres providing edu-care services for children under the age of 6.

安老服務
(表 14.7)

14.10 *安老院* 為未能獨自在社區中生活，但無需倚賴他人提供起居照顧或護理服務，提供住宿照顧、膳食及有限度的起居照顧服務。自 2003 年 1 月 1 日起，社會福利署已停止接受入住(i)長者宿舍宿位及(ii)安老院宿位的新申請。這些宿位由 2005-06 年度開始逐步轉型為提供持續照顧的護理安老宿位。現時長者宿舍宿位已完成轉型。

Elderly services
(Table 14.7)

14.10 *Homes for the Aged* provide residential care, meals and a limited degree of assistance in activities of daily living for elderly persons who are unable to live independently in the community yet are not dependent on assistance with personal or nursing care. With effect from 1 January 2003, the Social Welfare Department has ceased to accept new application for placement in (i) Hostels for the Elderly and (ii) Homes for the Aged. Starting from 2005-06, these places have gradually been converted into care-and-attention places providing a continuum-of-care. Hostel for the Elderly places have already completed the conversion.

14.11 *護理安老院* 為健康欠佳、身體殘疾、認知能力稍為欠佳及在「安老服務統一評估機制」下被評為適合護理安老院而未能自我照顧起居，但在精神上適合群體生活的長者，提供住宿照顧、膳食、起居照顧及有限度的護理服務。為推動資助長者住宿照顧服務提供持續照顧，部分護理安老宿位已逐步轉型／提升為提供持續照顧的護理安老宿位，以讓住院長者即使在身體狀況變差的情況下，也可繼續留在同一間安老院內居住。

14.11 *Care and Attention Homes for the Elderly* provide residential care, meals, personal care and limited nursing care for elderly persons who suffer from poor health or physical/mild mental disabilities with deficiency in activities of daily living but are mentally suitable for communal living, and are assessed and recommended for Care and Attention Home under the "Standardised Care Need Assessment Mechanism for Elderly Services". To promote a continuum-of-care in subsidised residential care services for the elderly persons, some care-and-attention places have gradually been converted/upgraded as care-and-attention places providing a continuum-of-care such that better care and support is to be provided to meet service users' changing needs in the same home even when their health conditions deteriorate.

14.12 *護養院* 為一些健康欠佳、身體殘疾、認知能力欠佳及在「安老服務統一評估機制」下被評為適合護養院而未能自我照顧起居，但在精神上適合群體生活的長者，提供住宿照顧、膳食、起居照顧、定時的基本醫療和護理及社會支援服務。

14.12 *Nursing Homes* provide residential care, meals, personal care, regular basic medical and nursing care, and social support for elderly persons who suffer from poor health or physical/mental disabilities with deficiency in activities of daily living but are mentally suitable for communal living, and are assessed and recommended for Nursing Home under the "Standardised Care Need Assessment Mechanism for Elderly Services".

14.13 *合約院舍* 是透過公開招標的方式揀選經營者，為在「安老服務統一評估機制」下被評為適合院舍照顧服務的長者，提供住宿照顧服務；經營者須按照合約規定的比例提供護養院宿位及護理安老宿位。

14.13 *Contract Homes* with operators selected through open bidding, provide residential care services for elderly persons who are assessed and recommended for residential care services under the "Standardised Care Need Assessment Mechanism for Elderly Services". The operators shall provide nursing home places and care-and-attention places according to the ratio set out in the contracts.

14.14 *長者地區中心* 為長者及其照顧者提供一系列地區為本的福利服務，以建立社區支援網絡。長者地區中心在區內擔當重要的協調角色，透過與長者鄰舍中心及其他社區服務單位協作，攜手支援區內長者。服務包括：輔導服務；社交、教育及發展活動；照顧者支援服務；義工發展；退休前生活規劃；推廣數碼科技及樂齡科技；認知障礙症支援服務；轉介服務；長期護理服務需要評估；以及外展支援及網絡活動等。長者地區中心亦推行智友醫社同行計劃，以支援患有認知障礙症的長者及其照顧者。

14.14 *District Elderly Community Centres (DECCs)* provide a wide range of district-based welfare services for the elderly persons and their carers for building a social support network in the community. DECCs perform a key coordinating function in the district to collaborate with Neighbourhood Elderly Centres (NECs) and other community services units for supporting elderly persons in the district. Services provided include counselling services; social, educational and developmental programmes; carer support services; volunteer development; pre-retirement planning; promotion of digital technology and gerontechnology; dementia support services; referral services; care need assessment for long-term care services; and outreaching and networking activities, etc. DECCs also implements the Dementia Community Support Scheme (DCSS) for supporting elderly persons with dementia as well as their carers.

14.15 *長者支援服務隊* 附設於長者地區中心，專門為需要照顧的長者（如獨居且社交圈子狹窄的長者）提供支援和協助。長者支援服務隊並發展長者義工計劃，鼓勵長者成為義工，繼續參與社會事務和服務有需要的長者，發揮老有所為的精神。

14.15 *Support Teams for the Elderly (STEs)* are set up in DECCs for providing dedicated support and assistance to vulnerable elderly persons, such as those living alone with limited support network. STEs provide outreach services to vulnerable elderly persons, enhance social networking in the community and promote senior volunteerism.

14.16 *長者鄰舍中心* 是一項以鄰舍為基礎的社區支援服務，為居於社區的長者提供一系列福利服務，以建立社區支援網絡。服務包括：輔導服務；社交、教育及發展活動；照顧者支援服務；義工發展；推廣數碼科技及樂齡科技；退休生活規劃；認知障礙症支援服務；轉介服務；長期護理服務需要評估等；以及與其他福利服務單位及地區持份者協作，推動社區照顧及健康老齡化。

14.16 *Neighbourhood Elderly Centres (NECs)* are a type of community support service serving as a neighborhood base for building a community network of social support with a wide range of welfare services provided to elderly persons living in the community. Services provided include counselling services; social, educational and developmental programmes; carer support services; volunteer development; promotion of digital technology and gerontechnology; pre-retirement planning; dementia support services; referral services; care need assessment for long-term care services, etc.; and collaboration with other welfare service units and local stakeholders for promoting community care and healthy aging.

14.17 *長者活動中心* 為長者提供社交及康樂活動，以助長者善用餘暇，透過學習發展潛能，以及擴闊社交網絡。

14.17 *Social Centre for the Elderly* organises social and recreational activities for elderly persons in the community to help them make constructive use of their leisure time, develop their potentials through learning and build social networks.

14.18 *長者日間護理中心／單位* 提供以中心為本的社區照顧服務，為區內60歲或以上，經「安老服務統一評估機制」評估後建議適合接受社區照顧服務或院舍照顧服務的體弱長者（包括患有認知障礙症的長者）提供包括日間照顧服務、復康運動和社交活動，旨在協助他們保持最佳活動能力，改善生活質素和在熟悉的社區安老。此外，長者日間護理中心／單位亦為護老者提供各類支援和協助。

14.18 *Day Care Centres/Units for the Elderly (DEs/DCUs)* provide centre-based community care services, including day time care, rehabilitation exercises and social activities, to frail elderly persons aged 60 or above living in the community and who are assessed and recommended for Community Care Services or Residential Care Services under the Standardised Care Need Assessment Mechanism for Elderly Services (including those suffering from dementia). The services aim at helping service users maintain an optimal level of functioning, improve their quality of life and age in place in a familiar community. DEs/DCUs also provide various kinds of support and assistance to the carers.

14.19 *體弱長者家居照顧服務*，包括「改善家居及社區照顧服務」及「綜合家居照顧服務（體弱個案）」，提供以家居為本的社區照顧服務，為區內60歲或以上，經「安老服務統一評估機制」評估後建議適合接受社區照顧服務或院舍照顧服務的體弱長者，提供一系列的照顧及支援服務，包括個人照顧、復康運動、基本及特別護理、家居清潔、膳食服務及照顧者支援及訓練等。此外，缺損程度較輕的長者可以透過 *家居支援服務* 得到支援，包括膳食服務、家居清潔、個人照顧、家居暫託及交通及護送服務等。

14.19 *Home Care Services for Frail Elderly Persons*, including Enhanced Home and Community Care Services and Integrated Home Care Services (Frail Cases) are home-based community care services providing a range of care and support services to frail elderly persons aged 60 or above living in the community and who are assessed and recommended for Community Care Services or Residential Care Services under the Standardised Care Need Assessment Mechanism for Elderly Services. Services include personal care, rehabilitation exercises, basic and special nursing care, household cleaning, meal service and carer support and training, etc. In addition, elderly persons with mild impairment can obtain support through *Home Support Services*. Services include meal service, household cleaning service, personal care service, home respite service, and transportation and escort services, etc.

其他有關刊物

社會福利服務統計數字一覽，社會福利署編製

Further reference

Social Welfare Services in Figures, published by the Social Welfare Department

表 14.1　社會保障
Table 14.1 Social security

類別	Type	2015-16	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
綜合社會保障援助（綜援）	Comprehensive Social Security Assistance (CSSA)							
個案數目(1)	Number of cases(1)	242 903	223 792	216 688	205 592	199 205	195 581	194 549
發放款項（百萬元）(2)	Amount ($ million)(2)	22,313.4	22,852.8	22,908.6	23,196.1	22,483.8	22,353.0	22,970.6 #
公共福利金	Social Security Allowance (SSA)							
個案數目(1)	Number of cases(1)	808 909	1 076 990	1 135 572	1 206 321	1 277 093	1 336 512	1 401 144
發放款項（百萬元）(2)	Amount ($ million)(2)	21,673.3	38,166.3	39,754.1	43,705.6	48,447.2	52,213.1	55,634.6 #
傷殘津貼	Disability Allowance (DA)							
個案數目(1)	Number of cases(1)	135 699	158 982	164 866	168 384	174 619	180 881	186 907
發放款項（百萬元）(2)	Amount ($ million)(2)	3,548.0	4,469.2	4,607.5	4,866.7	5,145.6	5,464.5	5,738.6 #
高齡津貼	Old Age Allowance (OAA)							
個案數目(1)	Number of cases(1)	224 463	291 228	312 218	326 456	345 727	362 076	378 365
發放款項（百萬元）(2)	Amount ($ million)(2)	3,755.5	5,198.2	5,529.5	6,020.9	6,535.1	6,994.2	7,443.9 #
長者生活津貼	Old Age Living Allowance (OALA)							
個案數目(1)	Number of cases(1)	432 862	605 574	637 016	687 331	729 289	764 968	805 191
發放款項（百萬元）(2)	Amount ($ million)(2)	14,087.3	27,740.9	28,856.7	31,998.6	35,718.4	38,604.5	41,192.7 #
廣東計劃	Guangdong (GD) Scheme							
個案數目(1)	Number of cases(1)	15 885	19 257	19 509	22 034	25 011	26 077	28 088
發放款項（百萬元）(2)	Amount ($ million)(2)	282.5	684.6	686.4	740.5	950.8	1,044.1	1,146.4 #
福建計劃	Fujian (FJ) Scheme							
個案數目(1)	Number of cases(1)	–	1 949	1 963	2 116	2 447	2 510	2 593
發放款項（百萬元）(2)	Amount ($ million)(2)	–	73.4	74.0	79.0	97.3	105.9	113.0 #
暴力及執法傷亡賠償	Criminal and Law Enforcement Injuries Compensation							
獲批個案數目	Number of cases authorised for payment	150	147	151	134	99	89	70
發放款項（百萬元）	Amount ($ million)	4.9	8.4	8.2	6.9	6.3	5.4	3.8 #
交通意外傷亡援助	Traffic Accident Victims Assistance							
獲批個案數目	Number of cases authorised for payment	7 148	9 013	8 320	8 848	9 146	8 203	7 023
發放款項（百萬元）	Amount ($ million)	228.9	409.0	413.3	442.3	491.9	443.6	318.3 #
緊急救濟	Emergency Relief							
受助災民人數	Number of victims assisted	151	136	110	245	495	290	4 679
開支（百萬元）	Amount ($ million)	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.5 #

註釋： (1) 於財政年度終結時的數字。

(2) 2015-16年度的開支包括向綜援受助人額外發放的兩個月標準金額及向公共福利金受惠人額外發放的兩個月福利金。2020-21年度的開支包括(1)在該年度推行綜援計劃下鼓勵就業的措施及其他改善措施所涉及的額外財政影響；(2)向援助失業人士特別計劃下的綜援個案發放的金額；以及(3)向綜援受助人額外發放的1個月標準金額及向公共福利金受惠人額外發放的1個月福利金。2021-22至2025-26年度的開支包括向綜援受助人額外發放的半個月標準金額及向公共福利金受惠人額外發放的半個月福利金。

Notes : (1) Figures are as at end of the financial year.

(2) The expenditure for 2015-16 included the payment of two additional months of CSSA standard rates to CSSA recipients and two additional months of the allowances to SSA recipients. The expenditure for 2020-21 included (1) additional financial implications arising from implementing the 'pro-employment' measures and other improvement measures under the CSSA Scheme in that year; (2) the payment to the CSSA cases under Special Scheme of Assistance to the Unemployment; and (3) the payment of one additional month of CSSA standard rates to CSSA recipients and one additional month of the allowances to SSA recipients. The expenditure from 2021-22 to 2025-26 included the payment of additional half-month of CSSA standard rates to CSSA recipients and additional half-month of the allowances to SSA recipients.

資料來源： 社會福利署

Source : Social Welfare Department

表 14.2　按類別劃分的綜合社會保障援助個案
Table 14.2　Comprehensive Social Security Assistance cases by type

個案數目
Number of cases

類別	Type	2015-16	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
年老	Old age	146 135	128 863	123 470	115 453	111 633	110 846	111 678
永久性殘疾	Permanent disability	17 797	17 502	17 464	17 246	17 104	16 667	16 272
健康欠佳	Ill health	24 417	26 289	27 010	27 411	27 855	27 689	28 234
單親	Single parent	28 099	24 826	23 672	21 935	20 192	18 993	17 913
低收入	Low earnings	6 065	2 422	2 183	1 808	1 530	1 356	1 271
失業	Unemployment	15 852	19 810	18 866	17 823	16 943	16 057	15 240
其他	Others	4 538	4 080	4 023	3 916	3 948	3 973	3 941
總計	Total	242 903	223 792	216 688	205 592	199 205	195 581	194 549

註釋：　於財政年度終結時的數字。

Note :　Figures are as at end of the financial year.

資料來源：　社會福利署

Source :　Social Welfare Department

表 14.3　按類別劃分的公共福利金個案
Table 14.3　Social Security Allowance cases by type

個案數目
Number of cases

類別	Type	2015-16	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
傷殘津貼	Disability Allowance (DA)	135 699	158 982	164 866	168 384	174 619	180 881	186 907
高額傷殘津貼	Higher DA	20 817	18 294	19 026	18 545	19 280	20 046	20 524
普通傷殘津貼	Normal DA	114 882	140 688	145 840	149 839	155 339	160 835	166 383
高齡津貼	Old Age Allowance (OAA)	224 463	291 228	312 218	326 456	345 727	362 076	378 365
長者生活津貼(1)	Old Age Living Allowance (OALA)(1)	432 862	605 574	637 016	687 331	729 289	764 968	805 191
高額長者生活津貼	Higher OALA	–	555 885	585 752	–	–	–	–
普通長者生活津貼	Normal OALA	–	49 689	51 264	–	–	–	–
廣東計劃	Guangdong (GD) Scheme	15 885	19 257	19 509	22 034	25 011	26 077	28 088
高齡津貼	OAA	15 885	7 600	7 596	8 008	8 314	8 552	9 183
長者生活津貼(1)	OALA(1)	–	11 657	11 913	14 026	16 697	17 525	18 905
高額長者生活津貼	Higher OALA	–	10 942	11 267	–	–	–	–
普通長者生活津貼	Normal OALA	–	715	646	–	–	–	–
福建計劃	Fujian (FJ) Scheme	–	1 949	1 963	2 116	2 447	2 510	2 593
高齡津貼	OAA	–	607	594	636	681	682	690
長者生活津貼(1)	OALA(1)	–	1 342	1 369	1 480	1 766	1 828	1 903
高額長者生活津貼	Higher OALA	–	1 296	1 336	–	–	–	–
普通長者生活津貼	Normal OALA	–	46	33	–	–	–	–
總計	Total	808 909	1 076 990	1 135 572	1 206 321	1 277 093	1 336 512	1 401 144

註釋：　於財政年度終結時的數字。

(1)　長者生活津貼於2018年6月至2022年8月期間包括普通長者生活津貼及高額長者生活津貼，其後普通及高額長者生活津貼於2022年9月起合併。

Notes :　Figures are as at end of the financial year.

(1)　The OALA comprised Normal OALA and Higher OALA during the period of June 2018 to August 2022. Then, the Normal and Higher OALAs were merged in September 2022.

資料來源：　社會福利署

Source :　Social Welfare Department

表 14.4　按服務類別劃分的已登記接受康復服務的殘疾人士
Table 14.4　Persons with disabilities enrolled in rehabilitation services by type of services

人數
Number of persons

服務類別	Type of services	2015-16	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
受資助非政府機構	Subvented non-governmental organisations							
職業康復訓練(1)	Vocational rehabilitation training(1)	12 361	13 266	13 410	13 415	13 344	14 637	14 590
展能中心	Day activity centre	5 108	5 568	5 649	5 662	5 673	5 848	6 031
社區支援(2)	Community support(2)	35 096	40 475	42 733	44 928	46 450	46 791	49 564
社交及康樂服務(2)	Social and recreational service(2)	21 658	24 337	25 235	26 337	26 295	26 701	25 914
收容所	Place of refuge	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
住宿設施	Residential facilities	12 092	13 343	13 439	13 614	13 936	14 401	14 707
學前康復服務(3)	Pre-school rehabilitation services(3)	6 742	15 493	17 004	18 250	18 652	18 966	19 029

註釋：　於財政年度終結時的數字。

(1) 2023-24年度或之前的數字包括庇護工場及其他職業康復服務，但不包括殘疾人士在職培訓計劃及「陽光路上」培訓計劃。於2024年4月1日，輔助就業、殘疾人士在職培訓計劃和「陽光路上」培訓計劃整合為「殘疾人士輔助就業培訓」。

(2) 指會員數目。

(3) 由於到校學前康復服務於2018年10月開始常規化，2018-19年度之前的數字並不包括這項服務的使用者數目。

Notes : Figures are as at end of the financial year.

(1) Figures for 2023-24 or earlier include sheltered workshop and other vocational rehabilitation services but exclude On the Job Training Programme for People with Disabilities and Sunnyway – On the Job Training Programme for Young People with Disabilities. Supported Employment, On the Job Training Programme for People with Disabilities, Sunnyway – On the Job Training Programme for Young People with Disabilities were integrated as Supported Employment Training for Persons with Disabilities on 1 April 2024.

(2) Refer to number of members.

(3) Service users of on-site pre-school rehabilitation services were not included in figures before 2018-19 as the service was regularised in October 2018.

資料來源：　社會福利署

Source : Social Welfare Department

表 14.5　綜合家庭服務中心處理中的個案
Table 14.5　Active cases of Integrated Family Service Centres

個案數目
Number of cases

類別	Type	2015-16	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
綜合家庭服務中心	Integrated Family Service Centres							
受資助非政府機構	Subvented non-governmental organisations	16 449	15 903	15 355	14 611	15 120	14 931	15 082
社會福利署	Social Welfare Department	24 515	24 644	23 529	22 842	23 378	23 260	26 252
總計	Total	40 964	40 547	38 884	37 453	38 498	38 191	41 334

註釋：　於財政年度終結時的數字。

Note : Figures are as at end of the financial year.

資料來源：　社會福利署

Source : Social Welfare Department

表 14.6　按類別劃分由幼兒中心督導組負責督導的幼兒中心(1)

Table 14.6　Child care centres under the supervision of Child Care Centres Advisory Inspectorate by type(1)

類別	Type	2015-16	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
受津貼／資助	Subvented/Aided							
幼兒中心（0至3歲以下）	Child care centre (0 to under 3 years)							
日間中心（0至2歲以下）	Day centre (0 to under 2 years)							
中心數目	Number of centres	10	10	10	10	11	11	12
名額	Number of places	642	653	653	653	709	709	769
日間中心（0至3歲以下）	Day centre (0 to under 3 years)							
中心數目	Number of centres	2	3	3	5	6	8	9
名額	Number of places	122	178	227	407	507	695	795
留宿幼兒中心（0至6歲以下）	Residential child care centre (0 to under 6 years)							
中心數目	Number of centres	4	4	4	4	4	5	6
名額	Number of places	277	277	277	277	277	325	373
特殊幼兒中心（0至6歲以下）	Special child care centre (0 to under 6 years)							
中心數目	Number of centres	37	42	44	46	48	49	51
名額	Number of places	1 803	2 174	2 276	2 366	2 458	2 518	2 672
非牟利	Non-profit-making							
幼兒中心（0至3歲以下）	Child care centre (0 to under 3 years)							
日間中心（2至3歲以下）	Day centre (2 to under 3 years)							
中心數目	Number of centres	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
名額	Number of places	187	228	228	195	195	195	195
日間中心（0至3歲以下）	Day centre (0 to under 3 years)							
中心數目	Number of centres	–	1	1	2	2	2	2
名額	Number of places	–	46	46	120	136	136	136
留宿幼兒中心（0至6歲以下）	Residential child care centre (0 to under 6 years)							
中心數目	Number of centres	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
名額	Number of places	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
自負盈虧特殊幼兒中心	Self-financing special child care centre							
日間中心（2至6歲以下）(2)	Day centre (2 to under 6 years)(2)							
中心數目	Number of centres	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
名額	Number of places	15	–	–	–	–	–	–
私營	Private							
幼兒中心（0至3歲以下）	Child care centre (0 to under 3 years)							
日間中心（2至3歲以下）	Day centre (2 to under 3 years)							
中心數目	Number of centres	11	11	10	9	8	7	7
名額	Number of places	1 948	1 990	1 824	1 656	1 494	1 462	1 462
日間中心（0至3歲以下）	Day centre (0 to under 3 years)							
中心數目	Number of centres	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
名額	Number of places	116	209	209	209	209	209	209
日間中心（0至2歲以下）(3)	Day centre (0 to under 2 years)(3)							
中心數目	Number of centres	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
名額	Number of places	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
特殊幼兒中心（2至6歲以下）(4)	Special child care centre (2 to under 6 years)(4)							
中心數目	Number of centres	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
名額	Number of places	94	–	–	–	–	–	–
其他	Others							
互助幼兒中心	Mutual help child care centre							
中心數目	Number of centres	22	19	9	6	–	–	–
名額	Number of places	303	261	126	84	–	–	–
總計	Total							
中心數目	Number of centres	91	95	86	87	84	87	92
名額	Number of places	5 559	6 068	5 918	6 019	6 037	6 301	6 663

表 14.6 （續） 按類別劃分由幼兒中心督導組負責督導的幼兒中心(1)

Table 14.6 (cont'd) Child care centres under the supervision of Child Care Centres Advisory Inspectorate by type(1)

註釋： 於財政年度終結時的數字。

(1) 日間幼兒中心定義為向3歲以下幼兒提供照顧及監管的處所。社會福利署（下稱「社署」）幼兒中心督導組負責規管獨立的幼兒中心，而教育局幼稚園及幼兒中心聯合辦事處則負責規管為6歲以下幼兒提供照顧及教育服務的幼稚園暨幼兒中心。幼兒中心督導組繼續規管為6歲以下幼兒提供服務的特殊幼兒中心及留宿幼兒中心。本表所載數字只包括由社署規管的中心。

(2) 一間自負盈虧特殊幼兒中心（2至6歲以下）於2019年8月1日起關閉。

(3) 一間私營日間幼兒中心（0至2歲以下）於2020年6月29日起關閉。

(4) 一間私營特殊幼兒中心（2至6歲以下）於2017年4月3日起關閉。

資料來源： 社會福利署

Notes : Figures are as at end of the financial year.

(1) Day child care centres have been delineated as premises for the care and supervision of children under the age of 3. Child Care Centres Advisory Inspectorate (CCCAI) of the Social Welfare Department (SWD) is the regulatory unit of standalone child care centres, while the Joint Office for Kindergartens and Child Care Centres of the Education Bureau is the regulatory unit of kindergarten-cum-child care centres providing edu-care services for children under the age of 6. CCCAI continues to regulate special child care centres and residential child care centres which serve children under the age of 6. Figures presented in this table refer only to the centres under the administration of SWD.

(2) One self-financing special child care centre (2 to under 6 years) has been closed down with effect from 1 August 2019.

(3) One private day child care centre (0 to under 2 years) has been closed down with effect from 29 June 2020.

(4) One private special child care centre (2 to under 6 years) has been closed down with effect from 3 April 2017.

Source : Social Welfare Department

表 14.7 安老服務
Table 14.7 Services for the elderly

服務類別		Type of services		2015-16	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
受資助機構		Subvented agencies								
院舍		Residential care homes								
長者宿舍	(住院人數)	Hostel for the Elderly	(persons enrolled)	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
安老院	(住院人數)	Home for the Aged	(persons enrolled)	481	122	98	83	65	54	38
護理安老院(1)	(住院人數)	Care and Attention Home for the Elderly(1)	(persons enrolled)	13 956	14 310	13 386	13 917	14 465	14 645	14 709
護養院	(住院人數)	Nursing Home	(persons enrolled)	1 505	1 445	1 376	1 491	1 515	1 518	1 497
合約院舍	(住院人數)	Contract Home	(persons enrolled)	1 952	2 593	2 427	2 947	4 041	4 394	4 458
長者地區中心	(會員人數)	District Elderly Community Centre	(members)	70 561	63 320	71 033	87 782	85 613	85 025	85 601
長者支援服務隊	(登記人數)	Support Teams for the Elderly	(persons enrolled)	56 216	48 305	47 751	47 151	47 133	46 886	47 807
長者鄰舍中心	(會員人數)	Neighbourhood Elderly Centre	(members)	143 931	149 775	166 678	199 993	195 019	197 401	195 364
長者活動中心	(會員人數)	Social Centre for the Elderly	(members)	2 783	1 413	1 429	1 467	1 544	1 421	1 282
長者日間護理中心／單位	(登記人數)	Day Care Centre/Unit for the Elderly	(persons enrolled)	3 424	3 521	3 870	4 043	4 415	4 532 *	4 788
改善家居及社區照顧服務(2)	(登記人數)	Enhanced Home and Community Care Services(2)	(persons enrolled)	7 085	9 098	8 928	9 164	9 141	–	–
綜合家居照顧服務(3)	(登記人數)	Integrated Home Care Services(3)	(persons enrolled)	19 901	19 458	20 744	24 562	24 811	–	–
家居支援服務	(登記人數)	Home Support Services	(persons enrolled)	–	–	–	–	–	20 733	20 738
體弱長者家居照顧服務(2)	(登記人數)	Home Care Services for Frail Elderly Persons(2)	(persons enrolled)	–	–	–	–	–	13 195	13 214

註釋： 於財政年度終結時的數字。

(1) 包括提供持續照顧的護理安老院宿位。

(2) 體弱長者家居照顧服務包括「改善家居及社區照顧服務」及「綜合家居照顧服務（體弱個案）」。

(3) 綜合家居照顧服務隊過往負責「綜合家居照顧服務（體弱個案）」、「綜合家居照顧服務（普通個案）」和「輕度缺損長者家居照顧及支援服務」。

Notes : Figures are as at end of the financial year.

(1) Including Care and Attention Home for the Elderly places providing continuum-of-care.

(2) Home Care Services for Frail Elderly Persons includes Enhanced Home and Community Care Services and Integrated Home Care Services (Frail Cases).

(3) Integrated Home Care Services Teams used to operate Integrated Home Care Services (Frail Cases), Integrated Home Care Services (Ordinary Cases) and Home Care and Support Services for Elderly Persons with Mild Impairment.

資料來源： 社會福利署

Source : Social Welfare Department

表 14.8　社會福利署的開支
Table 14.8 Expenditure of Social Welfare Department

百萬元
$ million

		2015-16	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
部門及其他開支(1)	Departmental and other expenditure(1)	5,089	8,626	9,379	11,932	11,034	11,794	13,205
社會保障計劃發放款項(2)(3)	Payments for Social Security Schemes(2)(3)	43,992	61,101	62,696	66,909	70,938	74,572	78,609
非政府機構的資助	Subvention to non-governmental organisations	13,402	20,794	23,563	22,565	24,734	26,314	26,711
總計	Total	62,483	90,520	95,638	101,406	106,707	112,680	118,526

註釋：

有關社會福利方面的公共開支數字，請參閱表10.5(A)「按政策組別劃分的公共開支」。

(1) 部門及其他開支亦包括支付由私營機構和非政府機構營辦者提供福利服務的合約費用。

(2) 已包括向綜援受助人及公共福利金受惠人一次過額外發放的津貼的開支。

(3) 不包括由交通意外傷亡援助基金發放的交通意外傷亡援助之款項。

Notes :

For figures on public expenditure on social welfare, please refer to Table 10.5(A) "Public expenditure by policy area group".

(1) Departmental and other expenditure also covers contract payments for welfare services provided by operators in the private and non-governmental organisations sectors.

(2) The expenditure on the one-off additional payments to recipients under the Comprehensive Social Security Assistance and Social Security Allowance Schemes is included.

(3) Payments for Traffic Accident Victims Assistance are excluded, which is financed by the Traffic Accident Victims Assistance Fund.

資料來源：社會福利署

Source : Social Welfare Department

[此頁特意留爲空白]

[This page is intentionally left blank]

15 治安 Law and Order

概念及方法

罪案統計
(表 15.1 – 15.4)

15.1 有關 *罪案* 統計的編製，犯罪被補人數的計算方法是按罪犯被捕的次數而定，不論有否被起訴。若某人在兩宗或以上事件中被捕，會於每次事件中「分別」記錄為一個人。若某人在一宗事件中因數項罪名被捕，則只選其中可被判最重刑罰的一項罪名作編製之用。

15.2 *舉報罪案* 是指由警方分類和接辦的案件。由其他執法機關如入境事務處、香港海關和廉政公署處理的案件不包括在內。

15.3 *犯罪被捕人數* 是指因干犯罪行而被拘捕的人，不論有否遭起訴。其中年齡介乎 10 至 15 歲因犯罪而被捕的人士稱為 *少年罪犯*；而 16 至 20 歲的則稱為 *青年罪犯*。

貪污罪行統計
(表 15.6)

15.4 有關 *貪污罪行* 的統計數字，包括所有由廉政公署處理有關直接或間接因《防止賄賂條例》（第 201 章）所指的貪污或懷疑貪污活動所導致的罪行，以及《廉政公署條例》（第 204 章）第 10(5)條所指罪行的可追查投訴。統計數字亦包括《選舉（舞弊及非法行為）條例》（第 554 章）所指與選舉有關的罪行。由警務處處理的貪污案件則不會包括在內。

司法機構統計
(表 15.7)

15.5 *終審法院* 是香港特別行政區級別最高的上訴法院，負責審理不服高等法院民事或刑事判決而提出的上訴，既可確認、推翻、或更改上訴所針對的法院的決定，又可附上指引意見，將有關事項發還該法院處理，又可對有關事項作出它認為適當的其他命令。

Concepts and methods

Crime statistics
(Tables 15.1 – 15.4)

15.1 For compilation of *crime* statistics, counting of persons arrested for crime is based on the number of occasions on which the offenders are arrested, whether or not they are prosecuted. If a person is arrested on two or more occasions, each occasion is counted as a "separate" person. If a person is arrested on one occasion for several offences, the offence with the heaviest maximum permissible penalty is chosen for tabulation purposes.

15.2 *Reported crimes* refer to the cases which are classified and dealt with by the Police. Cases which are handled by other law enforcement agencies such as Immigration Department, Customs and Excise Department and Independent Commission Against Corruption (ICAC) are not included.

15.3 *Persons arrested* refer to persons arrested for crime, whether or not they are prosecuted. Persons arrested for crime who are between the ages of 10 and 15 are called *juvenile offenders* and those of the ages between 16 and 20 are called *young offenders*.

Corruption offences statistics
(Table 15.6)

15.4 Statistics on *corruption offences* include all the pursuable complaints handled by the ICAC on offences connected with, or directly or indirectly facilitated by, corruption or suspected corruption under the Prevention of Bribery Ordinance (Cap. 201), and offences listed in section 10(5) of the ICAC Ordinance (Cap. 204). Election-related offences stipulated under the Elections (Corrupt and Illegal Conduct) Ordinance (Cap. 554) are also included, whereas corruption cases handled by the Hong Kong Police Force are excluded.

Judiciary statistics
(Table 15.7)

15.5 The *Court of Final Appeal* is the highest appellate court within the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region. It hears appeals on civil and criminal matters from the High Court. It may confirm, reverse or vary the decision of the court from which the appeal lies or may remit the matter with its opinion to that court, or may make such other order in the matter as it thinks fit.

15.6 *高等法院上訴法庭* 審理的案件，包括不服原訟法庭或區域法院所作出的民事或刑事判決而提出的上訴，以及不服土地審裁處及其他法定審裁處的判決而提出的上訴。上訴法庭也就各下級法院提交的法律問題作出裁決。不服上訴法庭的判決而提出的上訴，由終審法院審理。

15.6 The *Court of Appeal of the High Court* hears appeals in civil and criminal matters from the Court of First Instance and the District Court, as well as appeals from the Lands Tribunal and other statutory tribunals. It also gives rulings on questions of law referred to it by lower levels of courts. Appeals from the Court of Appeal lie to the Court of Final Appeal.

15.7 *高等法院原訟法庭* 就所有民事和刑事的管轄權均沒有限制。較為嚴重的刑事案件，如謀殺、誤殺、強姦、持械行劫、販運大量危險藥物和複雜的商業欺詐等，一般均由一位原訟法庭法官連同由七人組成的陪審團共同審理，法官也可頒令案件由連同九人組成的陪審團共同審理。此外，原訟法庭負責審理源自裁判法院的刑事上訴案件及源自勞資審裁處、小額錢債審裁處、淫褻物品審裁處及小額薪酬索償仲裁處的上訴案件。

15.7 The *Court of First Instance of the High Court* has unlimited jurisdiction in all civil and criminal matters. The more serious criminal offences, such as murder, manslaughter, rape, armed robbery, trafficking in large quantities of dangerous drugs, and complex commercial frauds etc., are normally tried by a Judge of the Court of First Instance with a jury of seven, or, when a Judge so orders, a jury of nine. The Court of First Instance also functions as an appeal court for criminal cases heard in the Magistrates' Courts and for cases heard in the Labour Tribunal, the Small Claims Tribunal, the Obscene Articles Tribunal and the Minor Employment Claims Adjudication Board.

15.8 *競爭事務審裁處* 是根據《競爭條例》（第 619 章）而成立，屬司法機構的一部分，負責聆訊及裁定本港與競爭法有關的案件。競爭事務審裁處就以下事宜具有進行聆訊及作出裁定的司法管轄權：

15.8 The *Competition Tribunal* is a tribunal set up under the Competition Ordinance (Cap. 619), as part of the Judiciary, to hear and decide cases connected with competition law in Hong Kong. The Tribunal has jurisdiction to hear and determine:

(a) 競爭事務委員會或通訊事務管理局就指稱違反或指稱牽涉入違反競爭守則而提出的申請；

(a) applications made by the Competition Commission or Communications Authority with regard to alleged contraventions, or alleged involvements in contraventions, of the competition rules;

(b) 要求覆核可覆核裁定的申請；

(b) applications for the review of reviewable determinations;

(c) 就違反或牽涉入違反行為守則而提起的私人訴訟；

(c) private actions in respect of contraventions, or involvements in contraventions, of the conduct rules;

(d) 某方提出違反或牽涉入違反行為守則的指稱作為免責辯護；

(d) allegations of contraventions, or involvements in contraventions, of the conduct rules raised as a defence;

(e) 要求處置財產的申請；

(e) applications for the disposal of property;

(f) 要求強制執行承諾的申請；

(f) applications for the enforcement of commitments;

(g) 與(a)、(b)、(c)、(d)、(e)或(f)段提述的事宜有關的任何事宜，但只限於引致該等事宜的事實均屬相同或實質上相同的情況；以及

(g) any matter related to a matter referred to in paragraph (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) if the matters arise out of the same or substantially the same facts; and

(h) 從原訟法庭移交的案件。

(h) cases transferred from the Court of First Instance.

15.9 *區域法院* 負責審理的民事訴訟，申索限額為港幣 7 萬 5 千元以上，不超過港幣 300 萬元，法例另有規定者則不在此限；申索如涉及收回土地或土地權益，則以年租或應課差餉租值或年值不超過港幣 32 萬元為限。除了一般民事訴訟外，區域法院還有專屬管轄權審理根據《僱員補償條例》（第 282 章）提出的申索、根據《稅務條例》（第 112 章）提出的稅項追討，以及根據《業主與租客（綜合）條例》（第 7 章）進行的欠租扣押。

15.9 The *District Court* has jurisdiction over civil claims of the value over HK$75,000 but not more than HK$3 million, unless otherwise provided for by statute. Where claims are for recovery of land, or the title to an interest in land comes in question, the annual rent or rateable value or the annual value must not exceed HK$320,000. Apart from the general civil jurisdiction, the District Court has exclusive jurisdiction over claims brought under the Employees' Compensation Ordinance (Cap. 282), tax recovery claims under the Inland Revenue Ordinance (Cap. 112) and distress of rent under the Landlord and Tenant (Consolidation) Ordinance (Cap. 7).

15.10 區域法院具有刑事司法管轄權，可審理除最嚴重的刑事案件如謀殺、誤殺和強姦等以外的所有可公訴罪行案件，亦可審理由裁判法院移交的附有可公訴罪行的簡易程序案件。區域法院判處的監禁刑期最長可達 7 年。區域法院的審訊，不設陪審團，由法官單獨審理。

15.10 The criminal jurisdiction of the District Court includes all indictable offences, except the most serious ones such as murder, manslaughter and rape, as well as summary offences transferred to it together with an indictable offence from the Magistrates' Courts. The maximum term of imprisonment that the District Court can impose is 7 years. Trial in the District Court is by Judge alone without a jury.

15.11 區域法院也根據多項條例，如《差餉條例》（第116章）、《印花稅條例》（第117章）、《肺塵埃沉着病及間皮瘤（補償）條例》（第 360 章）和《職業性失聰（補償）條例》（第 469 章）等，行使有限的上訴管轄權，審理不服各審裁處和法定團體的決定而提出的上訴。

15.11 The District Court also exercises limited appellate jurisdiction in hearing appeals from Tribunals and Statutory Bodies conferred on it under various ordinances, e.g. the Rating Ordinance (Cap. 116), the Stamp Duty Ordinance (Cap. 117), the Pneumoconiosis and Mesothelioma (Compensation) Ordinance (Cap. 360) and the Occupational Deafness (Compensation) Ordinance (Cap. 469).

15.12 *家事法庭* 負責處理離婚、領養、家庭暴力和其他與家事有關的事宜。所有婚姻訴訟，即使經濟濟助的申索額超過區域法院的民事訴訟權限，家事法庭仍有權審理。

15.12 The *Family Court* has jurisdiction over divorce, adoption, domestic violence and other family related matters. The Family Court may exercise the matrimonial jurisdiction notwithstanding that the amount of financial relief claimed is beyond the civil jurisdiction of the District Court.

15.13 *裁判法院* 的刑事司法管轄範圍廣泛，有權審理多類可公訴罪行和簡易程序罪行。一般而言，裁判法院有權判處的最高刑罰是監禁 2 年及罰款港幣 10 萬元，但有一些法例條文賦予裁判官更大的權力，最高可判監禁 3 年，罰款可高達港幣 500 萬元。

15.13 The *Magistrates' Courts* exercise criminal jurisdiction over a wide range of indictable and summary offences. In general, the jurisdiction is a maximum of 2 years' imprisonment and a fine of HK$100,000. There are a number of provisions which empower Magistrates to impose sentences up to 3 years' imprisonment and fines up to HK$5 million.

15.14 *少年法庭* 有權審理對兒童和未滿16歲的少年提出的刑事控罪，但兇殺罪除外。少年法庭也有權為未滿18歲的少年頒布照顧或保護令。

15.14 The *Juvenile Court* has jurisdiction to hear charges against children and young persons under the age of 16, except for homicide charges. It also has jurisdiction to grant care or protection orders in respect of young persons under the age of 18.

15.15 *死因裁判法庭* 調查須予報告的死亡個案或為公眾利益而應調查的死亡個案。若有人於官方看管時死亡，或高等法院原訟法庭發出死因研訊指示，又或律政司司長要求進行死因研訊，死因裁判法庭便須對有關個案進行死因研訊。進行死因研訊的主要目的是就某宗死亡個案查明死因及導致死亡的情況。法庭可在適當的情況，提出建議以防止類似的事件重演。

15.15 The *Coroner's Court* is empowered to investigate reportable deaths or deaths which should be investigated in the public interest. An inquest must be held in respect of deaths in official custody, or as directed by the Court of First Instance of the High Court or requested by the Secretary for Justice. The prime purpose of an inquest is to ascertain the cause and circumstances surrounding a particular death. The Court may make recommendations to prevent the recurrence of similar incidents in appropriate circumstances.

15.16 *土地審裁處* 具有司法管轄權，可以審理和判定下列幾大類案件：

15.16 The *Lands Tribunal* has jurisdiction to hear and adjudicate the following main categories of cases :

(a) 收回管有權的案件
土地審裁處有權力裁定業主根據《業主與租客（綜合）條例》（第7章）或普通法而提出的收回樓宇管有權申請。在這類申請中，審裁處除了可以作出收回管有權的命令外，也有權作出繳納租金及中間收益的命令，處置租客遺留在樓宇內的任何財物，以及就違反租賃或分租租賃的條件作出支付損害賠償的命令。

(a) Possession cases
The Tribunal can determine applications by landlords for possession of premises under the Landlord and Tenant (Consolidation) Ordinance (Cap. 7) or under the Common Law. In such applications, apart from making orders for possession, the Tribunal also has power to make orders for the payment of rent, mesne profits, disposal of any property left in the premises by the tenant and payment of damages in respect of any breach of a condition of the tenancy or sub-tenancy.

(b) 分間單位的規管租賃
對於《業主與租客（綜合）條例》(第 7 章）第 IVA 部所規管的分間單位租賃，土地審裁處除了有權力裁定收回管有外，還有權力裁定：i) 租賃是否受香港法例第 7 章規管；ii) 就已去世租客在規管租賃下的利益，該租客的某些家庭成員能否取得享有權；以及 iii) 上級業主或下級業主就分間單位的租客繼續佔用處所提出的賠償申索。

(c) 建築物管理案件
土地審裁處有權力裁定建築物管理的爭議，包括有關《建築物管理條例》（第 344 章）及公契解釋和執行的爭議、委任或解散管理委員會、召開業主大會及委任管理人等事宜所引起的爭議。

(d) 補償案件
當政府因進行公共發展而根據有關條例強制收回某些人士的土地，或令他們的土地減值，審裁處有權力裁定政府須支付的補償款額。

(e) 強制土地售賣案件
多數份數業主根據香港法例《土地（為重新發展而強制售賣）條例》（第 545 章）為售賣土地作重新發展而提出申請，審裁處有權力作出裁定。

(f) 上訴案件
任何人士根據《差餉條例》（第116章）、《地租（評估及徵收）條例》（第515章）和《房屋條例》（第283章）提出上訴，審裁處有權力作出裁定。

15.17 土地審裁處在行使司法管轄權時，具有與高等法院原訟法庭相同的權力，可以授予衡平法或普通法的補救及濟助。

15.18 *勞資審裁處* 提供省時、簡單及廉宜的途徑，解決僱主和僱員之間的金錢糾紛。在勞資審裁處所申索的金額必須在港幣15,000元以上，但沒有任何上限。如果申索人在同一宗申索中，每人申索的金額為港幣15,000元或以下，並且申索人數不超過10人，則由勞工處轄下的小額薪酬索償仲裁處處理。勞資審裁處聆訊有關在香港境內違反僱傭合約和學徒合約的案件。此外，有關在香港境內訂定但在香港境外履行的僱傭合約也在其審理範圍之內。申索種類包括：終止合約時須給予的代通知金、終止僱傭金、欠薪、遣散費、長期服務金、法定假日薪酬、疾病津貼及產假薪酬等。勞資審裁處的聆訊不拘泥於程序，多以中文進行，雙方當事人均不得由律師代表。

(b) Regulated tenancies of subdivided units
For tenancy of subdivided units regulated under Part IVA of the Landlord and Tenant (Consolidation) Ordinance, Cap. 7, apart from recovery of possession, the Tribunal also has jurisdiction to determine: i) whether a tenancy is regulated by Cap. 7, ii) the entitlement of a family member of a deceased tenant to the deceased's benefits under a regulated tenancy, and iii) holdover compensation claimed by a superior landlord or the sub-landlord against the tenant of a subdivided unit.

(c) Building management cases
The Tribunal can determine building management disputes such as the interpretation and enforcement of the provisions of the Building Management Ordinance (Cap.344) and deeds of mutual covenant, the appointment or dissolution of management committee, convening owners' meeting and appointment of administrator.

(d) Compensation cases
The Tribunal can determine the amount of compensation payable by the government to a person whose land has been compulsorily resumed or has suffered a reduction in value because of public developments pursuant to the relevant ordinances.

(e) Compulsory sale cases
The Tribunal can determine applications made by majority owners of a land for the sale of the land for redevelopment purpose under the Land (Compulsory Sale for Redevelopment) Ordinance (Cap. 545).

(f) Appeal cases
The Tribunal can determine appeals brought under the following ordinances: Rating Ordinance (Cap. 116), Government Rent (Assessment and Collection) Ordinance (Cap. 515) and Housing Ordinance (Cap. 283).

15.17 In the exercise of its jurisdiction, the Lands Tribunal has the same powers to grant remedies and reliefs, legal or equitable, as the Court of First Instance of the High Court.

15.18 The *Labour Tribunal* provides a quick, simple and inexpensive means to resolve monetary disputes between employers and employees. It handles claims of over HK$15,000 in amount. There is no upper limit on a claim. Where a claim per claimant is HK$15,000 or less and the total number of claimants in a claim is not more than 10, it will be handled by the Minor Employment Claims Adjudication Board of the Labour Department. The Tribunal hears cases involving breach of employment contract or apprenticeship contract in Hong Kong. It also has jurisdiction over employment contracts entered in Hong Kong but performed outside the territories. The types of claims include wages in lieu of notice of termination, terminal payment, arrears of wages, severance pay, long service payment, statutory holiday pay, sickness allowance and maternity leave pay, etc. Hearings are informal and are mainly conducted in Chinese. Legal representation is not allowed.

15.19 *小額錢債審裁處* 採用簡單、廉宜及不拘形式的程序審理港幣 75,000 元或以下的申索。該處審理的申索主要類別有：追收欠債、追收服務費、財產損毀要求賠償，以及與貨物銷售或消費權益有關的追討。審裁處所進行的聆訊，多以中文進行。各方當事人均不得由律師代表，訴訟人可以親自出庭，或授權獲審裁處認可的代表出庭。

15.19 The *Small Claims Tribunal* provides a simple, inexpensive and informal procedure to deal with monetary claims not exceeding HK$75,000. The common claim categories include debts, service charges, damage to property, sale of goods and consumer claims. Hearings are mainly conducted in Chinese. Legal representation is not allowed. A party may appear in person, or by an authorised representative approved by the Tribunal.

15.20 *淫褻物品審裁處* 有權裁定有關物品是否屬於淫褻或不雅。該審裁處亦有權將有關物品分為第一類（既非淫褻，亦非不雅）、第二類（不雅）或第三類（淫褻）。交由該審裁處進行裁定或分類的物品主要是雜誌、漫畫書、影像光碟和數位視訊影碟。作者、印刷人、出版商、製造商、進口商、分銷商或版權擁有人，或設計、生產或發布的委託人，都可以將物品呈交該審裁處評定類別。淫褻物品審裁處由一位裁判官連同兩位或以上的審裁委員共同主持。如覆核分類、或就已分類物品重新考慮，則會由一位裁判官連同至少四位審裁委員進行全面聆訊。

15.20 The *Obscene Articles Tribunal* has jurisdiction to determine whether an article is obscene or indecent. It also has power to classify an article as Class I (neither obscene nor indecent), Class II (indecent) or Class III (obscene). Articles received by the Tribunal for determination or classification are mainly magazines, comic books, video compact discs and digital video discs. An author, printer, publisher, manufacturer, importer, distributor or copyright owner, or any person who commissions the design, production or publication of an article may submit a copy of the article to the Tribunal for classification. The Tribunal is presided by a Magistrate, who sits with two or more Adjudicators. A minimum of four Adjudicators are required at full hearings to review the classification of articles, or to reconsider previous classifications.

懲教服務
(表 15.8 – 15.12)

Correctional services
(Tables 15.8 – 15.12)

15.21 *懲教院所* 包括監獄、戒毒所、教導所、勞教中心、更生中心及中途宿舍，全部由懲教署根據《監獄條例》（第234章）的規定，予以管理。

15.21 *Correctional institutions* include prisons, drug addiction treatment centres, training centres, detention centre, rehabilitation centres and half-way houses managed by the Correctional Services Department in accordance with the provisions of the Prisons Ordinance (Cap. 234).

15.22 經法庭判處監禁的犯人，均囚禁於*監獄*。任何因觸犯刑事罪行而被判監的人士，可被判處有期或無期徒刑。

15.22 *Prison* is for the detention of convicted persons sentenced to imprisonment by the court. Any person convicted of a criminal offence may be sentenced to a prison for a determinate or an indeterminate period.

15.23 《戒毒所條例》（第244章）規定，因觸犯可被判處監禁的罪行而被法庭定罪的吸毒者，法庭有權判他入 *戒毒所* 接受治療，時間最短是2個月，最長是12個月。實際的治療期須視乎囚犯的健康狀況和進展，以及獲釋後不再吸毒的可能性而定。

15.23 Under the Drug Addiction Treatment Centres Ordinance (Cap. 244), the court is empowered to sentence a drug addict found guilty of an offence punishable by imprisonment to detention in a *Drug Addiction Treatment Centre* for treatment for a minimum period of 2 months to a maximum of 12 months. The actual length of treatment is determined by the inmate's health and progress, and the likelihood of his remaining free from addiction to any dangerous drugs after release.

15.24 《教導所條例》（第280章）規定，介乎14歲至20歲的年輕男犯或女犯，刑事罪名一經成立，可被判入 *教導所* 接受教導，為期由最短6個月至最長3年不等。

15.24 Under the Training Centres Ordinance (Cap. 280), a male or female young offender, aged between 14 and 20, upon conviction of a criminal offence, may be sentenced to a *Training Centre* to undergo an indeterminate period of training ranging from a minimum of 6 months to a maximum of 3 years.

15.25 《勞教中心條例》（第239章）規定，被定罪的年輕男犯，可囚禁於 *勞教中心*。如年齡介乎14至20歲，囚禁期由最短1個月至最長6個月；如年齡介乎21至24歲，囚禁期則由最短3個月至最長12個月。

15.25 Under the Detention Centres Ordinance (Cap. 239), a convicted young male offender can be detained in a *Detention Centre* from a minimum period of 1 month to a maximum period of 6 months if he is between 14 and 20 years of age, or a minimum period of 3 months up to a maximum period of 12 months, if he is between 21 and 24 years of age.

15.26 根據《更生中心條例》（第567章）的規定，被定罪時年齡介乎14至20歲的男女青少年犯可判入 *更生中心*。更生中心計劃分為兩個階段，第一階段為2至5個月的紀律訓練，之後是為期1至4個月以社區為本的融入計劃。

15.26 Under the Rehabilitation Centres Ordinance (Cap. 567), a convicted male or female young offender, aged between 14 and 20, may be sentenced to a *Rehabilitation Centre*. The Rehabilitation Centre Programme consists of two phases — a 2-5 months' disciplinary training followed by a 1-4 months' community-based reintegration programme.

15.27 接受善後監管的獲釋人士，如需要一段短時期作過渡性適應，可獲安排入住 *中途宿舍*，於日間出外工作或上學，夜間則返回宿舍。中途宿舍的設立，目的是讓釋囚在一個經妥善規劃並具支援性的環境下，培養自律的精神和積極的工作習慣。

15.27 Following release, discharged offenders under aftercare supervision who are in need of a short period of transitional adjustment may be arranged to take up residence in a *half-way house* from which they go out to work or school during daytime and to which they return at night. It seeks to cultivate a sense of self-discipline and positive work habit within a structured and supportive environment.

感化令、社會服務令及監護服務
(表 15.13 – 15.15)

Probation orders, community service orders and custodial services
(Tables 15.13 – 15.15)

15.28 根據《罪犯感化條例》（第298章），法院可作出 *感化令*，規定違法者在該命令所指明的期間接受感化主任的監管，而監管期不得少於1年或超過3年。在感化期內，感化主任會與受感化者定期會面、透過家訪、小組及其他活動，提供監管、個別指導及輔導。感化主任會與其家庭緊密合作及安排受感化者接受改過自新的服務。法院亦會規定有需要的違法者在感化期間接受住院照顧及訓練。

15.28 Under the Probation of Offenders Ordinance (Cap. 298), the court may make a *probation order* requiring an offender to be under the supervision of a probation officer for a period to be specified in the order of not less than 1 year nor more than 3 years. Offenders who are put on probation order are given supervision, personal guidance and counselling through regular interviews, home visits, group work and other activities during the probation period. The probation officer works closely with their families and arranges for treatment or services necessary for the successful rehabilitation of the probationers. Some offenders may also be required by the court to receive residential care and training during the probation period.

15.29 根據《社會服務令條例》（第378章），法院可向14歲或以上干犯可判監禁罪行人士判處 *社會服務令*，服令者在感化主任督導下須於12個月內完成不超過240小時的無薪社會服務工作，以補償他們以往對社會造成的損害，並透過社區服務和感化主任的輔導，改過自新。

15.29 Under the Community Service Orders Ordinance (Cap. 378), the court may make a *community service order* requiring a person of or over 14 years of age and convicted of an offence(s) punishable with imprisonment to perform unpaid work for a number of hours not exceeding 240 hours within a period of 12 months under the supervision of a probation officer. The offenders are required to perform community services as reparation for the harm they have done to the community and helped to reform themselves through community service and guidance of the probation officers.

15.30 根據《少年犯條例》（第226章），社會福利署可為年滿10歲但未足16歲的男童及女童提供 *監護服務*，以等待出庭或警方調查，或根據《感化院條例》（第225章），由法院判令為他們提供住宿照顧及訓練。

15.30 The Social Welfare Department provides *custodial services* for boys and girls aged 10 to under 16 who are pending court appearance or police investigation under the Juvenile Offenders Ordinance (Cap. 226), or sentenced by the court under the Reformatory Schools Ordinance (Cap. 225) for residential care and training.

法律援助服務
(表 15.16 – 15.17)

Legal aid services
(Tables 15.16 – 15.17)

15.31 *法律援助* 由法律援助署推行。任何人士，不論是否香港居民，只要法律援助署署長認為他在經濟上符合資格，以及具備充分理由在香港的法院提出訴訟，便可獲法律援助。

15.31 *Legal aid* as administered by the Legal Aid Department is available to both residents and non-residents in Hong Kong who satisfy the Director of Legal Aid on financial eligibility and justification for taking legal action in the courts of Hong Kong.

其他有關刊物

社會福利服務統計數字一覽，社會福利署編製

Further reference

Social Welfare Services in Figures, published by the Social Welfare Department

表 15.1　按罪行類別劃分的舉報罪案
Table 15.1　Reported crimes by type of offence

舉報個案數目(另有註明除外)
Number of cases reported (unless otherwise specified)

罪行類別	Type of offence	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
暴力罪案	Violent crime							
強姦	Rape	70	64	79	53	67	77	68
非禮	Indecent assault	1 068	682	1 018	953	1 162	1 185	1 137
謀殺及誤殺	Murder and manslaughter	22	22	23	30	28	19	194 (1)
意圖謀殺	Attempted murder	3	2	4	2	5	6	0
傷人	Wounding	1 236	1 049	732	565	558	509	486
嚴重毆打	Serious assault	4 124	3 514	3 392	3 049	3 078	3 105	2 877
襲警	Assault on police	426	217	177	117	119	113	74
綁架及拐帶兒童	Kidnapping and child stealing	2	1	2	0	0	1	1
虐待兒童	Cruelty to child	269	300	525	541	591	692	599
刑事恐嚇	Criminal intimidation	1 736	1 401	1 604	1 361	1 505	1 420	1 408
使用槍械行劫	Robbery with firearms/arms	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
使用類似手槍物體行劫	Robbery with pistol-like objects	3	5	0	2	1	1	1
其他行劫	Other robberies	218	258	123	75	96	89	65
嚴重爆竊	Aggravated burglary	5	3	1	1	3	3	5
勒索	Blackmail	1 366	1 399	1 592	1 826	2 659	3 031	1 674
縱火	Arson	339	473	315	255	250	234	234
總計	Total	10 889	9 391	9 587	8 830	10 122	10 485	8 823
非暴力罪案	Non-violent crime							
爆竊	Burglary	2 574	2 092	1 471	885	1 351	1 217	811
搶掠	Snatching	228	163	79	64	81	64	49
扒竊	Pickpocketing	1 109	432	313	185	673	476	208
店鋪盜竊	Shop theft	9 722	7 756	7 187	6 436	8 221	8 764	7 923
車輛內盜竊	Theft from vehicle	999	1 366	904	752	847	540	447
擅自取去交通工具	Taking conveyance without authority	581	886	553	771	540	397	440
其他盜竊	Other thefts	14 873	9 711	10 029	10 048	12 773	12 192	10 965
接贓	Handling stolen goods	57	67	62	55	64	57	70
詐騙及偽造	Deception, fraud and forgery	10 339	16 506	20 192	28 851	40 728	45 657	44 206
色情罪行（強姦及非禮除外）	Sexual offences (other than rape and indecent assault)	711	595	1 038	1 234	1 190	1 376	1 187
嚴重毒品罪行(2)	Serious drug offences(2)	1 891	1 149	1 570	1 436	1 153	1 114	1 281
嚴重非法入境罪行	Serious immigration offences	355	415	477	403	475	486	435
刑事毀壞	Criminal damage	5 920	6 432	5 709	5 172	5 298	4 694	3 697
非法會社罪行	Unlawful society offences	365	180	167	145	162	162	144
藏有槍械／彈藥／攻擊性武器	Possession of arms/ammunition/ offensive weapon	969	671	584	472	540	554	578
其他罪案	Other crimes	4 857	5 420	4 506	4 309	6 058	6 512	7 873
總計	Total	55 550	53 841	54 841	61 218	80 154	84 262	80 314
合計	Grand total	66 439	63 232	64 428	70 048	90 276	94 747	89 137
整體罪案率（按每十萬名人口計算）	Overall crime rate (per 100 000 population)	911	845	869	954	1 198	1 259	1 189

註釋：
(1) 數字包括被列作誤殺案的大埔宏福苑火災中的168名死者。
(2) 只包括向警方舉報的案件。

Notes :
(1) The figure included the 168 deaths caused by the fire at Wang Fuk Court in Tai Po, which was classified as manslaughter.
(2) Refer to cases reported to police only.

資料來源：香港警務處

Source : Hong Kong Police Force

表 15.2　按罪行類別劃分的偵破罪案
Table 15.2　Detected crimes by type of offence

偵破個案數目
Number of cases detected

罪行類別	Type of offence	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
暴力罪案	Violent crime							
強姦	Rape	70	59	78	53	64	75	65
非禮	Indecent assault	834	515	807	771	902	912	897
謀殺及誤殺	Murder and manslaughter	19	21	23	30	27	19	192 (1)
意圖謀殺	Attempted murder	3	1	4	2	5	6	0
傷人	Wounding	830	640	537	441	451	416	409
嚴重毆打	Serious assault	2 907	2 227	2 300	2 093	2 203	2 218	2 051
襲警	Assault on police	425	203	176	117	118	110	74
綁架及拐帶兒童	Kidnapping and child stealing	2	1	2	0	0	1	1
虐待兒童	Cruelty to child	252	287	504	525	553	666	578
刑事恐嚇	Criminal intimidation	921	544	647	561	633	661	644
使用槍械行劫	Robbery with firearms/arms	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
使用類似手槍物體行劫	Robbery with pistol-like objects	3	5	0	2	1	1	1
其他行劫	Other robberies	104	160	96	55	79	82	59
嚴重爆竊	Aggravated burglary	3	2	1	1	1	3	5
勒索	Blackmail	144	141	128	136	120	150	109
縱火	Arson	104	111	115	104	121	105	95
總計	Total	6 623	4 917	5 418	4 891	5 278	5 425	5 180
非暴力罪案	Non-violent crime							
爆竊	Burglary	493	580	512	376	505	460	330
搶掠	Snatching	76	43	41	35	49	39	38
扒竊	Pickpocketing	180	147	96	62	181	155	76
店鋪盜竊	Shop theft	7 170	5 345	4 750	4 529	5 213	5 561	4 770
車輛內盜竊	Theft from vehicle	160	335	252	231	273	172	187
擅自取去交通工具	Taking conveyance without authority	192	236	199	301	213	213	245
其他盜竊	Other thefts	3 844	2 446	2 778	2 626	2 945	3 209	3 382
接贓	Handling stolen goods	55	65	61	54	61	50	67
詐騙及偽造	Deception, fraud and forgery	2 239	2 089	2 438	3 727	5 097	5 218	4 885
色情罪行（強姦及非禮除外）	Sexual offences (other than rape and indecent assault)	653	516	905	1 052	973	1 146	978
嚴重毒品罪行(2)	Serious drug offences(2)	1 884	1 148	1 565	1 431	1 147	1 109	1 266
嚴重非法入境罪行	Serious immigration offences	342	363	438	299	393	400	382
刑事毀壞	Criminal damage	1 607	1 524	1 529	1 401	1 402	1 424	1 275
非法會社罪行	Unlawful society offences	307	132	133	108	119	121	112
藏有槍械／彈藥／攻擊性武器	Possession of arms/ammunition/ offensive weapon	955	647	566	459	524	540	568
其他罪案	Other crimes	2 956	3 400	3 144	3 066	3 687	3 534	3 263
總計	Total	23 113	19 016	19 407	19 757	22 782	23 351	21 824
合計	Grand total	29 736	23 933	24 825	24 648	28 060	28 776	27 004

註釋：
(1) 數字包括被列作誤殺案的大埔宏福苑火災中的168名死者。
(2) 只包括被警方偵破的案件。

Notes :
(1) The figure included the 168 deaths caused by the fire at Wang Fuk Court in Tai Po, which was classified as manslaughter.
(2) Refer to cases detected by police only.

資料來源：香港警務處

Source : Hong Kong Police Force

表 15.3　2025年按罪行類別及年齡組別劃分的犯罪被捕人數
Table 15.3　Persons arrested for crime by type of offence and age group, 2025

人數
Number of persons

罪行類別	Type of offence	年齡組別 Age group			總計 Total
		10-15	16-20	≧21	
暴力罪案	Violent crime				
強姦	Rape	1	12	55	68
非禮	Indecent assault	86	77	694	857
謀殺及誤殺	Murder and manslaughter	0	3	65	68
意圖謀殺	Attempted murder	0	0	0	0
傷人	Wounding	26	58	474	558
嚴重毆打	Serious assault	178	133	1 711	2 022
襲警	Assault on police	0	3	43	46
綁架及拐帶兒童	Kidnapping and child stealing	0	0	1	1
虐待兒童	Cruelty to child	0	1	555	556
刑事恐嚇	Criminal intimidation	45	31	589	665
使用槍械行劫	Robbery with firearms/arms	0	0	0	0
使用類似手槍物體行劫	Robbery with pistol-like objects	0	0	1	1
其他行劫	Other robberies	13	23	86	122
嚴重爆竊	Aggravated burglary	0	3	9	12
勒索	Blackmail	13	20	127	160
縱火	Arson	36	5	63	104
總計	Total	398	369	4 473	5 240
非暴力罪案	Non-violent crime				
爆竊	Burglary	3	12	329	344
搶掠	Snatching	3	10	31	44
扒竊	Pickpocketing	0	5	91	96
店鋪盜竊	Shop theft	107	81	4 206	4 394
車輛內盜竊	Theft from vehicle	2	2	105	109
擅自取去交通工具	Taking conveyance without authority	2	12	148	162
其他盜竊	Other thefts	113	112	3 398	3 623
接贓	Handling stolen goods	2	3	78	83
詐騙及偽造	Deception, fraud and forgery	32	343	6 244	6 619
色情罪行（強姦及非禮除外）	Sexual offences (other than rape and indecent assault)	111	132	651	894
嚴重毒品罪行(1)	Serious drug offences(1)	30	171	1 538	1 739
嚴重非法入境罪行	Serious immigration offences	0	1	388	389
刑事毀壞	Criminal damage	117	104	1 314	1 535
非法會社罪行	Unlawful society offences	30	32	89	151
藏有槍械／彈藥／攻擊性武器	Possession of arms/ammunition/ offensive weapon	19	37	427	483
其他罪案	Other crimes	69	198	4 910	5 177
總計	Total	640	1 255	23 947	25 842
合計	Grand total	1 038	1 624	28 420	31 082

註釋：　犯罪被捕人數包括所有因犯罪而被捕的人士，不論其最終有否被檢控。犯罪被捕人數的計算方法是按罪犯被捕的次數而定。若某人在兩宗或以上事件中被捕，會於每次事件中「分別」記錄為一個人。若某人在一宗事件中因數項罪名被捕，則只選其中可被判最重刑罰的一項罪名作編製之用。

Notes : The number of persons arrested for crime includes all persons arrested regardless of whether they are prosecuted or not. The counting rule for persons arrested for crime is based on the number of occasions on which offenders are arrested. If a person is arrested on two or more occasions, each occasion is counted as a "separate" person. If a person is arrested on one occasion for several offences, the offence with the heaviest maximum permissible penalty is chosen for tabulation purposes.

(1)　只包括被警方拘捕的人數。

(1) Refer to persons arrested by police only.

資料來源：　香港警務處

Source : Hong Kong Police Force

表 15.4　按年齡組別劃分的犯罪被捕人數
Table 15.4　Persons arrested by age group

人數
Number of persons

年齡組別	Age group	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
10至15歲	10 - 15 years	1 309	1 218	1 114	985	1 035	946	1 038
		(402)	(360)	(323)	(282)	(278)	(270)	(308)
16至20歲	16 - 20 years	2 826	2 769	1 907	1 789	2 006	1 894	1 624
		(726)	(980)	(717)	(684)	(706)	(648)	(566)
21歲及以上	21 years and over	29 643	25 578	26 197	26 055	31 094	33 429	28 420
		(493)	(405)	(417)	(417)	(485)	(520)	(441)
總計	Total	33 778	29 565	29 218	28 829	34 135	36 269	31 082
		(502)	(427)	(424)	(420)	(483)	(513)	(439)

註釋：　括號內數字是該年齡組別按每十萬名人口計算的犯罪被捕人數。

Note :　Figures in brackets denote number of offenders arrested per 100 000 population of the corresponding age group.

資料來源：　香港警務處

Source :　Hong Kong Police Force

表 15.5　警隊的實際人數及每年財政開支
Table 15.5　Strength and annual expenditure of the police force

人數(另有註明除外)
Number of persons (unless otherwise specified)

		2015-16	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
正規警隊實際人數(1)	Strength of regular police force(1)							
督察級或以上	Inspectorate or above officers							
男	Male	2 018	2 068	1 940	1 952	1 986	2 056	2 098
女	Female	749	910	857	877	907	924	966
員佐級	Rank and file							
男	Male	21 980	21 508	20 744	20 414	20 256	20 060	20 091
女	Female	3 764	4 239	4 107	4 026	4 036	4 053	4 067
總計	Total							
男	Male	23 998	23 576	22 684	22 366	22 242	22 116	22 189
女	Female	4 513	5 149	4 964	4 903	4 943	4 977	5 033
輔助警隊實際人數(1)	Strength of auxiliary police force(1)							
督察級或以上	Inspectorate or above officers							
男	Male	107	109	109	110	105	111	111
女	Female	30	29	29	28	27	27	31
員佐級	Rank and file							
男	Male	2 647	2 060	2 075	2 120	2 177	2 218	2 282
女	Female	814	735	773	841	894	940	992
總計	Total							
男	Male	2 754	2 169	2 184	2 230	2 282	2 329	2 393
女	Female	844	764	802	869	921	967	1 023
正規警隊實際人數相對人口的比率（按每十萬名人口計算）	Ratio of regular police to population (per 100 000 population)	391	384	373	371	361	360	363
每年財政支出（百萬元）	Annual expenditure ($ million)	17,065	23,407	23,330	25,197	25,631	26,564	26,693

註釋：　(1)　指當年7月1日的數字。

Note :　(1) Figures refer to 1 July of the year.

資料來源：　香港警務處

Source :　Hong Kong Police Force

表 15.6　貪污投訴及被檢控人士
Table 15.6 Corruption complaints and persons prosecuted

數目
Number

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
按機構類別劃分接獲貪污投訴的數目	Number of corruption complaints recorded by sector							
政府部門	Government departments	459	400	426	372	298	342	325
公共機構(1)	Public bodies(1)	106	106	98	77	80	109	87
私營機構	Private sector	1 391	951	1 214	990	1 188	1 185	1 037
與選舉有關	Election related	566	353	159	176	79	89	26
總計	Total	2 522	1 810	1 897	1 615	1 645	1 725	1 475
		(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
按機構類別劃分因貪污及相關罪行而被檢控的人數(2)	Number of persons prosecuted for corruption and related offences by sector(2)							
政府部門	Government departments	16	5	14	20	13	16	8
公共機構(1)	Public bodies(1)	3	7	1	3	6	3	8
私營機構	Private sector	188	141	175	181	185	188	159
與選舉有關	Election related	6	1	10	11	7	0	7
總計	Total	213	154	200	215	211	207	182
		(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)

註釋：　數字包括所有廉政公署處理的可追查投訴，但並不包括由警務處處理的貪污案件。後者處理的貪污案件數目於括號內顯示。

(1) 「公共機構」是根據《防止賄賂條例》(第201章)來定義。

(2) 上表所顯示的為檢控數字。倘若同一名人士在不同案件被檢控，上述數字亦會按其被檢控的次數計算。

Notes : Figures include all the pursuable complaints handled by the Independent Commission Against Corruption, but exclude corruption cases handled by the Hong Kong Police Force. Corruption cases handled by the latter are shown in brackets.

(1) "Public bodies" is defined in accordance with the Prevention of Bribery Ordinance (Cap. 201).

(2) Figures refer to the number of prosecutions. If a person is prosecuted in different cases, the figures will take into account the number of prosecutions made against that person.

資料來源：　廉政公署

Source : Independent Commission Against Corruption

表 15.7　司法機構統計數字
Table 15.7　Judiciary statistics

(A)　終審法院
Court of Final Appeal

數目
Number

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
不服高等法院判決而提出的上訴許可申請	Applications for leave to appeal from the High Court							
刑事	Criminal	71	53	35	58	43	43	54
民事	Civil	56	289	564	670	352	186	189
總計	Total	127	342	599	728	395	229	243
不服高等法院判決而提出的上訴	Substantive appeals from the High Court							
刑事	Criminal	9	2	10	4	13	12	5
民事	Civil	22	11	6	14	10	12	6
總計	Total	31	13	16	18	23	24	11
雜項程序	Miscellaneous proceedings	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

(B)　高等法院
High Court

數目
Number

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
高等法院上訴法庭	Court of Appeal of the High Court							
刑事	Criminal	441	225	295	236	246	272	520
民事	Civil	279	653	599	501	439	577	1 260
判刑覆核	Review of sentences	1	16	21	13	5	4	15
總計	Total	721	894	915	750	690	853	1 795
雜項程序(1)	Miscellaneous proceedings(1)	–	263	602	556	381	249	261
由律政司司長轉交的法律問題(2)	Secretary for Justice's Reference(2)	–	–	–	–	–	1	0
法律問題考慮(2)	Reservation of Question of Law(2)	–	–	–	–	–	0	0
高等法院原訟法庭	Court of First Instance of the High Court							
上訴案件	Appellate							
刑事	Criminal							
不服裁判法院判決而提起的上訴	Appeals from Magistrates' Courts	777	428	608	460	496	506	458
民事	Civil							
不服勞資審裁處判決而提起的上訴	Appeals from Labour Tribunal	47	23	18	18	32	48	37
不服小額錢債審裁處判決而提起的上訴	Appeals from Small Claims Tribunal	76	48	53	42	41	75	50
不服小額薪酬索償仲裁處決定而提起的上訴	Appeals from Minor Employment Claims Adjudication Board	3	2	0	4	1	0	2
雜項上訴	Miscellaneous appeals	2	5	1	7	6	2	1
小計	Sub-total	128	78	72	71	80	125	90
總計	Total	905	506	680	531	576	631	548

表 15.7 (續) 司法機構統計數字
Table 15.7 (cont'd) Judiciary statistics

(B) (續) 高等法院
(cont'd) High Court

數目
Number

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
原訟案件	First instance							
刑事管轄	Criminal jurisdiction							
刑事案件	Criminal cases	503	366	256	223	446	452	447
機密雜項案件	Confidential miscellaneous proceedings	402	440	545	883	749	698	697
釋放申請	Application for discharge	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
雜項程序（刑事）(1)	Miscellaneous proceedings (Criminal)(1)	–	772	724	637	882	1 012	1 034
小計	Sub-total	905	1 578	1 525	1 743	2 077	2 162	2 178
民事管轄	Civil jurisdiction							
高等法院訴訟	High Court actions	3 125	2 200	1 960	1 858	2 113	2 586	2 393
雜項程序	Miscellaneous proceedings	3 471	2 378	2 233	2 208	2 488	2 826	2 600
破產及公司清盤訴訟	Bankruptcy and companies winding-up							
破產程序	Bankruptcy proceedings	9 869	8 687	7 208	6 899	7 877	9 223	9 997
申請臨時命令（破產）	Applications for Interim Order (Bankruptcy)	767	632	403	429	630	935	1 129
申請將法定要求償債書擱置	Applications to set aside statutory demands	43	64	64	52	59	63	69
公司清盤程序	Companies winding-up proceedings	408	448	494	480	568	737	834
小計	Sub-total	11 087	9 831	8 169	7 860	9 134	10 958	12 029
人身傷害案件	Personal injuries actions	1 418	540	428	341	367	375	300
其他案件	Other cases							
憲法及行政訴訟程序	Constitutional and administrative law proceedings	264	2 516	1 770	1 589	2 400	2 676	2 914
海事訴訟	Admiralty actions	173	98	59	44	40	28	66
領養	Adoptions	0	13	17	31	42	29	39
賣據登記	Bill of sale registrations	2	0	0	0	7	1	0
帳面債項登記	Book debt registrations	6	1	3	0	5	0	1
商業訴訟	Commercial actions	18	9	6	5	6	7	0
建築業及仲裁案件	Construction and arbitration cases	63	94	102	118	104	165	238
婚姻訴訟	Matrimonial causes	2	1	0	1	3	0	0
遺產訴訟	Probate actions	37	37	29	44	47	48	35
禁制通告	Stop notices	6	9	29	19	7	7	16
根據《精神健康條例》提出的申請	Applications under the Mental Health Ordinance	85	106	108	137	123	129	116
機密雜項案件(3)	Confidential miscellaneous proceedings(3)	–	0	1	2	21	3	3
知識產權案件(4)	Intellectual property cases(4)	–	73	94	84	107	75	92
民商事相互執行案件(5)	Reciprocal enforcement cases(5)	–	–	–	–	–	88	119
小計	Sub-total	656	2 957	2 218	2 074	2 912	3 256	3 639
小計	Sub-total	19 757	17 906	15 008	14 341	17 014	20 001	20 961
總計	Total	20 662	19 484	16 533	16 084	19 091	22 163	23 139
遺產申請	Probate applications	19 127	16 521	21 978	23 006	26 298	28 335	26 305

註釋：
(1) 由2017年7月起編製。
(2) 自2024年起提供的數據。
(3) 由2017年6月起編製。
(4) 由2019年5月起編製。
(5) 由2024年1月起編製。

Notes :
(1) Figures are available from July 2017 onwards.
(2) Figures are provided from 2024 onwards.
(3) Figures are available from June 2017 onwards.
(4) Figures are available from May 2019 onwards.
(5) Figures are available from January 2024 onwards.

(C) 競爭事務審裁處 Competition Tribunal

數目 Number

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
覆核申請	Applications for review	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
執行訴訟	Enforcement actions	0	3	2	3	3	0	0
訴訟	Actions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
雜項案件	Miscellaneous proceedings	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
總計	Total	0	3	2	3	3	0	0

註釋： 競爭事務審裁處於2015年12月14日開始運作。

Note : The Competition Tribunal commenced operation on 14 December 2015.

(D) 區域法院 District Court

數目 Number

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
刑事管轄	Criminal jurisdiction	1 118	1 119	1 171	1 193	1 331	1 623	1 876
民事管轄	Civil jurisdiction							
民事案件	Civil actions							
民事	Civil	5 950	7 037	5 956	5 252	5 954	7 736	7 066
稅款申索	Tax claim	1 585	778	735	719	643	477	1 072
小計	Sub-total	7 535	7 815	6 691	5 971	6 597	8 213	8 138
欠租扣押申請	Distress for rent	3 658	4 923	4 492	3 222	4 979	7 529	8 843
僱員補償申索	Employees' compensation	2 799	2 659	2 760	2 687	2 892	2 839	2 697
其他民事案件	Other civil cases							
雜項程序	Miscellaneous proceedings	3 455	4 302	4 865	4 966	6 055	7 214	7 283
印花稅（條例）上訴案	Stamp Duty (Ordinance) appeals	31	210	18	6	17	14	13
平等機會訴訟	Equal opportunities actions	10	12	10	7	15	12	8
人身傷害案件	Personal injuries cases	2 858	4 232	3 991	4 518	4 271	4 448	4 976
職業性失聰（補償）上訴案	Occupational deafness (Compensation) appeals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
肺塵埃沉着病（補償）上訴案	Pneumoconiosis (Compensation) appeals	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
地產代理上訴案	Estate agents appeals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
雜項上訴案	Miscellaneous appeals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
禁制通告(1)	Stop notices(1)	–	0	0	0	0	0	0
小計	Sub-total	6 354	8 756	8 884	9 497	10 358	11 689	12 280
家事管轄	Family jurisdiction							
婚姻訴訟	Matrimonial causes	16 652	12 363	13 344	12 802	14 831	13 858	12 794
雜項程序	Miscellaneous proceedings	284	215	277	234	230	273	259
共同申請	Joint applications	4 815	4 939	4 430	3 711	5 790	6 131	6 098
領養申請	Adoption applications	83	68	81	54	52	51	42
相互執行案件(2)	Reciprocal Enforcement Proceedings(2)	–	–	–	1	11	13	12
小計	Sub-total	21 834	17 585	18 132	16 802	20 914	20 326	19 205
小計	Sub-total	42 180	41 738	40 959	38 179	45 740	50 596	51 163
總計	Total	43 298	42 857	42 130	39 372	47 071	52 219	53 039

註釋： (1) 由2018年9月3日起編製。

(2) 由2022年2月15日起新增的案件類別。

Notes : (1) Figures are available from 3 September 2018 onwards.

(2) New case type came into effect on 15 February 2022.

表 15.7 （續） 司法機構統計數字
Table 15.7 (cont'd) Judiciary statistics

(E) 裁判法院 Magistrates' Courts

數目
Number

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
刑事案件	Charge case	33 299	22 436	22 471	21 036	24 167	26 449	26 710
小販案件	Hawker case	7 710	1 192	1 245	1 420	942	809	561
傳票	Summonses							
部門傳票	Departmental summonses	179 423	144 034	172 746	171 082	177 589	169 700	172 623
交通違例扣分傳票	Driving-offence points summonses	2 086	1 631	2 307	1 938	2 686	2 696	2 451
的士司機違例記分傳票(1)	Taxi-driver-offence points summonses(1)	–	–	–	–	–	0	0
定額罰款（交通違例）傳票	Fixed penalty summonses (Traffic)	606	480	704	707	592	682	567
定額罰款（公眾地方潔淨及阻礙）傳票(2)	Fixed penalty summonses (Public cleanliness and obstruction)(2)	115	89	83	73	72	136	180
定額罰款（吸煙罪行）傳票	Fixed penalty summonses (Smoking offences)	15	11	17	11	30	30	22
定額罰款（汽車引擎空轉）傳票	Fixed penalty summonses (Vehicle idling)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
定額罰款（強制驗窗）傳票	Fixed penalty summonses (Mandatory Window Inspection)	1	27	16	21	11	7	2
定額罰款（塑膠購物袋）傳票(3)	Fixed penalty summonses (Plastic Shopping bag)(3)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
定額罰款（聚集罪行）傳票(4)	Fixed penalty summonses (Gathering Offence)(4)	–	108	424	101	10	0	0
定額罰款（無佩戴口罩）傳票(5)	Fixed penalty summonses (Mask Not Worn)(5)	–	–	235	351	93	2	0
定額罰款（強制檢測）傳票(6)	Fixed penalty summonses (Compulsory Testing)(6)	–	–	1	0	1	0	0
定額罰款（處所指示）傳票(7)	Fixed penalty summonses (Premises Direction)(7)	–	–	1	41	19	0	0
定額罰款（疫苗通行證）傳票(8)	Fixed penalty summonses (Vaccine Pass)(8)	–	–	–	0	0	0	0
定額罰款（塑膠產品）傳票(9)	Fixed penalty summonses (Plastic Product)(9)	–	–	–	–	–	0	2
定額罰款（餵飼野生動物／野鴿）傳票(10)	Fixed penalty summonses (Feed Wild Animals/Pigeons)(10)	–	–	–	–	–	0	16
罰款傳票（無亭模式下的隧道費或使用費）(11)	Penalty Summons (Boothless Mode Toll)(11)	–	–	–	–	0	0	0
私人傳票	Private summonses	2	6	10	0	0	2	0
小計	Sub-total	182 248	146 386	176 544	174 325	181 103	173 255	175 863
雜項程序通知書	Miscellaneous proceedings	11 212	9 131	10 509	10 196	12 132	13 941	14 281
部門通知書	Departmental notice	613	655	617	556	315	224	256
定額罰款令（交通違例）	Fixed penalty notice (Traffic)	78 978	133 975	156 017	170 379	163 877	151 222	121 222
定額罰款令（公眾地方潔淨及阻礙）(2)	Fixed penalty notice (Public cleanliness and obstruction)(2)	2 169	2 402	2 760	2 462	2 465	2 070	2 373
定額罰款令（吸煙罪行）	Fixed penalty notice (Smoking offences)	775	514	423	326	551	973	737
定額罰款令（汽車引擎空轉）	Fixed penalty notice (Vehicle idling)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
定額罰款令（強制驗窗）	Fixed penalty notice (Mandatory Window Inspection)	1	236	202	231	301	117	38
定額追討令（塑膠購物袋）(3)	Fixed penalty recovery order (Plastic Shopping bag)(3)	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
定額追討令（聚集罪行）(4)	Fixed penalty recovery order (Gathering Offence)(4)	–	175	1 133	813	98	0	0
定額追討令（無佩戴口罩）(5)	Fixed penalty recovery order (Mask Not Worn)(5)	–	–	530	1 182	338	0	0
定額追討令（強制檢測）(6)	Fixed penalty recovery order (Compulsory Testing)(6)	–	–	0	0	0	0	0
定額追討令（處所指示）(7)	Fixed penalty recovery order (Premises Direction)(7)	–	–	5	580	349	0	0
定額追討令（疫苗通行證）(8)	Fixed penalty recovery order (Vaccine Pass)(8)	–	–	–	6	5	0	0
定額追討令（塑膠產品）(9)	Fixed penalty recovery order (Plastic Product)(9)	–	–	–	–	–	0	1
定額追討令（餵飼野生動物／野鴿）(10)	Fixed penalty recovery order (Feed Wild Animals/Pigeons)(10)	–	–	–	–	–	0	25
罰款令（無亭模式下的隧道費或使用費）(11)	Penalty Notice (Boothless Mode Toll)(11)	–	–	–	–	133	10 487	21 500
總計	Total	317 006	317 104	372 456	383 512	386 776	379 547	363 567

註釋：
(1) 由2024年9月起編製。
(2) 案件類別名稱由2016年9月起作出更改。
(3) 由2015年4月起編製。
(4) 由2020年3月起編製。
(5) 由2020年7月起編製。
(6) 由2020年11月起編製。
(7) 由2021年4月起編製。
(8) 由2022年2月起編製。
(9) 由2024年4月起編製。
(10) 由2024年8月起編製。
(11) 由2021年7月起編製。

Notes :
(1) Figures are available from September 2024 onwards.
(2) Case type renamed from September 2016 onwards.
(3) Figures are available from April 2015 onwards.
(4) Figures are available from March 2020 onwards.
(5) Figures are available from July 2020 onwards.
(6) Figures are available from November 2020 onwards.
(7) Figures are available from April 2021 onwards.
(8) Figures are available from February 2022 onwards.
(9) Figures are available from April 2024 onwards.
(10) Figures are available from August 2024 onwards.
(11) Figures are available from July 2021 onwards.

(F) 死因裁判法院 Coroner's Court

數目 Number

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
死因研訊	Death inquests	93	98	154	131	195	138	204

(G) 審裁處 Tribunals

數目 Number

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
土地審裁處	Lands Tribunal							
上訴案件	Appeals	227	789	910	591	674	833	1 840
補償案件	Compensation cases	9	2	6	5	8	10	13
建築物管理案件	Building management cases	386	203	232	214	174	232	205
租賃案件	Tenancy cases	4 098	3 391	3 193	3 161	3 872	4 201	3 999
強制售賣土地申請	Lands compulsory sale applications	18	36	16	22	5	1	5
雜類申請	Miscellaneous proceedings applications	2	11	1	5	6	4	5
總計	Total	4 740	4 432	4 358	3 998	4 739	5 281	6 067
勞資審裁處	Labour Tribunal							
案件	Cases	4 006	3 533	4 278	3 378	4 348	4 879	5 180
覆核	Reviews	79	56	72	84	125	152	120
小額錢債審裁處	Small Claims Tribunal							
申索	Claims	49 775	39 821	45 649	41 514	52 304	57 454	56 059
覆核	Reviews	311	162	207	183	188	224	238
淫褻物品審裁處	Obscene Articles Tribunal							
就呈交的物品作出決定	Articles for determination	3 459	14 024	0	0	0	8	0
就呈交的物品評定類別	Articles for classification	819	107	38	34	14	155	148
就決定或類別評定進行覆核	Articles for review	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
就決定或類別評定重新考慮	Articles for reconsideration	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
總計	Total	4 283	14 131	38	34	14	163	148

資料來源： 司法機構

Source : Judiciary

表 15.8 按受懲教署管轄人士類別及性別劃分的平均每日人數

Table 15.8 Average daily population under management of Correctional Services Department by type of person and sex

人數
Number of persons

受管轄人士類別／性別	Type of person under management/Sex	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
監獄囚犯	Prisoners							
男	Male	4 723	3 641	3 701	3 352	3 571	3 862	4 009
女	Female	1 182	961	1 054	994	1 166	1 288	1 328
戒毒所所員	Drug addiction treatment centre inmates							
男	Male	526	199	272	255	229	190	187
女	Female	170	53	66	53	58	65	68
教導所所員	Training centre inmates							
男	Male	121	33	50	87	94	92	88
女	Female	15	2	1	9	20	18	15
勞教中心所員	Detention centre inmates							
男	Male	52	22	40	36	26	23	18
更生中心所員	Rehabilitation centre inmates							
男	Male	40	23	65	36	38	36	38
女	Female	12	4	9	8	15	8	12
還押人士	Persons on remand							
男	Male	1 283	1 666	1 935	2 292	2 623	3 059	3 458
女	Female	288	296	380	374	472	591	759
中途宿舍宿員	Residents of half-way houses							
男	Male	28	9	13	15	17	13	11
女	Female	2	1	2	0	0	§	1
羈留者	Detainees							
男(1)	Male(1)	§	1	41	117	117	129	132
女(2)	Female(2)	§	§	§	§	68	189	206
總計	Total							
男	Male	6 774	5 594	6 118	6 190	6 715	7 403	7 940
女	Female	1 669	1 318	1 513	1 439	1 799	2 160	2 387

註釋： (1) 自2021年5月28日起，懲教院所開始收納因違反《入境條例》但未能遣送回原居地的成年男性羈留者。

(2) 自2023年5月18日起，懲教院所開始收納因違反《入境條例》但未能遣送回原居地的成年女性羈留者。

Notes : (1) As from 28 May 2021, some male adult detainees who have violated the Immigration Ordinance but could not be repatriated are admitted to the correctional institutions.

(2) As from 18 May 2023, some female adult detainees who have violated the Immigration Ordinance but could not be repatriated are admitted to the correctional institutions.

資料來源： 懲教署

Source : Correctional Services Department

表 15.9　按性別、判刑類別及年齡組別劃分的監獄囚犯／所員收納人數
Table 15.9　Reception of prisoners/inmates by sex, type of sentence and age group

人數
Number of persons

性別／判刑類別／年齡組別	Sex/Type of sentence/Age group	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
男	Male							
監獄	Prison							
21歲以下	Under 21 years	201	67	97	81	99	106	101
21歲及以上	21 years and over	6 897	4 351	5 522	4 712	5 987	6 358	6 532
戒毒所	Drug addiction treatment centre							
16歲以下	Under 16 years	**	0	11	0	0	**	3
16至20歲	16 - 20 years	**	14	46	30	27	31	25
21歲及以上	21 years and over	651	231	387	296	269	238	253
教導所	Training centre							
16歲以下	Under 16 years	14	6	11	5	12	3	0
16至20歲	16 - 20 years	44	12	48	61	55	50	32
勞教中心	Detention centre							
16歲以下	Under 16 years	15	6	16	15	13	8	8
16至20歲	16 - 20 years	50	39	66	52	36	33	36
21至24歲	21 - 24 years	19	8	8	6	5	**	6
更生中心	Rehabilitation centre							
16歲以下	Under 16 years	14	10	16	11	9	14	12
16至20歲	16 - 20 years	43	35	97	47	57	53	34
總計	Total	7 998	4 779	6 325	5 316	6 569	6 897	7 042
女	Female							
監獄	Prison							
21歲以下	Under 21 years	61	11	17	10	20	24	38
21歲及以上	21 years and over	3 195	1 723	1 989	1 779	2 815	3 069	3 139
戒毒所	Drug addiction treatment centre							
21歲以下	Under 21 years	16	4	4	4	7	3	9
21歲及以上	21 years and over	191	69	77	64	76	89	104
教導所	Training centre							
21歲以下	Under 21 years	7	0	3	16	15	3	4
更生中心	Rehabilitation centre							
21歲以下	Under 21 years	14	8	19	20	18	16	19
總計	Total	3 484	1 815	2 109	1 893	2 951	3 204	3 313

資料來源：　懲教署

Source :　Correctional Services Department

表 15.10　按罪行類別及性別劃分的監獄囚犯／所員收納人數
Table 15.10　Reception of prisoners/inmates by type of offence and sex

人數
Number of persons

罪行類別／性別	Type of offence/Sex	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
侵犯人身的暴力罪行	Violent crime against person							
男	Male	627	394	557	431	354	498	499
女	Female	62	42	51	61	74	83	66
侵犯財物的暴力罪行	Violent crime against property							
男	Male	105	105	134	107	159	82	86
女	Female	**	8	**	14	14	13	**
爆竊、盜竊及接贓	Burglary, theft and handling stolen goods							
男	Male	2 153	1 501	1 527	1 089	1 481	1 645	1 591
女	Female	653	440	453	378	546	580	561
詐騙及偽造文件	Fraud and forgery							
男	Male	157	86	97	131	156	173	314
女	Female	51	46	36	34	68	68	106
淫褻（色情罪行）	Indecency (sexual offences)							
男	Male	235	76	125	173	334	226	167
女	Female	196	21	40	40	187	152	59
毒品罪行	Drug offences							
男	Male	1 667	721	1 140	1 058	1 239	1 134	1 133
女	Female	352	118	153	140	206	169	259
違背合法權力罪行	Offences against lawful authority							
男	Male	148	68	96	81	84	91	56
女	Female	79	34	38	31	89	43	49
入境罪行	Immigration offences							
男	Male	985	605	723	609	781	897	984
女	Female	1 460	843	990	823	1 303	1 528	1 554
防範性罪行	Preventive crime							
男	Male	165	193	252	139	162	172	124
女	Female	9	12	18	14	15	15	6
刑事毀壞	Criminal damage							
男	Male	83	107	203	147	139	169	127
女	Female	**	10	12	10	11	9	13
非法會社罪行	Unlawful society offences							
男	Male	62	27	41	23	67	58	45
女	Female	0	0	**	0	0	0	**
串謀	Conspiracy							
男	Male	129	60	71	50	115	161	133
女	Female	68	39	34	51	57	60	49
雜項罪行	Miscellaneous crimes							
男	Male	1 482	836	1 359	1 278	1 498	1 591	1 783
女	Female	548	202	278	297	381	484	584
總計	Total							
男	Male	7 998	4 779	6 325	5 316	6 569	6 897	7 042
女	Female	3 484	1 815	2 109	1 893	2 951	3 204	3 313

資料來源：　懲教署　　Source :　Correctional Services Department

表 15.11　按性別、年齡組別及刑期劃分的監獄囚犯收納人數
Table 15.11 Reception of prisoners by sex, age group and length of sentence

人數
Number of persons

性別／年齡組別／刑期	Sex/Age group/Length of sentence	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
男	Male							
21歲以下	Under 21 years							
有期徒刑	Determinate sentence							
3個月以下	Less than 3 months	43	13	18	11	23	20	28
3個月至不足12個月	3 months to less than 12 months	24	14	18	12	**	7	17
1年至不足3年	1 year to less than 3 years	46	18	31	25	21	28	16
3年至不足6年	3 years to less than 6 years	50	19	21	24	31	34	24
6年及以上	6 years and over	38	3	9	9	13	17	16
無期徒刑(1)	Indeterminate sentence(1)	0	0	0	0	**	0	0
小計	Sub-total	201	67	97	81	99	106	101
21歲及以上	21 years and over							
有期徒刑	Determinate sentence							
3個月以下	Less than 3 months	2 813	1 556	1 892	1 602	2 051	2 145	2 204
3個月至不足12個月	3 months to less than 12 months	2 155	1 451	1 912	1 565	1 932	1 971	1 992
1年至不足3年	1 year to less than 3 years	1 322	937	1 218	1 026	1 235	1 425	1 504
3年至不足6年	3 years to less than 6 years	335	261	322	376	582	567	527
6年及以上	6 years and over	264	140	171	138	182	247	293
無期徒刑(1)	Indeterminate sentence(1)	8	6	7	5	5	3	12
小計	Sub-total	6 897	4 351	5 522	4 712	5 987	6 358	6 532
總計	Total	7 098	4 418	5 619	4 793	6 086	6 464	6 633
女	Female							
21歲以下	Under 21 years							
有期徒刑	Determinate sentence							
3個月以下	Less than 3 months	40	8	**	**	12	15	23
3個月至不足12個月	3 months to less than 12 months	4	**	3	**	**	**	**
1年至不足3年	1 year to less than 3 years	9	**	12	**	4	**	4
3年至不足6年	3 years to less than 6 years	5	**	**	3	**	4	5
6年及以上	6 years and over	3	**	**	**	0	**	**
無期徒刑(1)	Indeterminate sentence(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
小計	Sub-total	61	11	17	10	20	24	38
21歲及以上	21 years and over							
有期徒刑	Determinate sentence							
3個月以下	Less than 3 months	1 864	851	768	691	1 325	1 515	1 493
3個月至不足12個月	3 months to less than 12 months	699	396	445	457	604	660	698
1年至不足3年	1 year to less than 3 years	525	409	696	538	747	784	798
3年至不足6年	3 years to less than 6 years	45	38	43	71	102	79	93
6年及以上	6 years and over	**	**	34	22	**	**	**
無期徒刑(1)	Indeterminate sentence(1)	**	**	3	0	**	**	**
小計	Sub-total	3 195	1 723	1 989	1 779	2 815	3 069	3 139
總計	Total	3 256	1 734	2 006	1 789	2 835	3 093	3 177

註釋：　(1) 包括在有關統計年份內被判終身監禁的人士、因觸犯藐視法庭而被拘禁的人士，以及根據《精神健康條例》（第136章）被拘禁的人士。

Note : (1) Including persons admitted for life sentence, persons detained for Contempt of Court, and those detained under Mental Health Ordinance (Cap. 136) in the reference years concerned.

資料來源：　懲教署

Source : Correctional Services Department

表 15.12　按性別劃分的還押人士收納人數
Table 15.12 Reception of persons on remand by sex

人數
Number of persons

性別	Sex	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
男	Male	6 249	4 284	5 287	4 631	5 433	5 722	5 939
女	Female	1 748	1 089	1 459	1 216	1 735	1 828	1 808
總計	Total	7 997	5 373	6 746	5 847	7 168	7 550	7 747

資料來源： 懲教署　　Source : Correctional Services Department

表 15.13　按罪行類別與違法者年齡組別劃分的感化令
Table 15.13 Probation orders by type of offence and age of offender

人數
Number of persons

罪行類別／年齡組別	Type of offence/Age group	2015-16	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
違反合法權力	Against lawful authority							
16歲以下	Under 16 years	5	3	4	3	4	2	2
16至20歲	16 - 20 years	30	7	10	9	43	12	4
21歲及以上	21 years and over	15	22	16	19	9	7	9
違反公眾道德	Against public morality							
16歲以下	Under 16 years	12	10	3	19	7	14	11
16至20歲	16 - 20 years	30	23	21	42	23	35	22
21歲及以上	21 years and over	52	100	117	145	70	60	74
侵害人身	Against the person							
16歲以下	Under 16 years	14	50	16	25	23	14	9
16至20歲	16 - 20 years	48	38	19	39	22	16	15
21歲及以上	21 years and over	123	124	116	103	96	92	86
侵害財產	Against property							
16歲以下	Under 16 years	52	39	30	31	14	20	17
16至20歲	16 - 20 years	109	82	69	52	45	44	45
21歲及以上	21 years and over	330	368	305	304	208	217	196
其他嚴重罪行	Other serious offences							
16歲以下	Under 16 years	10	5	10	11	5	5	2
16至20歲	16 - 20 years	48	36	62	68	37	22	12
21歲及以上	21 years and over	171	180	264	300	211	154	46
輕微罪行	Minor offences							
16歲以下	Under 16 years	21	26	10	8	16	6	22
16至20歲	16 - 20 years	89	50	35	22	42	14	61
21歲及以上	21 years and over	209	204	116	60	80	68	183
總計	Total	1 368	1 367	1 223	1 260	955	802	816
16歲以下	Under 16 years	114	133	73	97	69	61	63
16至20歲	16 - 20 years	354	236	216	232	212	143	159
21歲及以上	21 years and over	900	998	934	931	674	598	594

資料來源： 社會福利署　　Source : Social Welfare Department

表 15.14　按罪行類別與違法者年齡組別劃分的社會服務令
Table 15.14 Community service orders by type of offence and age of offender

人數
Number of persons

罪行類別／年齡組別	Type of offence/Age group	2015-16	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
罪行類別	Type of offence							
違反合法權力	Against lawful authority	98	52	65	45	53	30	45
違反公眾道德	Against public morality	56	80	102	141	105	96	120
侵害人身	Against the person	194	222	137	153	128	146	134
侵害財產	Against property	495	389	337	334	333	285	454
其他嚴重罪行	Other serious offences	164	84	147	101	107	99	131
輕微罪行	Minor offences	467	688	668	761	725	755	702
年齡組別	Age group							
16歲以下	Under 16 years	0	3	1	2	0	0	0
16至20歲	16 - 20 years	91	62	60	39	40	46	41
21歲及以上	21 years and over	1 383	1 450	1 395	1 494	1 411	1 365	1 545
總計	Total	1 474	1 515	1 456	1 535	1 451	1 411	1 586

資料來源： 社會福利署

Source : Social Welfare Department

表 15.15　按監護類別劃分的兒童院、男童院與女童院的入院人數
Table 15.15 Admissions to children's, boys' and girls' homes by type of custody

人數
Number of persons

監護類別	Type of custody	2015-16	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
羈留服務(1)	Detention(1)	1 198	1 044	1 237	926	918	600	630
感化院令	School Order	11	5	11	8	10	9	8
感化令	Probation Order	33	48	23	29	23	24	18
照顧或保護令	Care or Protection Order	158	84	90	101	124	111	87
總計	Total	1 400	1 181	1 361	1 064	1 075	744	743

註釋： (1) 包括入住屯門兒童及青少年院的羈留院和收容所。

Note : (1) Including admissions to remand home and place of refuge in Tuen Mun Children and Juvenile Home.

資料來源： 社會福利署

Source : Social Welfare Department

表 15.16　法律援助申請
Table 15.16　Applications for legal aid

個案數目
Number of cases

類別	Type	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
民事案件	Civil cases							
接獲的申請書	Applications received	15 165	11 286	11 875	9 480	9 558	9 506	8 636
發出的證書	Certificates granted	7 058	4 754	4 916	3 919	4 024	4 028	3 690
刑事案件	Criminal cases							
接獲的申請書	Applications received							
審訊	Trials	1 808	2 364	1 837	1 606	1 905	2 225	2 497
上訴	Appeals	1 201	686	887	684	635	616	955
交付審判程序	Committal proceedings	597	437	418	409	523	585	535
發出的證書	Certificates granted							
審訊	Trials	1 742	2 155	1 853	1 480	1 840	2 102	2 394
上訴	Appeals	202	154	135	140	99	87	99
交付審判程序	Committal proceedings	574	405	412	381	507	565	525

資料來源： 法律援助署　　Source : Legal Aid Department

表 15.17　按類別劃分的申請法律援助的民事案件
Table 15.17　Applications for legal aid in civil cases by type

個案數目
Number of cases

類別	Type	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
交通意外	Traffic accident	716	616	527	471	435	407	396
僱員補償	Employees' compensation	2 135	1 718	1 931	1 656	1 603	1 526	1 362
雜類人身傷害	Miscellaneous personal injuries	2 640	2 268	2 471	2 061	2 035	1 964	1 767
婚姻訴訟	Matrimonial	6 564	4 284	4 570	3 236	3 601	3 500	2 953
土地及租務糾紛	Land and tenancy disputes	551	394	465	370	338	340	302
勞資糾紛	Employment disputes	166	235	57	36	41	34	31
入境事務	Immigration matters	136	89	112	44	27	35	58
追討工資	Wages claims	68	42	45	34	0	0	0
其他	Others	2 189	1 640	1 697	1 572	1 478	1 700	1 767
總計	Total	15 165	11 286	11 875	9 480	9 558	9 506	8 636

資料來源： 法律援助署　　Source : Legal Aid Department

[此頁特意留爲空白]

[This page is intentionally left blank]

16 文化、娛樂及康樂
Culture, Entertainment and Recreation

概念及方法
(表 16.3, 16.7)

16.1 政府為市民提供各類文康設施及舉辦不同的康樂活動和文娛節目，藉此提高市民對藝術、文化和體育的興趣。

16.2 場地的 *使用率* 是指使用總日數佔場地可供租用的總日數的百分比。可供租用日數並不包括維修日和場地因 2019 冠狀病毒病疫情影響而暫停開放的日數。活動日指場地租出的日子，不論其是用作佈置、表演或是拆除有關設備。

16.3 *戶外及水上活動* 包括露營、獨木舟、旅行、遠足、騎馬、風箏、野外定向、堆沙、風帆、滑浪風帆及運動攀登。

16.4 *舞蹈及健體* 包括兒童舞、中國舞、器械健體、健步行、健體舞、普及體操、柔道、爵士舞、現代舞、八段錦、社交舞、太極、土風舞、瑜伽、東方舞、小領袖計劃及身心伸展。

16.5 *個人活動* 包括箭藝、羽毛球、單車、劍擊、滾軸溜冰、壁球、乒乓球、網球、小型網球、棋藝、高爾夫球、草地滾球、圍棋、橋牌、美式桌球及英式桌球。

16.6 *隊際活動* 包括籃球、手球、曲棍球、足球、欖球、排球及門球。

16.7 *特殊組別* 包括殘疾人士、長者、邊緣青少年及領取綜援人士。

16.8 *田徑及水中活動* 包括長跑、跳水、拯溺、游泳及田徑。

16.9 *其他康體活動節目* 包括普及健體運動、分齡體育比賽、全港運動會、全民運動日、工商機構運動會、先進運動會、體育嘉年華、競技遊戲、體趣同樂、學校體育推廣計劃及園藝活動。

其他有關刊物

康樂及文化事務署年報，康樂及文化事務署編製

西九文化區管理局年報，西九文化區管理局編製

Concepts and methods
(Tables 16.3, 16.7)

16.1 The government has been providing a wide range of leisure and cultural facilities and organising diversified recreational activities and cultural programmes to enhance public interest in arts, culture and sports.

16.2 The *usage rate* of a venue is expressed by the total number of function days as a percentage of the total number of days available for booking, excluding maintenance days and venue closure days caused by the COVID-19 pandemic. Function days refer to those days for which the venue is hired, disregarding whether it is occupied for setting up, performance or dismantling.

16.3 *Outdoor pursuits and water sports* include tent camp, canoeing, excursion, hiking, horse riding, kite-flying, orienteering, sand sculpture, sailing, windsurfing and sports climbing.

16.4 *Dance and fitness* include children dance, Chinese dance, fitness (multi-gym), fitness walking, aerobic dance, gymnastics for all, judo, jazz, modern dance, baduanjin, social dance, tai chi, western folk dance, yoga, oriental dance, play leadership scheme and body-mind stretch.

16.5 *Individual games* include archery, badminton, cycling, fencing, roller-skating, squash, table-tennis, tennis, mini-tennis, chess, golf, lawn bowls, go, contract bridge, American pool and snooker.

16.6 *Team games* include basketball, handball, hockey, soccer, rugby, volleyball and gateball.

16.7 *Special groups* include persons with disabilities, elderly, youths at risk and recipients of Comprehensive Social Security Assistance.

16.8 *Athletics and aquatics* include distance run, diving, life-saving, swimming, track and field.

16.9 *Other projects of recreation and sports activities* include Healthy Exercise for All Campaign, Age Groups Competitions, Hong Kong Games, Sport For All Day, Corporate Games, Masters Games, sports carnivals, tele-games, fun games, School Sports Programme and horticulture programmes.

Further references

Leisure and Cultural Services Department Annual Report, published by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department

West Kowloon Cultural District Authority Annual Report, published by the West Kowloon Cultural District Authority

表 16.1 公共圖書館主要統計數字
Table 16.1 Principal statistics for public libraries

數目
Number

服務／設施	Service/Facility	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
圖書館	Libraries	80	82	82	82	83	83	83
圖書館館藏	Library stock	14 153 235	15 096 730	15 255 261	15 191 203	15 388 091	15 361 083	15 431 217
書籍	Books	12 344 746	13 303 967	13 483 187	13 451 441	13 675 179	13 690 440	13 808 518
多媒體資料	Multimedia materials	1 808 489	1 792 763	1 772 074	1 739 762	1 712 912	1 670 643	1 622 699
登記讀者	Registered borrowers	4 372 380	4 709 764	4 770 105	4 819 957	4 862 615	4 900 717	4 945 742
外借資料	Materials borrowed	51 344 099	23 852 197	29 204 671	24 302 057	29 643 582	29 842 543	30 197 766
書籍及期刊	Books and periodicals	49 614 782	23 308 660	28 527 368	23 782 195	29 028 055	29 225 759	29 608 889
多媒體資料	Multimedia materials	1 729 317	543 537	677 303	519 862	615 527	616 784	588 877
要求唯讀光碟搜尋和多媒體服務	Requests for CD-ROM search and multimedia services	3 829 367	644 950	1 311 365	1 097 316	1 857 585	2 050 411	2 527 190
推廣活動	Extension activities	21 461	4 316	14 735	15 193	21 953	21 702	21 957
參加人次	Attendance	19 593 959	4 166 999	8 263 658	7 382 862	12 465 392	14 942 161	16 541 719
互聯網服務	Internet services							
網上搜覽	Virtual visits	23 755 006	18 507 840	19 404 562	17 137 005	20 002 346	19 634 751	20 349 447
經互聯網續借的資料	Library materials renewed through Internet	16 654 861	10 518 231	10 819 654	9 010 766	11 369 026	11 495 792	11 550 483
經互聯網預留的資料	Library materials reserved through Internet	830 802	442 997	562 720	442 790	514 179	519 803	511 188
數碼館藏使用次數(1)	Number of usage of the Digital Collection(1)	5 006 032	7 087 059	7 300 904	7 516 186	8 023 142	8 170 887	7 645 553

註釋： (1) 數碼館藏於2025年5月14日起正式取代多媒體資訊系統。該日期之前的數字基於多媒體資訊系統；從該日期起的數字基於數碼館藏。

Note : (1) The Digital Collection officially replaced the Multimedia Information System (MMIS) starting from 14 May 2025. Figures prior to this date are based on the MMIS; figures from this date onward are based on the Digital Collection.

資料來源： 康樂及文化事務署

Source : Leisure and Cultural Services Department

表 16.2 參觀博物館人次
Table 16.2 Attendances at museums

參觀人次
Number of attendances

博物館	Museum	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
香港藝術館(1)(2)	Hong Kong Museum of Art(1)(2)	185 420	238 738	619 810	444 842	1 257 411	1 763 400	1 381 415
香港科學館(1)	Hong Kong Science Museum(1)	1 169 368	124 257	1 080 412	918 991	1 151 546	1 491 824	1 207 758
香港太空館(1)(3)	Hong Kong Space Museum(1)(3)	691 067	90 103	491 424	461 401	931 782	1 048 679	958 823
香港文化博物館(1)	Hong Kong Heritage Museum(1)	484 226	111 888	336 895	328 381	724 011	703 547	607 937
香港歷史博物館(1)(4)	Hong Kong Museum of History(1)(4)	749 714	151 456	273 571	245 954	550 323	774 784	1 181 436
香港抗戰及海防博物館(1)(5)	Hong Kong Museum of the War of Resistance and Coastal Defence(1)(5)	119 796	–	–	29 169	187 008	154 647	179 059
茶具文物館	Flagstaff House Museum of Tea Ware	228 463	34 126	54 530	54 913	93 134	96 676	99 751
李鄭屋漢墓博物館	Lei Cheng Uk Han Tomb Museum	37 010	12 026	18 692	15 944	28 148	27 548	25 153
羅屋民俗館	Law Uk Folk Museum	13 769	3 508	7 710	5 179	18 202	14 446	14 193
上窰民俗文物館(6)	Sheung Yiu Folk Museum(6)	39 419	20 984	26 592	3 003	41 128	33 989	32 513
三棟屋博物館	Sam Tung Uk Museum	92 059	13 142	32 878	38 019	97 109	131 807	141 758
香港鐵路博物館	Hong Kong Railway Museum	220 732	86 804	131 492	105 566	233 011	242 357	212 873
香港電影資料館(7)	Hong Kong Film Archive(7)	177 024	29 144	43 840	44 355	94 211	96 036	103 963
孫中山紀念館(1)(8)	Dr Sun Yat-sen Museum(1)(8)	59 715	13 765	46 435	51 310	84 170	32 881	14 535
葛量洪號滅火輪展覽館	Fireboat Alexander Grantham Exhibition Gallery	92 785	22 613	48 942	43 237	68 042	57 620	63 994
M+(9)	M+(9)	–	–	371 082	2 029 604	2 797 616	2 612 691	2 601 066
油街實現(10)	Oil Street Art Space (Oi!)(10)	199 150	51 887	79 652	427 376	741 533	767 769	1 037 191
香港視覺藝術中心	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre (vA!)	40 428	16 934	38 011	32 180	49 514	51 804	56 730
香港故宮文化博物館(11)	Hong Kong Palace Museum(11)	–	–	–	694 716	1 252 237	911 616	939 906

表 16.2 (續) 參觀博物館人次
Table 16.2 (cont'd) Attendances at museums

註釋： 除特別註明外，數字是指參觀博物館展覽的人次。

2020年至2022年博物館的入場人數有所減少，主要是由於2019冠狀病毒病疫情令公共博物館及場地暫停開放所致。

(1) 2016年8月1日起，公眾人士可免費入場參觀香港藝術館、香港文化博物館、香港歷史博物館、香港抗戰及海防博物館和孫中山紀念館的常設展覽；香港科學館和香港太空館的常設展覽亦免費開放予全日制學生參觀。

(2) 香港藝術館於2015年8月關閉進行翻新工程， 並於2019年11月30日重開。

(3) 香港太空館的總人次包括展覽參觀人次及天象廳入場人次。

(4) 香港歷史博物館常設展覽於2020年10月19日起暫停開放，以進行更新工程，並已於2024年11月27日起分階段開放。

(5) 香港海防博物館於2024年9月3日改設為香港抗戰及海防博物館。該館自2018年9月17日起暫時關閉，以進行更新工程，並於2022年11月24日重開。

(6) 上窰民俗文物館自2021年12月1日起暫時關閉，以進行維修工程，並於2022年12月23日重開。

(7) 參觀香港電影資料館的總人次包括其展覽、資源中心及電影院的參觀人次。

(8) 孫中山紀念館於2024年5月1日至2025月11月6日暫停開放，以優化常設展廳的設計及展示內容，並進行維修和改善工程。

(9) M+於2021年11月12日正式向公眾開放，2021年的數字為2021年11月12日至12月31日的參觀人次。

(10) 油街實現的前身為香港遊艇會會所，於2013年改名為「油街實現」並作為藝術空間開放予公眾。2019年「油街實現」進行擴展計劃，新空間於2022年5月啟用。

(11) 香港故宮文化博物館於2022年7月3日正式向公眾開放，2022年的數字為2022年7月3日至12月31日的參觀人次。

資料來源： 康樂及文化事務署；
西九文化區管理局

Notes : Figures refer to attendances at the exhibitions held at the museums unless otherwise specified.

The decreases in the attendances at museums during 2020 to 2022 were mainly due to the temporary closure of public museums and venues arising from the COVID-19 pandemic.

(1) With effect from 1 August 2016, all visitors can enjoy free admission to the permanent exhibitions of the Hong Kong Museum of Art, Hong Kong Heritage Museum, Hong Kong Museum of History, Hong Kong Museum of the War of Resistance and Coastal Defence and Dr Sun Yat-sen Museum. The permanent exhibitions of the Hong Kong Science Museum and Hong Kong Space Museum are also open to full-time students free of charge.

(2) The Hong Kong Museum of Art was temporarily closed in August 2015 for renovation and re-opened on 30 November 2019.

(3) The total attendances at the Hong Kong Space Museum include attendance at its exhibitions and Space Theatre.

(4) The permanent exhibition of the Hong Kong Museum of History had been temporarily closed for revamp since 19 October 2020, and reopened in phases from 27 November 2024.

(5) The Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defence was converted into the Hong Kong Museum of the War of Resistance and Coastal Defence on 3 September 2024. It has been temporarily closed since 17 September 2018 for renovation, and re-opened on 24 November 2022.

(6) Sheung Yiu Folk Museum was temporarily closed since 1 December 2021 for maintenance works, and re-opened on 23 December 2022.

(7) The total attendances at the Hong Kong Film Archive include attendances at its exhibitions, resource centre and cinema.

(8) Dr Sun Yat-sen Museum was temporarily closed from 1 May 2024 to 6 November 2025 for upgrading the permanent exhibition galleries to enhance the design and presentation, and for maintenance and renovation works.

(9) M+ officially opened to the public on 12 November 2021. The figure for 2021 includes the attendance from 12 November to 31 December 2021.

(10) Oi!, housed in the former clubhouse of the Royal Hong Kong Yacht Club and renamed the Oil Street Art Space (Oi!), opened to the public in 2013. Oi! has rolled out an expansion project in 2019, and the new space was opened in May 2022.

(11) Hong Kong Palace Museum officially opened to the public on 3 July 2022. The figure for 2022 includes the attendance from 3 July to 31 December 2022.

Sources : Leisure and Cultural Services Department;
West Kowloon Cultural District Authority

表 16.3 按地點劃分的主要文化場地使用率
Table 16.3 Usage rates of major cultural venues by location

百分比
Percentage

場地	Venue	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
香港文化中心	Hong Kong Cultural Centre							
音樂廳	Concert Hall	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
大劇院	Grand Theatre	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
劇場	Studio Theatre	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
香港大會堂	Hong Kong City Hall							
音樂廳	Concert Hall	97	94	98	99	100	100	100
劇院	Theatre	100	96	99	99	100	100	100
上環文娛中心	Sheung Wan Civic Centre							
劇院	Theatre	99	96	100	99	99	98	95
演講廳	Lecture Hall	98	79	82	78	82	85	83
西灣河文娛中心(1)	Sai Wan Ho Civic Centre(1)							
劇院	Theatre	99	100	100	100	–	–	99
文娛廳	Cultural Activities Hall	87	79	90	100	–	–	70
高山劇場	Ko Shan Theatre							
劇院	Theatre	100	100	100	100	100	99	98
新翼演藝廳	New Wing Auditorium	100	100	100	97	100	99	96
牛池灣文娛中心	Ngau Chi Wan Civic Centre							
劇院	Theatre	99	86	95	97	99	96	94
文娛廳	Cultural Activities Hall	81	73	96	94	97	94	94
油麻地戲院(2)	Yau Ma Tei Theatre(2)							
劇院	Theatre	100	97	99	79	–	–	–
沙田大會堂	Sha Tin Town Hall							
演奏廳	Auditorium	99	80	96	100	98	98	98
文娛廳	Cultural Activities Hall	96	96	95	99	99	98	99
大埔文娛中心(3)	Tai Po Civic Centre(3)							
演藝廳	Auditorium	66	74	91	–	–	–	100
黑盒劇場	Black Box Theatre	–	42	70	–	–	–	100
北區大會堂	North District Town Hall							
演奏廳	Auditorium	77	74	98	98	100	98	99
荃灣大會堂	Tsuen Wan Town Hall							
演奏廳	Auditorium	98	86	97	98	96	99	97
文娛廳	Cultural Activities Hall	96	92	91	89	94	99	96
葵青劇院	Kwai Tsing Theatre							
演藝廳	Auditorium	99	99	100	98	100	100	100
黑盒劇場	Black Box Theatre	92	72	99	100	100	100	96
屯門大會堂	Tuen Mun Town Hall							
演奏廳	Auditorium	98	97	93	93	99	99	98
文娛廳	Cultural Activities Hall	99	96	93	95	97	96	97
元朗劇院	Yuen Long Theatre							
演藝廳	Auditorium	95	84	91	100	100	97	98
香港體育館	Hong Kong Coliseum							
表演場	Arena	100	100	98	100	100	100	100
伊利沙伯體育館	Queen Elizabeth Stadium							
表演場	Arena	98	88	100	95	99	98	96
香港科學館	Hong Kong Science Museum							
演講廳	Lecture Hall	91	75	93	84	87	88	83
香港太空館	Hong Kong Space Museum							
演講廳	Lecture Hall	95	79	83	88	87	88	87
香港視覺藝術中心	Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre							
展覽廳	Exhibition Hall	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
陶瓷室	Ceramic Studio	98	96	95	91	88	98	96
戲曲中心(4)	Xiqu Centre(4)							
大劇院	Grand Theatre	–	25	68	89	100	100	100
茶館劇場	Tea House Theatre	–	54	65	72	65	64	72

表 16.3 (續) 按地點劃分的主要文化場地使用率
Table 16.3 (cont'd) Usage rates of major cultural venues by location

註釋： 數字包括康樂及文化事務署和西九文化區舉辦的活動、資助活動和合辦活動，以及場地租用者舉辦的活動。

因應2019冠狀病毒病疫情，康樂及文化事務署轄下所有表演場地於2020年1月29日至5月31日、7月15日至9月13日（香港大會堂和伊利沙伯體育館關閉至9月16日），以及2020年12月10日至2021年2月18日及2022年1月7日至4月20日關閉。

(1) 西灣河文娛中心於2022年4月至2025年年中關閉以進行翻新及改善工程。

(2) 油麻地戲院於2022年9月至2026年年底關閉以配合油麻地戲院第二期建築工程。

(3) 大埔文娛中心黑盒劇場於2017年3月啓用。大埔文娛中心於2021年11月至2025年11月關閉以進行設施提升工程。

(4) 戲曲中心於2019年1月啓用。
因應2019冠狀病毒病疫情，戲曲中心按照第599F章《預防及控制疾病（規定及指示）（業務及處所）規例》- 表列處所 – 公眾娛樂場所指示，戲曲中心於2020年1月29日至3月1日、3月29日至5月7日、7月15日至9月10日、2020年12月10日至2021年2月17日及2022年1月7日至4月20日關閉。2021及2022年場地使用率較低，主要由於戲曲中心於疫情期間提供較大彈性，容許場地租用者改期、退款或重新規劃演出，減少損失。

Notes : Figures include organised events, sponsored events and co-organised events of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department and the West Kowloon Cultural District, as well as events organised by hirers.

Owing to the COVID-19 pandemic, all performance venues under the management of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department were closed from 29 January to 31 May 2020, 15 July to 13 September (Hong Kong City Hall and Queen Elizabeth Stadium were closed till 16 September), and 10 December 2020 to 18 February 2021 and 7 January to 20 April 2022.

(1) Sai Wan Ho Civic Centre was closed from April 2022 to the mid-2025 for refurbishment and improvement works.

(2) Yau Ma Tei Theatre was closed from September 2022 to the end of 2026 for the construction of Yau Ma Tei Theatre Phase 2.

(3) Tai Po Civic Centre Black Box Theatre was opened in March 2017. Tai Po Civic Centre was closed from November 2021 to November 2025 for facility upgrading works.

(4) Xiqu Centre was opened in January 2019.
Owing to the COVID-19 pandemic, followed Cap. 599F Prevention and Control of Disease (Requirements and Directions) (Business and Premises) Regulation - Scheduled Premise – Place of public entertainment, Xiqu Centre was closed from 29 January to 1 March, 29 March to 7 May, 15 July to 10 September, 10 December 2020 to 17 February 2021 and 7 January to 20 April 2022. The lower usage rate in 2021 and 2022 was primarily due to the Xiqu Centre's efforts to help venue hirers reduce losses during the pandemic by providing greater flexibility in rescheduling, refunding, or rescoping performances.

資料來源： 康樂及文化事務署；
西九文化區管理局

Sources : Leisure and Cultural Services Department;
West Kowloon Cultural District Authority

表 16.4 按節目類別劃分在選定場地舉辦的文娛及體育節目

Table 16.4 Cultural, entertainment and sports presentations at selected venues by type of event

表演場數／放映場數
Number of presentations/screenings

場地／節目類別	Venue/Type of event	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
香港文化中心(1)	Hong Kong Cultural Centre(1)							
音樂會及獨奏會	Concerts and recitals	219	38	118	149	196	207	222
戲曲／歌劇	Operas	65	6	37	22	50	36	40
戲劇	Plays	235	78	167	88	111	137	130
芭蕾舞及其他舞蹈	Ballet and dance	112	17	70	66	118	135	124
電影	Film shows	23	0	50	1	41	36	33
其他(2)	Others(2)	52	2	34	32	53	46	55
香港大會堂	Hong Kong City Hall							
音樂會及獨奏會	Concerts and recitals	324	71	219	171	285	279	328
戲曲／歌劇	Operas	54	1	18	22	21	25	18
戲劇	Plays	115	28	93	58	119	136	92
芭蕾舞及其他舞蹈	Ballet and dance	6	9	7	8	7	11	18
電影	Film shows	42	15	29	19	35	28	19
其他(2)	Others(2)	47	10	31	21	33	24	14
上環文娛中心	Sheung Wan Civic Centre							
音樂會及獨奏會	Concerts and recitals	242	25	12	83	117	184	218
戲曲／歌劇	Operas	36	4	3	25	40	37	17
戲劇	Plays	123	19	7	46	81	75	91
芭蕾舞及其他舞蹈	Ballet and dance	19	0	1	10	18	29	30
電影	Film shows	0	0	0	1	0	2	0
其他(2)	Others(2)	251	46	33	130	318	279	239
西灣河文娛中心(3)	Sai Wan Ho Civic Centre(3)							
音樂會及獨奏會	Concerts and recitals	87	12	46	1	–	–	32
戲曲／歌劇	Operas	118	19	68	4	–	–	47
戲劇	Plays	144	2	115	0	–	–	61
芭蕾舞及其他舞蹈	Ballet and dance	39	10	29	3	–	–	26
電影	Film shows	0	0	0	0	–	–	7
其他(2)	Others(2)	148	43	91	3	–	–	54
高山劇場	Ko Shan Theatre							
音樂會及獨奏會	Concerts and recitals	15	2	11	11	8	9	9
戲曲／歌劇	Operas	541	108	457	384	603	581	546
戲劇	Plays	23	0	0	7	15	4	14
芭蕾舞及其他舞蹈	Ballet and dance	36	18	0	2	15	14	18
電影	Film shows	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
其他(2)	Others(2)	20	4	4	3	11	13	28
牛池灣文娛中心(4)	Ngau Chi Wan Civic Centre(4)							
音樂會及獨奏會	Concerts and recitals	40	6	24	13	26	36	48
戲曲／歌劇	Operas	13	0	5	15	15	18	18
戲劇	Plays	278	42	173	124	159	173	112
芭蕾舞及其他舞蹈	Ballet and dance	59	7	42	35	52	54	60
電影	Film shows	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
其他(2)	Others(2)	106	22	87	85	116	157	195
油麻地戲院(5)	Yau Ma Tei Theatre(5)							
音樂會及獨奏會	Concerts and recitals	0	0	0	0	–	–	–
戲曲／歌劇	Operas	320	92	185	37	–	–	–
戲劇	Plays	0	0	0	0	–	–	–
芭蕾舞及其他舞蹈	Ballet and dance	0	0	0	0	–	–	–
電影	Film shows	0	0	0	0	–	–	–
其他(2)	Others(2)	0	0	0	0	–	–	–
沙田大會堂(6)	Sha Tin Town Hall(6)							
音樂會及獨奏會	Concerts and recitals	133	5	44	29	73	80	60
戲曲／歌劇	Operas	205	45	163	111	123	151	107
戲劇	Plays	111	15	100	84	104	115	90
芭蕾舞及其他舞蹈	Ballet and dance	37	0	33	26	43	66	35
電影	Film shows	8	0	0	0	0	1	0
其他(2)	Others(2)	140	69	153	146	102	164	77
大埔文娛中心(7)	Tai Po Civic Centre(7)							
音樂會及獨奏會	Concerts and recitals	25	6	14	–	–	–	0
戲曲／歌劇	Operas	49	6	30	–	–	–	0
戲劇	Plays	8	4	75	–	–	–	0
芭蕾舞及其他舞蹈	Ballet and dance	14	5	16	–	–	–	0
電影	Film shows	1	0	0	–	–	–	0
其他(2)	Others(2)	117	134	325	–	–	–	0

表 16.4 (續) 按節目類別劃分在選定場地舉辦的文娛及體育節目

Table 16.4 (cont'd) Cultural, entertainment and sports presentations at selected venues by type of event

表演場數／放映場數

Number of presentations/screenings

場地／節目類別	Venue/Type of event	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
北區大會堂	North District Town Hall							
音樂會及獨奏會	Concerts and recitals	28	3	8	11	12	7	8
戲曲／歌劇	Operas	29	4	48	56	95	85	92
戲劇	Plays	40	6	31	14	44	27	30
芭蕾舞及其他舞蹈	Ballet and dance	2	0	5	2	1	1	0
電影	Film shows	0	0	8	28	44	3	21
其他(2)	Others(2)	172	45	194	157	150	199	230
荃灣大會堂(8)	Tsuen Wan Town Hall(8)							
音樂會及獨奏會	Concerts and recitals	230	20	104	77	137	185	192
戲曲／歌劇	Operas	65	7	33	42	33	53	69
戲劇	Plays	72	32	144	60	137	106	74
芭蕾舞及其他舞蹈	Ballet and dance	47	0	9	12	40	48	64
電影	Film shows	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
其他(2)	Others(2)	395	34	81	80	104	164	225
葵青劇院	Kwai Tsing Theatre							
音樂會及獨奏會	Concerts and recitals	36	2	14	6	33	12	54
戲曲／歌劇	Operas	83	17	11	11	29	44	63
戲劇	Plays	287	53	144	141	230	193	202
芭蕾舞及其他舞蹈	Ballet and dance	54	4	23	26	52	100	84
電影	Film shows	0	0	8	3	0	0	0
其他(2)	Others(2)	55	18	62	53	55	111	121
屯門大會堂	Tuen Mun Town Hall							
音樂會及獨奏會	Concerts and recitals	96	12	18	33	50	73	64
戲曲／歌劇	Operas	167	27	45	49	90	90	116
戲劇	Plays	98	7	70	93	137	104	106
芭蕾舞及其他舞蹈	Ballet and dance	38	1	13	16	80	40	41
電影	Film shows	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
其他(2)	Others(2)	575	67	70	97	148	230	255
元朗劇院(9)	Yuen Long Theatre(9)							
音樂會及獨奏會	Concerts and recitals	28	6	15	25	19	16	25
戲曲／歌劇	Operas	66	31	51	57	44	48	64
戲劇	Plays	40	1	18	11	29	25	26
芭蕾舞及其他舞蹈	Ballet and dance	37	5	21	9	6	51	49
電影	Film shows	3	0	0	2	0	2	0
其他(2)	Others(2)	126	12	61	82	29	87	109
香港體育館(10)	Hong Kong Coliseum(10)							
文化	Cultural	3	0	0	0	0	1	0
娛樂	Entertainment	109	19	47	77	87	95	95
體育	Sports	14	2	0	12	20	25	33
其他	Others	13	0	5	0	6	6	6
伊利沙伯體育館(10)	Queen Elizabeth Stadium(10)							
文化	Cultural	36	0	1	21	24	16	22
娛樂	Entertainment	54	7	12	18	38	37	24
體育	Sports	65	3	4	13	81	113	90
其他	Others	112	16	51	39	69	64	42
戲曲中心(11)	Xiqu Centre(11)							
舞蹈	Dance	–	2	14	18	24	28	42
音樂	Music	–	14	55	19	30	42	71
戲劇	Theatre	–	0	4	27	87	45	91
戲曲	Xiqu	–	257	539	559	451	406	354
綜藝	Multi-arts	–	1	49	35	175	166	120
其他	Others	–	6	38	12	74	55	68

表 16.4 (續) 按節目類別劃分在選定場地舉辦的文娛及體育節目

Table 16.4 (cont'd) Cultural, entertainment and sports presentations at selected venues by type of event

註釋： 數字包括康樂及文化事務署和西九文化區舉辦的活動、資助活動和合辦活動，以及場地租用者舉辦的活動。

2020年至2022年表演場數／放映場數有所減少，主要是由於2019冠狀病毒病疫情導致節目取消所致。

(1) 香港文化中心音樂廳於2024年8月關閉以進行維修工程。

(2) 數字包括綜合表演、時裝表演、流行音樂會、鐳射及激光唱片音樂會、社交舞及的士高晚會、香港校際音樂／朗誦節各項目及學校活動、宗教聚會、土地拍賣、演講、會議及研討會。

(3) 西灣河文娛中心於2022年4月至2025年年中關閉以進行翻新及改善工程。

(4) 牛池灣文娛中心劇院於2023年11月27日至12月31日及2025年10月20日至12月7日關閉，以進行設施改善工程。

(5) 油麻地戲院於2022年9月至2026年年底關閉以配合油麻地戲院第二期建築工程。

(6) 沙田大會堂演奏廳於2025年8月18日至2026年2月14日關閉及文娛廳於2025年8月18日至12月19日關閉，以進行設施優化工程。

(7) 大埔文娛中心黑盒劇場於2017年3月啓用。大埔文娛中心於2021年11月至2025年11月關閉以進行設施提升工程。

(8) 荃灣大會堂於2023年11月8日至2024年2月6日關閉以進行設施優化工程。

(9) 元朗劇院於2023年1月1日至6月30日及2024年3月18日至6月30日關閉以進行翻新及改善工程。

(10) 在香港體育館及伊利沙伯體育館舉行的活動可分為下列類別：

文化： 古典音樂會、芭蕾舞等；

娛樂： 流行音樂會、音樂表演及合家歡娛樂節目（例如馬戲）；

體育： 比賽及體育項目（例如國術、籃球及排球）；以及

其他： 會議、學校活動及展覽。

(11) 戲曲中心於2019年1月啓用。

在戲曲中心舉行的活動可分為下列類別：

戲曲： 中國各地方戲曲、戲曲演唱會及戲曲相關的活動；

舞蹈： 現代／傳統舞蹈、民族舞、芭蕾舞、街舞及舞蹈相關活動；

音樂： 中西古典／傳統音樂演奏會、歌劇、獨立／商業流行音樂、爵士及藍調、實驗音樂及音樂相關活動；

戲劇： 中西方話劇、喜劇、偶劇（現代及傳統）、形體戲劇及戲劇相關活動；

綜藝： 任何演出節目多於一種藝術類型，及／或包含雜技、多媒體等其他表演形式（例如：音樂劇、馬戲團雜技表演、藝術科技）；

其他： 其他非表演藝術相關活動（例如：會議、講座、展覽）。

資料來源： 康樂及文化事務署；
西九文化區管理局

Notes : Figures include organised events, sponsored events and co-organised events of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department and the West Kowloon Cultural District, as well as events organised by hirers.

The decreases in the numbers of presentations/screenings during 2020 to 2022 were mainly due to the cancellation of programmes caused by the COVID-19 pandemic.

(1) Hong Kong Cultural Centre Concert Hall was closed in August 2024 for maintenance works.

(2) Figures include variety shows, fashion shows, pop concerts, compact disc and laser disc concerts, social dance and disco nights, Hong Kong Schools Music/Speech Festival events and school functions, religious meetings, land auctions, lectures, conferences and seminars.

(3) Sai Wan Ho Civic Centre was closed from April 2022 to the mid-2025 for refurbishment and improvement works.

(4) Ngau Chi Wan Civic Centre Theatre was closed from 27 November to 31 December 2023 and 20 October to 7 December 2025 for facility improvement works.

(5) Yau Ma Tei Theatre was closed from September 2022 to the end of 2026 for the construction of Yau Ma Tei Theatre Phase 2.

(6) Sha Tin Town Hall Auditorium was closed from 18 August 2025 to 14 February 2026 and Cultural Activities Hall was closed from 18 August to 19 December 2025 for facility enhancement works.

(7) Tai Po Civic Centre Black Box Theatre was opened in March 2017. Tai Po Civic Centre was closed from November 2021 to November 2025 for facility upgrading works.

(8) Tsuen Wan Town Hall was closed from 8 November 2023 to 6 February 2024 for facility enhancement works.

(9) Yuen Long Theatre was closed from 1 January to 30 June 2023 and 18 March to 30 June 2024 for refurbishment and improvement works.

(10) The functions at the Hong Kong Coliseum and the Queen Elizabeth Stadium are classified as follows :

Cultural : classical concerts, ballet, etc.;

Entertainment : pop concerts, musical shows and family entertainment events (e.g. circus);

Sports : competitions and performances of sports events (e.g. Chinese martial arts, basketball and volleyball); and

Others : conferences, school events and exhibitions.

(11) Xiqu Centre was opened in January 2019.

The functions at the Xiqu Centre are classified as follows :

Xiqu : Chinese opera, Chinese operatic song originating from different parts of China and Xiqu related activities;

Dance : Contemporary/traditional dance, folk dance, ballet, street dance and dance related activities;

Music : Chinese/Western classical music, opera, indie/commercial pop, jazz & blues, experimental and music related activities;

Theatre : Chinese/Western play, comedy, puppetry (contemporary and traditional), physical theatre and theatre related activities;

Multi-arts : Performance encompassing more than one art form, and/or containing acrobatics and multi-media (e.g. musical theatre, circus, art tech);

Others : Non-Performing Arts related activities (e.g. conference, seminar, exhibition).

Sources : Leisure and Cultural Services Department;
West Kowloon Cultural District Authority

表 16.5 按節目類別劃分的戶內文化節目舉辦場數、觀眾人次及入座率

Table 16.5 Presentations, attendances and attendance rates of indoor cultural programmes by type of event

節目類別	Type of event	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
管弦樂、器樂演奏會、演唱會及歌劇(1)	Orchestral, instrumental concerts, vocal and operas(1)							
表演場數	Number of presentations	296	30	149	190	304	267	274
觀眾人次	Number of attendances	168 726	12 028	71 290	89 049	204 021	188 986	178 059
入座率(%)	Attendance rate (%)	74.4	64.6	77.8	74.9	71.2	76.2	74.4
戲劇(2)	Plays(2)							
表演場數	Number of presentations	331	61	230	161	258	229	175
觀眾人次	Number of attendances	58 103	8 913	39 387	30 772	42 341	63 406	36 373
入座率(%)	Attendance rate (%)	75.9	89.6	81.6	82.5	68.8	78.9	77.8
芭蕾舞及其他舞蹈	Ballet and dance							
表演場數	Number of presentations	134	16	59	79	137	126	117
觀眾人次	Number of attendances	59 566	822	11 961	19 573	33 695	48 878	47 573
入座率(%)	Attendance rate (%)	77.5	60.7	75.7	64.1	55.8	82.0	76.5
電影	Film shows							
放映場數	Number of screenings	718	82	326	212	396	323	214
觀眾人次	Number of attendances	90 563	14 499	37 477	19 488	50 015	51 969	18 390
入座率(%)	Attendance rate (%)	81.0	53.0	77.5	64.7	60.8	69.5	56.1
中國戲曲	Chinese operas							
表演場數	Number of presentations	165	30	62	55	123	130	96
觀眾人次	Number of attendances	99 329	10 806	17 538	20 908	64 081	67 235	66 159
入座率(%)	Attendance rate (%)	82.5	70.2	49.8	59.8	70.6	74.3	79.3
跨媒體藝術	Multi-arts							
表演場數	Number of presentations	182	25	70	118	139	165	183
觀眾人次	Number of attendances	54 873	2 357	11 176	12 406	28 161	44 700	130 702
入座率(%)	Attendance rate (%)	82.5	64.3	85.7	67.4	81.2	69.9	84.2
觀眾拓展活動	Audience building activities							
表演場數	Number of presentations	1 023	275	860	893	1 146	1 021	1 150
觀眾人次	Number of attendances	292 001	39 252	124 765	136 261	209 033	237 584	452 280
入座率(%)(3)	Attendance rate (%)(3)	93.0	95.5	91.4	95.7	91.8	90.9	95.8
其他(4)	Others(4)							
表演場數	Number of presentations	340	20	138	59	156	148	176
觀眾人次	Number of attendances	127 948	4 091	47 828	177 032	56 419	368 959	131 592

註釋： 數字包括康樂及文化事務署舉辦的活動、資助活動和合辦活動，但不包括場地租用者及文化體育及旅遊局（前民政事務局）每年撥款資助的主要藝團舉辦的活動。

2020年至2022年表演場數和觀眾人次有所減少，主要是由於2019冠狀病毒病疫情導致節目取消所致。

(1) 數字包括中樂團及中國器樂演奏會。

(2) 數字包括話劇、默劇、音樂劇及其他舞台藝術表演。

(3) 入座率的計算並不包括學校、社區會堂及體育館等不設固定座位的場地觀眾人次。

(4) 數字包括綜合表演、皮影戲、藝墟、獨奏會、雜技表演、魔術表演、座談／研討會、校際朗誦節、校際音樂節、流行音樂會、鐳射及激光唱片音樂會、社交舞會、的士高晚會及展覽。

Notes : Figures include organised events, sponsored events and co-organised events of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department but exclude events organised by hirers, and major performing arts groups receiving annual subvention from the Culture, Sports and Tourism Bureau (former Home Affairs Bureau).

The decreases in the numbers of presentations and attendances during 2020 to 2022 were mainly due to the cancellation of programmes caused by the COVID-19 pandemic.

(1) Figures include Chinese orchestral and instrumental concerts.

(2) Figures include drama, mime, musical drama and other theatrical performances.

(3) Attendance rates do not take into account the attendances at flexible seating places in school, community halls and sports centres.

(4) Figures include variety shows, shadow shows, arts fairs, recitals, acrobatic shows, magic shows, seminars/discussions, school speech festivals, school music festivals, pop concerts, compact disc and laser disc concerts, social dance, disco nights and exhibitions.

資料來源： 康樂及文化事務署

Source : Leisure and Cultural Services Department

表 16.6 按節目類別劃分的社區節目辦事處舉辦場數及觀眾人次
Table 16.6 Presentations and attendances at Community Programmes Office by type of event

節目類別	Type of event	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
地區免費文娛節目	District free entertainment programmes							
表演場數	Number of presentations	625	92	16	–	–	–	–
觀眾人次	Number of attendances	105 810	8 650	375	–	–	–	–
管弦樂演奏會	Orchestral concerts							
表演場數	Number of presentations	65	12	1	–	–	–	–
觀眾人次	Number of attendances	12 430	1 430	30	–	–	–	–
舞蹈	Dance							
表演場數	Number of presentations	87	12	5	–	–	–	–
觀眾人次	Number of attendances	17 670	1 610	130	–	–	–	–
粵劇及粵曲	Cantonese opera and operatic songs							
表演場數	Number of presentations	120	15	1	–	–	–	–
觀眾人次	Number of attendances	23 200	2 260	20	–	–	–	–
魔術及雜技表演	Magic and acrobatic shows							
表演場數	Number of presentations	99	12	3	–	–	–	–
觀眾人次	Number of attendances	14 100	860	80	–	–	–	–
其他(1)	Others(1)							
表演場數	Number of presentations	254	41	6	–	–	–	–
觀眾人次	Number of attendances	38 410	2 490	115	–	–	–	–
節慶／嘉年華(2)	Festivals/Carnivals(2)							
表演場數	Number of presentations	22	3	4	5	14	12	10
觀眾人次	Number of attendances	757 260	6 120	380 353	476 000	990 012	1 219 900	1 124 200
社區演藝計劃(3)	Community Arts Scheme(3)							
表演場數	Number of presentations	–	63	474	439	684	639	714
觀眾人次	Number of attendances	–	5 249	52 706	39 964	80 800	92 322	105 491
音樂(4)	Music(4)							
表演場數	Number of presentations	–	–	–	95	199	200	276
觀眾人次	Number of attendances	–	–	–	9 084	19 568	25 374	32 205
舞蹈	Dance							
表演場數	Number of presentations	–	–	–	79	136	112	98
觀眾人次	Number of attendances	–	–	–	2 952	26 409	22 654	23 070
中國戲曲	Chinese Opera							
表演場數	Number of presentations	–	–	–	18	22	25	37
觀眾人次	Number of attendances	–	–	–	1 366	2 197	2 684	3 365
戲劇(5)	Theatre(5)							
表演場數	Number of presentations	–	–	–	159	237	243	273
觀眾人次	Number of attendances	–	–	–	21 587	23 507	33 176	44 951
其他(6)	Others(6)							
表演場數	Number of presentations	–	–	–	88	90	59	30
觀眾人次	Number of attendances	–	–	–	4 975	9 119	8 434	1 900

註釋： 2020年及2021年表演場數和觀眾人次有所減少，主要是由於2019冠狀病毒病疫情導致節目取消所致。

(1) 數字包括綜合表演、現代及流行音樂會、合唱團演唱會、木偶表演、京劇、越劇、兒童節目及劇場表演。

(2) 數字包括贊助或合辦的節慶／嘉年華活動。

(3) 社區演藝計劃於2019-20年度起分階段推行，並於2021-22年度拓展至全港18區，取代原有的地區免費文娛節目，進一步推動藝術發展並加強社區的藝術氛圍。計劃按個別社區的特色，籌辦不同表演藝術種類或形式的藝術活動。

(4) 數字包括音樂製作、中西器樂表演／工作坊／講座。

(5) 數字包括話劇及音樂劇表演／工作坊。

(6) 數字包括跨媒體藝術節目、木偶表演、魔術表演及雜技表演。

Notes : The decreases in the numbers of presentations and attendances in 2020 and 2021 were mainly due to the cancellation of programmes caused by the COVID-19 pandemic.

(1) Figures include variety shows, modern and pop concerts, choral concerts, puppet shows, Beijing operas, Yue operas, children's programme and theatre.

(2) Figures include sponsored or jointly presented festivals/carnivals.

(3) Community Arts Scheme was launched in phases in 2019-20 and further extended to cover all 18 districts across the territory and replace the district free entertainment programmes in 2021-22, for further promoting arts development and enhancing artistic ambience in the community. The art form or type of art activity to organise was based on the characteristics of each district.

(4) Figures include music production, Chinese and Western instrumental performances/workshops/lectures.

(5) Figures include drama and musical performances/workshops.

(6) Figures include multi-arts programmes, puppet shows, magic shows and acrobatic shows.

資料來源： 康樂及文化事務署

Source : Leisure and Cultural Services Department

表 16.7 按活動類別劃分的次數及參加人數
Table 16.7 Programmes and participants by type of event

(A) 康體活動
Recreation and sports activities

活動類別	Type of event	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
戶外及水上活動	Outdoor pursuits and water sports							
活動次數	Number of programmes	5 718	1 437	2 918	2 150	4 142	4 349	4 506
參加人數	Number of participants	53 407	14 680	22 428	16 597	39 240	47 125	47 363
舞蹈及健體	Dance and fitness							
活動次數	Number of programmes	9 549	2 992	5 011	3 566	8 744	9 583	9 765
參加人數	Number of participants	420 006	93 832	140 288	157 842	352 941	435 187	462 817
個人活動	Individual games							
活動次數	Number of programmes	4 269	1 657	2 514	1 888	4 277	4 459	4 398
參加人數	Number of participants	90 166	23 222	31 300	32 404	75 748	85 547	89 068
隊際活動	Team games							
活動次數	Number of programmes	417	44	208	179	402	429	481
參加人數	Number of participants	39 221	3 331	8 395	16 984	26 858	37 006	47 268
特殊組別	Special groups							
活動次數	Number of programmes	6 221	1 854	2 740	2 196	6 031	6 851	7 001
參加人數	Number of participants	540 048	108 903	110 320	140 669	444 575	517 813	530 806
田徑及水中活動	Athletics and aquatics							
活動次數	Number of programmes	2 684	632	1 737	846	2 097	2 062	2 115
參加人數	Number of participants	45 665	8 640	17 027	14 063	36 446	37 161	41 434
其他活動	Others							
活動次數	Number of programmes	9 120	1 150	3 204	4 190	8 101	9 140	9 025
參加人數(1)	Number of participants(1)	1 285 868	323 908	379 483	398 432	873 174	1 372 348	878 322
總計	Total							
活動次數	Number of programmes	37 978	9 766	18 332	15 015	33 794	36 873	37 291
參加人數	Number of participants	2 474 381	576 516	709 241	776 991	1 848 982	2 532 187	2 097 078

註釋： 2020年至2022年的數字有所減少，是由於受到2019冠狀病毒病疫情影響。

2023年的數字增加，主要是由於各項活動在2019冠狀病毒病疫情後復辦。

(1) 2015及2024年的參加人數增加，主要是由於每兩年舉行一次的全港運動會。受2019冠狀病毒病疫情影響，原定於2021年舉行的第八屆全港運動會延期一年後，最終於2022年取消。

Notes : Owing to the COVID-19 pandemic, the figures decreased during 2020 to 2022.

The figures increased in 2023 was mainly due to the resumption of programmes after the COVID-19 pandemic.

(1) The increase in the number of participants in 2015 and 2024 was mainly due to the Hong Kong Games which was held once every two years. The Eighth Hong Kong Games, originally scheduled to be held in 2021, was postponed for one year and finally cancelled in 2022 due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

(B) 體育資助計劃
Sports Subvention Scheme

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
活動次數	Number of programmes	10 610	4 572	9 810	8 460	11 287	11 342	11 320
參加人數	Number of participants	732 716	287 060	528 210	715 200	754 362	913 962	856 546

資料來源： 康樂及文化事務署

Source : Leisure and Cultural Services Department

表 16.8　按設施類別劃分的主要康樂及市容設施
Table 16.8 Major recreation and amenity facilities by type of facility

數目(另有註明除外)
Number (unless otherwise specified)

設施類別	Type of facility	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
體育館	Sports centres	96	102	103	105	105	105	106
壁球場	Squash courts	294	292	291	291	291	291	291
網球場	Tennis courts	256	252	256	250	250	250	250
草地球場(1)	Turf pitches(1)	82	84	84	84	84	84	85
硬地足球場	Hard-surfaced soccer pitches	235	234	235	235	240	241	240
籃球／排球／羽毛球場(2)	Basketball/Volleyball/Badminton courts(2)	1 382	1 457	1 475	1 494	1 494	1 493	1 505
運動場	Sports grounds	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
草地滾球場	Bowling greens	10	12	12	13	16	18	18
障礙高爾夫球場	Obstacle golf courses	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
高爾夫球練習場	Golf driving ranges	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
滾軸溜冰場	Roller skating rinks	28	29	29	29	29	29	29
緩跑徑／健身徑	Jogging tracks/Fitness trails	107	113	116	116	115	116	119
泳灘(3)	Beaches(3)	41	41	42	42	42	42	42
游泳池	Swimming pools	43	44	44	45	45	46	46
水上活動中心	Water sports centres	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
度假營	Holiday camps	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
騎術學校	Horse riding schools	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
公園及花園	Parks and gardens	1 567	1 672	1 681	1 685	1 688	1 692	1 702
兒童遊樂場(4)	Children's playground(4)	630	662	670	675	676	683	686
動物園／鳥舍	Zoos/Aviaries	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
轄下公共休憩用地總面積(5)（公頃）	Total area of public open space administered(5) (hectares)	1 994	1 997	2 015	2 019	2 026 *	2 028	2 036

註釋：

(1) 數字包括足球場、曲棍球場、欖球場、足球兼其他球類場及欖球兼其他球類場，門球場則除外。

(2) 數字是指在有關設施中（包括多用途場地），可以劃分為籃球場、排球場及羽毛球場的最高數目之總和。

(3) 數字指憲報公布的泳灘數目。

(4) 兒童遊樂場的定義現已修訂。由2015年起的數字反映「設有兒童遊樂場的場地數目」而非「兒童遊樂處的數目」。如一個場地設有多於一個兒童遊樂處，則該場地的數目只計算一次。因此，數字不能直接和較早年份的數字作嚴格比較。

(5) 數字包括由康樂及文化事務署管理的路邊美化市容地。

Notes :

(1) Figures include soccer pitches, hockey pitches, rugby pitches, soccer cum other ball games pitches, and rugby cum other ball games pitches, except gateball courts.

(2) Figures refer to the summation of the maximum number of basketball courts, volleyball courts and badminton courts that can be demarcated individually on relevant facilities (including multi-purpose courts).

(3) Figures refer to the number of gazetted beaches.

(4) The definition on children's playground has been revised. Figures since 2015 reflect "the number of venues provided with children's playground" instead of "the number of children's play area". A venue with more than one children's play area will only be counted once. As such, the figures are not strictly comparable with those of earlier years.

(5) Figures include roadside amenity areas maintained by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department.

資料來源： 康樂及文化事務署

Source : Leisure and Cultural Services Department

[此頁特意留爲空白]

[This page is intentionally left blank]

17 環境、氣候及地理
Environment, Climate and Geography

概念及方法
(表 17.2 – 17.6, 17.11)

17.1 *都市固體廢物* 包括來自家居及工商業活動所產生的固體廢物，建築廢物、化學廢物及特殊廢物則不包括在內。從都市固體廢物回收的物料可以作循環再造或重用。資源回收活動減少本地堆填區的接收量，並使資源得以進一步使用。

17.2 *整體建築廢物* 包括來自建築、裝修、拆卸、土地挖掘及修路等工程所產生的廢物或剩餘物料，亦包括在建築地盤以外設立的混凝土配料廠和水泥／砂漿生產廠所產生的廢棄混凝土。其中，惰性廢物可在建築地盤重用，或作填海工程用途。

17.3 *特殊廢物* 是指需要特別處置的廢物。*化學廢物* 指《廢物處置（化學廢物）（一般）規例》中所列出對人類健康及／或環境構成潛在危險的物質。

17.4 環境保護署全年定期在所有憲報公布的泳灘收集水質樣本。在泳季期間（即 3 月至 10 月），每月在每個泳灘最少收集樣本三次；於非泳季期間（即 11 月至 2 月），收集樣本的次數較少，約為每月一次。有些全年開放的憲報公布泳灘則每月收集樣本最少三次。每個水質樣本會以薄膜過濾方法測試大腸桿菌的含量。大腸桿菌可用作顯示水中糞便所造成的污染程度的指標。在泳季期間收集的所有數據，均用作計算泳灘的大腸桿菌含量的全年幾何平均數。

17.5 *水質指數* 指在河溪特定站位收集樣本，按溶解氧、五天生化需氧量及氨氮的水平得出的河溪全年平均水質指數。

17.6 氣象觀測的統計數字是根據香港天文台、京士柏和橫瀾島的天氣記錄匯編而成。各氣象要素的平均值乃根據 1991 年至 2020 年期間錄得的數據編製。

17.7 *最高及最低氣溫* 分別指每日連續 24 小時所錄得的最高及最低氣溫。

Concepts and methods
(Tables 17.2 – 17.6, 17.11)

17.1 *Municipal solid waste* comprises solid waste from domestic, commercial and industrial sources. This excludes construction waste, chemical waste and special waste. Recyclables can be recovered from municipal solid waste for recycling and reuse. Resource recovery activities divert wastes from local landfills for further uses.

17.2 *Overall construction waste* includes waste or surplus materials arising from such activities as construction, renovation, demolition, land excavation and road works. It also includes waste concrete that is generated from concrete batching plants, cement plaster/mortar plants not set up inside construction sites. Among this, inert waste can be used in construction sites, or as fill in reclamation sites.

17.3 *Special waste* is waste that requires special disposal arrangement. *Chemical waste* comprises substances specified under the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation as posing a possible risk to health and/or the environment.

17.4 The Environmental Protection Department collects water samples from all gazetted beaches regularly throughout the year. During bathing seasons (March to October inclusive), each beach is sampled at least three times a month, and during non-bathing seasons (November to February inclusive), at a lower frequency of about once a month. For a few gazetted beaches staying open throughout the year, sampling frequency is maintained at least three times a month for the whole year. Each water sample is analysed for *Escherichia coli (E. coli)* density by the membrane filtration method. The *E. coli* is used as an indicator of faecal pollution in water. All data collected during a bathing season are used to calculate the annual geometric mean of *E. coli* density of a beach.

17.5 *Water quality index* refers to the annual average index of a river/stream course sampled at specific sampling stations based on the measurements of dissolved oxygen, 5-day Biochemical Oxygen Demand and ammonia nitrogen.

17.6 Statistics of meteorological observations are taken from the records of the Hong Kong Observatory, King's Park and Waglan Island stations. The normals for the various meteorological elements are based on data recorded during the period of 1991 to 2020.

17.7 The *maximum and minimum air temperatures* refer to the highest and lowest temperatures respectively attained during the continuous time interval of the 24 hours for each day.

17.8 *全年平均最高氣溫及最低氣溫* 分別指該年的每日最高及最低氣溫的平均數。

17.8 The *annual mean values of maximum and minimum air temperatures* refer to the mean daily maximum and minimum temperatures respectively in the year.

其他有關刊物

Further references

香港空氣質素，環境保護署編製
(www.aqhi.gov.hk/tc/download/air-quality-reports77ba.html)

Air Quality in Hong Kong, published by the Environmental Protection Department
(www.aqhi.gov.hk/en/download/air-quality-reports77ba.html)

香港固體廢物監察報告，刊載於環境保護署網站
(www.wastereduction.gov.hk/chi/assistancewizard/waste_red_sat.htm)

Monitoring of Solid Waste in Hong Kong, published on the website of the Environmental Protection Department
(www.wastereduction.gov.hk/en/assistancewizard/waste_red_sat.htm)

香港泳灘水質年報，環境保護署編製
(www.epd.gov.hk/epd/tc_chi/environmentinhk/water/beach_quality/report.html)

Beach Water Quality in Hong Kong, published by the Environmental Protection Department
(www.epd.gov.hk/epd/english/environmentinhk/water/beach_quality/report.html)

香港海水水質年報，環境保護署編製
(www.epd.gov.hk/epd/tc_chi/environmentinhk/water/hkwqrc/waterquality/marine-2.html)

Marine Water Quality in Hong Kong, published by the Environmental Protection Department
(www.epd.gov.hk/epd/english/environmentinhk/water/hkwqrc/waterquality/marine-2.html)

香港河溪水質年報，環境保護署編製
(www.epd.gov.hk/epd/tc_chi/environmentinhk/water/hkwqrc/waterquality/river-2.html)

River Water Quality in Hong Kong, published by the Environmental Protection Department
(www.epd.gov.hk/epd/english/environmentinhk/water/hkwqrc/waterquality/river-2.html)

香港氣象及潮水觀測摘要，香港天文台編製
(www.weather.gov.hk/tc/publica/pubsmo.htm)

Summary of Meteorological and Tidal Observations in Hong Kong, published by the Hong Kong Observatory
(www.weather.gov.hk/en/publica/pubsmo.htm)

每月天氣摘要，香港天文台編製
(www.weather.gov.hk/tc/wxinfo/pastwx/mws/mws.htm)

Monthly Weather Summary, published by the Hong Kong Observatory
(www.weather.gov.hk/en/wxinfo/pastwx/mws/mws.htm)

熱帶氣旋年刊，香港天文台編製
(www.weather.gov.hk/tc/publica/pubtc.htm)

Tropical Cyclone Annual Publications, published by the Hong Kong Observatory
(www.weather.gov.hk/en/publica/pubtc.htm)

表 17.1　2025年按地區類別及路邊情況劃分的空氣質素

Table 17.1　Air quality by area type and roadside condition, 2025

微克(每立方米計)
Microgram/cu.m.

地區類別／路邊	Area type/Roadside	全年平均空氣污染濃度 Annual average air pollutant concentrations			
		二氧化硫 Sulphur dioxide	二氧化氮 Nitrogen dioxide	微細懸浮粒子 Fine suspended particulates	可吸入懸浮粒子 Respirable suspended particulates
市區(1)	Urban(1)	4	34	14.1	24
新市鎮(2)	New town(2)	3	33	15.7	26
郊區(3)	Rural(3)	2	8	12.6	22
路邊(4)	Roadside(4)	4	64	19.9	32

註釋：
(1) 包括葵涌、中西區、深水埗、觀塘、東區、荃灣、將軍澳及南區。
(2) 包括大埔、沙田、元朗、東涌、屯門及北區。
(3) 包括塔門。
(4) 包括銅鑼灣、中環及旺角。

Notes :
(1) Includes Kwai Chung, Central/Western, Sham Shui Po, Kwun Tong, Eastern, Tsuen Wan, Tseung Kwan O and Southern.
(2) Includes Tai Po, Sha Tin, Yuen Long, Tung Chung, Tuen Mun and North.
(3) Includes Tap Mun.
(4) Includes Causeway Bay, Central and Mong Kok.

資料來源： 環境保護署

Source : Environmental Protection Department

表 17.2　按種類劃分的堆填區接收的平均固體廢物量

Table 17.2　Average quantity of solid waste received by landfills by type

公噸(每日計)
Tonnes/day

種類	Type	2014	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
都市固體廢物(1)	Municipal solid waste(1)	9 782	11 057	10 809	11 358	11 128	10 884	10 510
家居(2)	Domestic(2)	6 418	6 554	6 844	6 992	6 797	6 731	6 505
工商業(3)	Commercial & industrial(3)	3 364	4 503	3 965	4 365	4 332	4 153	4 006
整體建築廢物(4)	Overall construction waste(4)	3 942	3 946	3 418	3 646	4 128	4 428	4 694
特殊廢物(5)	Special waste(5)	1 135	635	513	529	469	471	432
總計	Total	14 859	15 637	14 739	15 533	15 725	15 783	15 637

註釋：
(1) 都市固體廢物包括運往處置設施的家居廢物及工商業廢物，但不包括建築廢物及已回收的都市固體廢物。
(2) 家居廢物包括在住宅及公眾地方所產生的廢物，包括住宅大廈、公共垃圾桶、街道、本港海域及郊野公園收集的廢物。
(3) 工商業廢物包括商店、食肆、酒店、辦公室、私人屋苑街市及所有工業活動產生的廢物，而建築及拆卸廢物、化學廢物或其他特殊廢物除外。
(4) 堆填區接收的整體建築廢物包括由建築活動所產生的廢物或剩餘物料，亦包括在建築地盤以外設立的混凝土配料廠和水泥／砂漿生產廠所產生的廢棄混凝土，但不包括可在建築地盤重用或作填海工程用途的惰性物料。
(5) 特殊廢物包括運往堆填區的動物屍體、屠房廢物、報廢貨物、濾水廠及污水處理後的污泥、污水處理廠的隔濾物、禽畜廢物、醫療廢物及化學廢物。

Notes :
(1) Municipal solid waste includes domestic waste and commercial & industrial waste delivered to disposal facilities but excludes construction waste and recovered municipal solid waste.
(2) Domestic waste covers solid waste coming from households and public areas, including waste collected from residential buildings, litter bins, streets, marine areas and country parks.
(3) Commercial & industrial waste covers solid waste coming from shops, restaurants, hotels, offices, markets in private housing estates as well as all industrial activities, but does not include construction and demolition waste, chemical waste or other special waste.
(4) Overall construction waste received by landfills includes waste or surplus materials arising from construction activities and waste concrete that is generated from concrete batching plants and cement plaster/mortar manufacturing plants not set up inside construction sites, but excludes inert materials reused in construction sites or as fill in land reclamation sites.
(5) Special waste includes animal carcasses, abattoir waste, condemned goods, waterworks and sewage treatment sludge, sewage works screening, livestock waste, clinical waste and chemical waste delivered to landfills.

資料來源： 環境保護署

Source : Environmental Protection Department

表 17.3　按成分劃分的都市固體廢物處置量
Table 17.3　Disposal of municipal solid waste by composition

千公噸
Thousand tonnes

成分	Composition	2014	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
紙料	Paper	702	987	967	815	819	792	890
塑料	Plastics	736	847	846	851	865	774	690
籐料／木材(1)	Rattan/Wood(1)	126	139	126	96	76	78	83
金屬	Metals	76	94	87	95	90	82	89
玻璃	Glass	104	92	67	80	77	80	75
紡織物	Textiles	107	124	88	147	142	147	146
易腐爛廢物	Putrescibles	1 517	1 334	1 273	1 342	1 276	1 248	1 181
其他(1)(2)	Others(1)(2)	203	419	501	719	718	772	693
總計	Total	3 570	4 036	3 956	4 146	4 062	3 973	3 847

註釋：　都市固體廢物處置量包括運往處置設施的家居廢物及工商業廢物，但不包括建築廢物及已回收的都市固體廢物。

(1) 自2020年開始，籐料歸納為其他廢物。
(2) 其他都市固體廢物包括體積龐大廢物和雜類廢料。

Notes :　Municipal solid waste disposal includes domestic waste and commercial & industrial waste delivered to disposal facilities but excludes construction waste and recovered municipal solid waste.

(1) Rattan was classified under Others since 2020.
(2) Other municipal solid waste include bulky items and miscellaneous waste materials.

資料來源：　環境保護署

Source :　Environmental Protection Department

表 17.4　從都市固體廢物回收的可循環再造物料成分
Table 17.4　Composition of recyclables recovered from municipal solid waste

千公噸
Thousand tonnes

成分	Composition	2014	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
紙料	Paper	948	532	450	603	584	574 *	586
塑料	Plastics	99	77	102	104	121	128	102
木材	Wood	6	7	4	11	12	6	7
金屬	Metals	921	892	856	968	1 019	1 056	1 113
玻璃	Glass	8	21	15	20	19	22	22
紡織物	Textiles	4	7	7	9	17	24	25
電器及電子設備	Electrical and electronic equipment	56	47	41	44	48	49	33
廚餘	Food waste	7	46	55	66	72	79	105
園林廢物	Yard waste	–	2	2	9	11	10	8
其他(1)	Others(1)	5	7	6	8	10	19	17
總計	Total	2 053	1 639	1 538	1 841	1 913	1 968 *	2 018

註釋：　都市固體廢物回收後會在本地或香港以外地方循環再造。

(1) 2022年或以前，數量只包括橡膠輪胎；自2023年開始，數量包括橡膠輪胎、充電池及慳電膽／光管。

Notes :　Municipal solid waste recovered will be recycled locally or in places outside Hong Kong.

(1) For 2022 or before, the quantity only includes rubber tyres. The quantity includes rubber tyres, rechargeable batteries and fluorescent lamps/tubes since 2023.

資料來源：　環境保護署

Source :　Environmental Protection Department

表 17.5　按區域劃分的憲報公布泳灘的水質
Table 17.5　Water quality of gazetted beaches by district

每百毫升大腸桿菌的含量
Escherichia coli count/100 mL

區域／泳灘	District/Bathing beach	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
南區	Southern							
大浪灣泳灘	Big Wave Bay Beach	21	37	28	27	31	50	21
春坎角泳灘	Chung Hom Kok Beach	13	9	5	18	7	6	6
深水灣泳灘	Deep Water Bay Beach	19	13	13	11	29	13	20
夏萍灣泳灘	Hairpin Beach	8	5	6	5	11	8	6
中灣泳灘	Middle Bay Beach	13	11	16	24	17	9	21
淺水灣泳灘	Repulse Bay Beach	14	5	5	6	6	11	6
石澳後灘泳灘	Rocky Bay Beach	35	10	24	15	19	18	11
石澳泳灘	Shek O Beach	29	7	8	23	8	11	5
南灣泳灘	South Bay Beach	9	3	4	4	4	3	4
聖士提反灣泳灘	St. Stephen's Beach	6	6	3	3	4	4	4
赤柱正灘泳灘	Stanley Main Beach	20	6	9	7	12	9	5
龜背灣泳灘	Turtle Cove Beach	5	8	6	7	7	5	4
離島	Islands							
下長沙泳灘	Lower Cheung Sha Beach	17	10	20	31	34	17	16
上長沙泳灘	Upper Cheung Sha Beach	3	4	4	4	5	8	6
洪聖爺灣泳灘	Hung Shing Yeh Beach	4	5	3	4	4	4	4
觀音灣泳灘	Kwun Yam Beach	12	8	15	11	12	9	12
蘆鬚城泳灘	Lo So Shing Beach	4	4	2	3	4	3	3
貝澳泳灘	Pui O Beach	24	21	22	15	14	36	15
銀礦灣泳灘	Silver Mine Bay Beach	59	37	56	51	100	27	30
塘福泳灘	Tong Fuk Beach	4	4	5	6	5	7	7
長洲東灣泳灘	Cheung Chau Tung Wan Beach	19	11	10	12	9	14	12
西貢	Sai Kung							
清水灣第一灣泳灘	Clear Water Bay First Beach	14	19	8	18	19	27	25
清水灣第二灣泳灘	Clear Water Bay Second Beach	17	14	9	9	19	18	18
廈門灣泳灘	Hap Mun Bay Beach	2	3	3	3	2	3	2
橋咀泳灘	Kiu Tsui Beach	6	11	7	7	6	10	9
銀線灣泳灘	Silverstrand Beach	18	28	18	19	48	46	37
三星灣泳灘	Trio Beach	4	6	4	6	5	7	8
荃灣	Tsuen Wan							
釣魚灣泳灘	Anglers' Beach	77	105	135	142	162	83	89
近水灣泳灘	Approach Beach	143	133	71	84	92	107	121
更生灣泳灘	Casam Beach	52	84	74	109	59	62	64
雙仙灣泳灘	Gemini Beaches	56	101	127	139	107	108	38
海美灣泳灘	Hoi Mei Wan Beach	90	84	76	75	85	44	58
麗都灣泳灘	Lido Beach	52	66	98	111	56	54	56
汀九灣泳灘	Ting Kau Beach	151	93	85	96	113	76	116
馬灣東灣泳灘	Ma Wan Tung Wan Beach	20	84	93	54	133	46	33
屯門	Tuen Mun							
蝴蝶灣泳灘	Butterfly Beach	98	129	57	50	30	57	30
青山灣泳灘	Castle Peak Beach	71	112	103	162	149	134	61
加多利灣泳灘	Kadoorie Beach	29	55	19	31	29	37	22
新咖啡灣泳灘	Cafeteria New Beach	30	37	17	20	16	36	14
舊咖啡灣泳灘	Cafeteria Old Beach	41	53	23	34	20	35	23
黃金泳灘	Golden Beach	31	45	19	24	23	33	17
大埔	Tai Po							
大埔龍尾泳灘(1)	Tai Po Lung Mei Beach(1)	–	–	12	9	8	11	9

註釋：　數字指在泳季內每百毫升海水中含大腸桿菌之幾何平均數值，少於25為水質良好，25至180為一般，181至610為欠佳及610以上為極差。

(1)　大埔龍尾泳灘於2021年6月23日開放予公眾使用。

Notes :　Figures refer to the geometric mean of *Escherichia coli* count per 100 mL of sea water during bathing season, with less than 25 meaning good quality, 25 to 180 meaning fair, 181 to 610 meaning poor and over 610 meaning very poor.

(1)　Tai Po Lung Mei Beach was open for public use on 23 June 2021.

資料來源：　環境保護署

Source :　Environmental Protection Department

表 17.6 主要河流及溪澗的水質指數
Table 17.6 Water quality index of major rivers and streams courses

河流／溪澗	River/Stream	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
蠔涌河	Ho Chung River	4.5	3.8	4.7	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.7
錦田河	Kam Tin River	12.0	10.9	12.7	11.3	11.4	11.2	11.8
林村河	Lam Tsuen River	4.1	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.2
梅窩河	Mui Wo River	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.4
雙魚河	River Beas	6.6	6.9	7.1	6.4	6.5	6.1	6.5
平原河	River Ganges	6.4	7.1	7.8	6.9	7.4	6.6	6.4
梧桐河	River Indus	5.9	5.5	5.3	5.5	5.1	5.3	4.9
三疊潭溪	Sam Dip Tam Stream	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.2
城門主河	Shing Mun River (Main Channel)	3.8	4.1	5.0	4.5	3.9	3.8	3.4
大埔河	Tai Po River	3.7	3.0	3.2	3.6	3.1	3.2	3.3
屯門河	Tuen Mun River	6.6	7.5	7.2	7.2	6.8	6.5	6.8
元朗河	Yuen Long Nullah	12.0	12.8	12.4	11.5	12.1	11.9	11.8

註釋： 數字代表該河流／溪澗全部監測站全年水質指數的平均值。水質指數在3.0至4.5的水質屬極佳，4.6至7.5為良好，7.6至10.5為普通，10.6至13.5為惡劣及13.6至15.0為極劣。

Note : Figures represent the average of the annual water quality indices of all stations in each river/stream. Rivers with water quality indices of 3.0 to 4.5 are classified as excellent quality, 4.6 to 7.5 as good, 7.6 to 10.5 as fair, 10.6 to 13.5 as bad and 13.6 to 15.0 as very bad.

資料來源： 環境保護署

Source : Environmental Protection Department

表 17.7　2025年香港的海水水質
Table 17.7 Marine water quality of Hong Kong, 2025

參數	Parameter	后海灣 Deep Bay (DM3)	維多利亞港 Victoria Harbour (VM5)	吐露港 Tolo Harbour (TM4)	南區 Southern Waters (SM6)	大鵬灣 Mirs Bay (MM4)
水溫（攝氏度數）	Temperature (°C)	24.0	23.3	24.3	23.5	23.8
鹽度(psu)(1)	Salinity (psu)(1)	22.2	31.6	30.8	31.9	32.4
溶解氧（飽和百分率）	Dissolved oxygen (% saturation)	89	86	94	98	89
酸鹼度（酸鹼值）	pH (pH value)	7.7	7.8	7.9	8.0	8.0
透明度板深度(2)（米）	Secchi Disc depth(2) (m)	1.3	2.2	2.1	2.6	3.1
混濁度(NTU)(3)	Turbidity (NTU)(3)	5.5	2.6	1.2	2.0	1.7
懸浮固體（毫克／升）	Suspended solids (mg/L)	7.7	4.9	3.5	3.2	3.3
五天生化需氧量(4)（毫克／升）	5-day Biochemical Oxygen Demand(4) (mg/L)	0.8	0.8	1.6	0.7	0.8
總無機氮(5)（毫克／升）	Total inorganic nitrogen(5) (mg/L)	0.88	0.30	0.07	0.18	0.06
總氮（毫克／升）	Total nitrogen (mg/L)	1.08	0.46	0.40	0.35	0.23
正磷酸鹽磷(5)（毫克／升）	Orthophosphate phosphorus(5) (mg/L)	0.058	0.023	0.010	0.011	0.006
總磷（毫克／升）	Total phosphorus (mg/L)	0.16	0.09	0.07	0.08	0.07
葉綠素-*a* (6)（微克／升）	Chlorophyll-*a* (6) (μg/L)	2.0	1.5	5.2	3.3	2.1
大腸桿菌（每百毫升含量）	*Escherichia coli* (count/100 mL)	12	440	5	2	1

註釋：　數字為分布於香港各海域內定點收集樣本站所取得數據（水深平均數）的全年平均數。

(1) 「psu」指國際實用鹽度單位。

(2) 較高透明度板深度表示海水透明度較高。

(3) 「NTU」指混濁度，其數值隨海水混濁度增加。

(4) 五天生化需氧量顯示水中有機污染物的含量。

(5) 總無機氮及正磷酸鹽磷為促進水中藻類生長的其中主要營養物。

(6) 葉綠素-*a*水平顯示水中藻類的生物量。

Notes : Figures are the annual mean (depth-averaged) data of samples collected from specific sampling stations in different marine waters in Hong Kong.

(1) "psu" denotes practical salinity unit.

(2) Greater Secchi Disc depth indicates higher transparency.

(3) "NTU" denotes nephelometric turbidity unit, which increases with turbidity.

(4) 5-day Biochemical Oxygen Demand level indicates the amount of organic pollution in water.

(5) Total inorganic nitrogen and orthophosphate phosphorus are major nutrients promoting algal growth in water.

(6) Chlorophyll-*a* level indicates the amount of algal biomass in water.

資料來源：　環境保護署

Source : Environmental Protection Department

表 17.8　2025年香港主要避風塘的水質
Table 17.8　Water quality of major typhoon shelters in Hong Kong, 2025

參數	Parameter	香港仔(南) Aberdeen (South) (WT1)	香港仔(西) Aberdeen (West) (WT3)	銅鑼灣 Causeway Bay (VT2)	筲箕灣 Shau Kei Wan (ET2)	油麻地 Yau Ma Tei (VT10)	長洲 Cheung Chau (ST1)
水溫（攝氏度）	Temperature (°C)	24.2	24.2	23.4	23.3	23.6	23.7
鹽度(psu)(1)	Salinity (psu)(1)	30.6	30.5	30.3	31.3	29.9	30.3
溶解氧（飽和百分率）	Dissolved oxygen (% saturation)	97	98	88	68	76	85
酸鹼度（酸鹼值）	pH (pH value)	7.8	7.8	7.9	7.6	7.8	7.8
透明度板深度(2)（米）	Secchi Disc depth(2) (m)	2.3	2.6	2.0	2.8	2.0	1.9
混濁度(NTU)(3)	Turbidity (NTU)(3)	1.8	1.9	2.3	1.2	2.3	2.9
懸浮固體（毫克／升）	Suspended solids (mg/L)	4.4	4.2	4.6	3.4	4.3	7.1
五天生化需氧量(4)（毫克／升）	5-day Biochemical Oxygen Demand(4) (mg/L)	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.7	1.5	0.6
總無機氮(5)（毫克／升）	Total inorganic nitrogen(5) (mg/L)	0.24	0.26	0.42	0.33	0.58	0.31
總氮（毫克／升）	Total nitrogen (mg/L)	0.40	0.41	0.62	0.44	0.80	0.47
正磷酸鹽磷(5)（毫克／升）	Orthophosphate phosphorus(5) (mg/L)	0.013	0.013	0.023	0.023	0.034	0.014
總磷（毫克／升）	Total phosphorus (mg/L)	0.06	0.06	0.09	0.11	0.14	0.08
葉綠素-*a* (6)（微克／升）	Chlorophyll-*a* (6) (μg/L)	3.8	3.4	2.0	2.5	3.1	5.3
大腸桿菌（每百毫升含量）	*Escherichia coli* (count/100 mL)	490	130	990	1 600	4 900	120

註釋：　數字為於香港主要避風塘內收集樣本站所取得數據（水深平均數）的全年平均數。

(1)　「psu」指國際實用鹽度單位。

(2)　較高透明度板深度表示海水透明度較高。

(3)　「NTU」指混濁度，其數值隨海水混濁度增加。

(4)　五天生化需氧量顯示水中有機污染物的含量。

(5)　總無機氮及正磷酸鹽磷為促進水中藻類生長的其中主要營養物。

(6)　葉綠素-*a*水平顯示水中藻類的生物量。

Notes : Figures are the annual mean (depth-averaged) data of samples collected from sampling stations in major typhoon shelters in Hong Kong.

(1) "psu" denotes practical salinity unit.

(2) Greater Secchi Disc depth indicates higher transparency.

(3) "NTU" denotes nephelometric turbidity unit, which increases with turbidity.

(4) 5-day Biochemical Oxygen Demand level indicates the amount of organic pollution in water.

(5) Total inorganic nitrogen and orthophosphate phosphorus are major nutrients promoting algal growth in water.

(6) Chlorophyll-*a* level indicates the amount of algal biomass in water.

資料來源：　環境保護署

Source : Environmental Protection Department

表 17.9　按性質及來源劃分的處理污染投訴
Table 17.9　Pollution complaints handled by nature and source

個案數目
Number of cases

性質／來源	Nature/Source	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
空氣	Air							
車輛廢氣	Vehicle emission	6 136	4 040	4 498	3 073	3 082	3 511	3 489
船舶廢氣	Ship emission	3	6	8	6	8	3	21
都市垃圾焚化爐	Municipal incinerator	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
商業活動	Commercial activities	2 029	1 662	1 923	1 587	1 758	2 135	2 685
工業活動	Industrial activities	464	453	533	400	429	396	419
公用事業廢氣	Utilities	3	1	4	7	0	4	2
建築事業滋擾	Construction nuisance	886	754	1 045	830	927	999	1 177
其他	Miscellaneous	1 078	956	1 318	1 622	1 148	1 264	1 662
小計	Sub-total	10 599	7 872	9 329	7 525	7 352	8 312	9 455
噪音	Noise							
建築噪音	Construction	1 239	1 849	1 951	2 076	2 108	2 596	2 704
鄰近環境噪音及公眾地方噪音	Neighbourhood and public areas	630	714	1 091	1 167	614	1 006	1 041
交通噪音	Transport	149	143	150	144	134	130	164
工商業噪音	Industrial and commercial	3 072	2 510	3 008	2 774	2 908	2 821	3 017
警鐘誤鳴	Intruder alarm	214	16	11	15	21	19	22
其他	Miscellaneous	41	55	83	91	100	99	96
小計	Sub-total	5 345	5 287	6 294	6 267	5 885	6 671	7 044
水	Water	2 084	3 026	3 616	3 005	2 980	3 479	3 348
廢物	Waste	3 119	2 905	2 889	2 648	3 079	3 503	3 783
其他	Miscellaneous	456	579	625	1334	1 688	2 730	2 984
總計	Total	21 603	19 669	22 753	20 779	20 984	24 695	26 614

資料來源：　環境保護署　　Source :　Environmental Protection Department

表 17.10　按類別劃分的環境計劃建設開支
Table 17.10　Capital expenditure devoted to environmental projects by type

百萬元
$ million

計劃類別	Type of projects	2015-16	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
空氣(1)	Air(1)	87	454	361	365	212	296	313
噪音(1)	Noise(1)	14	201	286	336	429	321	330
污水	Sewage	3,238	3,639	4,880	5,855	6,103	6,260	6,293
廢物(2)	Waste(2)	911	2,795	2,271	3,676	3,369	4,979	7,804
總計	Total	4,250	7,089	7,798	10,232	10,113	11,856	14,740

註釋：　數字指根據基本工程儲備基金列出的建設開支。

(1) 數字包括特定改善計劃的開支，但不包括列入一般發展及公共工程計劃的消減措施開支。

(2) 廢物包括都市固體廢物、化學廢物及禽畜廢物。

Notes : Figures refer to the capital expenditure listed under Capital Works Reserve Fund.

(1) Figures include expenditure for specific improvement programmes but exclude that for abatement measures incorporated in general development and public works projects.

(2) Waste includes municipal solid waste, chemical waste and livestock waste.

資料來源：　環境保護署

Source : Environmental Protection Department

表 17.11　氣象觀測摘要
Table 17.11　Summary of meteorological observations

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	平均值(1) Normals(1)
平均海平面氣壓（百帕斯卡）	Mean pressure at mean sea-level (hPa)	1 013.5	1 013.5	1 012.8	1 012.7	1 013.1	1 012.7	1 012.9	1 012.9
氣溫（攝氏度）	Air temperature (ºC)								
平均最高氣溫	Mean maximum	26.6	27.2	27.5	26.7	27.2	27.3	27.1	26.0
平均氣溫	Mean	24.2	24.4	24.6	23.9	24.5	24.8	24.3	23.5
平均最低氣溫	Mean minimum	22.4	22.5	22.6	22	22.6	22.8	22.4	21.6
平均露點溫度（攝氏度）	Mean dew point temperature (ºC)	20.1	20.1	19.9	19.2	19.9	20.1	18.9	19.3
平均相對濕度(%)	Mean relative humidity (%)	79	78	76	76	76	76	73	78
平均雲量(%)	Mean amount of cloud (%)	69	71	66	66	71	74	71	68
總雨量（毫米）	Total rainfall (mm)	1 874.5	2 395.0	2 307.1	2 205.4	2 774.5	2 309.7	2 558.7	2 431.2
總日照時間（小時）	Total bright sunshine (hours)	1 769.6	2 013.5	2 179.9	1 995.2	1 865.5	1 814.1	1 992.4	1 829.3
總蒸發量（毫米）	Total evaporation (mm)	1 278.9	1 173.9	1 266.1	1 141.6	1 056.2	1 096.5	1 220.5	1 204.1
盛行風向（度）	Prevailing wind direction (degrees)	060	070	070	070	070	070	070	070
平均風速（公里／小時）	Mean wind speed (km/h)	21.5	23.6	23.0	23.9	21.7	21.1	21.2	22.9

註釋：　(1) 1991年至2020年的標準氣候平均值。

Note : (1) Climatological standard normals for 1991 to 2020.

資料來源：　香港天文台

Source : Hong Kong Observatory

表 17.12　按區議會分區劃分的香港陸地面積
Table 17.12　Land area of Hong Kong by District Council district

面積(平方公里)
Area (sq. km)

區議會分區	District Council district	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
香港島	Hong Kong Island							
中西區	Central and Western	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
灣仔	Wan Chai	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
東區	Eastern	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
南區	Southern	39	39	39	39	39	39	39
小計	Sub-total	81	81	81	81	81	81	81
九龍	Kowloon							
九龍城	Kowloon City	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
觀塘	Kwun Tong	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
深水埗	Sham Shui Po	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
黃大仙	Wong Tai Sin	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
油尖旺	Yau Tsim Mong	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
小計	Sub-total	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
新界	New Territories							
離島	Islands	178	180	183	183	184	184	184
北區	North	137	137	137	137	137	137	137
西貢	Sai Kung	136	136	136	136	136	136	136
沙田	Sha Tin	69	69	69	69	69	69	69
大埔	Tai Po	148	148	148	148	148	148	148
荃灣	Tsuen Wan	63	63	63	63	63	63	63
葵青	Kwai Tsing	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
屯門	Tuen Mun	85	87	88	88	88	88	88
元朗	Yuen Long	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
小計	Sub-total	978	982	985	986	986	986	986
總計(1)	Total(1)	1 106	1 110	1 114	1 114	1 115	1 115	1 115

註釋：　數字是該年10月底的數據。

數字是根據地政總署測繪處提供之1:10 000比例地圖數據庫計算。

2015年的數字是根據2015年區議會地區界線計算，2020年至2022年的數字是根據2019年區議會地區界線計算，而2023年至2025年的數字則是根據2023年區議會地區界線計算。

(1) 面積包括不在區議會分區內的落馬州河套。

Notes : Figures are as at end-October of the year.

Figures were computed with reference to the 1:10 000 Mapping Database of the Lands Department.

Figures for 2015 were computed in accordance with 2015 District Council boundaries. Figures for 2020 to 2022 were computed in accordance with 2019 District Council boundaries, while those for 2023 to 2025 were computed in accordance with 2023 District Council boundaries.

(1) Figures include land area of Lok Ma Chau Loop which is not covered in District Council districts.

資料來源： 地政總署

Source : Lands Department

表 17.13　土地用途的分布情況（截至2025年年底）
Table 17.13　Land usage distribution (as at end-2025)

平方公里
sq. km

類別	Class	大約面積 Approximate area
住宅	Residential	
私人住宅(1)	Private residential(1)	28
公營房屋(2)	Public residential(2)	18
鄉郊居所(3)	Rural settlement(3)	35
商業	Commercial	
商業／商貿和辦公室	Commercial/Business and office	5
工業	Industrial	
工業用地	Industrial land	6
工業邨／科技園	Industrial estates/Science and technology parks	3
貨倉和露天貯物	Warehouse and open storage	17
機構／休憩	Institutional/Open space	
政府、機構和社區設施	Government, institutional and community facilities	27
休憩及康樂(4)	Open space and recreation(4)	29
運輸	Transportation	
道路及運輸設施	Roads and transport facilities	47
鐵路	Railways	4
機場	Airport	17
港口設施	Port facilities	4
其他市區或已建設土地	Other Urban or Built-up Land	
墳場／殯殮設施	Cemeteries/Funeral facilities	9
公用事業設施	Utilities	9
空置／正在進行建築工程的土地	Vacant land/Construction in progress	19
其他	Others	12
農業	Agriculture	
農地	Agricultural land	47
魚塘／基圍	Fish ponds/Gei wais	16
林地／灌叢／草地／濕地	Woodland/Shrubland/Grassland/Wetland	
林地	Woodland	333
灌叢	Shrubland	184
草地	Grassland	206
紅樹林／沼澤	Mangrove/Swamp	6
荒地	Barren land	
劣地	Badland	3
岩岸	Rocky shore	4
水體	Water bodies	
水塘	Reservoirs	25
河道和明渠	Streams and nullahs	6
總計(5)	Total(5)	1 119

註釋：　數字為該年年底數字。

有關的土地用途數據已根據2026年1月的衞星圖像（©AIRBUS DS (2026)），截至2025年年底由規劃署內部調查所得的資料，以及各政府部門的其他相關資料而更新。由於部分土地用途分類的定義和方法不時更新，所以年內的數字未必能與往年的數字直接比較。

(1) 包括私人發展商發展的住宅用地（鄉郊居所、資助房屋和過渡性房屋除外）。

(2) 包括資助房屋和過渡性房屋。

(3) 包括村屋和臨時搭建物。

(4) 包括公園、運動場、遊樂場和康樂設施。

(5) 包括高水位線下約4平方公里的紅樹林和沼澤。

Notes : Figures are as at end of the year.

The land use data was compiled using satellite images dated January 2026 (©AIRBUS DS (2026)), in-house survey information of the Planning Department up to 2025 year-end and other relevant information from various government departments. As definitions of some land use classes and methodology are updated from time to time, the figures this year may not be comparable directly to those provided in previous years.

(1) Including residential area developed by private developers (excluding rural settlements, subsidised housing and transitional housing).

(2) Including subsidised housing and transitional housing.

(3) Including village houses and temporary structures.

(4) Including parks, stadiums, playgrounds and recreational facilities.

(5) Including about 4 sq. km of mangrove and swamp below the High Water Mark.

資料來源：　規劃署

Source : Planning Department

18 雜項統計 Miscellaneous Statistics

概念及方法

向申訴專員公署提出的申訴 *(表 18.1)*

18.1 申訴專員公署（公署）根據香港法例第 397 章《申訴專員條例》於 1989 年成立，是獨立的法定機構，專責監察香港的公共行政，角色包括：調查有關行政失當的申訴、辨識行政體制上的不足之處，以及建議補救和改善措施，以解決市民的不滿，改善公共行政。

18.2 公署所處理的申訴中，最常見的五大原因是：

(a) 出錯、意見或決定錯誤；

(b) 延誤或沒有採取行動；

(c) 監管不力；

(d) 沒有回應投訴；以及

(e) 職員態度。

18.3 《申訴專員條例》訂明，申訴專員如認為適當，可先進行「*初步查訊*」，以決定應否就申訴展開全面調查。考慮到申訴人的利益，公署以這種較快捷的初步查訊方式處理一般性質的申訴個案，而不一定進行需時較長的全面調查。

18.4 申訴個案如較為複雜、涉及原則性問題、嚴重行政失當、極不公平的情況、行政體制上的流弊或程序上的缺失，或公署認為有必要對個案作更深入和全面的調查，公署會展開*全面調查*。

18.5 *調解* 是非常有效的排解糾紛方法，促使申訴人與部門和機構攜手尋求雙方滿意的解決方案，可以快捷及平和地解決不涉及或只涉及輕微行政失當的申訴個案。

18.6 根據法例，申訴專員賦權就可能引致不公的行政失當議題，主動展開調查行動。觸發公署展開*主動調查行動*的，均是一些廣泛社會關注或牽涉重大公眾利益的課題，當中懷疑存在系統性的流弊，必須盡快改善。

Concepts and methods

Complaints lodged with the Office of The Ombudsman *(Table 18.1)*

18.1 The Office of The Ombudsman (the Office), established in 1989 under The Ombudsman Ordinance, Cap 397 of the Laws of Hong Kong, serves as the city's independent watchdog of public administration. The Office investigates complaints of maladministration, identifies administrative deficiencies and also recommends remedial measures to redress grievances and improve public administration.

18.2 The five most mentioned causes for complaints processed by the Office are :

(a) error, wrong advice or decision;

(b) delay or inaction;

(c) ineffective control;

(d) lack of response; and

(e) staff attitude.

18.3 The Ombudsman Ordinance provides that for the purposes of determining whether to undertake a full investigation, the Ombudsman may conduct such "preliminary *inquiries*" as he considers appropriate. In the interest of complainants, the Office often uses this procedure to resolve complaint cases of a general nature more quickly, without unnecessarily resorting to the more time-consuming action of full investigation.

18.4 For complex cases which appear to involve issues of principle, serious maladministration, gross injustice, systemic flaws or procedural deficiencies, or simply require deeper and fuller probing, the Office will conduct *full investigation*.

18.5 *Mediation* is a powerful and effective tool for bringing complainants and departments and organisations hand-in-hand in the pursuit of mutually satisfactory solutions. It aims at resolving complaints involving no or only minor maladministration in a speedy and amicable manner.

18.6 Under the legislation, the Ombudsman may, of his own volition, initiate *direct investigation (DI) operations* where injustice may have been caused by maladministration. DI operations are generally prompted by issues of community concern or significant public interest, indicative of suspected systemic problems that require rectification as soon as possible.

大眾傳媒
(表 18.2)

18.7 於 2026 年 9 月，*電台廣播服務* 共有 14 條頻道，其中香港商業廣播有限公司佔 3 條頻道，新城廣播有限公司佔 3 條頻道，餘下 8 條頻道屬香港電台。

18.8 *本地免費電視節目服務* 共提供 15 條數碼頻道，其中無綫集團有限公司佔 5 條頻道，有線寬頻開電視有限公司佔 3 條頻道，香港電視娛樂有限公司佔 2 條頻道，餘下 5 條頻道屬香港電台。由於此類電視節目服務最普及，對社會的影響力也最大，因此受到較嚴格的規管。

18.9 *本地收費電視節目服務* 提供 196 條頻道，全數由 Now TV Limited 提供。與滲透率接近 100% 的本地免費電視節目服務相比，本地收費電視節目服務的普及程度和影響力均較低。由於是否成為訂戶完全出於個人選擇，加上該等服務必須提供鎖碼裝置，保障措施十分足夠，因此這類服務所受的規管亦較為寬鬆。

食物環境衞生
(表 18.3 – 18.4, 18.6)

18.10 *暫准牌照* 是簽發予已符合各有關部門對衞生、通風設施、樓宇及消防安全各項基本規定的食物業處所，包括食肆、食物製造廠、烘製麵包餅食店、冰凍甜點製造廠、工廠食堂、新鮮糧食店、燒味及鹵味店、奶品廠、凍房及綜合食物店。暫准牌照的有效期為 6 個月，持牌人應在這段期間完成遵辦有關規定，以便獲發正式牌照。申請人申請正式牌照時，可同時申請暫准牌照，亦可於其後在獲發正式牌照前提出。

18.11 *固定攤位小販牌照* 授權持牌人在固定攤位內販賣。

18.12 *流動小販牌照* 授權持牌人以流動形式及在牌照所指定的地方販賣。

18.13 *臨時小販牌照* 准許持牌人在某些條件的規限下販賣，為期不超過 1 個月。

18.14 *替手許可證* — 持牌人如離開或擬離開香港超過 8 天，或因患病而喪失工作能力超過 8 天，可在事先獲得食物環境衞生署署長（署長）的書面准許，以及在繳付訂明的費用後，委任任何有資格持有小販牌照的人，在其本人離港

Mass media
(Table 18.2)

18.7 As at September 2026, *sound broadcasting service* had 14 radio channels, of which 3 were operated by Hong Kong Commercial Broadcasting Company Limited, 3 by Metro Broadcast Corporation Limited and 8 by Radio Television Hong Kong.

18.8 *Domestic free television programme services* were providing 15 digital channels, of which 5 were provided by TVB Limited, 3 by i-CABLE HOY Limited, 2 by HK Television Entertainment Company Limited and 5 by Radio Television Hong Kong. Due to their pervasiveness and their power to exert great influence on society, such services are subject to more stringent regulation.

18.9 *Domestic pay television programme service* was providing 196 channels, all of which were provided by Now TV Limited. Compared to domestic free television programme services of which the penetration rate is close to 100%, it is less pervasive and influential. Given that subscription to the service is voluntary, and the provision of a television programme service locking device is a mandatory requirement, sufficient safeguards are in place so as to allow a more relaxed regulatory regime.

Food and environmental hygiene
(Tables 18.3 – 18.4, 18.6)

18.10 *Provisional licence* is issued to food premises including restaurant, food factory, bakery, frozen confection factory, factory canteen, fresh provision shop, siu mei and lo mei shop, milk factory, cold store and composite food shop which have satisfied all essential health, ventilation, building and fire safety requirements imposed by Departments concerned. It is valid for 6 months, during which the licensee should comply with the relevant requirements for the issue of a full licence. Applicant may apply for a provisional licence concurrently with the application for a full licence or at a later stage before the issue of full licence.

18.11 *Fixed-pitch hawker licence* authorises the licensee to hawk at a fixed pitch.

18.12 *Itinerant hawker licence* authorises the licensee to hawk in a mobile nature and in such places as specified in the licence.

18.13 *Temporary hawker licence* permits the licensee to hawk for a period not exceeding 1 month under certain conditions.

18.14 *Deputy Permit* – Where a licensee leaves or intends to leave Hong Kong, or is incapacitated by illness, for a period of more than 8 days, he may, with the prior permission in writing of the Director of Food and Environmental Hygiene (DFEH) and on the payment of the prescribed fee, appoint any

或喪失工作能力期間作其替手。如給予准許，署長會向該名替手發給許可證。

person eligible to hold a hawker licence to be his deputy during the absence or incapacity. If permission is given, DFEH will issue to the deputy a permit.

18.15 為確保供應香港的食物可供安全食用，食物環境衞生署（食環署）不斷監察和測試食物，以及採取執法行動。在食物供應流程的每個階段，即由進口、製造以至批發和零售，食環署都會抽取食物樣本測試。食物樣本經由微生物檢驗、化學分析及輻射測試，以評估食物是否符合法例訂定的標準和標籤規定。

18.15 Continuous monitoring, testing and enforcement performed by Food and Environmental Hygiene Department (FEHD) are the keys to ensuring the safety of Hong Kong's food supplies. Food samples are tested at every stage of the supply process: from import and manufacture to the wholesale and retail stages. FEHD takes food samples to undergo microbiological examination, chemical analysis and radioactivity tests, allowing an assessment of whether or not they conform to legal standards and labelling requirements.

18.16 *進出口食物檢驗* 數字包括檢驗從中國內地進口／出口往中國內地的食物的數據。

18.16 Figures on *inspection of imported and exported foods* include foods imported from/exported to Chinese Mainland.

破產呈請及法院發出的破產令
(表 18.9)

Bankruptcy petitions and bankruptcy orders made by the court
(Table 18.9)

18.17 《破產條例》（第 6 章）提供一個法律架構，以便：

18.17 The Bankruptcy Ordinance (Cap. 6) provides the legal framework to enable :

(a) 債權人向法院提交破產呈請，起訴拖欠債項的個人、商號或商號合夥人；以及

(a) a creditor to file a bankruptcy petition with the court against an individual, a firm or a partner of a firm who owes him/her money; and

(b) 無力償債的債務人向法院自行提交破產呈請。

(b) a debtor who is unable to repay his/her debts to file a bankruptcy petition against himself/herself with the court.

其他有關刊物

申訴專員年報，申訴專員公署編製

食物環境衞生署年報，食物環境衞生署編製

破產簡介，破產管理署編製

Further references

The Annual Report of The Ombudsman, published by the Office of The Ombudsman

Food and Environmental Hygiene Department Annual Report, published by the Food and Environmental Hygiene Department

Simple Guide on Bankruptcy, published by the Official Receiver's Office

表 18.1　向申訴專員公署提出的申訴

Table 18.1 Complaints lodged with the Office of The Ombudsman

數目
Number

		2015-16	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
查詢	Enquiries	12 159	7 505	8 851	9 279	8 599	8 211	8 134
申訴	Complaints							
須處理的個案	For processing	6 112	30 713	5 626	5 951	4 979	4 984	5 487
接到的個案	Received	5 244	29 814	4 934	5 357	4 351	4 402	5 167
由上年度轉入的個案	Brought forward	868	899	692	594	628	582	320
已完成的個案	Completed	5 242	30 021	5 032	5 323	4 397	4 664	5 012
已跟進並結案	Pursued and concluded	3 100	2 826	2 739	2 558	2 053	1 655	1 591
經查訊後結案(1)	By inquiry(1)	2 740	2 480	2 432	2 112	1 771	1 060	400
經全面調查後結案(2)	By full investigation(2)	226	167	92	141	95	40	46
經調解後結案(3)	By mediation(3)	134	179	215	305	187	555	1 145
經評審並結案	Assessed and closed	2 142	27 195	2 293	2 765	2 344	3 009	3 421
已完成的個案百分比	Percentage completed	85.8%	97.7%	89.4%	89.5%	88.3%	93.6%	91.3%
已完成的主動調查行動數目	Direct investigation operations completed	8	9	8	9	10	8	10

註釋：　自每年4月1日至翌年3月31日。

(1) 根據《申訴專員條例》(「《條例》」) 第11A條跟進的一般性質的個案。

(2) 根據《條例》第12條跟進的較複雜的個案，當中可能涉及嚴重的行政失當、行政體制上的流弊等。

(3) 根據《條例》第11B條跟進的個案，當中不涉及行政失當，或只涉及輕微的行政失當。

Notes : From 1 April to 31 March of the next year.

(1) Pursued under section 11A of The Ombudsman Ordinance (the Ordinance), for general cases.

(2) Pursued under section 12 of the Ordinance, for complex cases possibly involving serious maladministration, systemic flaws, etc.

(3) Pursued under section 11B of the Ordinance, for cases involving no, or only minor, maladministration.

資料來源：　申訴專員公署

Source : Office of The Ombudsman

表 18.2 大眾傳播
Table 18.2 Mass media

數目
Number

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
報紙	Newspapers							
中文	Chinese	26	61	60	58	61	60	56
英文	English	12	15	13	13	11	11	10
雙語	Bilingual	10	15	15	14	14	15	16
日文	Japanese	5	3	3	3	3	3	3
其他語言	Other languages	0	0	0	1	1	1	2
小計	Sub-total	53	94	91	89	90	90	87
期刊	Periodicals							
中文	Chinese	442	352	321	307	278	254	234
英文	English	101	76	64	56	52	47	43
雙語	Bilingual	129	64	53	50	41	39	38
日文	Japanese	4	2	1	1	1	1	1
三種語言	Tri-lingual	3	3	3	2	2	2	2
其他語言	Other languages	4	3	3	2	2	2	2
小計	Sub-total	683	500	445	418	376	345	320
電台廣播	Sound broadcasting							
經營商(1)	Operators(1)	4	3	3	3	3	3	3
電台(2)	Channels(2)	28	13	13	14	14	14	14
本地免費電視節目服務	Domestic free television programme service							
經營商(3)	Operators(3)	3	4	4	4	4	4	4
電視台(4)	Channels(4)	15	12	12	14	15	15	15
本地收費電視節目服務	Domestic pay television programme service							
經營商(5)	Operators(5)	3	2	2	2	1	1	1
電視台	Channels	390	359	330	333	211	206	210

註釋： 數字為該年年底數字。

(1) 由於行政長官會同行政會議決定批准終止三家營辦商提供數碼聲音廣播服務的聲音廣播牌照，該三家營辦商於2015年及2016年終止數碼聲音廣播服務。公營廣播機構亦按照行政長官會同行政會議的決定於2017年終止其數碼聲音廣播服務。

(2) 商營及公營廣播機構於2015年至2017年期間終止其數碼頻道（見註釋 (1)）。

(3) 由於行政長官會同行政會議決定一家營辦商的本地免費電視節目服務牌照不獲續期，該營辦商於2016年終止其廣播服務。

行政長官會同行政會議於2015年4月及2016年5月分別向兩家新營辦商批出本地免費電視節目服務牌照。當中一家營辦商於2016年3月開始提供服務，另一家營辦商則於2017年5月開始提供服務。

截至2019年4月，公營廣播機構的數碼地面電視頻道的整體覆蓋率已佔香港人口的99%，與其他商營廣播機構看齊。為求全面起見，自2019年起，公營廣播機構會一併納入計算經營商總數之內。

(4) 模擬電視廣播於2020年11月30日終止，香港自2020年12月1日起進入全面數碼電視廣播的年代。

(5) 由於行政長官會同行政會議決定批准兩家營辦商終止其本地收費電視節目服務牌照，該兩家營辦商分別於2017年及2023年終止其廣播服務。

資料來源： 通訊事務管理局辦公室；
電影、報刊及物品管理辦事處

Notes : Figures are as at end of the year.

(1) In the light of the Chief Executive in Council's decision to approve the termination of three sound broadcasting licences for providing digital audio broadcasting services, these three operators ceased to provide digital audio broadcasting services in 2015 and 2016. In 2017, the public service broadcaster also ceased its digital audio broadcasting service in accordance with the decision of the Chief Executive in Council.

(2) Commercial and public service broadcasters ceased the digital channels between 2015 and 2017. (Note (1) above refers).

(3) In the light of the Chief Executive in Council's decision not to renew its domestic free television programme service licence, an operator ceased to provide its broadcasting service from 2016.

The Chief Executive in Council granted domestic free television programme service licences to two new operators in April 2015 and May 2016 respectively. Of them, one operator launched its service in March 2016 whereas another operator launched its service in May 2017.

By April 2019, the overall coverage of the digital terrestrial television channels of the public service broadcaster had reached 99% of the Hong Kong population, which was on par with that of commercial broadcasters. For the sake of completeness, the public service broadcaster had been counted for the purpose of calculating the total number of operators since 2019.

(4) On 1 December 2020, Hong Kong entered an era of full digital television broadcasting following the switching off of analogue television services on 30 November 2020.

(5) In the light of the Chief Executive in Council's decisions to approve the termination of two domestic pay television programme service licences, these two operators ceased to provide their broadcasting services from 2017 and 2023 respectively.

Sources : Office of the Communications Authority;
Office for Film, Newspaper and Article Administration

表 18.3 按類別劃分的有效市政牌照及許可證

Table 18.3 Municipal services licences and permits in force by type

數目
Number

牌照及許可證類別	Type of licence and permit	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
牌照(1)	Licences(1)							
食物業	Food business							
烘製麵包餅食店	Bakeries	643	573	546	529	497	461	428
凍房	Cold stores	43	65	68	79	89	87	89
工廠食堂	Factory canteens	463	489	487	485	479	470	446
食物製造廠	Food factories	6 459	8 898	9 668	10 666	11 084	11 025	10 978
新鮮糧食店	Fresh provision shops	2 556	2 717	2 984	3 243	3 309	3 065	2 952
冰凍甜點製造廠	Frozen confection factories	485	514	482	457	467	494	518
普通食肆	General restaurants	9 718	11 799	12 037	12 630	12 830	12 707	12 474
小食食肆	Light refreshment restaurants	3 420	4 059	4 106	4 280	4 350	4 375	4 397
水上食肆	Marine restaurants	5	5	5	6	5	5	5
奶品廠	Milk factories	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
燒味及鹵味店	Siu mei and lo mei shops	388	384	403	429	417	380	354
綜合食物店	Composite food shops	7	3	2	2	1	1	0
小計	Sub-total	24 195	29 514	30 796	32 814	33 536	33 078	32 649
其他行業	Other businesses							
商營浴室	Commercial bathhouses	61	51	48	46	41	37	37
屠房	Slaughterhouses	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
殯儀館	Funeral parlours	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
殮葬商	Undertakers'	113	127	128	134	137	136	145
厭惡性行業	Offensive trades	10	7	7	5	4	4	4
泳池	Swimming pools	1 178	1 333	1 361	1 380	1 406	1 422	1 446
酒牌	Liquor	6 901	8 320	8 853	9 200	9 312	8 989	8 578
會所酒牌	Club liquor	436	403	378	372	368	364	351
公眾娛樂場所	Places of public entertainment	201	265	277	298	317	334	338
桌球室(2)	Billiard establishments(2)	53	49	48	49	48	48	51
公眾保齡球場(2)	Public bowling alleys(2)	8	5	5	5	5	5	5
公眾溜冰場(2)	Public skating rinks(2)	5	5	7	7	8	8	8
小計	Sub-total	8 976	10 574	11 121	11 505	11 655	11 356	10 972
牌照總計	Total licences	33 171	40 088	41 917	44 319	45 191	44 434	43 621
許可證	Permits							
限制出售的食物許可證	Restricted food permits							
涼茶	Chinese herb tea	389	411	422	413	404	391	385
冰凍甜點	Frozen confections	2 448	2 752	3 097	3 244	3 309	3 141	2 842
奶類	Milk	1 798	2 066	2 295	2 468	2 534	2 480	2 159
非瓶裝飲品	Non-bottled drinks	618	662	759	862	917	980	896
食物售賣機	Food vending machines	29	356	388	417	589	681	739
其他	Others	1 266	2 312	3 239	3 606	3 496	2 882	2 918
食肆內的卡拉OK場所許可證	Permit for karaoke establishments in restaurants	80	76	71	69	76	74	70
許可證總計	Total permits	6 628	8 635	10 271	11 079	11 325	10 629	10 009
牌照及許可證總計	Total licences and permits	39 799	48 723	52 188	55 398	56 516	55 063	53 630

註釋： 數字為該年年底數字。

(1) 數字不包括小販牌照、暫准牌照及臨時牌照。

(2) 康樂及文化事務署負責簽發及延續桌球室、公眾保齡球場及公眾溜冰場的牌照，上表所列其餘的牌照／許可證則由食物環境衞生署負責。

Notes : Figures are as at end of the year.

(1) Figures exclude hawker licences, provisional licences and temporary licences.

(2) The Leisure and Cultural Services Department is responsible for issue and renewal of the licences for billiard establishments, public bowling alleys and public skating rinks while the rest of the licences/permits presented in the above table are under the responsibility of the Food and Environmental Hygiene Department.

資料來源： 食物環境衞生署；
康樂及文化事務署

Sources : Food and Environmental Hygiene Department;
Leisure and Cultural Services Department

表 18.4　按類別劃分的有效小販牌照
Table 18.4　Hawker licences in force by type

數目
Number

小販牌照類別	Type of hawker licence	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
固定攤位	Fixed-pitch							
理髮	Barber	29	29	28	28	26	25	25
擦鞋	Boot-black	6	5	5	5	5	5	5
熟食／小食	Cooked food/Light refreshment	182	94	97	91	79	74	67
報紙	Newspapers	434	355	346	327	312	285	267
工匠	Tradesman	172	164	158	151	145	142	137
靠牆攤檔	Wall stall	313	268	260	252	241	229	219
其他類別	Other classes	4 567	4 331	4 374	4 346	4 245	4 088	3 994
小計	Sub-total	5 703	5 246	5 268	5 200	5 053	4 848	4 714
流動	Itinerant							
冰凍甜點	Frozen confections	66	62	61	60	52	41	38
流動車	Mobile van	15	15	15	14	14	14	14
報紙	Newspapers	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
其他類別	Other classes	347	270	253	229	203	177	165
小計	Sub-total	430	348	330	304	270	233	218
總計	Total	6 133	5 594	5 598	5 504	5 323	5 081	4 932

註釋：　數字為該年年底數字。
Notes :　Figures are as at end of the year.

數字不包括臨時小販牌照及替手許可証。
Figures exclude temporary hawker licences and deputy permits.

資料來源：　食物環境衞生署
Source :　Food and Environmental Hygiene Department

表 18.5　公眾街市及按類別劃分的街市檔位
Table 18.5　Public markets and market stalls by type

數目
Number

檔位類別	Type of stall	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
公眾街市	Public markets	101	98	97	96	96	96	95
檔位	Stalls							
魚類	Fish	1 500	1 453	1 420	1 413	1 425	1 429	1 425
家禽	Poultry	197	192	190	189	192	193	191
肉類	Meat	1 133	1 112	1 089	1 082	1 095	1 094	1 086
濕貨	Wet goods	5 606	5 249	5 139	5 067	5 125	5 068	4 905
乾貨	Dry goods	4 553	4 511	4 304	4 299	4 339	4 326	4 149
燒味及鹵味	Siu mei and lo mei	119	117	114	112	115	115	115
其他	Others	310	336	337	349	364	379	375
熟食	Cooked food	1 021	973	962	943	927	930	930
總計	Total	14 439	13 943	13 555	13 454	13 582	13 534	13 176

註釋：　數字為該年年底數字。
Note :　Figures are as at end of the year.

資料來源：　食物環境衞生署
Source :　Food and Environmental Hygiene Department

表 18.6　按食物類別劃分的進出口食物檢驗
Table 18.6 Inspections on imported and exported foods by type

公噸(另有註明除外)
Tonnes (unless otherwise specified)

食物類別	Type of food	2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
進口食物	Imported foods							
檢查批數	Number of consignments inspected	110 934	85 911	89 812	91 517	100 304	97 619	103 531
批准食物數量	Quantity of food approved							
肉類及家禽(1)	Meat and poultry(1)	333 026	260 426	264 026	206 001	208 072	216 213	214 966
牛奶及奶類飲品	Milk and milk beverages	85 795	131 275	101 337	89 761	96 802	124 069	102 902
冰凍甜點	Frozen confections	6 182	7 566	8 046	5 509	7 845	8 001	8 663
蔬菜(2)	Vegetables(2)	237 286	59 066	90 671	74 878	63 637	99 306	97 191
其它	Others	158 504	249 971	296 490	318 773	291 714	279 667	303 771
小計	Sub-total	820 793	708 304	760 570	694 922	668 070	727 256	727 493
出口食物	Exported foods							
檢查批數	Number of consignments inspected	352	275	317	274	314	397	450
批准食物數量	Quantity of food approved							
肉類及肉類製品(1)	Meat and meat products(1)	0	§	0	1	0	0	0
水果及蔬菜產品	Fruit and vegetable products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
水產	Aquatic products	§	4	0	0	0	0	0
其他	Others	1 793	1 974	2 310	2 053	2 387	2 171	2 719
小計	Sub-total	1 793	1 978	2 310	2 054	2 387	2 171	2 719
進口及出口食物總計	Total of imported and exported foods							
檢查批數	Number of consignments inspected	111 286	86 186	90 129	91 791	100 618	98 016	103 981
批准食物數量	Quantity of food approved	822 586	710 282	762 880	696 976	670 457	729 427	730 212

註釋：
(1) 數字包括野味。
數字只包括冰凍及冷藏產品。
(2) 經文錦渡及港珠澳大橋檢查站入境的蔬菜。

Notes :
(1) Figures include game.
Figures refer to chilled and frozen products only.
(2) Vegetables imported via Man Kam To and Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Check Points.

資料來源： 食物環境衞生署

Source : Food and Environmental Hygiene Department

表 18.7　火警召喚、特別服務召喚、涉及人數及救護車召喚
Table 18.7 Fire calls, special services calls, persons involved and ambulance calls

數目
Number

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
火警召喚	Fire calls							
大火(1)	Major fire(1)	8	4	6	5	9	5	4
一般火警(2)	General fire(2)	6 321	5 762	5 606	4 814	5 059	5 217	5 445
虛報火警／警鐘誤鳴及指定範圍內燒雜物	False/Unwanted alarms and controlled burning	27 991	27 866	28 279	29 956	31 035	32 606	30 523
小計	Sub-total	34 320	33 632	33 891	34 775	36 103	37 828	35 972
特別服務召喚	Special services calls							
一般特別服務召喚(3)	General(3)	16 196	15 199	17 809	17 693	20 632	20 530	22 462
虛報個案	False alarms	12 621	12 042	12 740	12 182	14 104	12 941	14 172
救護車個案	Ambulance case	4 866	5 117	5 627	5 439	6 027	5 849	5 851
小計	Sub-total	33 683	32 358	36 176	35 314	40 763	39 320	42 485
總計	Total calls	68 003	65 990	70 067	70 089	76 866	77 148	78 457
涉及人數	Persons involved							
死亡	Fatalities							
火警	Fire	23	24	23	28	31	33	214
特別服務	Special services	824	927	927	1 035	1 094	1 076	1 126
受傷	Injuries							
火警	Fire	320	307	314	287	375	449	586
特別服務	Special services	2 370	1 438	1 820	2 011	2 687	2 477	2 355
獲救	Rescues							
火警	Fire	9 254	9 848	11 434	12 894	15 358	14 701	22 741 (4)
特別服務	Special services	34 506	26 109	30 101	31 235	34 722	36 650	36 166
救護車召喚	Ambulance calls							
緊急召喚	Emergency	710 041	640 236	715 194	703 113	775 625	784 243	778 191
非緊急召喚	Non-emergency	47 860	49 552	50 420	37 016	40 704	39 412	32 987

註釋：
(1) 「大火」指發生三級及以上火警。
(2) 「一般火警」指發生一級及二級火警。
(3) 數字包括交通意外、船舶失事、有人被困升降機內或被鎖室內、氣體洩漏、樓房倒塌、水浸、山泥傾瀉、工業意外和有人企圖從高處跳下的召喚等。
(4) 數字不包括大埔五級火警中獲救人數。

Notes :
(1) "Major fire" refers to fire incidents of No.3 alarm and above.
(2) "General fire" refers to fire incidents of No.1 and No.2 alarm.
(3) Figures include calls of traffic accidents, shipwrecks, people trapped/shut in lift or locked in rooms, gas leakages, house collapses, flooding, landslides, industrial accidents and attempts by people to jump from heights, etc.
(4) Figure excludes the number of people rescued from the No.5 alarm fire in Tai Po.

資料來源：　消防處

Source : Fire Services Department

表 18.8　食水供應及用量
Table 18.8　Water supplies and consumption

百萬立方米
Million cubic metres

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
期初存水量(1)	Storage at beginning of period(1)	378.43	400.04	386.91	339.17	365.38	373.94	404.90
水塘集水量	Natural yield in reservoirs	226.32	215.27	201.77	287.52	261.37	263.28	253.62
廣東省供水量	Imports from Guangdong Province	766.38	802.43	810.80	809.69	819.85	818.36	819.80
用水量	Consumption							
總計	Total	972.71	1 027.12	1 055.22	1 065.97	1 067.89	1 059.55	1 074.58
每日平均數	Daily mean	2.66	2.81	2.89	2.92	2.93	2.89	2.94

註釋： (1) 數字不包括上一年度被排放及濾水廠驗收期用作試驗的原水。

Note : (1) Figures are net of discharges and raw water used in commissioning test of water treatment works in the preceding year.

資料來源： 水務署

Source : Water Supplies Department

表 18.9　破產呈請及法院發出的破產令
Table 18.9　Bankruptcy petitions and bankruptcy orders made by the court

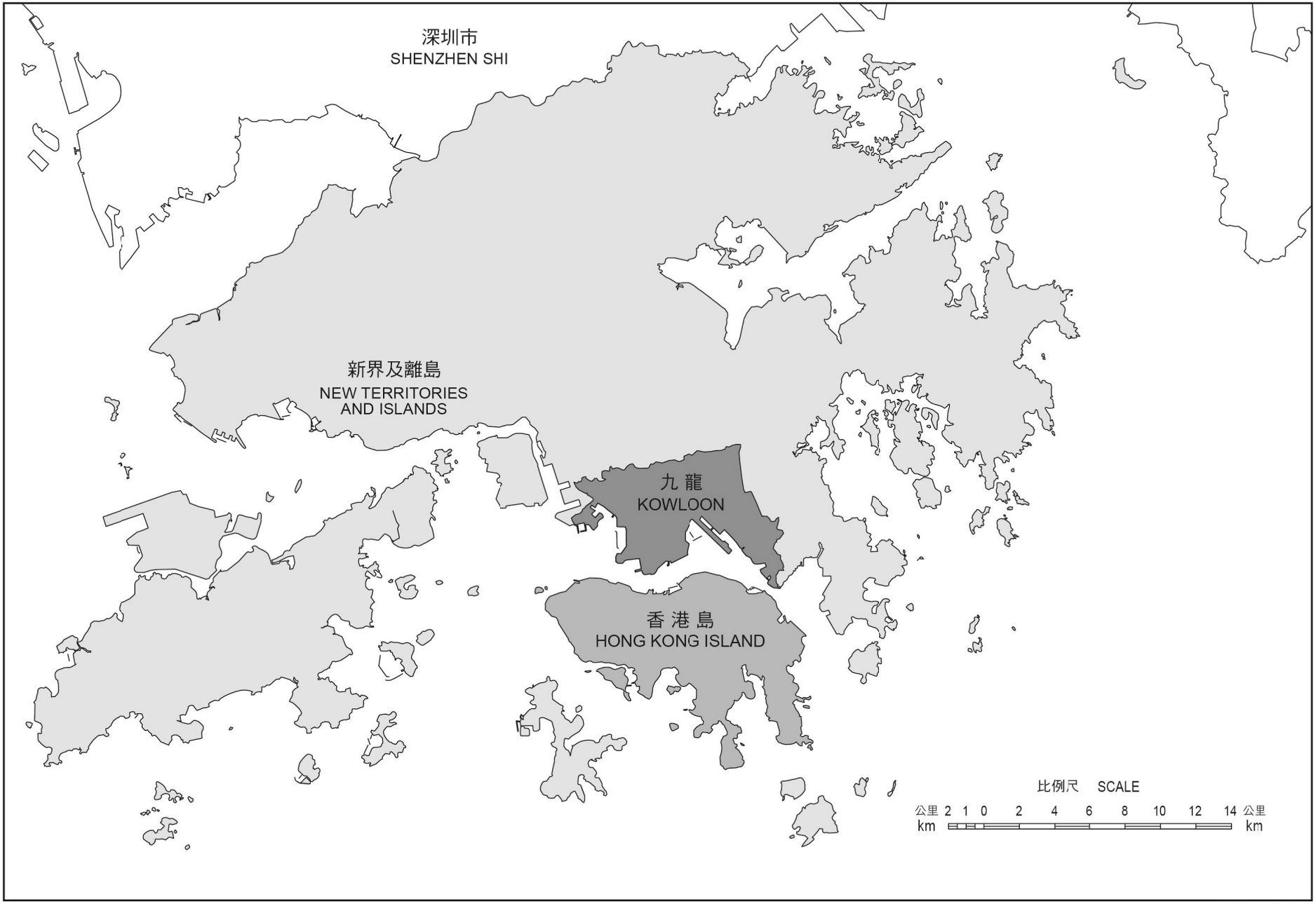
數目
Number

		2015	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
破產呈請	Bankruptcy petitions							
債務人提出	Presented by debtors	9 343	8 202	6 735	6 459	7 221	8 543	9 043
債權人提出	Presented by creditors	532	491	462	461	639	647	978
總計	Total	9 875	8 693	7 197	6 920	7 860	9 190	10 021
法院發出的破產令	Bankruptcy orders made by the court							
應債務人的呈請而發出	Made on debtors' petitions	9 353	6 354	6 708	4 960	6 901	8 081	8 528
應債權人的呈請而發出	Made on creditors' petitions	397	331	397	352	447	472	680
總計	Total	9 750	6 685	7 105	5 312	7 348	8 553	9 208

資料來源： 破產管理署

Source : Official Receiver's Office

香港特別行政區地圖　MAP OF THE HONG KONG SPECIAL ADMINISTRATIVE REGION (HKSAR)



M 1

MM/346/C&SD

香港特別行政區包括香港島、九龍和新界及離島

HKSAR comprises HONG KONG ISLAND, KOWLOON and THE NEW TERRITORIES AND ISLANDS

[此頁特意留爲空白]

[This page is intentionally left blank]

統計資料來源
Sources of statistical data

表 Table	資料來源 Data source	電話[1] Telephone[1]	電郵 E-mail	網址 Website
1.	**人口 Population**			
1.1 - 1.9	政府統計處人口統計組（一） Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department	3863 2702	population@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
1.10	司法機構 Judiciary	2869 0869	enquiry@judiciary.hk	www.judiciary.hk
1.11	政府統計處社會分析及研究組 Social Analysis and Research Section, Census and Statistics Department	3863 2791	ghs@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
1.12	政府總部保安局 Security Bureau, Government Secretariat	2867 1079	sbenq@sb.gov.hk	www.sb.gov.hk
2.	**勞工 Labour**			
2.1 - 2.6 & 2.15	政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組（三） General Household Survey Section (3), Census and Statistics Department	2887 5508	ghs@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
2.7	政府總部公務員事務局 Civil Service Bureau, Government Secretariat	[2]	[2]	www.csb.gov.hk
	政府統計處就業統計組 Employment Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	2582 5076	employment@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
2.8	政府總部公務員事務局 Civil Service Bureau, Government Secretariat	2810 2741	csbts@csb.gov.hk	www.csb.gov.hk
2.9	政府統計處就業統計組 Employment Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	2582 5076	employment@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
2.10 - 2.11	入境事務處 Immigration Department	2824 6111	enquiry@immd.gov.hk	www.immd.gov.hk
2.12 - 2.14 & 2.17	政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組（一）及（二） Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section (1) & (2), Census and Statistics Department			
	• 工資及勞工收入 Wages and labour earnings	2887 5550	wage@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
	• 每小時工資中位數及每周工作時數中位數 Median hourly wage and median weekly working hours of employees	3105 2369	aehs@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
	• 從事公營建築工程的工人的每日平均工資 Average daily wages of workers engaged in public sector construction projects	2887 5207	wages_pscp@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
2.16	政府統計處社會分析及研究組 Social Analysis and Research Section, Census and Statistics Department	3863 2791	ghs@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk

統計資料來源(續)
Sources of statistical data (cont'd)

表 Table	資料來源 Data source	電話[1] Telephone[1]	電郵 E-mail	網址 Website
2.	**勞工(續)** **Labour (cont'd)**			
2.18	強制性公積金計劃管理局 Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Authority	2918 0102	mpfa@mpfa.org.hk	www.mpfa.org.hk
2.19 - 2.20	勞工處 Labour Department			
	• 職業傷亡 Occupational injuries	2815 0678	enquiry@labour.gov.hk	www.labour.gov.hk
	• 停工 Work stoppage	2852 3545	lrd-hq@labour.gov.hk	www.labour.gov.hk
3.	**對外貿易** **External Trade**			
3.1 - 3.9	政府統計處貿易資料分析組 Trade Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department			
	• 對外商品貿易 External merchandise trade	3863 2596	trade@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
	• 貿易指數 Trade index number	3863 2599	trade@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
3.10 - 3.13	政府統計處服務貿易統計組 Trade in Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	3903 7415	tis@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
4.	**國民收入及國際收支平衡** **National Income and Balance of Payments**			
4.1 - 4.8	政府統計處國民收入統計科（一）及（二） National Income Branch (1) & (2), Census and Statistics Department			
	• 按開支組成部分劃分的本地生產總值 Gross Domestic Product by expenditure component	3863 2727	gdp-e@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
	• 按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值 Gross Domestic Product by economic activity	3863 2743	gdp-p@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
4.9 - 4.14	政府統計處國際收支平衡統計科（一）及（二） Balance of Payments Branch (1) & (2), Census and Statistics Department			
	• 本地居民總收入及對外初次收入流量 Gross National Income and external primary income flows	3863 2291	gni@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
	• 直接投資頭寸及流量 Position and flow of direct investment	3863 2269	di@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
	• 國際收支平衡、國際投資頭寸及對外債務 Balance of payments, international investment position and external debt	3863 2329	bop@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk

統計資料來源(續)
Sources of statistical data (cont'd)

表 Table	資料來源 Data source	電話[1] Telephone[1]	電郵 E-mail	網址 Website
5.	**物價** **Prices**			
5.1 & 5.3	政府統計處消費物價指數組 Consumer Price Index Section, Census and Statistics Department	3903 7374	cpi@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
5.2	漁農自然護理署 Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department	2150 6709	mailbox@afcd.gov.hk	www.afcd.gov.hk
	魚類統營處 Fish Marketing Organization	[3]	[3]	www.fmo.org.hk
	蔬菜統營處 Vegetable Marketing Organization	[3]	[3]	www.vmo.org
5.4	工業貿易署 Trade and Industry Department	2398 5570	enquiry@tid.gov.hk	www.tid.gov.hk
	漁農自然護理署 Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department	2150 6709	mailbox@afcd.gov.hk	www.afcd.gov.hk
5.5 & 5.7 - 5.9	漁農自然護理署 Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department			
	• 本地食品生產量 Local production of foodstuffs	2150 7043	mailbox@afcd.gov.hk	www.afcd.gov.hk
	• 蔬菜市場及家禽市場 Vegetable market and poultry market	2150 6709	mailbox@afcd.gov.hk	www.afcd.gov.hk
	• 魚類統營處所銷售的海魚 Fresh marine fish sold through the Fish Marketing Organization	3426 2446	mailbox@afcd.gov.hk	www.afcd.gov.hk
5.6	政府統計處貿易資料分析組 Trade Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department	3863 2596	trade@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
5.10	政府統計處工業生產統計組 Industrial Production Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	3903 7247	ind-production@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
5.11	政府統計處物流及生產者價格統計組 Logistics and Producer Prices Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	3903 7257	services@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
6.	**業務表現** **Business Performance**			
6.1 - 6.5	政府統計處工業生產統計組 Industrial Production Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department			
	• 主要統計數字 Principal statistics	3903 7246	manufacturing@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
	• 工業生產指數 Index of industrial production	3903 7247	ind-production@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk

統計資料來源(續)
Sources of statistical data (cont'd)

表 Table	資料來源 Data source	電話[1] Telephone[1]	電郵 E-mail	網址 Website
6.	**業務表現(續)** **Business Performance (cont'd)**			
6.6	土木工程拓展署 Civil Engineering and Development Department	[3]	[3]	www.cedd.gov.hk
6.7 & 6.15 - 6.18	政府統計處商業服務統計組 Business Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department			
	• 業務收益指數 Business receipts indices	3903 7274	business-receipts@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
	• 主要統計數字 Principal statistics	3903 7268	business-services@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
6.8 - 6.12	政府統計處經銷服務統計組 Distribution Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department			
	• 零售業銷貨額 Retail sales	3903 7400	mrs@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
	• 食肆的收益 Restaurant receipts	3903 7401	qsr@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
	• 主要統計數字 Principal statistics	3903 7399	asw@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
6.13 - 6.14	政府統計處物流及生產者價格統計組 Logistics and Producer Prices Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	3903 7256	transport@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
6.19 - 6.21	政府統計處建造及雜項服務統計組 Construction and Miscellaneous Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department			
	• 名義總值 Gross value in nominal terms	3903 6965	building@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
	• 主要統計數字 Principal statistics	3903 6964	building@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
6.22	公司註冊處 Companies Registry	2867 4570	yanwong@cr.gov.hk	www.cr.gov.hk
	破產管理署 Official Receiver's Office	2867 5413	scsau@oro.gov.hk	www.oro.gov.hk
6.23	公司註冊處 Companies Registry	2867 4570	yanwong@cr.gov.hk	www.cr.gov.hk
6.24 - 6.25	政府統計處業務展望統計組 Business Expectation Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	3903 7263	regional-offices@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
6.26	政府統計處國民收入統計科（二） National Income Branch (2), Census and Statistics Department	3863 2743	gdp-p@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk

統計資料來源(續)
Sources of statistical data (cont'd)

表 Table	資料來源 Data source	電話[1] Telephone[1]	電郵 E-mail	網址 Website
7.	**創新及科技** **Innovation and Technology**			
7.1 - 7.2, 7.8 - 7.11 & 7.14 - 7.17	政府統計處科技統計組 Science and Technology Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department			
	• 本地研究及發展活動總開支和人員數目及高科技產品貿易 Gross domestic expenditure on research and development and personnel, and trade of high technology products	3903 7290	stb1@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
	• 工商業使用電腦、互聯網及具有網絡存在的情況，以及工商業採用電子商貿及電子遞送的情況 Business use of computers and the Internet and web presence, and business adoption of electronic commerce and electronic delivery	3903 7291	itsurvey@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
7.3	創新科技署 Innovation and Technology Commission	3655 5725	enquiry@itf.gov.hk	www.itf.gov.hk
7.4 - 7.5	知識產權署 Intellectual Property Department	2961 6901	enquiry@ipd.gov.hk	www.ipd.gov.hk
7.6	國家知識產權局 China National Intellectual Property Administration	[4]	[4]	www.cnipa.gov.cn
	世界知識產權組織統計資料庫 World Intellectual Property Organization Statistics Database	[4]	[4]	www.wipo.int
7.7	大學教育資助委員會秘書處 University Grants Committee Secretariat	2844 9919	ugc@ugc.edu.hk	www.ugc.edu.hk
7.12 - 7.13	政府統計處社會統計調查組（一） Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department	3863 2622	thematic@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
8.	**能源** **Energy**			
8.1	中華電力有限公司 CLP Power Hong Kong Limited	[5]	[5]	www.clpgroup.com
	香港電燈有限公司 The Hongkong Electric Company, Limited	[5]	[5]	www.hkelectric.com
8.2	中華電力有限公司 CLP Power Hong Kong Limited	[5]	[5]	www.clpgroup.com
	香港電燈有限公司 The Hongkong Electric Company, Limited	[5]	[5]	www.hkelectric.com
	香港中華煤氣有限公司 The Hong Kong and China Gas Company Limited	[5]	[5]	www.towngas.com
8.3 - 8.4	政府統計處工業生產統計組 Industrial Production Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	3903 7246	energy@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk

表 Table	資料來源 Data source	電話[1] Telephone[1]	電郵 E-mail	網址 Website
9.	**房屋及物業 Housing and Property**			
9.1 - 9.3 & 9.6 - 9.7	屋宇署 Buildings Department	[3]	[3]	www.bd.gov.hk
9.4 - 9.5, 9.12 - 9.13 & 9.15 - 9.19	房屋署 Housing Department	2712 2712	hkha@housingauthority.gov.hk	www.housingauthority.gov.hk
9.8	地政總署 Lands Department	2231 3294	landsd@landsd.gov.hk	www.landsd.gov.hk
9.9	政府統計處普查策劃組（一） Census Planning Section (1), Census and Statistics Department	3863 2660	cp1@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
9.10 - 9.11	政府統計處社會分析及研究組 Social Analysis and Research Section, Census and Statistics Department	3863 2791	ghs@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
9.14	房屋署 Housing Department	2712 2712	hkha@housingauthority.gov.hk	www.housingauthority.gov.hk
	香港房屋協會 Hong Kong Housing Society	2839 7888	enquiry@hkhs.com	www.hkhs.com
9.20 - 9.27	差餉物業估價署 Rating and Valuation Department	2150 8903 / 2150 8901	enquiries@rvd.gov.hk	www.rvd.gov.hk
9.28	土地註冊處 The Land Registry	2867 4838	csa@landreg.gov.hk	www.landreg.gov.hk
10.	**政府收支、金融及保險 Government Accounts, Finance and Insurance**			
10.1 & 10.6 - 10.13	香港金融管理局 Hong Kong Monetary Authority	2878 8222	hkma@hkma.gov.hk	www.hkma.gov.hk
10.2 - 10.5	政府總部財經事務及庫務局 Financial Services and the Treasury Bureau, Government Secretariat	2810 3658	h_div@fstb.gov.hk	www.fstb.gov.hk
10.14	香港金融管理局 Hong Kong Monetary Authority	2878 8222	hkma@hkma.gov.hk	www.hkma.gov.hk
	香港銀行同業結算有限公司 Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited	[3]	[3]	www.hkicl.com.hk
10.15	香港金融管理局 Hong Kong Monetary Authority	2878 8222	hkma@hkma.gov.hk	www.hkma.gov.hk
	政府統計處貿易資料分析組 Trade Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department	3863 2599	trade@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
10.16	恒生指數有限公司 Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited	2877 0704	info@hsi.com.hk	www.hsi.com.hk
	香港交易及結算所有限公司 Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited	2840 3330	info@hkex.com.hk	www.hkex.com.hk
10.17 - 10.19	香港交易及結算所有限公司 Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited	2840 3330	info@hkex.com.hk	www.hkex.com.hk

表 Table	資料來源 Data source	電話[1] Telephone[1]	電郵 E-mail	網址 Website
10.	**政府收支、金融及保險(續)** **Government Accounts, Finance and Insurance (cont'd)**			
10.20	香港黃金交易所 Hong Kong Gold Exchange	2660 2550	hkgx@hkgx.com.hk	www.hkgx.com.hk
10.21 - 10.23	證券及期貨事務監察委員會 The Securities and Futures Commission	[6]	[6]	www.sfc.hk
10.24	保險業監管局 Insurance Authority	3899 9983	enquiry@ia.org.hk	www.ia.org.hk
	香港精算學會 Actuarial Society of Hong Kong	2147 9278	info@actuaries.org.hk	www.actuaries.org.hk
10.25 - 10.26	保險業監管局 Insurance Authority	3899 9983	enquiry@ia.org.hk	www.ia.org.hk
10.27	強制性公積金計劃管理局 Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Authority	2918 0102	mpfa@mpfa.org.hk	www.mpfa.org.hk
11.	**運輸、通訊及旅遊** **Transport, Communications and Tourism**			
11.1	香港鐵路有限公司 MTR Corporation Limited			
	• 高速鐵路(香港段) High Speed Rail (Hong Kong Section)	2120 0888	[3]	www.mtr.com.hk
	民航處 Civil Aviation Department	2910 6355	enquiry@cad.gov.hk	www.cad.gov.hk
	香港海關 Customs and Excise Department	2815 7711	customsenquiry@customs.gov.hk	www.customs.gov.hk
	海事處 Marine Department	2852 3662	st-sec@mardep.gov.hk	www.mardep.gov.hk
11.2 - 11.3	海事處 Marine Department	2852 3662	st-sec@mardep.gov.hk	www.mardep.gov.hk
11.4	民航處 Civil Aviation Department	2910 6355	enquiry@cad.gov.hk	www.cad.gov.hk
	香港海關 Customs and Excise Department	2815 7711	customsenquiry@customs.gov.hk	www.customs.gov.hk
	政府統計處電子貿易服務及貨運統計組 Electronic Trading Services and Cargo Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	3863 2473	shipping@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
11.5	民航處 Civil Aviation Department	2910 6355	enquiry@cad.gov.hk	www.cad.gov.hk
	政府統計處電子貿易服務及貨運統計組 Electronic Trading Services and Cargo Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	3863 2473	shipping@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
11.6 - 11.7	政府統計處電子貿易服務及貨運統計組 Electronic Trading Services and Cargo Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	3863 2473	shipping@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk

表 Table	資料來源 Data source	電話[1] Telephone[1]	電郵 E-mail	網址 Website
11.	**運輸、通訊及旅遊(續)** **Transport, Communications and Tourism (cont'd)**			
11.8 - 11.11	運輸署 Transport Department	3842 6068	tdenq@td.gov.hk	www.td.gov.hk
11.12	路政署 Highways Department	2926 4111	enquiry@hyd.gov.hk	www.hyd.gov.hk
11.13	香港警務處 Hong Kong Police Force	2860 6246	so-stat-traffic@police.gov.hk	www.police.gov.hk
11.14 - 11.16	通訊事務管理局辦公室 Office of the Communications Authority	2961 6333	webmaster@ofca.gov.hk	www.ofca.gov.hk
11.17	香港郵政 Hongkong Post	2921 2264	msd@hkpo.gov.hk	www.hongkongpost.hk
11.18 - 11.19	入境事務處 Immigration Department	2824 6111	enquiry@immd.gov.hk	www.immd.gov.hk
11.20 - 11.24	香港旅遊發展局 Hong Kong Tourism Board	2807 6543	research@hktb.com	www.partnernet.hktb.com
12.	**教育** **Education**			
12.1	政府統計處社會分析及研究組 Social Analysis and Research Section, Census and Statistics Department	3863 2791	ghs@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
12.2	政府總部教育局 Education Bureau, Government Secretariat	[6]	[6]	www.edb.gov.hk
	大學教育資助委員會秘書處 University Grants Committee Secretariat	[6]	[6]	www.ugc.edu.hk
12.3 - 12.7, 12.11 - 12.14, 12.16 - 12.17 & 12.20	政府總部教育局 Education Bureau, Government Secretariat			
	• 院校數目及日校數目 Number of institutions and day schools	3509 8437	edstat@edb.gov.hk	www.edb.gov.hk
	• 學生人數 Enrolment	3509 8442/ 3509 8443	edstat@edb.gov.hk	www.edb.gov.hk
	• 教師人數及學生與教師比率 Number of teachers and pupil/teacher ratios	3509 8440/ 3509 8441	edstat@edb.gov.hk	www.edb.gov.hk
	• 教育方面的政府開支 Government expenditure on education	2892 6267	edbinfo@edb.gov.hk	www.edb.gov.hk
12.8 & 12.18	大學教育資助委員會秘書處 University Grants Committee Secretariat	2844 9919	ugc@ugc.edu.hk	www.ugc.edu.hk
12.9 - 12.10 & 12.19	香港都會大學 Hong Kong Metropolitan University	2768 6015	info@hkmu.edu.hk	www.hkmu.edu.hk
12.15	香港考試及評核局 Hong Kong Examinations and Assessment Authority	3628 8860	dse@hkeaa.edu.hk	www.hkeaa.edu.hk

表 Table	資料來源 Data source	電話[1] Telephone[1]	電郵 E-mail	網址 Website
13.	**衞生** **Health**			
13.1 - 13.5, 13.11, 13.15 - 13.16 & 13.18 - 13.19	衞生署 Department of Health			
	• 生命統計數字及死因 Vital statistics and causes of death	3586 2996	enquiries@dh.gov.hk	www.dh.gov.hk
	• 衞生署提供的門診服務、藥劑服務、家庭健康服務、胸肺科服務及社會衞生服務 Outpatient services; pharmaceutical service; family health service; tuberculosis and chest service; and social hygiene service provided by Department of Health	3586 3050	enquiries@dh.gov.hk	www.dh.gov.hk
13.6 - 13.8	衞生署衞生防護中心 Centre for Health Protection, Department of Health	2125 2270	enquiry_chpweb@dh.gov.hk	www.chp.gov.hk
13.9 - 13.10, 13.14 & 13.20 - 13.22	衞生署 Department of Health			
	• 住院病人出院人次及死亡人數及開支 Numbers of inpatient discharges and deaths and expenditure	3586 2996	enquiries@dh.gov.hk	www.dh.gov.hk
	• 衞生署提供的放射服務及設有病床的醫療機構數目 Radiological services provided by Department of Health and number of medical institutions with hospital beds	3586 3050	enquiries@dh.gov.hk	www.dh.gov.hk
	• 註冊醫護專業人員數目 Number of registered healthcare professionals	3586 3804	enquiries@dh.gov.hk	www.dh.gov.hk
	醫院管理局 Hospital Authority	2300 6555	enquiry@ha.org.hk	www.ha.org.hk
13.12 - 13.13 & 13.17	醫院管理局 Hospital Authority	2300 6555	enquiry@ha.org.hk	www.ha.org.hk
14.	**社會福利** **Social Welfare**			
14.1 - 14.8	社會福利署 Social Welfare Department			
	• 社會保障及開支 Social security and expenditure	2892 5242	rsenq@swd.gov.hk	www.swd.gov.hk
	• 康復服務 Rehabilitation services	2892 5140	rehabenq@swd.gov.hk	www.swd.gov.hk
	• 綜合家庭服務中心 Integrated family service centres	2892 5236	rsenq@swd.gov.hk	www.swd.gov.hk
	• 幼兒中心 Child care centres	2892 5230	rsenq@swd.gov.hk	www.swd.gov.hk
	• 安老服務 Services for the elderly	2892 5236	rsenq@swd.gov.hk	www.swd.gov.hk

表 Table	資料來源 Data source	電話[1] Telephone[1]	電郵 E-mail	網址 Website
15.	**治安 Law and Order**			
15.1 - 15.5	香港警務處 Hong Kong Police Force	2860 8448	[7]	www.police.gov.hk
15.6	廉政公署 Independent Commission Against Corruption	2826 3267	crd@icac.org.hk	www.icac.org.hk
15.7	司法機構 Judiciary	2869 0869	enquiry@judiciary.hk	www.judiciary.hk
15.8 - 15.12	懲教署 Correctional Services Department			
	・ 按受懲教署管轄人士平均每日人數 Average daily population under management of Correctional Services Department	3971 0434	email@csd.gov.hk	www.csd.gov.hk
	・ 監獄囚犯／所員收納人數及還押人士人數 Reception of prisoners/inmates and reception of persons on remand	3971 0433	email@csd.gov.hk	www.csd.gov.hk
15.13 - 15.15	社會福利署 Social Welfare Department	2892 5233	rsenq@swd.gov.hk	www.swd.gov.hk
15.16 - 15.17	法律援助署 Legal Aid Department	2867 3476	ladinfo@lad.gov.hk	www.lad.gov.hk
16.	**文化、娛樂及康樂 Culture, Entertainment and Recreation**			
16.1 & 16.5 - 16.8	康樂及文化事務署 Leisure and Cultural Services Department	2601 8034	enquiries@lcsd.gov.hk	www.lcsd.gov.hk
16.2 - 16.4	康樂及文化事務署 Leisure and Cultural Services Department	2601 8034	enquiries@lcsd.gov.hk	www.lcsd.gov.hk
	西九文化區管理局 West Kowloon Cultural District Authority	2200 0217	info@wkcda.hk	www.westkowloon.hk
17.	**環境、氣候及地理 Environment, Climate and Geography**			
17.1 - 17.10	環境保護署 Environmental Protection Department	2838 3111	enquiry@epd.gov.hk	www.epd.gov.hk
17.11	香港天文台 Hong Kong Observatory	2926 8444	climat@hko.gov.hk	www.hko.gov.hk
17.12	地政總署 Lands Department	2231 3187	landsd@landsd.gov.hk	www.landsd.gov.hk
17.13	規劃署 Planning Department	2231 5000	enquire@pland.gov.hk	www.pland.gov.hk

統計資料來源(續)
Sources of statistical data (cont'd)

表 Table	資料來源 Data source	電話[1] Telephone[1]	電郵 E-mail	網址 Website
18.	**雜項統計** **Miscellaneous Statistics**			
18.1	申訴專員公署 Office of The Ombudsman	2629 0555	enquiry@ombudsman.hk	www.ombudsman.hk
18.2	通訊事務管理局辦公室 Office of the Communications Authority	2961 6333	webmaster@ofca.gov.hk	www.ofca.gov.hk
	電影、報刊及物品管理辦事處 Office for Film, Newspaper and Article Administration	3847 7710	enquiry@ofnaa.gov.hk	www.ofnaa.gov.hk
18.3	食物環境衞生署 Food and Environmental Hygiene Department	2923 5302	enquiries@fehd.gov.hk	www.fehd.gov.hk
	康樂及文化事務署 Leisure and Cultural Services Department	2601 8034	enquiries@lcsd.gov.hk	www.lcsd.gov.hk
18.4 - 18.6	食物環境衞生署 Food and Environmental Hygiene Department	2923 5302	enquiries@fehd.gov.hk	www.fehd.gov.hk
18.7	消防處 Fire Services Department	2733 7717	stat@hkfsd.gov.hk	www.hkfsd.gov.hk
18.8	水務署 Water Supplies Department	2829 4463	wsdinfo@wsd.gov.hk	www.wsd.gov.hk
18.9	破產管理署 Official Receiver's Office	2867 5413	scsau@oro.gov.hk	www.oro.gov.hk

註釋：[1] 如果在香港以外地方致電的話，請在電話號碼之前加撥地區號碼「852」。

[2] - [6] 有關統計資料的查詢，請聯絡政府統計處：

[2] 電話：2582 5076
電郵：employment@censtatd.gov.hk

[3] 電話：3863 2532
電郵：gen-enquiry@censtatd.gov.hk

[4] 電話：3903 7290
電郵：stb1@censtatd.gov.hk

[5] 電話：3903 7246
電郵：energy@censtatd.gov.hk

[6] 電話：3863 2529
電郵：gen-enquiry@censtatd.gov.hk

[7] 有關統計資料的查詢，可以透過香港警務處互聯網 (www.police.gov.hk) 內的「申請索取資料表格」提出。

Notes : [1] For those calling from places outside Hong Kong, please dial the area code "852" before the telephone number.

[2] - [6] Enquiries on the statistical data can be directed to the Census and Statistics Department:

[2] Telephone number: 2582 5076
E-mail: employment@censtatd.gov.hk

[3] Telephone number: 3863 2532
E-mail: gen-enquiry@censtatd.gov.hk

[4] Telephone number: 3903 7290
E-mail: stb1@censtatd.gov.hk

[5] Telephone number: 3903 7246
E-mail: energy@censtatd.gov.hk

[6] Telephone number: 3863 2529
E-mail: gen-enquiry@censtatd.gov.hk

[7] Enquiries on the statistical data can be made via the "Application for Access to Information" from the website of Hong Kong Police Force (www.police.gov.hk).

獲取政府統計處刊物的方法
Means of Obtaining Publications of the Census and Statistics Department

網站

用戶可以在政府統計處網站(www.censtatd.gov.hk/tc/page_1273.html)瀏覽及下載統計刊物。

Website

Users may browse and download statistical publications from the Census and Statistics Department (C&SD) website (www.censtatd.gov.hk/en/page_1273.html).

「按需求印製」的服務

用戶除可於政府統計處網站下載本處刊物外，亦可選用本處提供的「按需求印製」服務。該服務為用戶印製刊物的電腦列印本，並酌收費用。用戶如需要這項服務，可透過有關刊物內的聯絡方法與政府統計處聯絡。

Print-on-demand service

While all C&SD publications can be downloaded at the C&SD website, C&SD provides a print-on-demand service, under which a computer print-out copy of a particular publication will be produced at a charge. Users may approach C&SD through the contact information in the relevant publications for such service.